

Catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of North America

Yves Bousquet, Donald B. Thomas, Patrice Bouchard,
Aaron D. Smith, Rolf L. Aalbu, M. Andrew Johnston,
Warren E. Steiner Jr.

ZooKeys 728 (SPECIAL ISSUE)

CATALOGUE OF TENEBRIONIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF NORTH AMERICA

Yves Bousquet, Donald B. Thomas, Patrice Bouchard, Aaron D. Smith, Rolf L. Aalbu,
M. Andrew Johnston, Warren E. Steiner Jr.

Cover photo: *Bolitotherus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1801), photo H. Goulet.

First published 2018

ISBN 978-954-642-911-7 (paperback)

ISBN 978-954-642-912-4 (hardcover)

Pensoft Publishers

12 Prof. Georgi Zlatarski Street, 1700 Sofia, Bulgaria

Fax: +359-2-870-42-82

info@pensoft.net

www.pensoft.net

Printed in Bulgaria, January 2018

Catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of North America

Yves Bousquet¹, Donald B. Thomas², Patrice Bouchard¹, Aaron D. Smith³,
Rolf L. Aalbu⁴, M. Andrew Johnston⁵, Warren E. Steiner Jr.⁶

1 Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C6, Canada **2** USDA ARS, Cattle Fever Tick Research Laboratory, 22675 N Mooresfield Rd, Edinburg, Texas, 78596, USA **3** Northern Arizona University, Department of Biological Sciences, POB 5640, Flagstaff, Arizona, 86011, USA **4** California Academy of Sciences, Department of Entomology, 55 Music Concourse Dr, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, 94118, USA **5** Arizona State University, School of Life Sciences, POB 874501, Tempe, Arizona, 85287, USA **6** Smithsonian Institution, Department of Entomology, NHB 187, Washington, DC, 20013, USA

Corresponding author: Patrice Bouchard (patrice.bouchard@agr.gc.ca)

Academic editor: P. Stoev | Received 25 August 2017 | Accepted 24 November 2017 | Published 15 January 2018

<http://zoobank.org/40456A32-13ED-4F03-AE76-EE4716DAE633>

Citation: Bousquet Y, Thomas DB, Bouchard P, Smith AD, Aalbu RL, Johnston AM, Steiner WE Jr (2018) Catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of North America. ZooKeys 728: 1–455. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.728.20602>

Abstract

This catalogue includes all valid family-group (8 subfamilies, 52 tribes, 14 subtribes), genus-group (349 genera, 86 subgenera), and species-group names (2825 species, 215 subspecies) of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) known to occur in North America¹ and their available synonyms. Data on extant, subfossil and fossil taxa are given. For each name the author and year and page number of the description are provided, with additional information (e.g., type species for genus-group names, author of synonymies for invalid taxa) depending on the taxon rank.

Several new nomenclatural acts are included. One new genus, *Lepidocnemeplatia* Bousquet and Bouchard, is described. *Spelaebiosis* Bousquet and Bouchard [for *Ardoinia* Özdikmen, 2004], *Blapstinus marcuzzii* Aalbu [for *Blapstinus kulzeri* Marcuzzi, 1977], and *Hymenorus campbelli* Bouchard [for *Hymenorus oculatus* Doyen and Poinar, 1994] are proposed as new replacement names. Supporting evidence is provided for the conservation of usage of *Tarpela micans* (Fabricius, 1798) *nomen protectum* over *Tarpela vittata* (Olivier, 1793) *nomen oblitum*. The generic names *Psilomera* Motschulsky, 1870 [= *Stenomorphia* Solier,

¹ The term “North America”, used throughout the text, refers to the continent in the Western Hemisphere consisting of Greenland, Canada, United States of America, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies.

1836], *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829], *Ooconibius* Casey, 1895 and *Euconibius* Casey, 1895 [= *Conibius* LeConte, 1851] are new synonyms (valid names in square brackets). The following 127 new synonymies of species-group names, listed in their original combination, are proposed (valid names, in their current combination, placed in square brackets): *Bothrasida mucorea* Wilke, 1922 [= *Pelecyphorus guanajuatensis* (Champion, 1884)]; *Parasida zacualpanicola* Wilke, 1922 [= *Pelecyphorus asidooides* Solier, 1836]; *Stenosides kulzeri* Pallister, 1954, *Stenosides bisinuatus* Pallister, 1954, and *Parasida trisinuata* Pallister, 1954 [= *Pelecyphorus dispar* (Champion, 1892)]; *Asida favosa* Champion, 1884 and *Asida similata* Champion, 1884 [= *Pelecyphorus fallax* (Champion, 1884)]; *Ologlyptus bicarinatus* Champion, 1884 [= *Pelecyphorus indutus* (Champion, 1884)]; *Parasida laciniata* Casey, 1912 and *Parasida cristata* Pallister, 1954 [= *Pelecyphorus linatus* (LeConte, 1854)]; *Parasida esperanzae* Wilke, 1922 and *Parasida mixtecae* Wilke, 1922 [= *Pelecyphorus longipennis* (Champion, 1884)]; *Parasida tolucana* Casey, 1912 [= *Pelecyphorus scutellaris* (Champion, 1884)]; *Parasida purpusi* Wilke, 1922 [= *Pelecyphorus tristis* (Champion, 1884)]; *Astrotus nosodermoides* Champion, 1892 [= *Pelecyphorus erosus* (Champion, 1892)]; *Astrotus seticornis* var. *humeralis* Champion, 1884 [= *Pelecyphorus seticornis* (Champion, 1884)]; *Pactostoma breviscula* Casey, 1912, *Pactostoma exoleta* Casey, 1912, *Pactostoma luteotecta* Casey, 1912, *Pactostoma monticola* Casey, 1912, *Pactostoma obtecta* Casey, 1912, and *Pactostoma sigillata* Casey, 1912 [= *Pelecyphorus anastomosis* (Say, 1824)]; *Ologlyptus canus* Champion, 1884 and *Ologlyptus sinuaticollis* Champion, 1884 [= *Pelecyphorus graciliformis* (Solier, 1836)]; *Gonasida elata reducta* Casey, 1912, *Gonasida elata prolixa* Casey, 1912, and *Gonasida aucta* Casey, 1912 [= *Philolithus elatus compar* (Casey, 1912)]; *Gonasida alaticollis* Casey, 1912 [= *Philolithus elatus difformis* (LeConte, 1854)]; *Gonasida gravida* Casey, 1912 [= *Philolithus elatus elatus* (LeConte, 1853)]; *Pelecyphorus aegrotus limbatus* Casey, 1912 [= *Philolithus aegrotus aegrotus* (LeConte, 1861)]; *Pelecyphorus corporalis* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus reptans* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus socer* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus abscissus* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus fumosus* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus parvus* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus morbillosus pacatus* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus morbillosus sobrius* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus piceus* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus piceus crudelis* Casey, 1912, *Pelecyphorus snowi* Casey, 1912, and *Pelecyphorus subtenuis* Casey, 1912 [= *Philolithus morbillosus* (LeConte, 1858)]; *Bothrasida sanctae-agnae* Wilke, 1922 [= *Stenomorpha funesta* (Champion, 1884)]; *Asida flaccida* Horn, 1896 [= *Stenomorpha embaphionides* (Horn, 1894)]; *Asida angustula* Casey, 1890, *Stethasida stricta* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida muricata languida* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida pertinax* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida socors* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida angustula inepta* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida tenax* Casey, 1912, and *Stethasida vegrandis* Casey, 1912 [= *Stenomorpha muricata* (LeConte, 1851)]; *Stethasida obsoleta expansa* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida obsoleta opacella* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida brevipes* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida torpida* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida convergens* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida discreta* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida longula* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida adumbrata* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida occulta* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida tarsalis* Casey, 1912, *Stethasida unica* Casey, 1912, and *Pelecyphorus laevigatus* Papp, 1961 [= *Stenomorpha obsoleta* (LeConte, 1851)]; *Trichiasida eremica* Wilke, 1922 [= *Stenomorpha difficilis* (Champion, 1884)]; *Trichiasida lineatopilosa* Casey, 1912 [= *Stenomorpha hirsuta* (LeConte, 1851)]; *Trichiasida tenella* Casey, 1912 [= *Stenomorpha hispidula* (LeConte, 1851)]; *Trichiasida duplex* Casey, 1912 [= *Stenomorpha villosa* (Champion, 1884)]; *Alaudes squamosa* Blaisdell, 1919, *Alaudes testacea* Blaisdell, 1919, and *Alaudes fallax* Fall, 1928 [= *Alaudes singularis* Horn, 1870]; *Edrotes barrowsi* Dajoz, 1999 [= *Edrotes ventricosus* LeConte, 1851]; *Nyctoporis tetrica* Casey, 1907 and *Nyctoporis maura* Casey, 1907 [= *Nyctoporis aequicollis* Eschscholtz, 1831]; *Nyctoporis pullata* Casey, 1907 [= *Nyctoporis sponsa* Casey, 1907]; *Eleodes tibialis* forma *oblonga* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Eleodes tibialis* Blaisdell, 1909]; *Eleodes (manni* var.) *variolosa* Blaisdell, 1917 [= *Eleodes constrictus* LeConte, 1858]; *Eleodes cordata* forma *sublaevis* Blaisdell, 1909, *Eleodes cordata* forma *intermedia* Blaisdell, 1909, *Eleodes cordata* forma *oblonga* Blaisdell, 1909, *Eleodes cordata* forma *elongata* Blaisdell, 1909, and *Eleodes (cordata* var.) *adulterina* Blaisdell, 1917 [= *Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Eleodes bornii* var. *monticula* Blaisdell, 1918 and *Eleodes manni sierra* Blaisdell, 1925 [= *Eleodes fuchsii* Blaisdell, 1909]; *Eleodes parvicollis* var. *squalida* Blaisdell, 1918 [= *Eleodes parvicollis* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Eleodes reflexicollis* Mannerheim, 1843 and *Eleodes parvicollis* forma *farallonica*

Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Eleodes planata* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Eleodes indentata* Blaisdell, 1935 [= *Eleodes rotundipennis* LeConte, 1857]; *Eleodes intricata* Mannerheim, 1843 [= *Eleodes scabrosa* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Eleodes horni fenyesi* Blaisdell, 1925 [= *Eleodes tenebrosa* Horn, 1870]; *Eleodes cordata* var. *horrida* Blaisdell, 1918 [= *Eleodes tuberculata* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Eleodes oblonga* Blaisdell, 1933 [= *Eleodes versatilis* Blaisdell, 1921]; *Eleodes dentipes marinae* Blaisdell, 1921 [= *Eleodes dentipes* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Eleodes carbonaria* forma *glabra* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Eleodes carbonaria carbonaria* (Say, 1824)]; *Eleodes granosa* forma *fortis* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Eleodes granosa* LeConte, 1866]; *Eleodes pilosa* forma *ordinata* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Eleodes pilosa* Horn, 1870]; *Trogloclerus costatus pappi* Kulzer, 1960 [= *Trogloclerus tuberculatus* Blaisdell, 1909]; *Trogloclerus costatus mayhewi* Papp, 1961 [= *Trogloclerus vandykei* La Rivers, 1946]; *Bolitophagus cristatus* Gosse, 1840 [= *Bolitotherus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1801)]; *Eleates explanatus* Casey, 1890 [= *Eleates depressus* (Randall, 1838)]; *Blapstinus sonora* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus brevicollis* LeConte, 1851]; *Blapstinus falli* Blaisdell, 1929 [= *Blapstinus castaneus* Casey, 1890]; *Blapstinus brunneus* Casey, 1890 and *Blapstinus coronadensis* Blaisdell, 1892 [= *Blapstinus histricus* Casey, 1890]; *Blapstinus hesperius* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus intermixtus* Casey, 1890]; *Blapstinus cinerascens* Fall, 1929 [= *Blapstinus lecontei* Mulsant and Rey, 1859]; *Blapstinus niger* Casey, 1890 and *Blapstinus cribricollis* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus pimalis* Casey, 1885]; *Blapstinus arenarius* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus pratensis* LeConte, 1859]; *Blapstinus gregalis* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus substriatus* Champion, 1885]; *Blapstinus hydropicus* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus sulcatus* LeConte, 1851]; *Blapstinus hospes* Casey, 1890 [= *Blapstinus vestitus* LeConte, 1859]; *Notibius reflexus* Horn, 1894 [= *Conibius opacus* (LeConte, 1866)]; *Notibius affinis* Champion, 1885 [= *Conibius rugipes* (Champion, 1885)]; *Conibius parallelus* LeConte, 1851 [= *Conibius seriatus* LeConte, 1851]; *Nocibiotes rubripes* Casey, 1895 [= *Nocibiotes caudatus* Casey, 1895]; *Nocibiotes gracilis* Casey, 1895 and *Nocibiotes acutus* Casey, 1895 [= *Nocibiotes granulatus* (LeConte, 1851)]; *Conibius alternatus* Casey, 1890 [= *Tonibius sulcatus* (LeConte, 1851)]; *Pedinus suturalis* Say, 1824 [= *Alaetrinus minimus* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1817)]; *Menedrio longipennis* Motschulsky, 1872 [= *Tenebrio obscurus* Fabricius, 1792]; *Hymenophorus megops* Hatch, 1965 and *Telesicles magnus* Hatch, 1965 [= *Hymenorus sinuatus* Fall, 1931]; *Andrimus concolor* Casey, 1891 and *Andrimus convergens* Casey, 1891 [= *Andrimus murrayi* (LeConte, 1866)]; *Mycetochara marshalli* Campbell, 1978 [= *Mycetochara perplexata* Marshall, 1970]; *Phaleria globosa* LeConte, 1857 [= *Phaleria picta* Mannerheim, 1843]. The following subspecies of *Trogloclerus costatus* LeConte, 1879 are given species rank: *Trogloclerus nevadus* La Rivers, 1943, *Trogloclerus tuberculatus* Blaisdell, 1909, and *Trogloclerus vandykei* La Rivers, 1946. The following taxa, previously thought to be junior synonyms, are considered valid: *Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829; *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829; *Helops confluent* (Casey, 1924). Two new combinations are proposed: *Stenomorpha spinimana* (Champion, 1892) and *Stenomorpha tenebrosa* (Champion, 1892) [from the genus *Parasida* Casey, 1912]. The type species [placed in square brackets] of the following 12 genus-group taxa are designated for the first time: *Lagriola* Kirsch, 1874 [*Lagriola operosa* Kirsch, 1874]; *Locrodes* Casey, 1907 [*Emmenastus piceus* Casey, 1890]; *Falacer* Laporte, 1840 [*Acanthopus cupreus* Laporte, 1840 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812)]; *Blapyllis* Horn, 1870 [*Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Discogenia* LeConte, 1866 [*Eleodes scabricula* LeConte, 1858]; *Metablapyllis* Blaisdell, 1909 [*Eleodes nigrina* LeConte, 1858]; *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 [*Eleodes longicollis* LeConte, 1851]; *Scaptus* Champion, 1886 [*Scaptus squamulatus* Champion, 1886 (= *Asida tropica* Kirsch, 1866)]; *Aspidius* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 [*Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792]; *Cryptozoon* Schaufuss, 1882 [*Cryptozoon civile* Schaufuss, 1882]; *Halophalerus* Crotch, 1874 [*Phaleria rotundata* LeConte, 1851]; *Dignamptus* LeConte, 1878 [*Dignamptus stenochinus* LeConte, 1878]. Two species previously known from South America [*Nilio lebasi* J. Thomson and *Platydemia erotyloides* Chevrolat] are reported for the first time from North America.

Resumen

Este catálogo incluye todos los grupos válidos de nivel famili (8 subfamilias, 52 tribus, 14 subtribus), de nivel género (349 géneros, 86 subgéneros) y de nivel especie (2825 especies, 215 subespecies) de tenebrión-

nidos (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) presentes en América del Norte y sus sinónimos disponibles. Se dan datos sobre los táxones existentes, subfósiles y fósiles. Para cada nombre, el autor, el año y el número de página de la descripción se complementan con información adicional dependiendo de la categoría del taxon (por ejemplo, especies tipo para nombres de nivel género, autor de sinonimias para táxones no válidos). Se incluyen varios nuevos actos nomenclaturales. Un nuevo género, *Lepidocnemeplatia* Bousquet y Bouchard, se describe. *Spelaebiosis* Bousquet y Bouchard [para *Ardoinia* Özdikmen, 2004], *Blapstinus marcuzzii* Aalbu [para *Blapstinus kulzeri* Marcuzzi, 1977] e *Hymenorus campbelli* Bouchard [para *Hymenorus oculatus* Doyen y Poinar, 1994] se proponen como nuevos nombres de reemplazo. Se proporciona evidencia de uso para la conservación de *Tarpela micans* (Fabricius, 1798) *nomen protectum* sobre *Tarpela vittata* (Olivier, 1793) *nomen oblitum*. Los nombres genéricos *Psilomera* Motschulsky, 1870 [= *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836], *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829], *Ooconibius* Casey, 1895 y *Euconibius* Casey, 1895 [= *Conibius* LeConte, 1851] son nuevos sinónimos (nombres válidos en corchetes). Se proponen las siguientes 127 nuevas sinonimias de nombres de nivel especie (ver lista en el «Resumen»), enumerados en su combinación original (nombres válidos, listados en su combinación actual, colocados entre corchetes). Las siguientes subespecies de *Troglderus costatus* LeConte, 1879 reciben categoría de especie: *Troglderus nevadus* La Rivers, 1943, *Troglderus tuberculatus* Blaisdell, 1909 y *Troglderus vandykei* La Rivers, 1946. Los siguientes táxones, que anteriormente se consideraban sinónimos más modernos, se consideran válidos: *Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Helops confluens* (Casey, 1924). Se proponen dos nuevas combinaciones: *Stenomorpha spinimana* (Champion, 1892) y *Stenomorpha tenebrosa* (Champion, 1892) [del género *Parasida* Casey, 1912]. Las especies tipo [colocadas entre corchetes] de los siguientes 12 táxones del nivel género se designan por primera vez: *Lagriola* Kirsch, 1874 [*Lagriola operosa* Kirsch, 1874]; *Locrodes* Casey, 1907 [*Emmenastus piceus* Casey, 1890]; *Falacer* Laporte, 1840 [*Acanthopus cupreus* Laporte, 1840 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812)]; *Blapylis* Horn, 1870 [*Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Discogenia* LeConte, 1866 [*Eleodes scabricula* LeConte, 1858]; *Metablapylis* Blaisdell, 1909 [*Eleodes nigrina* LeConte, 1858]; *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 [*Eleodes longicollis* LeConte, 1851]; *Scaptus* Champion, 1886 [*Scaptus squamulatus* Champion, 1886 (= *Asida tropica* Kirsch, 1866)]; *Aspidius* Mulsant y Rey, 1859 [*Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792]; *Cryptozoon* Schaufuss, 1882 [*Cryptozoon civile* Schaufuss, 1882]; *Halophalerus* Crotch, 1874 [*Phaleria rotundata* LeConte, 1851]; *Dignamptus* LeConte, 1878 [*Dignamptus stenochinus* LeConte, 1878]. Dos especies previamente conocidas de América del Sur [*Nilio lebasii* J. Thomson y *Platydemus erotyloides* Chevrolat] se mencionan por primera vez de América del Norte.

Résumé

Ce catalogue liste tous les noms de niveau famille (8 sous-familles, 52 tribus, 14 sous-tribus), genre (349 genres, 86 sous-genres), et espèce (2825 espèces, 215 sous-espèces) de Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera:) recensés en Amérique du Nord ainsi que leurs synonymes disponibles. Le catalogue inclut les taxons actuels, subfossiles et fossiles. L'auteur ainsi que l'année et la pagination de la description sont inclus pour chaque nom scientifique et, pour certains de ces noms, des renseignements additionnels (par exemple, l'espèce-type pour les noms de niveau genre, l'auteur de la synonymie des noms invalides des niveaux genre et espèce).

Plusieurs nouveaux actes nomenclaturaux sont proposés. On décrit un nouveau genre, *Lepidocnemeplatia* Bousquet et Bouchard. *Spelaebiosis* Bousquet et Bouchard [pour *Ardoinia* Özdikmen, 2004], *Blapstinus marcuzzii* Aalbu [pour *Blapstinus kulzeri* Marcuzzi, 1977] et *Hymenorus campbelli* Bouchard [pour *Hymenorus oculatus* Doyen and Poinar, 1994] sont des nouveaux noms de remplacement. On fournit les évidences nécessaires pour conserver l'usage actuel du nom *Tarpela micans* (Fabricius, 1798) *nomen protectum* sur celui de *Tarpela vittata* (Olivier, 1793) *nomen oblitum*. Les noms génériques *Psilomera* Motschulsky, 1870 [= *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836], *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 [= *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829], *Ooconibius* Casey, 1895 et *Euconibius* Casey, 1895 [= *Conibius* LeConte, 1851] sont des nouveaux synonymes (noms valides placés entre crochets). On propose 127 nouveaux synonymes de noms de niveau espèce (voir la

liste dans « Abstract »), listés par leur combinaison originelle (noms valides, listés par leur combinaison actuelle, placés entre crochets). On élève au rang d'espèce les sous-espèces suivantes de *Trogloclerus costatus* LeConte, 1879: *Trogloclerus nevadus* La Rivers, 1943, *Trogloclerus tuberculatus* Blaisdell, 1909, et *Trogloclerus vandykei* La Rivers, 1946. On redonne le statut de taxons valides aux entités suivantes considérées à tort comme invalides: *Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829, et *Helops confluens* (Casey, 1924). On propose les combinaisons nouvelles suivantes: *Stenomorpha spinimana* (Champion, 1892) et *Stenomorpha tenebrosa* (Champion, 1892) [auparavant placés dans le genre *Parasida* Casey, 1912]. On désigne pour la première fois l'espèce type [placée entre crochets] des 12 noms suivants de niveau genre: *Lagriola* Kirsch, 1874 [*Lagriola operosa* Kirsch, 1874]; *Locrodes* Casey, 1907 [*Emmenastus piceus* Casey, 1890]; *Falacer* Laporte, 1840 [*Acanthopus cupreus* Laporte, 1840 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812)]; *Blapyllis* Horn, 1870 [*Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829]; *Discogenia* LeConte, 1866 [*Eleodes scabricula* LeConte, 1858]; *Metablapyllis* Blaisdell, 1909 [*Eleodes nigrina* LeConte, 1858]; *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 [*Eleodes longicollis* LeConte, 1851]; *Scaptus* Champion, 1886 [*Scaptus squamulatus* Champion, 1886 (= *Asida tropica* Kirsch, 1866)]; *Aspidius* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 [*Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792]; *Cryptozoon* Schaufuss, 1882 [*Cryptozoon civile* Schaufuss, 1882]; *Halophalerus* Crotch, 1874 [*Phaleria rotundata* LeConte, 1851]; *Dignamptus* LeConte, 1878 [*Dignamptus stenochinus* LeConte, 1878]. Deux espèces, auparavant documentées seulement de l'Amérique du Sud [*Nilio lebasi* J. Thomson and *Platydema erotyloides* Chevrolat], sont rapportées pour la première fois d'Amérique du Nord.

Keywords

North America, nomenclature, *Lepidocnemeplatia*, new genus, new replacement names

Table of contents

Introduction.....	18
Methods.....	18
Nomenclatural data.....	18
Distributional data.....	20
Bibliographic data.....	21
List of acronyms used for geographic units.....	21
Results.....	22
Overall diversity.....	22
Significant contributions.....	26
Catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of North America.....	28
TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802.....	28
LAGRIINAE Latreille, 1825.....	28
BELOPINI Reitter, 1917.....	28
<i>Adelonia</i> Laporte, 1840.....	28
<i>Rhypasma</i> Pascoe, 1862.....	28
ESCHATOPORIINI Blaisdell, 1906.....	29
<i>Eschatoporis</i> Blaisdell, 1906.....	29
GONIADERINI Lacordaire, 1859.....	29
<i>Anaedus</i> Blanchard, 1842.....	29
<i>Goniadera</i> Perty, 1832.....	30

<i>Aemymone</i> Bates, 1868.....	32
<i>Goniadera</i> Perty, 1832.....	32
<i>Opatresthes</i> Gebien, 1928.....	32
<i>Paratenetus</i> Spinola, 1844.....	33
<i>Phobelius</i> Blanchard, 1842.....	35
<i>Phymatestes</i> Pascoe, 1867.....	36
<i>Prateus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	36
<i>Xanthicles</i> Champion, 1886.....	36
LAGRIINI Latreille, 1825.....	36
Statirina Blanchard, 1845.....	36
<i>Arthromacra</i> Kirby, 1837.....	37
<i>Colparthrum</i> Kirsch, 1866.....	37
<i>Colparthrum</i> Kirsch, 1866.....	37
<i>Pseudocolparthrum</i> Borchmann, 1916.....	38
<i>Disema</i> Mäklin, 1875.....	38
<i>Epicycles</i> Champion, 1889.....	38
<i>Cybstira</i> Borchmann, 1936.....	38
<i>Epicycles</i> Champion, 1889.....	38
<i>Meniscophorus</i> Champion, 1889.....	39
<i>Meropria</i> Borchmann, 1921.....	39
<i>Nevermanniella</i> Borchmann, 1936.....	39
<i>Othryades</i> Champion, 1889.....	39
<i>Rhaibodera</i> Borchmann, 1921.....	40
<i>Rhosaces</i> Champion, 1889.....	40
<i>Sphragidophorus</i> Champion, 1889.....	40
<i>Statira</i> Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828.....	40
<i>Spinostatira</i> Pic, 1918.....	40
<i>Statira</i> Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828.....	40
<i>Uroplatopsis</i> Champion, 1889.....	48
LUPROPINI Lesne, 1926.....	48
<i>Lorelus</i> Sharp, 1876.....	48
INCERTAE SEDIS.....	49
<i>Pseudesarcus</i> Champion, 1913.....	49
NILIONINAE Oken, 1843.....	49
<i>Nilio</i> Latreille, 1802.....	50
<i>Nilio</i> Latreille, 1802.....	50
PHRENAPATINAE Solier, 1834.....	50
ARCHAEOGLENINI Watt, 1975.....	50
<i>Archaeoglenes</i> Broun, 1893.....	50
PENETINI Lacordaire, 1859.....	51
<i>Clamoris</i> des Gozis, 1886.....	51
<i>Cleolaus</i> Champion, 1886.....	51
<i>Daochus</i> Champion, 1886.....	51

<i>Dioedus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	53
<i>Peneta</i> Lacordaire, 1859	53
<i>Telchis</i> Champion, 1886.....	53
<i>Zypoetes</i> Champion, 1893	53
PHRENAPATINI Solier, 1834.....	55
<i>Delognatha</i> Lacordaire, 1859.....	55
<i>Phrenapates</i> Gray, 1832	55
PIMELIINAE Latreille, 1802.....	55
ANEPSIINI LeConte, 1862	55
<i>Anchomma</i> LeConte, 1858.....	55
<i>Anepsius</i> LeConte, 1851	56
<i>Batuliodes</i> Casey, 1907	56
<i>Batuliomorpha</i> Doyen, 1987	56
<i>Batulius</i> LeConte, 1851	58
ASIDINI Fleming, 1821.....	58
<i>Ardamimicus</i> Smith, 2013	58
<i>Craniotus</i> LeConte, 1851	58
<i>Ferveoventer</i> Smith, 2013	58
<i>Heterasida</i> Casey, 1912.....	59
<i>Litasida</i> Casey, 1912	59
<i>Micrasida</i> Smith, 2013.....	59
<i>Microschatia</i> Solier, 1836.....	59
<i>Pelecyphorus</i> Solier, 1836	60
<i>Astrotus</i> LeConte, 1858.....	60
<i>Pelecyphorus</i> Solier, 1836.....	61
<i>Pleisiasida</i> Smith, 2013	61
<i>Poliorcetes</i> Champion, 1884	62
<i>Sicharbas</i> Champion, 1884	62
<i>Stenosides</i> Solier, 1836.....	63
<i>Ucalegon</i> Champion, 1884.....	63
<i>Zaleucus</i> Champion, 1892	63
<i>Philolithus</i> Lacordaire, 1858.....	64
<i>Glyptasida</i> Casey, 1912.....	64
<i>Gonasida</i> Casey, 1912	66
<i>Herthasida</i> Wilke, 1922	66
<i>Philolithus</i> Lacordaire, 1858.....	66
<i>Tisamenes</i> Champion, 1884	69
<i>Stenomorpha</i> Solier, 1836	69
<i>Asidina</i> Casey, 1912.....	69
<i>Asidopsis</i> Casey, 1912	70
<i>Bothrasida</i> Casey, 1912	71
<i>Megasida</i> Casey, 1912	73
<i>Notiasida</i> Casey, 1912.....	73

<i>Platasida</i> Casey, 1912.....	74
<i>Pycnomorpha</i> Motschulsky, 1870.....	74
<i>Stenomorpha</i> Solier, 1836	74
<i>Stethasida</i> Casey, 1912	79
<i>Trichiasida</i> Casey, 1912.....	79
BRANCHINI LeConte, 1862	81
<i>Anectus</i> Horn, 1866	81
<i>Branchus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	81
<i>Oxinthas</i> Champion, 1884.....	82
CNEMEPLATIINI Jacquelin du Val, 1861	82
<i>Cnemeplatiina</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861	82
<i>Alaudes</i> Horn, 1870	82
<i>Lepidocnemeplatia</i> Bousquet and Bouchard, new genus	82
CNEMODININI Gebien, 1910.....	83
<i>Cnemodinus</i> Cockerell, 1906.....	83
CONIONTINI G.R. Waterhouse, 1858	83
<i>Coelus</i> Eschscholtz, 1829.....	83
<i>Coniontis</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	84
<i>Conisattus</i> Casey, 1895.....	92
<i>Eusattus</i> LeConte, 1851	92
CRYPTOGLOSSINI LeConte, 1862	96
<i>Asbolus</i> LeConte, 1851	96
<i>Cryptoglossa</i> Solier, 1837.....	96
<i>Schizillus</i> Horn, 1874.....	97
EDROTINI Lacordaire, 1859.....	98
<i>Armalia</i> Casey, 1907	98
<i>Auchmobius</i> LeConte, 1851.....	99
<i>Chilometopon</i> Horn, 1874.....	99
<i>Cryptadius</i> LeConte, 1851	100
<i>Ditaphronotus</i> Casey, 1907	100
<i>Edrotes</i> LeConte, 1851	101
<i>Edrotes</i> LeConte, 1851.....	101
<i>Odrotes</i> La Rivers, 1947	102
<i>Emmenastrichus</i> Horn, 1894	102
<i>Emmenides</i> Casey, 1907.....	102
<i>Eremocantor</i> Smith and Wirth, 2016.....	102
<i>Eschatomoxys</i> Blaisdell, 1935	103
<i>Eurymetopon</i> Eschscholtz, 1831.....	103
<i>Garridoa</i> Marcuzzi, 1985	103
<i>Hylocrinus</i> Casey, 1907	103
<i>Hylocrinus</i> Casey, 1907	103
<i>Locrodes</i> Casey, 1907.....	104
<i>Paravius</i> Casey, 1907.....	105

<i>Melanastus</i> Casey, 1907	105
<i>Mencheres</i> Champion, 1884	107
<i>Mesabates</i> Champion, 1884	108
<i>Mesabatodes</i> Casey, 1907	108
<i>Metoponium</i> Casey, 1907	108
<i>Metoponiopsis</i> Casey, 1907	108
<i>Metoponium</i> Casey, 1907	108
<i>Micrarmalia</i> Casey, 1907	111
<i>Micromes</i> Casey, 1907	111
<i>Orthostibia</i> Blaisdell, 1923	111
<i>Oxygonodera</i> Casey, 1907	112
<i>Pescennius</i> Champion, 1884	112
<i>Pimeliopsis</i> Champion, 1892	112
<i>Posides</i> Champion, 1884	112
<i>Soemias</i> Champion, 1884	113
<i>Steriphanides</i> Casey, 1907	113
<i>Steriphanus</i> Casey, 1907	113
<i>Stibia</i> Horn, 1870	115
<i>Stictodera</i> Casey, 1907	115
<i>Telabis</i> Casey, 1890	116
<i>Telaponium</i> Blaisdell, 1923	118
<i>Texaponium</i> Thomas, 1984	118
<i>Tlascalinus</i> Casey, 1907	118
<i>Trichiotes</i> Casey, 1907	118
<i>Trientoma</i> Solier, 1835	118
<i>Trimytantron</i> Ardoin, 1977	119
<i>Trimytis</i> LeConte, 1851	120
<i>Triorophus</i> LeConte, 1851	121
<i>Triphalopsis</i> Blaisdell, 1923	122
<i>Triphalopsoides</i> Doyen, 1990	122
<i>Triphalus</i> LeConte, 1866	123
<i>Troglogeneion</i> Aalbu, 1985	123
EPITRAGINI Blanchard, 1845	123
<i>Bothrotes</i> Casey, 1907	123
<i>Conoecus</i> Horn, 1885	125
<i>Cyrtomius</i> Casey, 1907	125
<i>Cyrtomius</i> Casey, 1907	125
<i>Grandicyrtomius</i> Freude, 1967	125
<i>Epitragodes</i> Casey, 1890	126
<i>Epitragopsis</i> Casey, 1907	126
<i>Epitragosoma</i> Brown and Triplehorn, 2002	126
<i>Epitragus</i> Latreille, 1802	127
<i>Epitragus</i> Latreille, 1802	127

<i>Hemasodes</i> Casey, 1907	128
<i>Lobometopon</i> Casey, 1907.....	128
<i>Metopoloba</i> Casey, 1907	129
<i>Ortheolus</i> Casey, 1907	130
<i>Pechalius</i> Casey, 1907.....	130
<i>Phegoneus</i> Casey, 1907	130
<i>Pectphegoneus</i> Freude, 1968.....	131
<i>Phegoneus</i> Casey, 1907	131
<i>Polemiotus</i> Casey, 1907.....	131
<i>Schoenicus</i> LeConte, 1866.....	132
<i>Tydeolus</i> Champion, 1884.....	132
NYCTOPORINI Lacordaire, 1859.....	132
<i>Nyctoporis</i> Eschscholtz, 1831.....	132
STENOSINI Schaum, 1859.....	133
<i>Araeschizus</i> LeConte, 1851	133
<i>Caribanosis</i> Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk, Merkl, Varela, Aalbu and Smith, 2016... 136	
<i>Discopleurus</i> Lacordaire, 1859	136
<i>Typhlusechus</i> Linell, 1897	136
VACRONINI Gebien, 1910	136
<i>Alaephus</i> Horn, 1870	137
<i>Eupsophulus</i> Cockerell, 1906.....	137
TENEBRIONINAE Latreille, 1802	138
ACROPTERONINI Doyen, 1989.....	138
<i>Acropteron</i> Perty, 1832.....	138
ALPHITOBIIINI Reitter, 1917.....	139
<i>Alphitobius</i> Stephens, 1829	139
AMARYGMINI Gistel, 1848	139
<i>Cymatothes</i> Dejean, 1834	139
<i>Meracantha</i> Kirby, 1837.....	141
<i>Plesiophthalmus</i> Motschulsky, 1857	142
AMPHIDORINI LeConte, 1862	142
<i>Eleodes</i> Eschscholtz, 1829.....	142
<i>Amphidora</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	143
<i>Ardeleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1937.....	143
<i>Blapyllis</i> Horn, 1870.....	143
<i>Caverneleodes</i> Triplehorn, 1975	148
<i>Chaseleodes</i> Thomas, 2015.....	149
<i>Cratidus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	149
<i>Discogenia</i> LeConte, 1866.....	149
<i>Eleodes</i> Eschscholtz, 1829.....	150
<i>Heteropromus</i> Blaisdell, 1909.....	154
<i>Litheleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	155
<i>Melaneleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909.....	157

<i>Metablapyllis</i> Blaisdell, 1909	159
<i>Omegeleodes</i> Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012	161
<i>Promus</i> LeConte, 1862	161
<i>Pseudeleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	163
<i>Tricheleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909.....	165
<i>Xysta</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	166
<i>Eleodimorpha</i> Blaisdell, 1909.....	169
<i>Embaphion</i> Say, 1824.....	169
<i>Lariversius</i> Blaisdell, 1947	171
<i>Neobaphion</i> Blaisdell, 1925	171
<i>Trogloderus</i> LeConte, 1879.....	171
APOCRYPHINI Lacordaire, 1859	172
<i>Apocrypha</i> Eschscholtz, 1831.....	172
<i>Pseudapocrypha</i> Champion, 1886.....	172
BLAPTINI Leach, 1815	172
<i>Blaptina</i> Leach, 1815	172
<i>Blaps</i> Fabricius, 1775	172
<i>Blaps</i> Fabricius, 1775	172
BOLITOPHAGINI Kirby, 1837.....	173
<i>Bolitophagus</i> Illiger, 1798	173
<i>Bolitotherus</i> Candèze, 1861	173
<i>Eleates</i> Casey, 1886	175
<i>Megeleates</i> Casey, 1895.....	175
<i>Rhipidandrus</i> LeConte, 1862	175
CENTRONOPINI Doyen, 1989	176
<i>Centronopus</i> Solier, 1848.....	176
<i>Centronopus</i> Solier, 1848.....	176
<i>Menechides</i> Motschulsky, 1872.....	176
<i>Scotobaenus</i> LeConte, 1859.....	178
<i>Tauroceras</i> Hope, 1841.....	178
CERENOPINI Horn, 1870.....	179
<i>Argoporis</i> Horn, 1870.....	179
<i>Cerenopus</i> LeConte, 1851.....	181
EULABINI Horn, 1870	181
<i>Apsena</i> LeConte, 1862	181
<i>Epantius</i> LeConte, 1851.....	182
<i>Eulabis</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	182
HELOPINI Latreille, 1802	183
<i>Helops</i> Fabricius, 1775	183
<i>Nalassus</i> Mulsant, 1854.....	187
<i>Nautes</i> Pascoe, 1866.....	188
<i>Neohelops</i> Dajoz, 2001	189
<i>Tarpela</i> Bates, 1870.....	189

MELANIMONINI Seidlitz, 1894.....	193
<i>Cheirodes</i> Gené, 1839.....	193
METACLISINI Steiner, 2016.....	193
<i>Metaclisa</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861.....	193
OPATRINI Brullé, 1832.....	194
Opatrina Brullé, 1832.....	194
<i>Aconobius</i> Casey, 1895.....	194
<i>Ammodonus</i> Mulsant and Rey, 1859.....	194
<i>Blapstinus</i> Dejean, 1821.....	195
<i>Bycrea</i> Pascoe, 1868.....	202
<i>Cenophorus</i> Mulsant and Rey, 1859.....	202
<i>Conibiosoma</i> Casey, 1890.....	202
<i>Conibius</i> LeConte, 1851.....	202
<i>Cybotus</i> Casey, 1890.....	203
<i>Diastolinus</i> Mulsant and Rey, 1859.....	203
<i>Ephalus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	204
<i>Gonocephalum</i> Solier, 1834.....	205
<i>Gonocephalum</i> Solier, 1834.....	205
<i>Hummelinckia</i> Marcuzzi, 1954.....	205
<i>Mecysmus</i> Horn, 1870.....	205
<i>Nevisia</i> Marcuzzi, 1985.....	205
<i>Nocibiotus</i> Casey, 1895.....	206
<i>Notibius</i> LeConte, 1851.....	206
<i>Opatroides</i> Brullé, 1832.....	206
<i>Penichrus</i> Champion, 1885.....	206
<i>Platylus</i> Mulsant and Rey, 1859.....	207
<i>Pseudephalus</i> Casey, 1924.....	207
<i>Tonibiastes</i> Casey, 1895.....	207
<i>Tonibius</i> Casey, 1895.....	207
<i>Trichoton</i> Hope, 1841.....	207
<i>Trichoton</i> Hope, 1841.....	207
<i>Ulus</i> Horn, 1870.....	208
<i>Xerolinus</i> Ivie and Hart, 2016.....	208
PALORINI Matthews, 2003.....	210
<i>Palorus</i> Mulsant, 1854.....	210
<i>Ulomina</i> Baudi di Selve, 1876.....	211
PEDININI Eschscholtz, 1829.....	211
Leichenina Mulsant, 1854.....	211
<i>Leichenium</i> Dejean, 1834.....	211
Platynotina Mulsant and Rey, 1853.....	213
<i>Alaetrinus</i> Iwan, 1995.....	213
<i>Anchophthalmops</i> Koch, 1956.....	213

<i>Opatrinus</i> Dejean, 1821	213
TENEBRIONINI Latreille, 1802	214
<i>Bius</i> Dejean, 1834.....	214
<i>Bouchardandrus</i> Steiner, 2016	214
<i>Idiobates</i> Casey, 1891	214
<i>Neatus</i> LeConte, 1862	214
<i>Rhinandrus</i> LeConte, 1866	215
<i>Tenebrio</i> Linnaeus, 1758	215
<i>Zophobas</i> Dejean, 1834	216
<i>Macrozophobas</i> Pic, 1913	216
<i>Zophobas</i> Dejean, 1834.....	216
TOXICINI Oken, 1843.....	219
Dysantina Gebien, 1922	219
<i>Diceroderes</i> Solier, 1841	219
<i>Ozolais</i> Pascoe, 1866.....	219
<i>Wattius</i> Kaszab, 1982	220
TRIBOLIINI Gistel, 1848	220
<i>Aesymnus</i> Champion, 1886	220
<i>Hypogena</i> Dejean, 1834.....	220
<i>Latheticus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1880.....	221
<i>Lyphia</i> Mulsant and Rey, 1859.....	221
<i>Metuloseonia</i> Bates, 1873.....	223
<i>Mycotrogus</i> Horn, 1870	223
<i>Spelaebiosis</i> Bousquet and Bouchard, new replacement name	223
<i>Tribolium</i> MacLeay, 1825	223
<i>Aphanotus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	224
<i>Tribolium</i> MacLeay, 1825	224
ULOMINI Blanchard, 1845	226
<i>Alegoria</i> Laporte, 1840	226
<i>Antimachus</i> Gistel, 1829	226
<i>Eutochia</i> LeConte, 1862.....	226
<i>Eutochia</i> LeConte, 1862	227
<i>Pheres</i> Champion, 1886	227
<i>Uleda</i> Laporte, 1840	227
<i>Uloma</i> Dejean, 1821	227
ALLECULINAE Laporte, 1840.....	230
ALLECULINI Laporte, 1840	230
Alleculina Laporte, 1840.....	230
<i>Aeanes</i> Champion, 1893	230
<i>Alethia</i> Champion, 1888.....	230
<i>Allecula</i> Fabricius, 1801	231
<i>Amaropsis</i> Champion, 1893	232

<i>Charisius</i> Champion, 1888	232
<i>Diopoenus</i> Champion, 1888.....	233
<i>Hymenorus</i> Mulsant, 1852.....	233
<i>Knausia</i> Fall, 1931	241
<i>Latacula</i> Campbell, 1971	241
<i>Lobopoda</i> Solier, 1835	241
<i>Flavipoda</i> Campbell, 1966	241
<i>Glabrilobopoda</i> Campbell, 1966.....	242
<i>Lobopoda</i> Solier, 1835	243
<i>Mesolobopoda</i> Campbell, 1966	247
<i>Monoloba</i> Solier, 1835	247
<i>Madreallecula</i> Kanda, 2013	248
<i>Menes</i> Champion, 1888	248
<i>Menoceus</i> Champion, 1888.....	248
<i>Notacula</i> Campbell, 1971	248
<i>Obesacula</i> Campbell, 1971.....	248
<i>Parahymenorus</i> Campbell, 1971	249
<i>Phedius</i> Champion, 1888.....	249
<i>Pitholaus</i> Champion, 1888.....	250
<i>Polyidus</i> Champion, 1888	250
<i>Punctacula</i> Campbell, 1971	250
<i>Stenochidus</i> LeConte, 1862	250
<i>Telesicles</i> Champion, 1888.....	250
<i>Temnes</i> Champion, 1888.....	251
<i>Theatetes</i> Champion, 1888	251
Gonoderina Seidlitz, 1896	251
<i>Andrimus</i> Casey, 1891.....	251
<i>Androchirus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	251
<i>Capnochroa</i> LeConte, 1862.....	252
<i>Chromatia</i> LeConte, 1862	252
<i>Isomira</i> Mulsant, 1856	252
<i>Onychomira</i> Campbell, 1984.....	255
<i>Pseudocistela</i> Crotch, 1873	255
Mycetocharina Gistel, 1848	256
<i>Hymenochara</i> Campbell, 1978.....	256
<i>Mycetochara</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1827	257
Xystropodina Solier, 1835.....	259
<i>Anamphidora</i> Casey, 1924	259
<i>Cteisa</i> Solier, 1835	260
<i>Erxias</i> Champion, 1888	260
<i>Lystronychus</i> Latreille, 1829	260
<i>Lystronychus</i> Latreille, 1829	260
<i>Prostenus</i> Klug, 1829.....	261

<i>Xystropus</i> Solier, 1835.....	261
DIAPERINAE Latreille, 1802.....	261
CRYPTICINI Brullé, 1832	261
<i>Ellipsodes</i> Wollaston, 1854	261
<i>Anthrenopsis</i> Koch, 1950	262
<i>Gondwanocrypticus</i> Español, 1955.....	262
<i>Poecilocrypticus</i> Gebien, 1928.....	262
DIAPERINI Latreille, 1802.....	263
Adelinina LeConte, 1862.....	263
<i>Adelina</i> Dejean, 1835.....	263
<i>Alphitophagus</i> Stephens, 1832	264
<i>Cynaëus</i> LeConte, 1862	264
<i>Doliodesmus</i> Spilman, 1967.....	267
<i>Doliopines</i> Horn, 1894.....	267
<i>Gnatocerus</i> Thunberg, 1814	267
<i>Echocerus</i> Horn, 1870	267
<i>Gnatocerus</i> Thunberg, 1814	268
<i>Iccius</i> Champion, 1886	268
<i>Loxostethus</i> Triplehorn, 1962.....	270
<i>Mophis</i> Champion, 1886	270
<i>Phayllus</i> Champion, 1886.....	271
<i>Saptine</i> Champion, 1886	271
<i>Sitophagus</i> Mulsant, 1854	271
Diaperina Latreille, 1802	271
<i>Ceropria</i> Laporte and Brullé, 1831	272
<i>Cosmonota</i> Blanchard, 1845	272
<i>Diaperis</i> Geoffroy, 1762	272
<i>Lelegeis</i> Champion, 1886	274
<i>Liodema</i> Horn, 1870.....	274
<i>Neomida</i> Latreille, 1829.....	275
<i>Paniasis</i> Champion, 1886	277
<i>Pentaphyllus</i> Dejean, 1821.....	277
<i>Platydemia</i> Laporte and Brullé, 1831	278
<i>Stenoscapta</i> Bates, 1873	283
<i>Ulomoides</i> Blackburn, 1888.....	283
GNATHIDIINI Gebien, 1921.....	284
Anopidiina Jeannel and Paulian, 1945	284
<i>Caecophloeus</i> Dajoz, 1972	284
<i>Cryptozoon</i> Schaufuss, 1882	284
<i>Menimopsis</i> Champion, 1896.....	285
<i>Neanopidium</i> Dajoz, 1975	285
<i>Sphaerognathium</i> Dajoz, 1975.....	286
<i>Tyrtaeus</i> Champion, 1913	286

HYPOPHLEAINI Billberg, 1820	286
<i>Corticeus</i> Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783.....	287
<i>Corticeus</i> Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783.....	287
<i>Pogonophloeus</i> Bremer, 1998.....	288
<i>Tylophloeus</i> Bremer, 1998	288
<i>Myonophloeus</i> Bremer and Lillig, 2017	289
MYRMECHIXENINI Jacquelin du Val, 1858	289
<i>Myrmexixenus</i> Chevrolat, 1835.....	289
PHALERIINI Blanchard, 1845	289
<i>Phaleria</i> Latreille, 1802	289
<i>Phaleromela</i> Reitter, 1916.....	291
SCAPHIDEMINI Reitter, 1922.....	293
<i>Scaphidema</i> Redtenbacher, 1848	293
TRACHYSCELINI Blanchard, 1845	293
<i>Trachyscelis</i> Latreille, 1809.....	293
STENOCHIINAE Kirby, 1837	293
CNODALONINI Oken, 1843	294
<i>Alobates</i> Motschulsky, 1872.....	294
<i>Apsida</i> Lacordaire, 1859.....	294
<i>Blapida</i> Perty, 1830.....	295
<i>Bothynocephalus</i> Doyen, 1988	295
<i>Brosimapsida</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005	296
<i>Calydonella</i> Doyen, 1995	296
<i>Camaria</i> Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828.....	296
<i>Choastes</i> Champion, 1893.....	296
<i>Cibdelis</i> Mannerheim, 1843.....	296
<i>Cnephalura</i> Doyen, 1988	297
<i>Cnodalon</i> Latreille, 1797	297
<i>Coelocnemis</i> Mannerheim, 1843.....	297
<i>Cyrtosoma</i> Perty, 1830.....	298
<i>Dinomus</i> Brême, 1842	299
<i>Elomosda</i> Bates, 1870.....	299
<i>Epicalla</i> Champion, 1886	299
<i>Glyptotus</i> LeConte, 1858.....	300
<i>Gonospa</i> Champion, 1886.....	300
<i>Haplandrus</i> LeConte, 1862.....	300
<i>Hegemonia</i> Laporte, 1840.....	301
<i>Hesiodus</i> Champion, 1885	302
<i>Hicetaon</i> Champion, 1885.....	302
<i>Ilus</i> Champion, 1885.....	303
<i>Ipthiminus</i> Spilman, 1973	303
<i>Isaminas</i> Champion, 1887	303
<i>Isicerdes</i> Champion, 1885.....	305

<i>Lenkous</i> Kaszab, 1973	305
<i>Merinus</i> LeConte, 1862	305
<i>Mitys</i> Champion, 1885	305
<i>Moeon</i> Champion, 1886	307
<i>Mophon</i> Champion, 1886	307
<i>Mylaris</i> Pallas, 1781	307
<i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> Marcuzzi, 1976.....	308
<i>Nuptis</i> Motschulsky, 1872.....	310
<i>Oeatus</i> Champion, 1885	311
<i>Oenopion</i> Champion, 1885	311
<i>Othryoneus</i> Champion, 1886	311
<i>Oxidates</i> Champion, 1886	312
<i>Polopinus</i> Casey, 1924	312
<i>Polypleurus</i> Eschscholtz, 1831	313
<i>Saziches</i> Champion, 1886	313
<i>Sthenoboea</i> Champion, 1885.....	313
<i>Upis</i> Fabricius, 1792	313
<i>Xenius</i> Champion, 1886.....	315
<i>Xylopinus</i> LeConte, 1862	315
STENOCHIINI Kirby, 1837	315
<i>Cuphotes</i> Champion, 1887	315
<i>Mentes</i> Champion, 1893.....	316
<i>Oploptera</i> Chevrolat, 1844	316
<i>Oploptera</i> Chevrolat, 1844.....	316
<i>Plicatocerus</i> Pic, 1918.....	317
<i>Poecilesthus</i> Dejean, 1834.....	317
<i>Pseudotocerus</i> Champion, 1888	318
<i>Strongylium</i> Kirby, 1819.....	318
TALANINI Champion, 1887	325
<i>Talanus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1857	325
Acknowledgements.....	327
References	327
Appendix 1. List of impression fossil Tenebrionidae	381
Appendix 2. List of amber fossil Tenebrionidae	382
Appendix 3. List of species incorrectly recorded from North America.....	383
Appendix 4. Supporting references for conservation of <i>Tarpela micans</i>	388
Index of supraspecific names	388
Index of species-group names	396

Introduction

Darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) form a species-rich and morphologically diverse family with approximately 2300 genera and 20000 species worldwide (Matthews et al. 2010), and many more taxa to be described. The first thorough classification of the Tenebrionidae was provided by Lacordaire (1859) and was based entirely on the external morphology of adults. With relatively few exceptions, his classification schema was followed by subsequent workers for approximately 100 years (Watt 1967). The family classification was eventually reviewed using morphological characters of immature stages (Watt 1975) although significant changes did not appear until the first comprehensive investigation of adult internal structures including defense glands, female ovipositor, and female genital tube (Tschinkel and Doyen 1980, Doyen and Tschinkel 1982). The first higher-level phylogeny of the family based on molecular data was published only recently (Kergoat et al. 2014). As a result of these comparative and phylogenetic studies, several taxa previously treated as separate families (e.g., Lagriidae, Alleculidae, Nilionidae) are now included within Tenebrionidae. Additionally, many taxa previously included in Tenebrionidae are now classified in other families (see Table 1 for North American genera, Aalbu (2006) for worldwide taxa).

The aim of this work is to synthesize available taxonomic, nomenclatural, and distributional information for all darkling beetles known from North America.

Methods

Nomenclatural data

All nomenclaturally available family-, genus- and species-group names are included. Extant taxa and subfossils from the Pleistocene (see Doyen and Miller 1980, Doyen and Poinar 1994) are given in the main catalogue. Impression fossils from major North American deposits are listed in Appendix 1, although the taxonomic assignment of these often-fragmentary fossils needs to be confirmed. Fossil species described from amber are listed in Appendix 2. Taxa incorrectly recorded from North America are given in Appendix 3. Subfamilies are listed in a phylogenetic framework but valid tribal, generic, and specific names are given in alphabetic order; listings of all invalid names are chronological.

The author and year and page number of the original description are provided for each scientific name. The type genus for each family-group name and the type species and type fixation for each genus-group name are included. The reference in which a given generic or specific name is first placed in synonymy with the current valid name is listed. Type-species designations in Lucas (1920) were accepted when a single species was listed under a particular genus-group name (see Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 2009, Bousquet et al. 2015). For genera with valid subgenera, synonyms are given under the nominotypical subgenus when relevant. Every species-group name are listed in its original combination, as given in the publication even if the agreement in gender with

Table 1. List of North American genera previously included in Tenebrionidae but currently classified in another family.

Genus	Current placement
<i>Boros</i> Herbst, 1797	Boridae
<i>Dacoderus</i> LeConte, 1858	Salpingidae
<i>Megazopherus</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Meralius</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Noserodes</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Noserus</i> LeConte, 1862	Zopheridae
<i>Nosoderma</i> Solier, 1841	Zopheridae
<i>Phellopsis</i> LeConte, 1862	Zopheridae
<i>Phloeodes</i> LeConte, 1862	Zopheridae
<i>Sesaspis</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Usechus</i> Motschulsky, 1845	Zopheridae
<i>Verodes</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Zopherinus</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Zopherodes</i> Casey, 1907	Zopheridae
<i>Zopherus</i> Laporte, 1840	Zopheridae

the generic name is incorrect. In cases where a species-group name older than the one currently recognized as valid is available but of doubtful application (e.g., *Latridius pubescens* Say, 1826), we have retained usage of the younger, accepted name as valid and treated the older name as *nomen dubium*. The synonymy list for adventive species focuses primarily on names used in the North American literature, other sources (e.g., Löbl et al. 2008a) can be consulted for data on all invalid names.

The classification used follows Bouchard et al. (2011) but also includes corrections and subsequent additions.

The gender of all valid genera listed in the catalogue has been determined following the provision of Article 30 (ICZN 1999) and indicated after the name using the initials M [Masculine], F [Feminine], and N [Neuter]. Therefore, the gender of the generic names *Liodema*, *Platydema*, and *Scaphidema* is herein treated as feminine following Article 30.1.3 (ICZN 1999; see Kerzhner (2003) and Löbl and Smetana (2010: 34) for further comments); the ending is derived from the Greek “*demas* (body silhouette).” The gender of *Alaudes* is treated as masculine following Article 30.2.4 (ICZN 1999). The gender of *Eleodes*, originally treated as feminine by Eschscholtz (1829), was changed to masculine by Somerby and Doyen (1976) and has been followed subsequently in the literature. However, *Eleodes* is feminine following Article 30.1.4.4 (ICZN 1999) which says that “a compound genus-group name ending in the suffix ... *-odes* is to be treated as masculine unless its author, when establishing the name, stated that it had another gender or treated it as such by combining it with an adjectival species-group name in another gender form.”

If necessary, the ending of all valid species-group names has been modified according to the gender of the generic name with which the species is currently combined. All specific names that are nouns in apposition need not agree in gender with the generic name and retain their original endings.

The author(s) of every new nomenclatural act proposed in the catalogue is given in square brackets (e.g., “[ADS]”) except for the first typification of genus-group names. One of these new acts needs further development. The genus-group taxon *Lepidocnemeplatia* was proposed by Kaszab (1938: 80) as a subgenus of *Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847 to include two species, *Cnemeplatia laticollis* Champion, 1885 and *C. sericea* Horn, 1870. Unfortunately, Kaszab did not designate a type species for his new genus and therefore the name is unavailable from that date (ICZN 1999: Article 13.3). Löbl and Merkl (2003: 245) designated *C. sericea* Horn, 1870 as type species of *Lepidocnemeplatia*, the first typification for the taxon, and subsequently Löbl et al. (2008a: 140) credited authorship of the name to Löbl and Merkl (2003). However, since Löbl and Merkl (2003: 245) failed to indicate that they were establishing a new nominal taxon, a mandatory requirement for all new names published after 1999 (ICZN 1999: Article 16.1), the name cannot be attributed to them and is still a *nomen nudum*. In order to make the name available we here proposed the generic name *Lepidocnemeplatia*² Bousquet and Bouchard, new genus; type species (here designated): *Cnemeplatia sericea* Horn, 1870. The reader is referred to Kaszab (1938: 79–80, couplet 1" of his key) for a description of the character states that differentiate the taxon (ICZN 1999: Article 13.1.2). A summary of all new nomenclatural acts is available in the Abstract.

Distributional data

This catalogue documents all species of Tenebrionidae from Greenland, Alaska, and Canada south to Panama, and also includes islands of the West Indies. Records from the Netherlands Antilles (consisting of several islands in the West Indies), the Venezuelan island Margarita, and Trinidad and Tobago off the northeast coast of Venezuela are not included since the fauna of these islands is more closely affiliated with the South American fauna. When known, the states (for Mexico and continental United States) and the provinces and territories (for Canada) are listed in parentheses for each species. For West Indian records, we give the political unit names for species found in the Lucayan Archipelago and Greater Antilles, occasionally with specific islands in parenthesis; political unit names are not provided for species occurring in the Lesser Antilles (LAN) and Virgin Islands (VIS), though sometimes we include specific islands in parentheses, especially when the species is known from only one or two islands. Further details regarding the West Indies geographical units can be found in Ivie and Hart (2016: Table 1).

Many Mexican state records in this catalogue came from localities listed by Champion in volume IV, parts 1 and 2, of the *Biologia Centrali-Americana* [1884–1893] and the gazetteer of Selander and Vaurie (1962) was used consistently to associate localities with states (including the federal district).

Amongst the geographical units used (see list below), HIS (for Hispaniola) is used when only the island record is known and LC (for Lower California) when only the

² The name derives from the Greek *Lepidos* (scale) and the generic name *Cnemeplatia* Costa. The gender is feminine.

peninsula record is known. South America (SA) is placed at the end of a species record list to indicate that the species extends into South America. Distributional records listed in square brackets (e.g., “[NM]”) are considered doubtful. South American species introduced accidentally into North America are indicated with a subscript “_i” beside the country record (i.e., “USA_i”).

Bibliographic data

References are provided for all scientific names included if a page number (related to the description of the taxon) is provided after the year of publication. Based on evidence previously published (see Bousquet 2016a: 211, 265), the dates of publication of Germar's *Coleopterorum species novae* dated 1824 on its title page, and of Hope's *The Coleopterist's manual, part the third*, dated 1840 on its title page, are given as 1823 and 1841 respectively. As discussed by Bousquet (2016b), Mäklin's "Monographie der Gattung *Strongylium*" was published in 1867, not 1864 as given by several authors.

List of acronyms used for geographic units³

BAH	Bahamas
BEL	Belize
BER	Bermuda
CAN	Canada [AB: Alberta; BC: British Columbia; MB: Manitoba; NB: New Brunswick; NF: Newfoundland and Labrador; NS: Nova Scotia; NT: Northwest Territories; NU: Nunavut; ON: Ontario; PE: Prince Edward Island; QC: Quebec; SK: Saskatchewan; YT: Yukon Territory]
CAY	Cayman Islands
CRI	Costa Rica
CUB	Cuba
DOM	Dominican Republic
GRE	Greenland
GUA	Guatemala
HAI	Haiti
HIS	Hispaniola
HON	Honduras
JAM	Jamaica
LAN	Lesser Antilles (including among others Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Saint Lucia, Grenada, Barbados)
LC	Lower California

³ All geographical units are provided using their English names as listed in the third edition of Merriam-Webster's Geographical Dictionary (2001).

MEX	Mexico [AG: Aguascalientes; BC: Baja California; BS: Baja California Sur; CA: Campeche; CH: Chihuahua; CI: Chiapas; CL: Colima; CO: Coahuila; DU: Durango; FD: Federal District; GE: Guerrero; GU: Guanajuato; HI: Hidalgo; JA: Jalisco; ME: México; MI: Michoacán; MO: Morelos; NA: Nayarit; NL: Nuevo León; OA: Oaxaca; PU: Puebla; QR: Quintana Roo; QU: Querétaro; SI: Sinaloa; SL: San Luis Potosí; SO: Sonora; TA: Tamaulipas; TB: Tabasco; TL: Tlaxcala; VE: Veracruz; YU: Yucatán; ZA: Zacatecas]
NIC	Nicaragua
PAN	Panama
PRI	Puerto Rico [includes Vieques]
SAL	El Salvador
TUR	Turks and Caicos Islands
USA	United States of America [AK: Alaska; AL: Alabama; AR: Arkansas; AZ: Arizona; CA: California; CO: Colorado; CT: Connecticut; DC: District of Columbia; DE: Delaware; FL: Florida; GA: Georgia; IA: Iowa; ID: Idaho; IL: Illinois; IN: Indiana; KS: Kansas; KY: Kentucky; LA: Louisiana; MA: Massachusetts; MD: Maryland; ME: Maine; MI: Michigan; MN: Minnesota; MO: Missouri; MS: Mississippi; MT: Montana; NC: North Carolina; ND: North Dakota; NE: Nebraska; NH: New Hampshire; NJ: New Jersey; NM: New Mexico; NV: Nevada; NY: New York; OH: Ohio; OK: Oklahoma; OR: Oregon; PA: Pennsylvania; RI: Rhode Island; SC: South Carolina; SD: South Dakota; TN: Tennessee; TX: Texas; UT: Utah; VA: Virginia; VT: Vermont; WA: Washington; WI: Wisconsin; WV: West Virginia; WY: Wyoming]
VIS	Virgin Islands [includes US Virgin Islands and British Virgin Islands: Saint Thomas, Saint Croix]
SA	South America

Results

Overall diversity

A total of 128 valid and invalid family-group, 612 genus-group, and 4065 species-group taxa (excluding fossils listed in Appendices 1, 2) are listed in this catalogue. The subfamily Pimeliinae is the most diverse with 908 valid species-group taxa, followed by the Tenebrioninae (808), Alleculinae (418), Stenochiinae (361), Diaperinae (260), Lagriinae (256), Phrenapatinae (22), and Nilioninae (6). Thirty-seven species in three subfamilies are adventive (Table 2), several of which are pests of stored grain products. Mexico and the continental United States of America are by far the most diverse political regions with 1224 and 1230 valid species-group taxa respectively, while at the other extreme Greenland and Bermuda only have two each (Table 3).

A significant proportion of new species-group taxa (41%) were described between the years 1880 and 1910 (Fig. 1). A noticeable decrease in the number of new species-group

Table 2. List of adventive species documented in North America. Data on the origin, date of first detection in North America, and microhabitat associations in nature are given for each species as far as known. * = pest of stored grain products.

Species	Origin	Date of detection	Microhabitat	Placement
<i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i> (Panzer, 1797)	Africa	<1866	*Animal nests, caves, guano	Tenebrioninae: Alphitobiini
<i>Alphitobius laevigatus</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	Africa	<1866	*Animal nests, caves, guano	Tenebrioninae: Alphitobiini
<i>Alphitophagus bifasciatus</i> (Say, 1824)	Europe, probably	<1824	*Animal nests, caves, guano	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Adelinina
<i>Anchophthalmops menoxii</i> (Mulsant and Rey, 1853)	Africa; probably not established	<1870	Leaf litter on sandy soil, probably	Tenebrioninae: Pedinini: Platynotina
<i>Blaps</i> (<i>Blaps</i>) <i>lethifera lethifera</i> Marsham, 1802	Europe	<1889	Under rocks, wood, in caves	Tenebrioninae: Blaptini: Blaptina
<i>Blaps</i> (<i>Blaps</i>) <i>micronata</i> Latreille, 1804	Europe	<1889	Under rocks, wood, in caves	Tenebrioninae: Blaptini: Blaptina
<i>Ceropria induta</i> (Wiedemann, 1819)	Asia	1998	Polypore fungi, rotten wood	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Ellipsodes</i> (<i>Anthrenopsis</i>) <i>ziczac</i> (Motschulsky, 1873)	Asia, probably via Antilles	1891	Under leaf litter on sandy soil	Diaperinae: Crypticini
<i>Gnatocerus</i> (<i>Echocerus</i>) <i>maxillosus</i> (Fabricius, 1801)	Asia, probably via Europe	<1866	*Animal nests, caves, under bark	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Adelinina
<i>Gnatocerus</i> (<i>Gnatocerus</i>) <i>cornutus</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	Asia, probably via Europe	<1866	*Animal nests, caves, under bark	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Adelinina
<i>Gonduanocrypticus pictus</i> (Gebien, 1928)	South America	1954	Under leaf litter near ant nests	Diaperinae: Crypticini
<i>Gonduanocrypticus platensis</i> (Fairmaire, 1884)	South America	1929	Under leaf litter near ant nests	Diaperinae: Crypticini
<i>Gonocephalum</i> (<i>Gonocephalum</i>) <i>sericeum</i> (Baudi di Selve, 1875)	Northwest Africa + Arabian Peninsula	1980	Under leaf litter, wood, rocks	Tenebrioninae: Opatrini: Opatrina
<i>Labeticus oryzae</i> Waterhouse, 1880	Old World	1908	*Animal nests, caves, under bark	Tenebrioninae: Tribolini
<i>Leicherum canaliculatum variegatum</i> (Klug, 1833)	Madagascar	1906	Under leaf litter on sandy soil	Tenebrioninae: Pedinini: Leichenina
<i>Lypbia tetraphylla</i> (Fairmaire, 1857)	Europe	<1902	In dead wood, other insect burrows	Tenebrioninae: Tribolini
<i>Myrmecixerus latrhidioides</i> Crotch, 1873	Europe	<1883	Under leaf litter, in soil	Diaperina: Myrmecixerinini
<i>Opatroides punctulatus</i> Brullé, 1832	Middle East	2003	Under leaf litter, wood, rocks	Tenebrioninae: Opatrini: Opatrina
<i>Palorus cerylonoides</i> (Pascoe, 1863)	Indo-Malayan, probably	2004	Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Palorini
<i>Palorus genalis</i> Blair, 1930	Old World	1937	Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Palorini
<i>Palorus ratzeburgii</i> (Wissmann, 1848)	North Africa, probably	<1897	*Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Palorini
<i>Palorus subdepressus</i> (Wollaston, 1864)	Africa, probably	<1882	*Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Palorini

Species	Origin	Date of detection	Microhabitat	Placement
<i>Pentaptyllus testaceus</i> (Hellwig, 1792)	Europe	2005	Polypore fungi, under bark	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Platyedema woldai</i> Triplehorn and Phillips, 1998	Central America, probably established	1964	With orchid plants; at lights in forest	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Plesiophthalmus spectabilis</i> Harold, 1875	Asia; probably not established	2013	Rotten wood	Tenebrioninae: Amarygmmini
<i>Poecilorypticus formicophilus</i> Gebien, 1928	South America	1978	Under leaf litter near ant nests	Diaperinae: Crypticini
<i>Strongylium cultellatum</i> Mäklin, 1867	Asia	2010	Dead standing wood	Stenochiinae: Stenochiini
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Africa, probably	<1837	*Animal nests, caves	Tenebrioninae: Tenebrionini
<i>Tenebrio obscurus</i> Fabricius, 1792	Africa, probably	<1869	*Animal nests, caves	Tenebrioninae: Tenebrionini
<i>Trachyscelis aphodiioides</i> Latreille, 1809	Europe	<1846	Under plant debris on beach sand	Diaperinae: Trachyscelini
<i>Tribolium (Tribolium) castaneum</i> (Herbst, 1797)	Africa, probably	<1866	*Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Tribolini
<i>Tribolium (Tribolium) confusum</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1862	Africa, probably	<1893	*Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Tribolini
<i>Tribolium (Tribolium) destructor</i> Uyttenboogaart, 1934	Africa	<1948	*Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Tribolini
<i>Tribolium (Tribolium) maddens</i> (Charpentier, 1825)	Africa, probably	<1866	*Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Tribolini
<i>Tytraeus dobsoni</i> Hinton, 1947	Unknown; probably via Europe	2002	Under bark and in dead wood	Diaperinae: Gnathidini: Anopidiina
<i>Ullomina carinata</i> Baudi di Selve, 1876	Asia	1952	Under bark dry wood, plant debris	Tenebrioninae: Palorini
<i>Ullomoides ocularis</i> (Casey, 1891)	Asia	<1891	Dry pods of <i>Tamarindus</i> L.	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina

Table 3. Number of valid species-group taxa by political region. Data excludes impression and amber fossils.

Political region	Lagriinae	Nilioninae	Phrenapatinae	Pimeliinae	Tenebrioninae	Alleculinae	Diaperinae	Stenochiinae	Total
BAH: Bahamas	0	0	0	8	22	14	25	1	70
BEL: Belize	20	0	3	2	20	5	32	28	110
BER: Bermuda	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
CAN: Canada	7	0	2	8	58	28	24	10	137
CAY: Cayman Islands	1	0	0	1	14	4	16	0	36
CRI: Costa Rica	44	0	6	12	27	23	40	44	196
CUB: Cuba	2	0	0	23	57	25	37	31	175
DOM: Dominican Republic	0	0	0	2	18	13	19	19	71
GRE: Greenland	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
GUA: Guatemala	60	2	4	20	70	57	66	71	350
HAI: Haiti	2	0	0	3	10	8	13	11	47
HON: Honduras	1	0	0	8	10	5	16	3	43
JAM: Jamaica	2	0	1	3	19	11	17	0	53
LAN: Lesser Antilles	11	0	3	6	50	11	31	18	130
MEX: Mexico	101	1	4	392	348	135	129	115	1225
NIC: Nicaragua	41	1	3	16	49	19	36	62	227
PAN: Panama	70	5	8	13	51	41	60	87	335
PRI: Puerto Rico	3	0	1	2	22	4	19	10	61
SAL: El Salvador	0	0	0	2	4	4	8	0	18
TUR: Turks and Caicos Islands	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	5
USA: United States of America	38	0	2	546	362	154	79	46	1227
VIS: Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	7

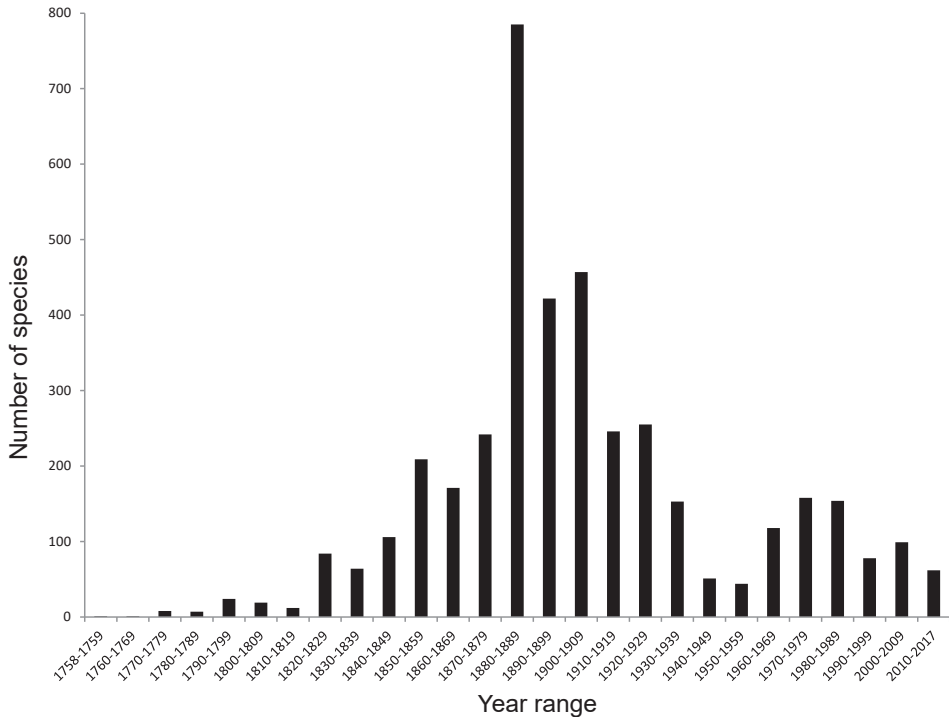


Figure 1. Number of North American species-group taxa described over time, by decade. Data excludes adventive species as well as impression and amber fossils.

taxa proposed occurred between 1940–1960, with a small resurgence since then (at a rate of approximately 100 new taxa per decade, see Figs 1, 2). Over 3000 North American species-group taxa are currently recognized as valid (Fig. 2), approximately 15% of the world fauna.

Significant contributions (see Table 4)

The British entomologist George Charles Champion [b. 1851, d. 1927], working on the fauna of Mexico and Central America, proposed the highest number of new ten-ebrionid taxa found on the continent (83 genus-group, 906 species-group taxa) followed by the American Thomas Lincoln Casey [b. 1857, d. 1925], working mainly on the fauna of the United States of America (80 genus-group, 792 species-group taxa). Frank Ellsworth Blaisdell [b. 1862, d. 1947] (338 species-group taxa), John Lawrence LeConte [b. 1825, d. 1883] (270 species-group taxa), George Henry Horn [b. 1840, d. 1897] (133 species-group taxa), and John Milton Campbell [b. 1935] (103 species-group taxa) also contributed significantly to describing the North American darkling beetle fauna.

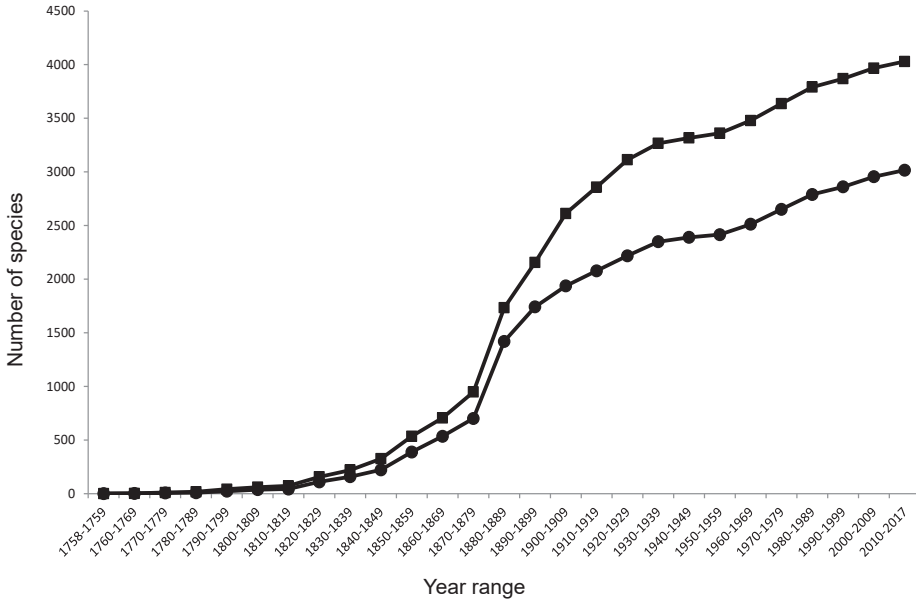


Figure 2. Cumulative number of North American species-group taxa described over time, by decade. Data excludes adventive species as well as impression and amber fossils. Line with square marker = total available taxa, line with circular marker = currently valid taxa.

Table 4. Significant contributions to the description of new North American Tenebrionidae genus-group and species-group taxa (list includes the top ten contributors in each category). Data excludes adventive taxa as well as impression and amber fossils. * = given in parentheses is the country where the person produced taxonomic works, when different from the country of origin.

Author	Country of origin*	New genus-group names	New species-group names
Blaisdell, Frank Ellsworth	USA	20	338
Campbell, John Milton	USA (Canada)	10	103
Casey, Thomas Lincoln	USA	80	792
Champion, George Charles	United Kingdom	83	906
Dejean, Pierre François Marie Auguste	France	16	0
Doyen, John Thomas	USA	5	79
Fall, Henry Clinton	USA	1	66
Horn, George Henry	USA	20	133
Laporte, François Louis (Comte de Castelnau)	United Kingdom (France)	12	40
LeConte, John Lawrence	USA	56	277
Mäklin, Friedrich [Fredrik] Wilhelm	Finland	3	66
Marcuzzi, Giorgio	Italy	7	84
Motschulsky, Victor de	Russia	12	24
Mulsant, Martial Étienne	France	13	18
Pascoe, Francis Polkinghorne	United Kingdom	12	4
Solier, Antoine Joseph Jean	France	17	35
Triplehorn, Charles Albert	USA	4	86

Catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of North America I

Family TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802

Tenebrionites Latreille, 1802: 165. Type genus: *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758.

Subfamily LAGRIINAE Latreille, 1825

Lachnaedes Billberg, 1820a: 34. Type genus: *Lachna* Billberg, 1820 (= *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775). *Nomen oblitum* (see Favret and Bouchard 2016).

Lagriariae Latreille, 1825: 381. Type genus: *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775. NOTE. Use of younger family-group name conserved over Lachnina Billberg, 1820 (ICZN 1999: Article 40.2) (see Bouchard et al. 2005).

Tribe BELOPINI Reitter, 1917

Belopinae Reitter, 1917: 59. Type genus: *Belopus* Gebien, 1911.

Genus *ADELONIA* Laporte, 1840 [F]

Adelonia Laporte, 1840: 221. Type species: *Uloma filiformis* Laporte, 1840, monotypy.

Merotemnus Horn, 1870: 367. Type species: *Merotemnus elongatus* Horn, 1870 (= *Uloma filiformis* Laporte, 1840), monotypy. Synonymy: Spilman (1961a: 49).

Rhacius Champion, 1885: 120. Type species: *Rhacius sulcatulus* Champion, 1885, subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 805). Synonymy: Spilman (1961a: 50).

Adelonia filiformis (Laporte, 1840) MEX (BC BS)

Uloma filiformis Laporte, 1840: 221.

Merotemnus elongatus Horn, 1870: 367. Synonymy: Gebien (1908b: 160).

Adelonia insularis Doyen, 1983 MEX (NA [Islas Mariás])

Adelonia insularis Doyen, 1983: 85.

Adelonia quadricollis (Champion, 1885) GUA BEL PAN / SA

Rhacius quadricollis Champion, 1885: 121.

Adelonia sulcatula (Champion, 1885)⁴ USA (TX) MEX (GE JA MO OA PU SO VE YU) GUA HON NIC CRI PAN / CUB CAY JAM / SA

Rhacius sulcatulus Champion, 1885: 121.

Genus *RHYSPASMA* Pascoe, 1862 [N]

Rhypasma Pascoe, 1862: 325. Type species: *Rhypasma pusillum* Pascoe, 1862, monotypy.

Derosimus Fairmaire, 1904: 62. Type species: *Derosimus quadricollis* Fairmaire, 1904, monotypy. Synonymy: Blair (1935: 104).

⁴ *Adelonia sulcatus* used by Leng and Mutchler (1914: 464) and often listed as a synonym of this species is an incorrect subsequent spelling not in prevailing usage.

Rhyasma costaricense* Marcuzzi, 1976 CRIRhyasma costaricense* Marcuzzi, 1976: 119.***Rhyasma haitianum* Marcuzzi, 1954 CUB HAI***Rhyasma haitianum* Marcuzzi, 1954a: 82.***Rhyasma livae* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 NIC PAN***Rhyasma livae* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 635.**Tribe ESCHATOPORINI Blaisdell, 1906**Eschatoporini Blaisdell, 1906: 78. Type genus: *Eschatoporis* Blaisdell, 1906.**Genus ESCHATOPORIS Blaisdell, 1906 [M]***Eschatoporis* Blaisdell, 1906: 76. Type species: *Eschatoporis nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1906, monotypy.***Eschatoporis nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1906 USA (CA)***Eschatoporis nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1906: 78.***Eschatoporis styx* Aalbu, Kanda and Smith, 2017 USA (CA)***Eschatoporis styx* Aalbu, Kanda and Smith, 2017: 140.**Tribe GONIADERINI Lacordaire, 1859**Goniadérides Lacordaire, 1859: 390. Type genus: *Goniadera* Perty, 1832.Phobeliina Ardoin, 1961: 33. Type genus: *Phobelius* Blanchard, 1845.**Genus ANAEDUS Blanchard, 1842 [M]***Aspisoma* Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1841: 210 [junior homonym of *Aspisoma* Laporte, 1833]. Type species: *Aspisoma fulvipenne* Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1841, original designation.*Anaedus* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14. Type species: *Anaedus punctatissimus* Blanchard, 1842, monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 396).*Anaedes* Agassiz, 1846: 36. Unjustified emendation of *Anaedus* Blanchard, 1842, not in prevailing usage.*Aspidosoma* Agassiz, 1846: 36. Unjustified emendation of *Aspisoma* Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1841, not in prevailing usage.***Anaedus aeneotinctus* Champion, 1893 MEX (GE)***Anaedus aeneotinctus* Champion, 1893a: 543.***Anaedus apicicornis* Champion, 1886 MEX (JA) PAN***Anaedus apicicornis* Champion, 1886: 236.***Anaedus brevicollis* Champion, 1886 GUA***Anaedus brevicollis* Champion, 1886: 236.

***Anaedes brunneus* (Ziegler, 1844)** [Fig. 3] CAN (ON) USA (AL AR DC FL IN KS
KY LA MA MD MO MS NC NJ OH PA RI SC TN VA WI)

Pandarus brunneus Ziegler, 1844: 45.

***Anaedes impressicollis* Pic, 1917** MEX

Anaedes impressicollis Pic, 1917: 19.

***Anaedes inangulatus* (Pic, 1934)** NIC

Aspisoma inangulata Pic, 1934: 35.

***Anaedes longicornis* Champion, 1886** USA (TX) MEX (GU OA) GUA

Anaedes longicornis Champion, 1886: 235.

***Anaedes maculatus* Champion, 1886** NIC PAN

Anaedes maculatus Champion, 1886: 235.

***Anaedes marginatus* Champion, 1886** NIC PAN

Anaedes marginatus Champion, 1886: 236.

***Anaedes mexicanus* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE)

Anaedes mexicanus Champion, 1886: 234.

***Anaedes nitidissimus* Pic, 1917** CRI

Anaedes nitidissimus Pic, 1917: 20.

***Anaedes pallidus* Schaeffer, 1915** USA (TX)

Anaedes pallidus Schaeffer, 1915: 238.

***Anaedes punctatissimus* Blanchard, 1842** MEX (DU JA OA PU SI VE) GUA NIC
CRI PAN/ SA

Anaedes punctatissimus Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14.

***Anaedes quadrinotatus* Champion, 1896** LAN

Anaedes quadrinotatus Champion, 1896: 26.

***Anaedes rotundicollis* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ) MEX (BS)

Anoedus rotundicollis LeConte, 1851: 150.

***Anaedes setulosus* Champion, 1886** MEX (TB) NIC PAN / SA

Anaedes setulosus Champion, 1886: 237.

***Anaedes similis* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA NIC

Anaedes similis Champion, 1886: 234.

***Anaedes texanus* Linell, 1899** USA (TX)

Anoedus texanus Linell, 1899: 182.

***Anaedes villosus* Champion, 1893** GUA CRI PAN

Anaedes villosus Champion, 1893a: 543.

Genus **GONIADERA** Perty, 1832 [F]

Goniadera Perty, 1832: 62⁵. Type species: *Goniadera crenata* Perty, 1832, monotypy.
Goniodera Agassiz, 1846: 165. Unjustified emendation of *Goniadera* Perty, 1832, not
in prevailing usage.

⁵ Perty (1832) used two spellings for this name: *Goniadera* (p. 62) and *Gonyodera* (p. 63). Later Perty (1833: 14) used the spelling *Goniadera*. As so he is deemed to be the First Reviser (ICZN 1999: Article 24.2.4) and *Goniadera* is the correct original spelling..

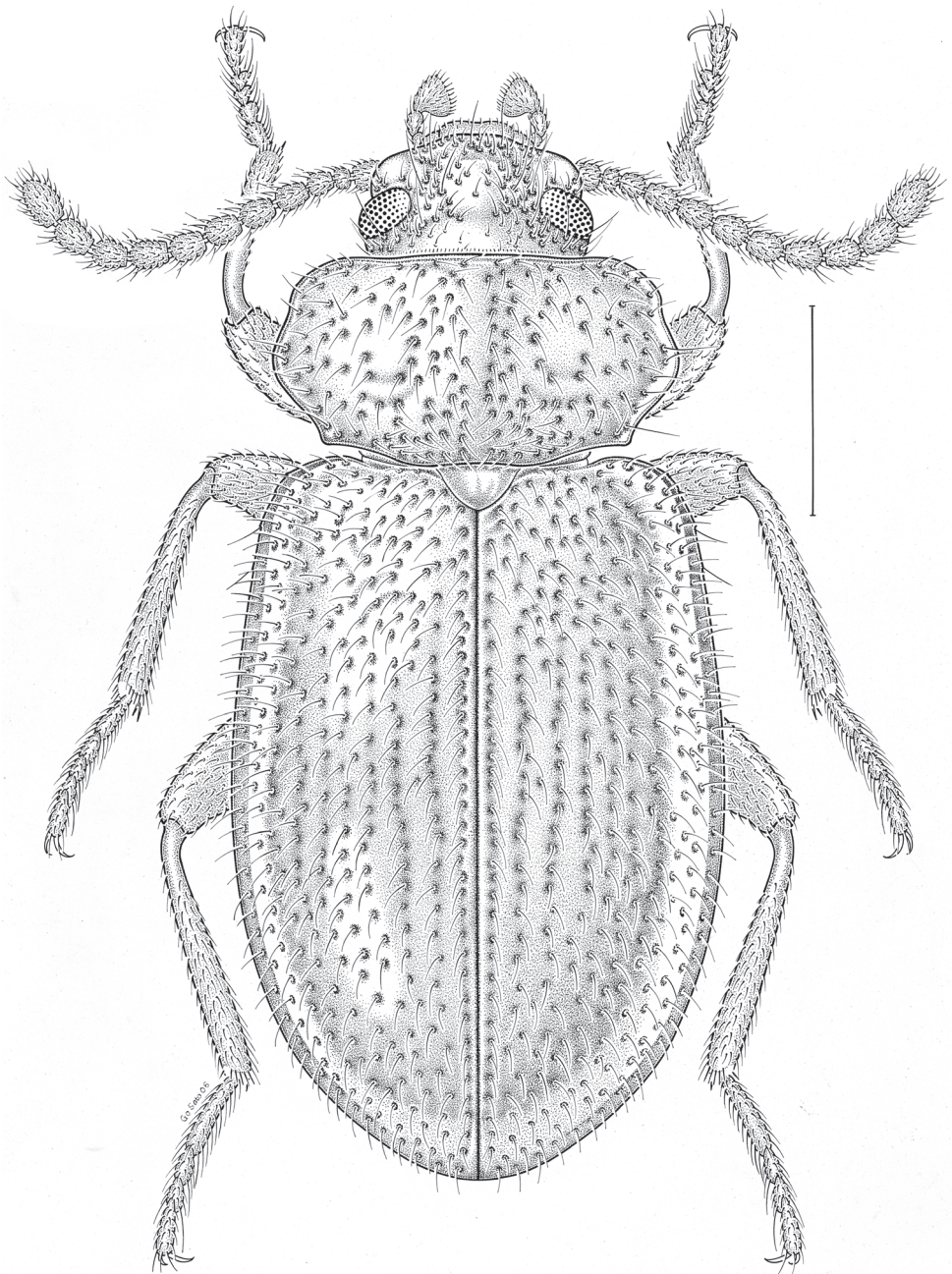


Figure 3. *Anaedus brunneus* (Ziegler, 1844). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Subgenus *Aemymone* Bates, 1868

Aemymone Bates, 1868: 314. Type species: *Aemymone cariosa* Bates, 1868, original designation.

***Goniadera championi* Ferrer and Delatour, 2007 MEX (VE) PAN**

Aemymone crenata Champion, 1893a: 542 [junior secondary homonym of *Goniadera crenata* Perty, 1832].

Goniadera championi Ferrer and Delatour, 2007: 286. Replacement name for *Goniadera crenata* (Champion, 1893).

Subgenus *Goniadera* Perty, 1832

Goniadera Perty, 1832: 62. Type species: *Goniadera crenata* Perty, 1832, monotypy.

***Goniadera alternata* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) GUA BEL PAN**

Goniadera alternata Champion, 1886: 231.

***Goniadera dissipata* Kirsch, 1866 PAN / JAM LAN / SA**

Goniadera dissipata Kirsch, 1866: 197.

***Goniadera nicaraguensis* Champion, 1886 NIC**

Goniadera nicaraguensis Champion, 1886: 230.

***Goniadera obscuriceps* Pic, 1913 NIC / SA**

Goniadera obscuriceps Pic, 1913a: 125.

***Goniadera oculata oculata* Champion, 1886 MEX (GE OA VE YU) BEL NIC CRI PAN**

Goniadera oculata Champion, 1886: 230.

***Goniadera pilosa* Champion, 1886 NIC CRI PAN**

Goniadera pilosa Champion, 1886: 230.

***Goniadera pseudorepanda* Ferrer and Delatour, 2007 MEX (GE VE YU) GUA NIC CRI / SA**

Goniadera pseudorepanda Ferrer and Delatour, 2007: 296.

***Goniadera repanda* (Fabricius, 1801) MEX (JA VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI / SA**

Melandrya repanda Fabricius, 1801a: 165.

Subgenus *Opatresthes* Gebien, 1928

Opatresthes Gebien, 1928b: 192. Type species: *Opatresthes binodosus* Gebien, 1928, subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 817).

***Goniadera maesi* Ferrer and Delatour, 2007 NIC**

Goniadera maesi Ferrer and Delatour, 2007: 287.

***Goniadera quadrinodosa* (Gebien, 1928)⁶ CRI / SA**

Opatresthes quadrinodosus Gebien, 1928b: 193.

⁶ In their revision of the genus, Ferrer and Delatour (2007: 287) reported this species and the type species of the subgenus as “*Goniadera tuberculatum* Gebien, 1928” and “*G. binotatum* Gebien, 1928” respectively. Both names are *nomina nuda*.

Genus *PARATENETUS* Spinola, 1844 [M]

Paratenetus Spinola, 1844: 116. Type species: *Paratenetus punctatus* Spinola, 1844, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 483).

Lagriola Kirsch, 1874: 409. Type species: *Lagriola operosa* Kirsch, 1874, **present designation**. Synonymy: Matthews and Lawrence (2015: 289).

Stortheophora Mäklin, 1875a: 658. Type species: *Stortheophora denticollis* Mäklin, 1875, subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2014: 26). Synonymy: Champion (1893c: 47).

***Paratenetus brevipennis* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Paratenetus brevipennis Champion, 1886: 242.

***Paratenetus championi* Matthews and Lawrence, 2015 PAN**

Paratenetus denticulatus Champion, 1886: 243 [secondary homonym of *Paratenetus denticulatus* (Kirsch, 1874)].

Paratenetus championi Matthews and Lawrence, 2015: 311. Replacement name for *Paratenetus denticulatus* Champion, 1886.

***Paratenetus constrictus* Champion, 1893 MEX (CI TB VE) GUA BEL CRI PAN**

Paratenetus constrictus Champion, 1893a: 546.

***Paratenetus corticarioides* Champion, 1886 MEX (OA) GUA**

Paratenetus corticarioides Champion, 1886: 241.

***Paratenetus crenulatus* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Paratenetus crenulatus Champion, 1886: 242.

***Paratenetus exutus* Bousquet and Bouchard, 2014 CAN (AB MB NB NS ON QC SK) USA (AL AR CT DC FL IA IL IN KS KY LA MD ME MI MN MO MS NC ND NJ NY OH OK PA TN TX VA WI WV)**

Paratenetus exutus Bousquet and Bouchard, 2014: 39.

***Paratenetus foveithorax* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN**

Paratenetus foveithorax Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 635.

***Paratenetus fuscus* LeConte, 1850 [Fig. 4] CAN (AB BC MB NT ON QC SK) USA (CO CT DC IA KS MA MD MI MT ND NE NM NY OH RI SD TN VT WI WY)**

Paratenetus fuscus LeConte, 1850: 223.

Paratenetus crinitus Fall, 1907a: 253. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2014: 31).

***Paratenetus gibbipennis* Motschulsky, 1869 CAN (MB ON QC) USA (AL CT GA IL MA ME MI MN MO NC ND NE NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN TX VA WI)**

Paratenetus gibbipennis Motschulsky, 1869: 193.

Paratenetus cribratus Motschulsky, 1869: 193. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2014: 29).

***Paratenetus grandicornis* Motschulsky, 1869 NIC PAN**

Paratenetus grandicornis Motschulsky, 1869: 193.

***Paratenetus inermis* Champion, 1893 GUA**

Paratenetus inermis Champion, 1893a: 545.

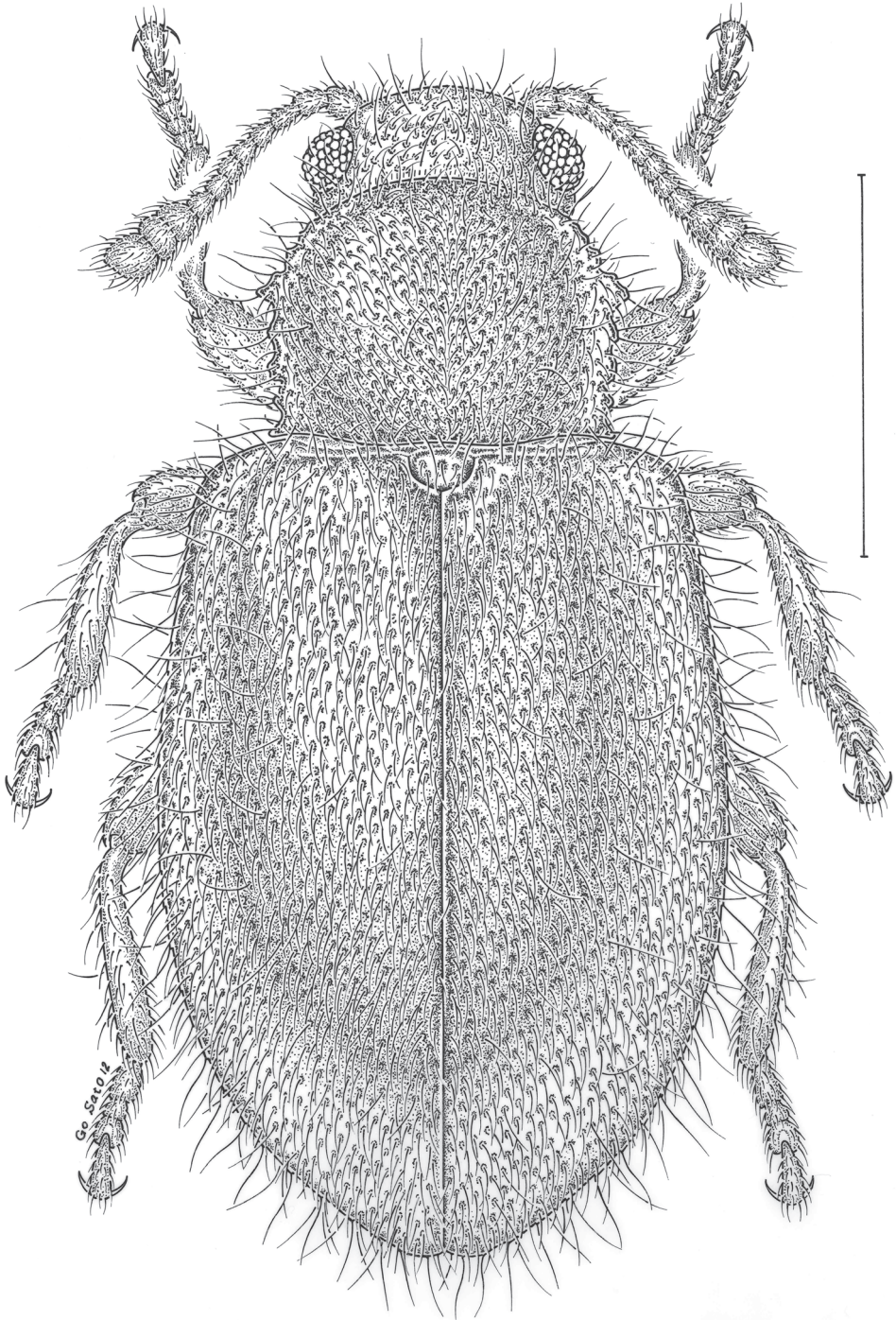


Figure 4. *Paratenetus fuscus* LeConte, 1850. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Paratenetus koltzei* Pic, 1939 MEXParatenetus koltzei* Pic, 1939: 9.***Paratenetus longicornis* Pic, 1925 LAN (Guadeloupe)***Paratenetus longicornis* Pic, 1925a: 6.***Paratenetus mexicanus* Pic, 1925 MEX (SI)***Paratenetus mexicanus* Pic, 1925a: 6.***Paratenetus nigricornis* Champion, 1893 MEX (TB VE) GUA BEL PAN***Paratenetus nigricornis* Champion, 1893a: 544.***Paratenetus obovatus* Champion, 1886 BEL***Paratenetus obovatus* Champion, 1886: 241.***Paratenetus punctatus* Spinola, 1844 CAN (MB NB ON QC) USA (AR CT DC GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MO MS NC NH NJ NY OH OK PA RI SC TN TX VA VT WI WV WY)***Latridius pubescens* Say, 1826: 265 [*nomen dubium*, see Bousquet and Bouchard (2014: 33)].*Paratenetus punctatus* Spinola, 1844: 118.***Paratenetus punctulatus* Champion, 1893 MEX (TB VE) BEL***Paratenetus punctulatus* Champion, 1893a: 545.***Paratenetus ruficornis* Champion, 1886 PAN***Paratenetus ruficornis* Champion, 1886: 239.***Paratenetus sexdentatus* Champion, 1893 GUA BEL PAN***Paratenetus sexdentatus* Champion, 1893a: 546.***Paratenetus testaceus* Pic, 1920 MEX (PU) CRI***Paratenetus testaceus* Pic, 1920: 2.***Paratenetus texanus* Bousquet and Bouchard, 2014 USA (FL LA TX) MEX (CI NA TA)***Paratenetus texanus* Bousquet and Bouchard, 2014: 45.***Paratenetus tibialis* Champion, 1886 MEX (GE TB VE) GUA BEL***Paratenetus tibialis* Champion, 1886: 239.***Paratenetus tropicalis* Motschulsky, 1869 MEX (TB VE) GUA BEL PAN***Paratenetus tropicalis* Motschulsky, 1869: 193.***Paratenetus tuberculatus* Champion, 1886 PAN***Paratenetus tuberculatus* Champion, 1886: 242.***Paratenetus villosus* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) GUA PAN***Paratenetus villosus* Champion, 1886: 240.**Genus *PHOBELIUS* Blanchard, 1842 [M]***Phobelius* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14. Type species: *Phobelius crenatus* Blanchard, 1842, monotypy.***Phobelius mexicanus* Doyen, 1990 MEX (JA) GUA***Phobelius mexicanus* Doyen, 1990: 217.

Phobelius nevermanni* Kulzer, 1961 CRIPhobelius nevermanni* Kulzer, 1961a: 226.**Genus *PHYMATESTES* Pascoe, 1867 [M]***Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834: 203. Type species: *Lagria tuberculata* Fabricius, 1792, monotypy. NOTE. Dejean's name has been suppressed by the Commission in Opinion 1525 (ICZN 1989).*Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867: 142. Replacement name for *Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834 [as *Phymatodes* Blanchard, 1845]. NOTE. This name has been placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in Opinion 1525 (ICZN 1989).***Phymatestes agnei* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN***Phymatestes agnei* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 634.***Phymatestes charbonnelae* Ferrer and Moraguès, 2003 LAN (Grenada)***Phymatestes charbonnelae* Ferrer and Moraguès, 2003: 161.**Genus *PRATEUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]***Prateus* LeConte, 1862a: 238. Type species: *Prateus fuscus* LeConte, 1862, original designation.***Prateus fuscus* LeConte, 1862 USA (AL AR DC FL MD MS NC NY OH OK SC TN TX VA WV) MEX (TA)***Prateus fuscus* LeConte, 1862a: 238.**Genus *XANTHICLES* Champion, 1886 [M]***Xanthicles* Champion, 1886: 231. Type species: *Xanthicles caraboides* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 815).***Xanthicles caraboides* Champion, 1886 CRI***Xanthicles caraboides* Champion, 1886: 232.***Xanthicles hirsutus* Champion, 1886 CRI***Xanthicles hirsutus* Champion, 1886: 232.**TRIBE LAGRIINI Latreille, 1825**Lagriariae Latreille, 1825: 381. Type genus: *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775.**Subtribe Statirina Blanchard, 1845**Statyrites Blanchard, 1845: 39. Type genus: *Statira* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828.

Genus ARTHROMACRA Kirby, 1837 [F]

Arthromacra Kirby, 1837: 238. Type species: *Arthromacra donacioides* Kirby, 1837 (= *Lagria aenea* Say, 1824), monotypy.

Macrarthra Agassiz, 1846: 219. Unjustified emendation of *Arthromacra* Kirby, 1837, not in prevailing usage.

***Arthromacra aenea aenea* (Say, 1824)** CAN (MB NB NS ON PE QC) USA (CT DC DE MA MD ME MI NC NH NJ NY OH PA TN VA VT WI WV)

Lagria aenea Say, 1824b: 287 [junior primary homonym of *Lagria aenea* Fabricius, 1775].

Arthromacra donacioides Kirby, 1837: 239. Synonymy: LeConte (1859d: 191).

Lagria viridis Melsheimer, 1845: 311. Synonymy: Parsons (1976: 222).

***Arthromacra aenea glabricollis* Blatchley, 1910** USA (IL IN KY MO OH PA VA WI)

Arthromacra glabricollis Blatchley, 1910: 1285.

***Arthromacra aenea lengi* Parsons, 1976** USA (GA NC PA SC TN WV)

Arthromacra aenea lengi Parsons, 1976: 224.

***Arthromacra aenea rugosecollis* Leng, 1914** USA (GA NC TN)

Arthromacra aenea var. *rugosecollis* Leng, 1914: 287.

***Arthromacra appalachiana* Leng, 1917** USA (NC SC TN VA)

Arthromacra appalachiana Leng, 1917: 18.

***Arthromacra pilosella* Leng, 1917** USA (KY NC SC TN)

Arthromacra pilosella Leng, 1917: 18.

***Arthromacra robinsoni* Leng, 1914** USA (NC SC VA)

Arthromacra robinsoni Leng, 1914: 286.

Genus COLPARTHRUM Kirsch, 1866 [N]

Colparthrum Kirsch, 1866: 204. Type species: *Colparthrum gerstaeckeri* Kirsch, 1866, monotypy.

Subgenus Colparthrum Kirsch, 1866

Colparthrum Kirsch, 1866: 204. Type species: *Colparthrum gerstaeckeri* Kirsch, 1866, monotypy.

***Colparthrum aenescens* Borchmann, 1936** CRI

Colparthrum aenescens Borchmann, 1936: 444.

***Colparthrum decoratum bilunulatum* (Pic, 1912)** PAN

Statira bilunulata Pic, 1912b: 76.

***Colparthrum decoratum decoratum* (Mäklin, 1863)** MEX (VE) GUA NIC PAN

Statira decorata Mäklin, 1863: 588.

***Colparthrum decoratum maklini* Borchmann, 1936⁷** [No region originally mentioned but presumably from Mexico and/or Central America]

Colparthrum decoratum var. *maklini* Borchmann, 1936: 447.

⁷ Mäklin was Finnish, not German. Therefore the umlaut is deleted and no "e" is to be inserted after the "ä".

Colparthrum foveiceps* Champion, 1889 PANColparthrum foveiceps* Champion, 1889: 68.***Colparthrum grande* Borchmann, 1936 CRI***Colparthrum grandis* Borchmann, 1936: 439.***Colparthrum majus* Borchmann, 1916 MEX***Colparthrum decoratum* var. *major* Borchmann, 1916: 233.**Subgenus *Pseudocolparthrum* Borchmann, 1916***Pseudocolparthrum* Borchmann, 1916: 236. Type species: *Colparthrum calcaratum* Champion, 1889, subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 452).***Colparthrum calcaratum* Champion, 1889 NIC CRI PAN***Colparthrum calcaratum* Champion, 1889: 71.***Colparthrum sulcicolle* Champion, 1889 NIC PAN***Colparthrum sulcicolle* Champion, 1889: 69.***Colparthrum vitticolle* Champion, 1889 NIC***Colparthrum vitticolle* Champion, 1889: 70.**Genus *DISEMA* Mäklin, 1875 [F]***Disema* Mäklin, 1875a: 646. Type species: *Disema bimaculata* Mäklin, 1875, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 244).***Disema singularis* (Champion, 1889) PAN***Sphragidophorus singularis* Champion, 1889: 64.**Genus *EPICYDES* Champion, 1889 [M]***Epicyles* Champion, 1889: 60. Type species: *Epicyles oculatus* Champion, 1889, subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 429).**Subgenus *Cybstira* Borchmann, 1936***Cybstira* Borchmann, 1936: 430. Type species: *Cybstira caligata* Borchmann, 1936, original designation.***Epicyles caligatus* (Borchmann, 1936) CRI***Cybstira caligata* Borchmann, 1936: 430.**Subgenus *Epicyles* Champion, 1889***Epicyles* Champion, 1889: 60. Type species: *Epicyles oculatus* Champion, 1889, subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 429).***Epicyles oculatus* Champion, 1889 MEX (OA VE) GUA***Epicyles oculatus* Champion, 1889: 61.

Epicyles vicinus* Champion, 1889** GUA NIC*Epicyles vicinus* Champion, 1889: 61.**Genus *MENISCOPHORUS* Champion, 1889** [M]*Meniscophorus* Champion, 1889: 64. Type species: *Meniscophorus amazonicus* Champion, 1889, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 404).Meniscophorus costatus* Champion, 1889** PAN*Meniscophorus costatus* Champion, 1889: 65.**Genus *MEROPRIA* Borchmann, 1921** [F]*Meropria* Borchmann, 1921: 228. Type species: *Statira glabrata* Mäklin, 1863, original designation.***Meropria chiriquina* (Champion, 1889)** PAN*Statira chiriquina* Champion, 1889: 9.***Meropria denticulata* (Champion, 1889)** PAN / SA*Statira denticulata* Champion, 1889: 7.***Meropria glabrata* (Mäklin, 1863)** MEX (GE MO OA VE) GUA BEL CRI*Statira glabrata* Mäklin, 1863: 587.***Meropria interrupta* (Champion, 1889)** GUA NIC PAN*Statira interrupta* Champion, 1889: 8.***Meropria unidentata* (Champion, 1889)** MEX (CI VE) GUA BEL*Statira unidentata* Champion, 1889: 8.**Genus *NEVERMANNIELLA* Borchmann, 1936** [F]*Nevermanniella* Borchmann, 1936: 332. Type species: *Statira albolineata* Champion, 1889, original designation.***Nevermanniella albolineata* (Champion, 1889)** MEX (VE) BEL NIC*Statira albolineata* Champion, 1889: 36.**Genus *OTHRYADES* Champion, 1889** [M]*Othryades* Champion, 1889: 72. Type species: *Othryades fragilicornis* Champion, 1889, monotypy.***Othryades fragilicornis* Champion, 1889** PAN*Othryades fragilicornis* Champion, 1889: 72.

Genus *RHAIBODERA* Borchmann, 1921 [F]

Rhaibodera Borchmann, 1921: 219. Type species: *Rhaibodera pachycera* Borchmann, 1921, original designation.

***Rhaibodera crassicornis* (Champion, 1889) MEX (TB)**

Statira crassicornis Champion, 1889: 18.

Genus *RHOSACES* Champion, 1889 [M]

Rhosaces Champion, 1889: 73. Type species: *Rhosaces clavipes* Champion, 1889, monotypy.

***Rhosaces clavipes* Champion, 1889 PAN**

Rhosaces clavipes Champion, 1889: 73.

Genus *SPHRAGIDOPHORUS* Champion, 1889 [M]

Sphragidophorus Champion, 1889: 61. Type species: *Statira cyanipennis* Mäklin, 1863, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 603).

***Sphragidophorus cyanipennis* (Mäklin, 1863) MEX (VE) GUA PAN**

Statira cyanipennis Mäklin, 1863: 591.

***Sphragidophorus ocularis* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Sphragidophorus ocularis Borchmann, 1936: 507.

***Sphragidophorus violaceus* Champion, 1889 PAN**

Sphragidophorus violaceus Champion, 1889: 63.

Genus *STATIRA* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828 [F]

Statira Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 479. Type species: *Statira agroides* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828, subsequent designation (Blanchard 1844: pl. 53bis).

Subgenus *Spinostatira* Pic, 1918

Spinostatira Pic, 1918a: 22. Type species: *Statira spinipes* Pic, 1918, subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 247).

***Statira costaricensis* Champion, 1889 CRI / SA**

Statira costaricensis Champion, 1889: 36.

Subgenus *Statira* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828

Statira Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 479. Type species: *Statira agroides* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828, subsequent designation (Blanchard 1844: pl. 53bis).

- Statira aeneipennis* Champion, 1889** GUA
Statira aeneipennis Champion, 1889: 25.
- Statira aeneotincta* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA
Statira aeneotincta Champion, 1889: 27.
- Statira aerata* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA
Statira aerata Champion, 1889: 26.
- Statira agraeiformis* Champion, 1889** PAN
Statira agraeiformis Champion, 1889: 12.
- Statira albofasciata* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA PAN
Statira albofasciata Champion, 1889: 44.
- Statira alternans* Champion, 1889** MEX (OA)
Statira alternans Champion, 1889: 30.
- Statira amicta* Borchmann, 1936** CRI
Statira amicta Borchmann, 1936: 294.
- Statira analis* Borchmann, 1921** MEX
Statira analis Borchmann, 1921: 273.
- Statira angustula* Champion, 1889** GUA
Statira angustula Champion, 1889: 15.
- Statira antennalis* Borchmann, 1936** CRI
Statira antennalis Borchmann, 1936: 313.
- Statira asperata* Champion, 1889** PAN / LAN / SA
Statira asperata Champion, 1889: 49.
Statira antillarum Champion, 1896: 36. Synonymy: Champion (1917: 230).
- Statira basalis* Horn, 1888** USA (AL AR FL GA LA MD MO MS NC SC TX VA)
Statira basalis Horn, 1888: 31.
- Statira bicolor* Champion, 1889** PAN
Statira bicolor Champion, 1889: 47.
- Statira biseriata* Borchmann, 1921** MEX
Statira biseriata Borchmann, 1921: 263.
- Statira borchmanni* Nevermann, 1926** CRI
Statira borchmanni Nevermann, 1926: 113.
- Statira brevipilis* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE)
Statira brevipilis Champion, 1889: 39.
- Statira caeruleipennis* Champion, 1889** MEX (MI)
Statira caeruleipennis Champion, 1889: 14.
- Statira ciliata* Champion, 1889** GUA
Statira ciliata Champion, 1889: 42.
- Statira collaris* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE)
Statira collaris Champion, 1889: 13.
- Statira colorata* Fall, 1909** MEX (BC BS)
Statira colorata Fall, 1909: 165.

***Statira conspicillata conspicillata* Mäklin, 1863** MEX (CI TB VE) GUA BEL
NIC PAN

Statira conspicillata Mäklin, 1863: 589.

***Statira conspicillata lateannulata* Borchmann, 1936** GUA

Statira conspicillata var. *lateannulata* Borchmann, 1936: 291.

***Statira corrosa* Champion, 1889** MEX GUA / SA

Statira corrosa Champion, 1889: 37.

***Statira cribrata* Champion, 1889** GUA

Statira cribrata Champion, 1889: 42.

***Statira croceicollis* Mäklin, 1863** USA (AL FL GA MS)

Statira croceicollis Mäklin, 1863: 594.

***Statira cruciata* Champion, 1917** NIC

Statira cruciata Champion, 1917: 254.

***Statira cupreotincta* Champion, 1889** NIC PAN

Statira cupreotincta Champion, 1889: 23.

***Statira curticollis* Champion, 1889** MEX (GE ME MO OA) GUA

Statira curticollis Champion, 1889: 24.

***Statira defecta* Schaeffer, 1905** USA (AZ NM)

Statira defecta Schaeffer, 1905b: 175.

***Statira dolera* Parsons, 1966** USA (FL GA)

Statira dolera Parsons, 1966: 249.

***Statira dumalis* Parsons, 1973** USA (CA)

Statira dumalis Parsons, 1973: 1.

***Statira erina* Parsons, 1976** USA (TX)

Statira erina Parsons, 1976: 219.

***Statira evanescens evanescens* Champion, 1889** MEX (DU GE JA MO OA VE) NIC

Statira evanescens Champion, 1889: 34.

***Statira evanescens obscuripennis* Borchmann, 1921** MEX

Statira evanescens var. *obscuripennis* Borchmann, 1921: 260.

***Statira flobri* Champion, 1893** MEX (OA)

Statira flobri Champion, 1893b: 452.

***Statira foveicollis* Champion, 1889** BEL NIC PAN

Statira foveicollis Champion, 1889: 18.

***Statira fulva* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890** LAN

Statira fulva Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 431.

***Statira gogatina* Melsheimer, 1845** [Fig. 5] CAN (QC) USA (AL AR CT DC DE IA
IL IN KS KY MA MD MI MS NC NJ NY OH PA SC TN VT WI)

Statyra gogatina Melsheimer, 1845: 311.

Statyra resplendens Melsheimer, 1845: 311. Synonymy: Parsons (1976: 220).

Lagria fusca Melsheimer, 1845: 311. Synonymy: Parsons (1966: 252).

***Statira glabricollis* Borchmann, 1936** CRI

Statira glabricollis Borchmann, 1936: 315.

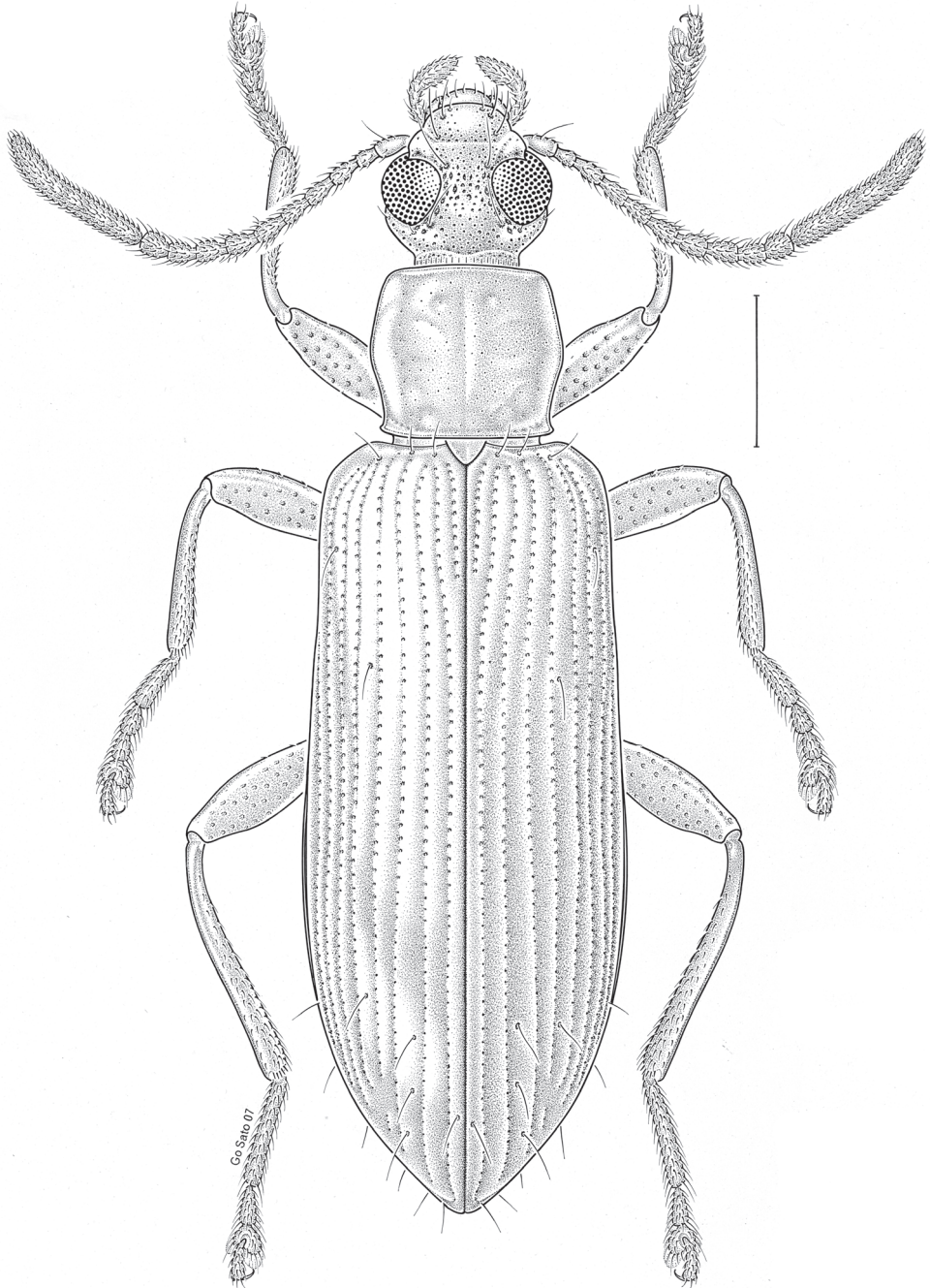


Figure 5. *Statira gagatina* Melsheimer, 1845. Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Statira guatemalensis* Champion, 1889 GUA**

Statira guatemalensis Champion, 1889: 48.

***Statira guttata* Borchmann, 1921 MEX (“Tenancingo”)**

Statira guttata Borchmann, 1921: 250.

***Statira haitiensis* Champion, 1917 HAI**

Statira haitiensis Champion, 1917: 255.

***Statira heliconiae* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira heliconiae Borchmann, 1936: 292.

***Statira heliophila* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira heliophila Borchmann, 1936: 276.

***Statira hirsuta* Champion, 1889 USA (TX) MEX (CI GE JA VE) NIC**

Statira hirsuta Champion, 1889: 50.

Statira simulans Schaeffer, 1905a: 180. Synonymy: Parsons (1966: 246).

***Statira horrida* Champion, 1889 GUA**

Statira horrida Champion, 1889: 38.

***Statira huachucae* Schaeffer, 1905 USA (AZ NM)**

Statira huachucae Schaeffer, 1905b: 176.

***Statira ignita* Champion, 1889 MEX (VE)**

Statira ignita Champion, 1889: 23.

***Statira inaequicollis* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira inaequicollis Borchmann, 1936: 287.

***Statira inconstans* Champion, 1889 GUA NIC**

Statira inconstans Champion, 1889: 16.

***Statira ingae* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira ingae Borchmann, 1936: 295.

***Statira ingens* Champion, 1889 NIC CRI PAN**

Statira ingens Champion, 1889: 12.

***Statira irazuensis* Champion, 1889 CRI**

Statira irazuensis Champion, 1889: 22.

***Statira irregularis* Champion, 1889 GUA**

Statira irregularis Champion, 1889: 45.

***Statira isthmiaca* Champion, 1889 PAN**

Statira isthmiaca Champion, 1889: 19.

***Statira laevicollis* Champion, 1889 MEX (CL GE)**

Statira laevicollis Champion, 1889: 46.

***Statira latitator* Parsons, 1973 USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

Statira latitator Parsons, 1973: 3.

***Statira leptotracheloides* Champion, 1889 MEX (DU)**

Statira leptotracheloides Champion, 1889: 52.

***Statira liebecki* Leng, 1924 USA (AL FL SC)**

Statira liebecki Leng, 1924: 187.

***Statira limbata* Champion, 1889 MEX (TB VE YU) BEL**

Statira limbata Champion, 1889: 14.

- Statira limonis* Borchmann, 1936** CRI
Statira limonis Borchmann, 1936: 315.
- Statira marmorata* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA
Statira marmorata Champion, 1889: 43.
- Statira mediosignata* Borchmann, 1921** MEX (“Santiago Ixcuintla”)
Statira mediosignata Borchmann, 1921: 278.
- Statira melanocephala* Mäklin, 1863** MEX (VE)
Statira melanocephala Mäklin, 1863: 593.
- Statira metallica* Champion, 1889** NIC CRI PAN
Statira metallica Champion, 1889: 16.
- Statira mexicana* Champion, 1889** MEX (PU VE)
Statira mexicana Champion, 1889: 26.
- Statira microps* Champion, 1889** MEX (CI TB) GUA
Statira microps Champion, 1889: 44.
- Statira minima minima* Champion, 1889** NIC PAN
Statira minima Champion, 1889: 47.
- Statira minima subatra* Borchmann, 1936** “Mittelamerika”
Statira minima var. *subatra* Borchmann, 1936: 276.
- Statira multiformis* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA NIC PAN
Statira multiformis Champion, 1889: 19.
- Statira multipunctata* Champion, 1889** MEX (MO)
Statira multipunctata Champion, 1889: 49.
- Statira nevermanni* Borchmann, 1936** CRI
Statira nevermanni Borchmann, 1936: 255.
- Statira nigripennis affinis* Mäklin, 1875** MEX
Statira affinis Mäklin, 1875a: 642.
- Statira nigripennis championi* Pic, 1912** MEX
Statira nigripennis var. *championi* Pic, 1912a: 20.
- Statira nigripennis humeralis* Mäklin, 1875** MEX
Statira humeralis Mäklin, 1875a: 642.
- Statira nigripennis nigripennis* Mäklin, 1875** MEX (JA MO)
Statira nigripennis Mäklin, 1875a: 641.
- Statira nigroaenea* Champion, 1889** MEX (DU)
Statira nigroaenea Champion, 1889: 40.
- Statira nigrofasciata* Borchmann, 1921** MEX (“Navarrete”)
Statira nigrofasciata Borchmann, 1921: 257.
- Statira nigromaculata* Champion, 1889** USA (AZ TX) MEX (OA VE) GUA
Statira nigromaculata Champion, 1889: 33.
- Statira nigrosarsa* Mäklin, 1863** MEX (GE VE) GUA NIC
Statira nigrosarsa Mäklin, 1863: 590.
- Statira nodulosa* Champion, 1889** GUA
Statira nodulosa Champion, 1889: 31.

***Statira opaca* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira opaca Borchmann, 1936: 283.

***Statira opacicollis* Horn, 1888 USA (AZ)**

Statira opacicollis Horn, 1888: 30.

***Statira paradoxa* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira paradoxa Borchmann, 1936: 306.

***Statira patricia* Borchmann, 1921 CRI**

Statira patricia Borchmann, 1921: 269.

***Statira penicillata* Champion, 1889 MEX (VE)**

Statira penicillata Champion, 1889: 30.

***Statira perforata* Champion, 1917 MEX**

Statira perforata Champion, 1917: 262.

***Statira pici* Blackwelder, 1945 CRI**

Statira bimaculata Borchmann, 1936: 291 [junior primary homonym of *Statira bimaculata* Pic, 1912].

Statira pici Blackwelder, 1945: 500. Replacement name for *Statira bimaculata* Borchmann, 1936.

***Statira picta* Champion, 1889 NIC PAN**

Statira picta Champion, 1889: 36.

***Statira pilifera* Champion, 1893 MEX (VE)**

Statira pilifera Champion, 1893b: 451.

***Statira pilipes* Champion, 1889 MEX (CI)**

Statira pilipes Champion, 1889: 43.

***Statira pluripunctata* Horn, 1888 USA (AZ NM TX UT) MEX (GE)**

Statira pluripunctata Horn, 1888: 29.

Statira sulcicrus Champion, 1889: 51. Synonymy: Parsons (1966: 245).

***Statira pueblensis* Champion, 1889 MEX (PU)**

Statira pueblensis Champion, 1889: 51.

***Statira pulchella* Mäklin, 1863 USA (TX) MEX (SL TA VE) NIC**

Statira pulchella Mäklin, 1863: 589.

***Statira punctatissima* Champion, 1889 MEX (CI)**

Statira punctatissima Champion, 1889: 38.

***Statira punctipennis* Champion, 1889 GUA**

Statira punctipennis Champion, 1889: 28.

***Statira reticulaticollis* Borchmann, 1936 NIC CRI**

Statira reticulaticollis Borchmann, 1936: 269.

***Statira robusta* Schaeffer, 1905 USA (AZ CO NM TX)**

Statira robusta Schaeffer, 1905a: 180.

***Statira rugicollis* Champion, 1889 MEX (VE)**

Statira rugicollis Champion, 1889: 48.

***Statira rugipes* Champion, 1889 MEX (DU)**

Statira rugipes Champion, 1889: 52.

***Statira schmidti* Borchmann, 1936 CRI**

Statira schmidti Borchmann, 1936: 304.

- Statira scitula* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA
Statira scitula Champion, 1889: 10.
- Statira setigera* Champion, 1889** MEX (GU)
Statira setigera Champion, 1889: 41.
- Statira simplex* Borchmann, 1936** CRI
Statira simplex Borchmann, 1936: 284.
- Statira sobrina* Champion, 1889** MEX
Statira sobrina Champion, 1889: 22.
- Statira spiculifera* Champion, 1893** MEX (VE)
Statira spiculifera Champion, 1893b: 451.
- Statira suavis* Champion, 1889** MEX (DU)
Statira suavis Champion, 1889: 15.
- Statira subnitida* LeConte, 1866** MEX (BC BS)
Statira subnitida LeConte, 1866b: 141.
- Statira testacea* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE)
Statira testacea Champion, 1889: 28.
- Statira tolensis* Champion, 1889** PAN
Statira tolensis Champion, 1889: 20.
- Statira triangulifer* Champion, 1889** MEX (CI VE) GUA BEL
Statira triangulifer Champion, 1889: 34.
- Statira tristis* Mäklin, 1875** MEX
Statira tristis Mäklin, 1875a: 639.
- Statira tropicalis* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC
Statira tropicalis Champion, 1889: 10.
- Statira tuberculifera* Champion, 1889** GUA
Statira tuberculifera Champion, 1889: 32.
- Statira tuberosa* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE)
Statira tuberosa Champion, 1889: 31.
- Statira variabilis inexpecta* Borchmann, 1936** PAN
Statira variabilis var. *inexpecta* Borchmann, 1936: 282.
- Statira variabilis variabilis* Champion, 1889** GUA PAN
Statira variabilis Champion, 1889: 11.
- Statira veraecrucis* Champion, 1889** MEX (VE)
Statira veraecrucis Champion, 1889: 35.
- Statira veraepacis* Champion, 1889** GUA
Statira veraepacis Champion, 1889: 24.
- Statira vilis* Mäklin, 1863** MEX (CI TB VE) GUA BEL PAN
Statira vilis Mäklin, 1863: 592.
- Statira villosa* Champion, 1889** MEX (GE)
Statira villosa Champion, 1889: 39.
- Statira viridicollis* Champion, 1889** PAN
Statira viridicollis Champion, 1889: 17.

Statira vittata* Champion, 1896 LANStatira vittata* Champion, 1896: 37.**Genus UROPLATOPSIS Champion, 1889 [F]***Uroplatopsis* Champion, 1889: 53. Type species: *Uroplatopsis imitator* Champion, 1889, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 666).***Uroplatopsis appendiculata* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis appendiculata* Champion, 1889: 59.***Uroplatopsis dilaticornis* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis dilaticornis* Champion, 1889: 58.***Uroplatopsis excavata* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis excavata* Champion, 1889: 59.***Uroplatopsis imitator* Champion, 1889 NIC***Uroplatopsis imitator* Champion, 1889: 54.***Uroplatopsis mimica* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis mimica* Champion, 1889: 57.***Uroplatopsis planicollis* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis planicollis* Champion, 1889: 56.***Uroplatopsis reducta* Pic, 1931 CRI***Uroplatopsis reducta* Pic, 1931: 33.***Uroplatopsis reticulata* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis reticulata* Champion, 1889: 56.***Uroplatopsis simulans nevermanni* Borchmann, 1936 CRI***Uroplatopsis simulans* var. *nevermanni* Borchmann, 1936: 482.***Uroplatopsis simulans simulans* Champion, 1889 PAN***Uroplatopsis simulans* Champion, 1889: 58.***Uroplatopsis vermiculata* Champion, 1889 NIC***Uroplatopsis vermiculata* Champion, 1889: 55.**Tribe LUPROPINI Lesne, 1926**Lypropsini Lesne, 1926: 68. Type genus: *Luprops* Hope, 1833 [as *Lyprops*, incorrect subsequent spelling of the type genus name, not in prevailing usage].**Genus LORELUS Sharp, 1876 [M]***Lorelus* Sharp, 1876: 76. Type species: *Lorelus priscus* Sharp, 1876, monotypy.*Lorelopsis* Champion, 1896: 15. Type species: *Lorelopsis pilosus* Champion, 1896, monotypy. Synonymy: Doyen (1993: 295).

- Lorelus angustulus* Champion, 1913** GUA
Lorelus angustulus Champion, 1913: 165.
- Lorelus bicolor* Doyen, 1993** PRI
Lorelus bicolor Doyen, 1993: 296.
- Lorelus brevicornis* Champion, 1896** LAN
Lorelus brevicornis Champion, 1896: 14.
- Lorelus brevisculus* Champion, 1913** PAN
Lorelus brevisculus Champion, 1913: 165.
- Lorelus cribricollis* Kaszab, 1940** LAN (Guadeloupe)
Lorelus cribricollis Kaszab, 1940: 156.
- Lorelus curticolis* Champion, 1913** MEX (VE) GUA PAN
Lorelus curticolis Champion, 1913: 164.
- Lorelus curvipes* Champion, 1913** GUA
Lorelus curvipes Champion, 1913: 163.
- Lorelus exilis* Champion, 1913** GUA
Lorelus exilis Champion, 1913: 166.
- Lorelus glabratus* Doyen, 1993** PRI
Lorelus glabratus Doyen, 1993: 297.
- Lorelus guadeloupensis* Kaszab, 1940** LAN (Guadeloupe)
Lorelus guadeloupensis Kaszab, 1940: 155.
- Lorelus pilosus* (Champion, 1896)** LAN
Lorelopsis pilosus Champion, 1896: 16.
- Lorelus trapeziderus* Champion, 1913** GUA PAN
Lorelus trapeziderus Champion, 1913: 167.
- Lorelus wolcotti* Doyen, 1993** PRI
Lorelus wolcotti Doyen, 1993: 295.

INCERTAE SEDIS: LAGRIINAE

Genus *PSEUDESARCUS* Champion, 1913⁸ [M]

Pseudesarcus Champion, 1913: 115. Type species: *Pseudesarcus villosus* Champion, 1913, original designation.

- Pseudesarcus villosus* Champion, 1913** PAN
Pseudesarcus villosus Champion, 1913: 116.

Subfamily NILIONINAE Oken, 1843

Nilioniden Oken, 1843: 484. Type genus: *Nilio* Latreille, 1802.

⁸ This genus was transferred from the Mycetophagidae to the Lagriinae by Lawrence and Newton (1995: 886).

Genus NILIO Latreille, 1802 [M]

Nilio Latreille, 1802: 179 [as *Nilion*]⁹. Type species: *Coccinella villosa* Fabricius, 1787, monotypy.

Subgenus Nilio Latreille, 1802

Nilio Latreille, 1802: 179 [as *Nilion*]. Type species: *Coccinella villosa* Fabricius, 1787, monotypy.

***Nilio chiriquensis* Champion, 1888 PAN**

Nilio chiriquensis Champion, 1888: 471.

***Nilio fulvopilosus* Champion, 1888 PAN**

Nilio fulvo-pilosus Champion, 1888: 471.

***Nilio lebasei* J. Thomson, 1860⁹ PAN / SA New North American record**

Nilio lebasei J. Thomson, 1860: 10.

***Nilio sallei* J. Thomson, 1860 MEX (VE) GUA**

Nilio sallei J. Thomson, 1860: 10.

Nilio sallaei Champion, 1888: 470. Unjustified emendation of *Nilio sallei* J. Thomson, 1860, not in prevailing usage.

***Nilio thomsoni* Champion, 1888 GUA NIC PAN**

Nilio thomsoni Champion, 1888: 471.

***Nilio villosus* (Fabricius, 1787) PAN / SA**

Coccinella villosa Fabricius, 1787: 379 [junior primary homonym of *Coccinella villosa* Geoffroy, 1785].

Subfamily PHRENAPATINAE Solier, 1834

Phrépatides Solier, 1834: 488. Type genus: *Phrenapates* Gray, 1832.

Tribe ARCHAEOGLENINI Watt, 1975

Archaeoglenini Watt, 1975: 412. Type genus: *Archaeoglenes* Broun, 1893.

Genus ARCHAEOGLENES Broun, 1893 [M]

Archaeoglenes Broun, 1893: 188. Type species: *Archaeoglenes costipennis* Broun, 1893, monotypy.

***Archaeoglenes bollensis* Watrous, 1982 PAN**

Archaeoglenes bollensis Watrous, 1982: 140.

⁹ *Nilio* and *Nilio lebasei* are incorrect subsequent spellings in prevailing usage and attributed to the publication of the original spelling; therefore they are to be preserved and deemed to be the correct original spellings (ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1).

Archaeoglenes occidentalis* Lawrence, 1979** MEX (CI) BEL PAN / SA*Archaeoglenes occidentalis* Lawrence [in Doyen and Lawrence], 1979: 358.Archaeoglenes pecki* Lawrence, 1979** JAM*Archaeoglenes pecki* Lawrence [in Doyen and Lawrence], 1979: 358.***Archaeoglenes puntaensis* Watrous, 1982** PAN*Archaeoglenes puntaensis* Watrous, 1982: 141.**Tribe PENETINI Lacordaire, 1859**Pénétides Lacordaire, 1859: 318. Type genus: *Peneta* Lacordaire, 1859.Phthorini Boddy, 1965: 144. Type genus: *Phthora* Mulsant, 1854 [as *Phthora*, incorrect subsequent spelling, not in prevailing usage].**Genus CLAMORIS des Gozis, 1886** [F]*Phthora* Mulsant, 1854: 228 [junior homonym of *Phthora* Germar, 1835]. Type species:*Phthora crenata* Mulsant, 1854, monotypy.*Clamoris* des Gozis, 1886: 25. Replacement name for *Phthora* Mulsant, 1854.*Phthora* Champion, 1893a: 531. Unjustified emendation of *Phthora* Mulsant, 1854, not in prevailing usage.***Clamoris americana* (Horn, 1874)** [Fig. 6] CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA)*Phthora americana* Horn, 1874a: 35.***Clamoris armata* (Champion, 1893)** GUA*Phthora armata* Champion, 1893a: 532.***Clamoris elongata* (Champion, 1893)** MEX (VE) NIC*Phthora elongata* Champion, 1893a: 532.**Genus CLEOLAUS Champion, 1886** [M]*Cleolaus* Champion, 1886: 142. Type species: *Peneta sommeri* Lacordaire, 1859, original designation.***Cleolaus sommeri* (Lacordaire, 1859)** MEX (OA)*Peneta sommeri* Lacordaire, 1859: 320.**Genus DAOCHUS Champion, 1886** [M]*Daochus* Champion, 1886: 139. Type species: *Daochus mandibularis* Champion, 1886, monotypy.***Daochus mandibularis* Champion, 1886** GUA BEL*Daochus mandibularis* Champion, 1886: 140.

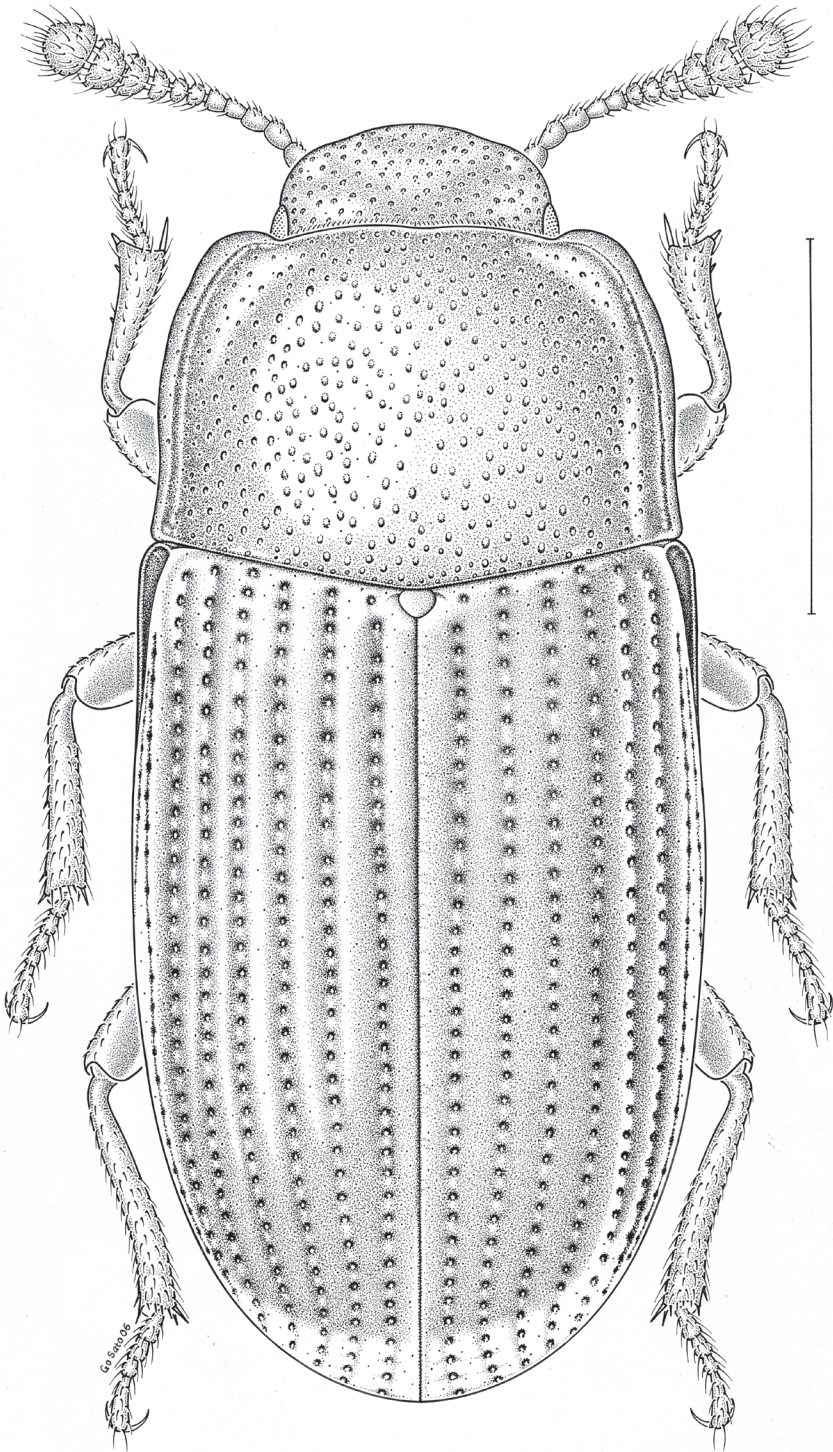


Figure 6. *Clamoris americana* (Horn, 1874). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Genus *DIOEDUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]

Dioedus LeConte, 1862a: 238. Type species: *Dioedus punctatus* LeConte, 1862, monotypy.
Arrhabaeus Champion, 1886: 144. Type species: *Arrhabaeus convexus* Champion, 1886, monotypy. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977b: 314).

***Dioedus convexus* (Champion, 1886) CRI PAN**

Arrhabaeus convexus Champion, 1886: 145.

***Dioedus debilis* (Champion, 1896) LAN**

Arrhabaeus debilis Champion, 1896: 20.

***Dioedus guadeloupensis* (Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890) LAN**

Arrhabaeus guadeloupensis Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 424.

***Dioedus minor* (Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890) LAN**

Arrhabaeus guadeloupensis minor Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 425.

***Dioedus punctatus* LeConte, 1862 [Fig. 7] CAN (ON) USA (AL CT DC FL IA IL IN KS MD MI MO NC NJ NY OH SC VA WI WV) / PRI**

Dioedus punctatus LeConte, 1862a: 238.

Genus *PENETA* Lacordaire, 1859 [F]

Peneta Lacordaire, 1859: 319. Type species: *Peneta lebasii* Lacordaire, 1859, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 492).

***Peneta costaricensis* Gebien, 1928 CRI**

Peneta costaricensis Gebien, 1928a: 147.

***Peneta nevermanni* Gebien, 1928 CRI**

Peneta nevermanni Gebien, 1928a: 148.

***Peneta nuchicornis* Gebien, 1928 CRI PAN**

Peneta nuchicornis Gebien, 1928a: 146.

***Peneta obtusicornis* Kirsch, 1866 PAN / SA**

Peneta obtusicornis Kirsch, 1866: 191.

Peneta panamensis Champion, 1886: 142. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 531).

Genus *TELCHIS* Champion, 1886 [M]

Telchis Champion, 1886: 142. Type species: *Telchis clavicornis* Champion, 1886, monotypy.

***Telchis clavicornis* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Telchis clavicornis Champion, 1886: 143.

Genus *ZYPOETES* Champion, 1893 [M]

Zypoetes Champion, 1893a: 532. Type species: *Zypoetes epieroides* Champion, 1893, monotypy.

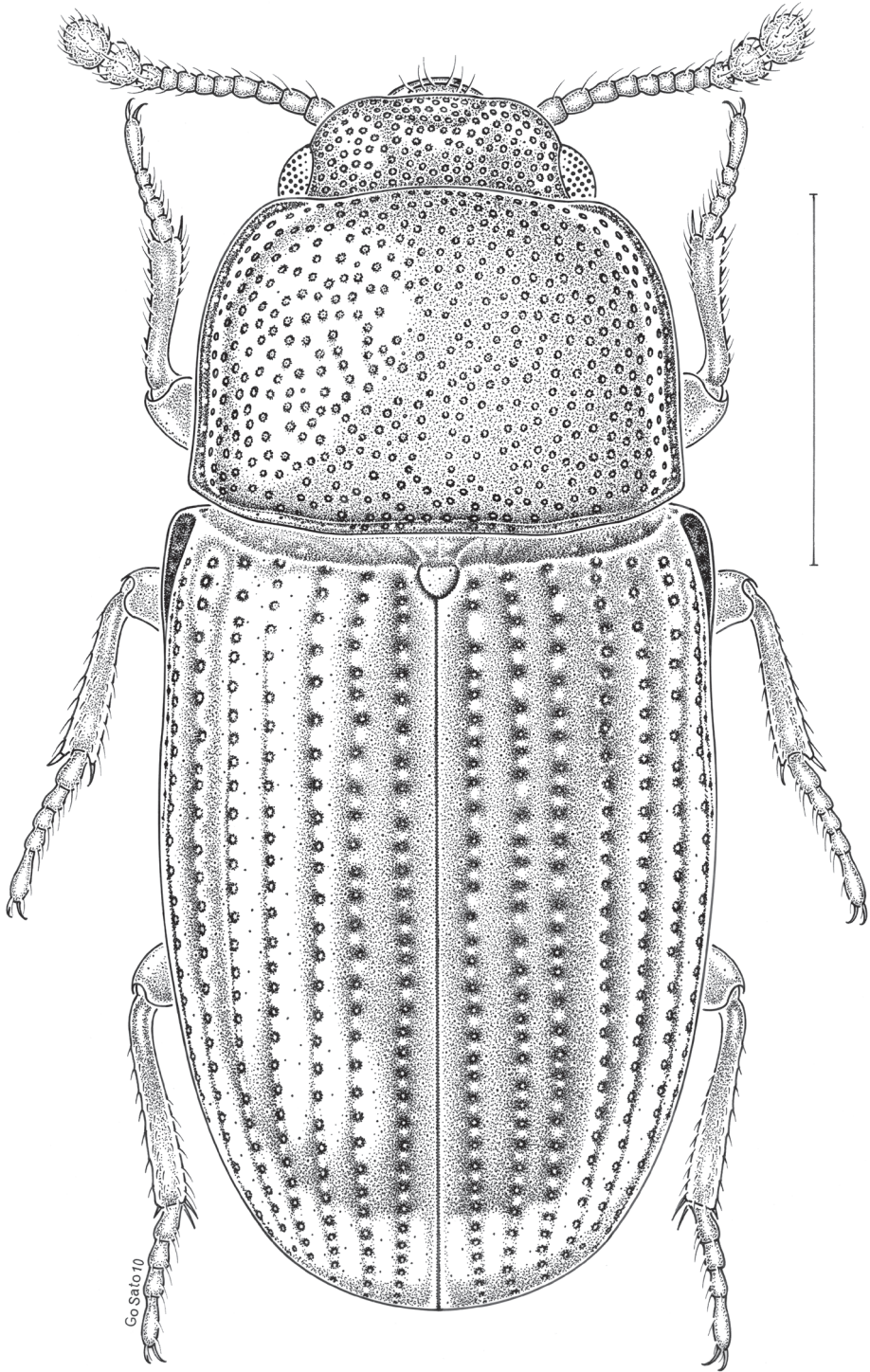


Figure 7. *Dioedus punctatus* LeConte, 1862. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Zypoetes epieroides Champion, 1893 MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC*Zypoetes epieroides* Champion, 1893a: 533.**Tribe PHRENAPATINI Solier, 1834**Phrépatides Solier, 1834: 488. Type genus: *Phrenapates* Gray, 1832.**Genus DELOGNATHA Lacordaire, 1859** [F]*Delognatha* Lacordaire, 1859: 315. Type species: *Delognatha lacordairei* Lacordaire, 1859, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 756). NOTE. The name *Delognatha* Agassiz, 1846 has been suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 2250 (ICZN 2010).***Delognatha persimilis* Gebien, 1928** CRI*Delognatha persimilis* Gebien, 1928a: 142.**Genus PHRENAPATES Gray, 1832** [M]*Phrenapates* Gray [in Griffith and Pidgeon], 1832: 91. Type species: *Phrenapates bennettii* Gray, 1832, monotypy.***Phrenapates bennettii* Gray, 1832** GUA NIC CRI PAN / SA*Phrenapates bennettii* Gray [in Griffith and Pidgeon], 1832: 91.**Subfamily PIMELIINAE Latreille, 1802**Pimeliariae Latreille, 1802: 166. Type genus: *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775.**Tribe ANEPSIINI LeConte, 1862**Anepsiini LeConte, 1862a: 215. Type genus: *Anepsius* LeConte, 1851.Batuliini Horn, 1870: 270. Type genus: *Batulius* LeConte, 1851.Anchommini Horn, 1878b: 558. Type genus: *Anchomma* LeConte, 1858.**Genus ANCHOMMA LeConte, 1858** [N]*Anchomma* LeConte, 1858b: 63. Type species: *Anchomma costatum* LeConte, 1858, monotypy.***Anchomma costatum* LeConte, 1858** USA (CA)*Anchomma costatum* LeConte, 1858b: 63.

Genus ANEPSIUS LeConte, 1851 [M]

Anepsius LeConte, 1851: 147. Type species: *Anepsius delicatulus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.

***Anepsius delicatulus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA NV UT) MEX (SO)**

Anepsius delicatulus LeConte, 1851: 148.

Anepsius catenulosus Casey, 1907: 505. Synonymy (with *A. atratus* Casey): Casey (1911: 254).

Anepsius atratus Casey, 1907: 506. Synonymy: Doyen (1987: 351).

Anepsius brunneus Casey, 1907: 506. Synonymy: Doyen (1987: 351).

Anepsius nebulosus Casey, 1907: 507. Synonymy: Doyen (1987: 351).

Anepsius bicolor Casey, 1907: 507. Synonymy: Doyen (1987: 351).

Anepsius deficiens Casey, 1907: 507. Synonymy: Doyen (1987: 351).

***Anepsius minutus* Doyen, 1987 USA (TX) MEX (NL)**

Anepsius minutus Doyen, 1987: 352.

***Anepsius montanus* Casey, 1891 [Fig. 8] CAN (AB) USA (CO ND NE NM WY)**

Anepsius montanus Casey, 1891: 55.

***Anepsius valens* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)**

Anepsius valens Casey, 1907: 504.

Genus BATULIODES Casey, 1907 [M]

Batuliodes Casey, 1907: 499. Type species: *Batulius rotundicollis* LeConte, 1851, original designation.

***Batuliodes confluens* (Blaisdell, 1923) MEX (BC BS)**

Anepsius confluens Blaisdell, 1923: 243.

Anepsius angulatus Blaisdell, 1923: 244. Synonymy: Doyen (1987: 366).

***Batuliodes obesus* Doyen, 1987 USA (CA)**

Batuliodes obesus Doyen, 1987: 369.

***Batuliodes rotundicollis* (LeConte, 1851) USA (AZ CA NV)**

Batulius rotundicollis LeConte, 1851: 148.

***Batuliodes spatulatus* Doyen, 1987 USA (AZ CA UT) MEX (SO)**

Batuliodes spatulatus Doyen, 1987: 368.

***Batuliodes wasbaueri* Doyen, 1987 USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

Batuliodes wasbaueri Doyen, 1987: 367.

Genus BATULIOMORPHA Doyen, 1987 [F]

Batuliomorpha Doyen, 1987: 359. Type species: *Batuliomorpha comata* Doyen, 1987, original designation.

***Batuliomorpha comata* Doyen, 1987 USA (AZ CA)**

Batuliomorpha comata Doyen, 1987: 361.

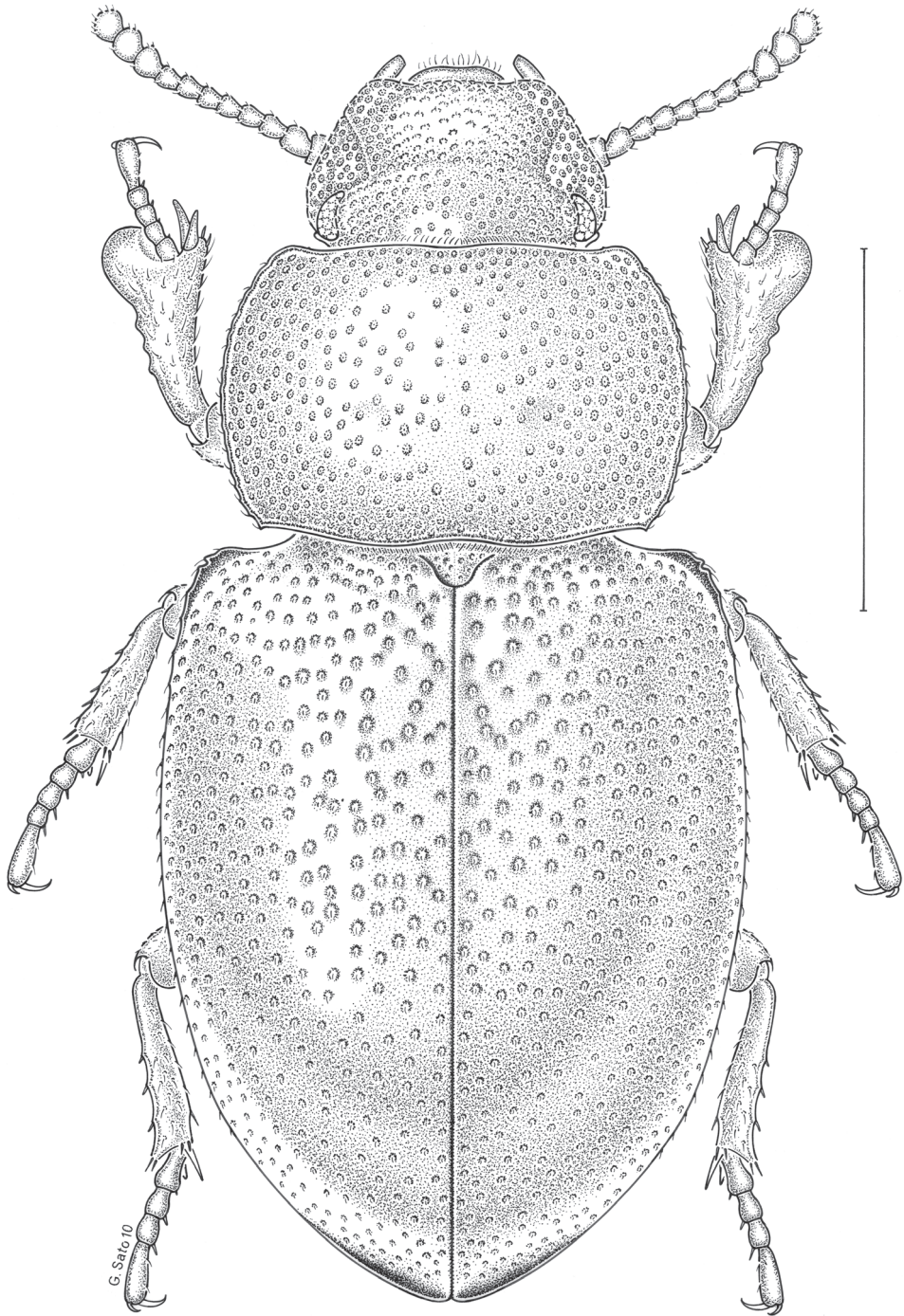


Figure 8. *Anepsius montanus* Casey, 1891. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Batuliomorpha imperialis* Doyen, 1987 USA (CA)Batuliomorpha imperialis* Doyen, 1987: 359.***Batuliomorpha tibiodentata* Doyen, 1987 MEX (BS)***Batuliomorpha tibiodentata* Doyen, 1987: 362.**Genus *BATULIUS* LeConte, 1851 [M]***Batulius* LeConte, 1851: 148. Type species: *Batulius setosus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 497).***Batulius setosus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC)***Batulius setosus* LeConte, 1851: 148.**Tribe ASIDINI Fleming, 1821**Asidadae Fleming, 1821: 51. Type genus: *Asida* Latreille, 1802.Astroti Horn, 1870: 289. Type genus: *Astrotus* J.L. LeConte, 1858.Craniotini LeConte and Horn, 1883: 361. Type genus: *Craniotus* LeConte, 1851.**Genus *ARDAMIMICUS* Smith, 2013 [M]***Ardamimicus* Smith, 2013: 601. Type species: *Ardamimicus cognatoi* Smith, 2013, original designation.***Ardamimicus cognatoi* Smith, 2013 USA (TX) MEX (CH DU)***Ardamimicus cognatoi* Smith, 2013: 602.**Genus *CRANIOTUS* LeConte, 1851 [M]***Craniotus* LeConte, 1851: 142. Type species: *Craniotus pubescens* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.***Craniotus mardecortesi* Aalbu, Smith and Sánchez Piñero, 2015 MEX (BC)***Craniotus mardecortesi* Aalbu, Smith and Sánchez Piñero, 2015: 94.***Craniotus pubescens* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC)***Craniotus pubescens* LeConte, 1851: 142.*Craniotus blaisdelli* Tanner, 1963: 169. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2015: 96).***Craniotus triplehorni* Aalbu, Smith and Sánchez Piñero, 2015 MEX (BC)***Craniotus triplehorni* Aalbu, Smith and Sánchez Piñero, 2015: 95.**Genus *FERVEOVENTER* Smith, 2013 [M]***Ferveoventer* Smith, 2013: 604. Type species: *Ferveoventer browni* Smith, 2013, original designation.

Ferveoventer browni* Smith, 2013** USA (NM TX)*Ferveoventer browni* Smith, 2013: 605.Ferveoventer planatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (MO)*Ologlyptus planatus* Champion, 1884: 69.**Genus *HETERASIDA* Casey, 1912** [F]*Heterasida* Casey, 1912: 76, 165. Type species: *Pelecyphorus bifurcus* LeConte, 1861, original designation.***Heterasida bifurcus* (LeConte, 1861)**¹⁰ MEX (BS)*Pelecyphorus bifurcus* LeConte, 1861a: 337.***Heterasida connivens* (LeConte, 1866)** MEX (BS)*Pelecyphorus connivens* LeConte, 1866b: 110.*Heterasida tantilla* Casey, 1912: 167. Synonymy: Smith (2013: 607).*Heterasida exilis* Casey, 1912: 168. Synonymy: Smith (2013: 607).**Genus *LITASIDA* Casey, 1912** [F]*Litasida* Casey, 1912: 77, 184. Type species: *Litasida townsendi* Casey, 1912, original designation.***Litasida townsendi* Casey, 1912** USA (AZ) MEX (CH)*Litasida townsendi* Casey, 1912: 185.**Genus *MICRASIDA* Smith, 2013** [F]*Micrasida* Smith, 2013: 608. Type species: *Micrasida obrienorum* Smith, 2013, original designation.***Micrasida obrienorum* Smith, 2013** MEX (NL)*Micrasida obrienorum* Smith, 2013: 608.**Genus *MICROSCHATIA* Solier, 1836** [F]*Microschatia* Solier, 1836: 474. Type species: *Microschatia punctata* Solier, 1836, monotypy.*Pycnonotida* Casey, 1912: 75, 89. Type species: *Microschatia inaequalis* LeConte, 1851, original designation. Synonymy: Brown and Doyen (1992: 546).*Acroschatia* Wilke, 1922: 269. Type species: *Microschatia robusta* Horn, 1893, original designation. Synonymy: Brown and Doyen (1992: 546).

¹⁰ The species-group name *bifurcus* is a name in apposition and therefore need not agree in gender with the generic name (M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga personal communication).

Microschatia cedrosensis* Brown and Doyen, 1992** MEX (BS)*Microschatia cedrosensis* Brown and Doyen, 1992: 568.Microschatia championi* Horn, 1893** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC BS)*Microschatia championi* Horn, 1893: 140.***Microschatia costulata* Brown and Doyen, 1992** USA (CA) MEX (BC)*Microschatia costulata* Brown and Doyen, 1992: 570.***Microschatia inaequalis* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA) MEX (BC)*Microschatia inaequalis* LeConte, 1851: 129.*Microschatia puncticollis* LeConte, 1851: 129. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 282).*Pycnonotida laxicollis* Casey, 1912: 91. Synonymy: Brown and Doyen (1992: 572).*Pycnonotida araneoides* Casey, 1912: 92. Synonymy: Brown and Doyen (1992: 572).*Pycnonotida inaequalis diversa* Casey, 1912: 92. Synonymy: Brown and Doyen (1992: 572).*Pycnonotida impar* Casey, 1912: 93. Synonymy: Brown and Doyen (1992: 572).***Microschatia morata* Horn, 1878** USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH DU SO)*Microschatia morata* Horn, 1878a: 56.***Microschatia planata* Doyen and Brown, 1992** MEX (BC BS)*Microschatia planata* Doyen and Brown [in Brown and Doyen], 1992: 576.***Microschatia polita* Horn, 1893** USA (AZ)*Microschatia polita* Horn, 1893: 141.***Microschatia punctata* Solier, 1836** MEX (HI QU)*Microschatia punctata* Solier, 1836: 475.***Microschatia robusta* Horn, 1893** USA (TX) MEX (CH CO NL TA)*Microschatia robusta* Horn, 1893: 142.***Microschatia rockefelleri* Pallister, 1954** MEX (CH DU)*Microschatia rockefelleri* Pallister, 1954: 15.***Microschatia solieri* Brown and Doyen, 1992** MEX (HI)*Microschatia solieri* Brown and Doyen, 1992: 552.***Microschatia sulcipennis* LeConte, 1858** USA (TX)*Microschatia sulcipennis* LeConte, 1858a: 18.**Genus *PELECYPHORUS* Solier, 1836** [M]*Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836: 467. Type species: *Pelecyphorus mexicanus* Solier, 1836, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110).**Subgenus *Astrotus* LeConte, 1858***Astrotus* LeConte, 1858a: 19. Type species: *Microschatia contorta* LeConte, 1853, original designation.***Pelecyphorus alveolatus* (Casey, 1912)** USA (TX)*Astrotus alveolatus* Casey, 1912: 83.***Pelecyphorus contortus* (LeConte, 1853)** USA (TX)*Microschatia contorta* LeConte, 1853: 446.

***Pelecyphorus fasciculatus* (Champion, 1892) MEX (MO)**

Asida fasciculata Champion, 1892: 495.

***Pelecyphorus guanajuatensis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CH DU GU)**

Asida guanajuatensis Champion, 1884: 56.

Bothrasida mucorea Wilke, 1922: 270. **New synonymy** [ADS].

***Pelecyphorus hebes* (Champion, 1892) MEX (DU)**

Ologlyptus hebes Champion, 1892: 506.

***Pelecyphorus regularis* (Horn, 1870) USA (TX) MEX (TA)**

Astrotus regularis Horn, 1870: 290.

Subgenus *Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836

Pelecyphorus Solier, 1836: 467. Type species: *Pelecyphorus mexicanus* Solier, 1836, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110).

***Pelecyphorus mexicanus* Solier, 1836 MEX (PU QU VE)**

Pelecyphorus mexicanus Solier, 1836: 469.

Subgenus *Pleisiasida* Smith, 2013

Parasida Casey, 1912: 76, 126 [junior homonym of *Parasida* Daday, 1904]. Type species:

Parasida laciniata Casey, 1912, original designation.

Pleisiasida Smith, 2013: 610. Replacement name for *Parasida* Casey, 1912.

***Pelecyphorus asidooides* Solier, 1836 MEX (HI ME)¹¹**

Pelecyphorus asidooides Solier, 1836: 471.

Parasida zacualpanicola Wilke, 1922: 272. **New synonymy** [ADS].

***Pelecyphorus bibasalis* (Casey, 1912) MEX (DU)**

Parasida bibasalis Casey, 1912: 128.

***Pelecyphorus dispar* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CH DU)**

Asida dissimilis Champion, 1884: 59 [junior primary homonym of *Asida dissimilis* Allard, 1869].

Asida dispar Champion, 1892: 496. Replacement name for *Asida dissimilis* Champion, 1884.

Stenosides kulzeri Pallister, 1954: 12. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stenosides bisinuatus Pallister, 1954: 13. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Parasida trisinuata Pallister, 1954: 22. **New synonymy** [ADS].

***Pelecyphorus fallax* (Champion, 1884) MEX (DU FD GU HI ME PU)**

Asida fallax Champion, 1884: 57.

Asida favosa Champion, 1884: 58. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Asida similata Champion, 1884: 58. **New synonymy** [ADS].

***Pelecyphorus foveolatus* Solier, 1836 MEX (OA VE)**

Pelecyphorus foveolatus Solier, 1836: 472.

¹¹ Described from Chile, which is probably a mistake (Champion 1884: 54).

Pelecyphorus indutus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (OA)Asida induta* Champion, 1884: 56.*Ologlyptus bicarinatus* Champion, 1884: 69. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus intricatus* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CH JA)***Asida intricata* Champion, 1892: 493.***Pelecyphorus laticollis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (DU GU)***Asida laticollis* Champion, 1884: 58.***Pelecyphorus liratus* (LeConte, 1854) USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH DU)***Euschides liratus* LeConte, 1854c: 223.*Parasida laciniata* Casey, 1912: 128. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Parasida cristata* Pallister, 1954: 24. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus longipennis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (OA PU VE)***Asida longipennis* Champion, 1884: 56.*Parasida esperanzae* Wilke, 1922: 271. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Parasida mixtecae* Wilke, 1922: 271. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus obliviosus* (Wilke, 1922) MEX (CH DU)***Parasida obliviosa* Wilke, 1922: 270.***Pelecyphorus planatulus* (Casey, 1912) MEX (DU)***Parasida planatula* Casey, 1912: 129.***Pelecyphorus scutellaris* (Champion, 1884) MEX (DU FD ME OA PU VE)***Asida scutellaris* Champion, 1884: 56.*Parasida toluicana* Casey, 1912: 130. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus sexcostatus* LeConte, 1861 MEX (BS)***Pelecyphorus sexcostatus* LeConte, 1861a: 337.***Pelecyphorus tristis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (PU VE)***Asida tristis* Champion, 1884: 55.*Parasida purpusi* Wilke, 1922: 271. **New synonymy** [ADS].**Subgenus *Poliorcetes* Champion, 1884***Poliorcetes* Champion, 1884: 70. Type species: *Poliorcetes platethoides* Champion, 1884, monotypy.***Pelecyphorus platethoides* (Champion, 1884) MEX (OA)***Poliorcetes platethoides* Champion, 1884: 71.**Subgenus *Sicharbas* Champion, 1884***Sicharbas* Champion, 1884: 67. Type species: *Sicharbas lobatus* Champion, 1884, monotypy.***Pelecyphorus debilis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (PU)***Astrotus debilis* Champion, 1884: 66.***Pelecyphorus erosus* (Champion, 1892) MEX (HI)***Astrotus erosus* Champion, 1892: 504.*Astrotus nosodermoides* Champion, 1892: 505. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Pelecyphorus lobatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE MO)*Sicharbas lobatus* Champion, 1884: 67.Pelecyphorus seticornis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (ME)*Astrotus seticornis* Champion, 1884: 67.*Astrotus seticornis* var. *humeralis* Champion, 1884: 67. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus undatus* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (DU)*Astrotus undatus* Champion, 1892: 504.**Subgenus *Stenosides* Solier, 1836***Stenosides* Solier, 1836: 484. Type species: *Stenosides graciliformis* Solier, 1836, monotypy.*Pactostoma* LeConte, 1858a: 19. Type species: *Asida anastomosis* Say, 1824, original designation. Synonymy (with *Ologlyptus* Lacordaire): LeConte (1862a: 222).*Ologlyptus* Lacordaire, 1859: 158. Unnecessary replacement name for *Stenosides* Solier, 1836.***Pelecyphorus anastomosis* (Say, 1824)** USA (AR AZ CO KS NM TX) MEX (CH DU)*Asida anastomosis* Say, 1824a: 256.*Pactostoma anastomosis salebrosa* Casey, 1912: 87. Synonymy: Pallister (1954: 12).*Pactostoma breviuscula* Casey, 1912: 87. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pactostoma exoleta* Casey, 1912: 87. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pactostoma luteotecta* Casey, 1912: 88. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pactostoma monticola* Casey, 1912: 88. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pactostoma obtecta* Casey, 1912: 89. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pactostoma sigillata* Casey, 1912: 89. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus graciliformis* (Solier, 1836)** MEX (FD HI OA PU SL)*Stenosides graciliformis* Solier, 1836: 486.*Ologlyptus canus* Champion, 1884: 68. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Ologlyptus sinuaticollis* Champion, 1884: 69. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Pelecyphorus limosus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX*Astrotus limosus* Champion, 1884: 66.***Pelecyphorus texanus* (Wickham, 1903)** USA (TX)*Ologlyptus texanus* Wickham, 1903: 72.**Subgenus *Ucalegon* Champion, 1884***Ucalegon* Champion, 1884: 65. Type species: *Ucalegon pulchellus* Champion, 1884, monotypy.***Pelecyphorus pulchellus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE OA)*Ucalegon pulchellus* Champion, 1884: 65.**Subgenus *Zaleucus* Champion, 1892***Zamolxis* Champion, 1884: 70 [junior homonym of *Zamolxis* Stål, 1865]. Type species:*Zamolxis dilatatus* Champion, 1884, monotypy.*Zaleucus* Champion, 1892: 491. Replacement name for *Zamolxis* Champion, 1884.

Pelecyporus dilatatus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (PU)Zamolxis dilatatus* Champion, 1884: 70.**Genus *PHILOLITHUS* Lacordaire, 1858 [M]***Philolithus* Lacordaire [in LeConte], 1858a: 18. Type species: *Pelecyporus carinatus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Casey 1912: 79).**Subgenus *Glyptasida* Casey, 1912***Glyptasida* Casey, 1912: 75, 95. Type species: *Pelecyporus sordidus* LeConte, 1853, original designation.***Philolithus aeger* (LeConte, 1858) USA (NM TX)***Pelecyporus aeger* LeConte, 1858a: 19.*Glyptasida sycophanta* Casey, 1912: 104. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 21).***Philolithus rugosissimus* (Champion, 1884) USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH CO SL)***Asida rugosissima* Champion, 1884: 53.***Philolithus sordidus* (LeConte, 1853) [Fig. 9] CAN (AB SK) USA (AZ CO KS MT ND NE NM OK SD TX UT WY) MEX (CH CO DU ZA)***Pelecyporus sordidus* LeConte, 1853: 445.*Pelecyporus subcostatus* LeConte, 1853: 446. Synonymy: Henshaw (1882: 255).*Pelecyporus irregularis* LeConte, 1858a: 19. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 492).*Pelecyporus costipennis* LeConte, 1858a: 20. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 492).*Asida interrupta* Champion, 1884: 53. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 492).*Glyptasida parvicollis* Casey, 1912: 97. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida sordida porcatula* Casey, 1912: 97. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida subpubescens* Casey, 1912: 98. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida turgescens* Casey, 1912: 98. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida turgescens furtiva* Casey, 1912: 99. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida turgescens obesa* Casey, 1912: 99. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida procrustes* Casey, 1912: 99. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida costipennis fulvisetis* Casey, 1912: 100. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida strigipennis* Casey, 1912: 100. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida turbulenta* Casey, 1912: 101. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).*Glyptasida aegra imperfecta* Casey, 1912: 102. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 7).*Glyptasida aegra pigra* Casey, 1912: 102. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).

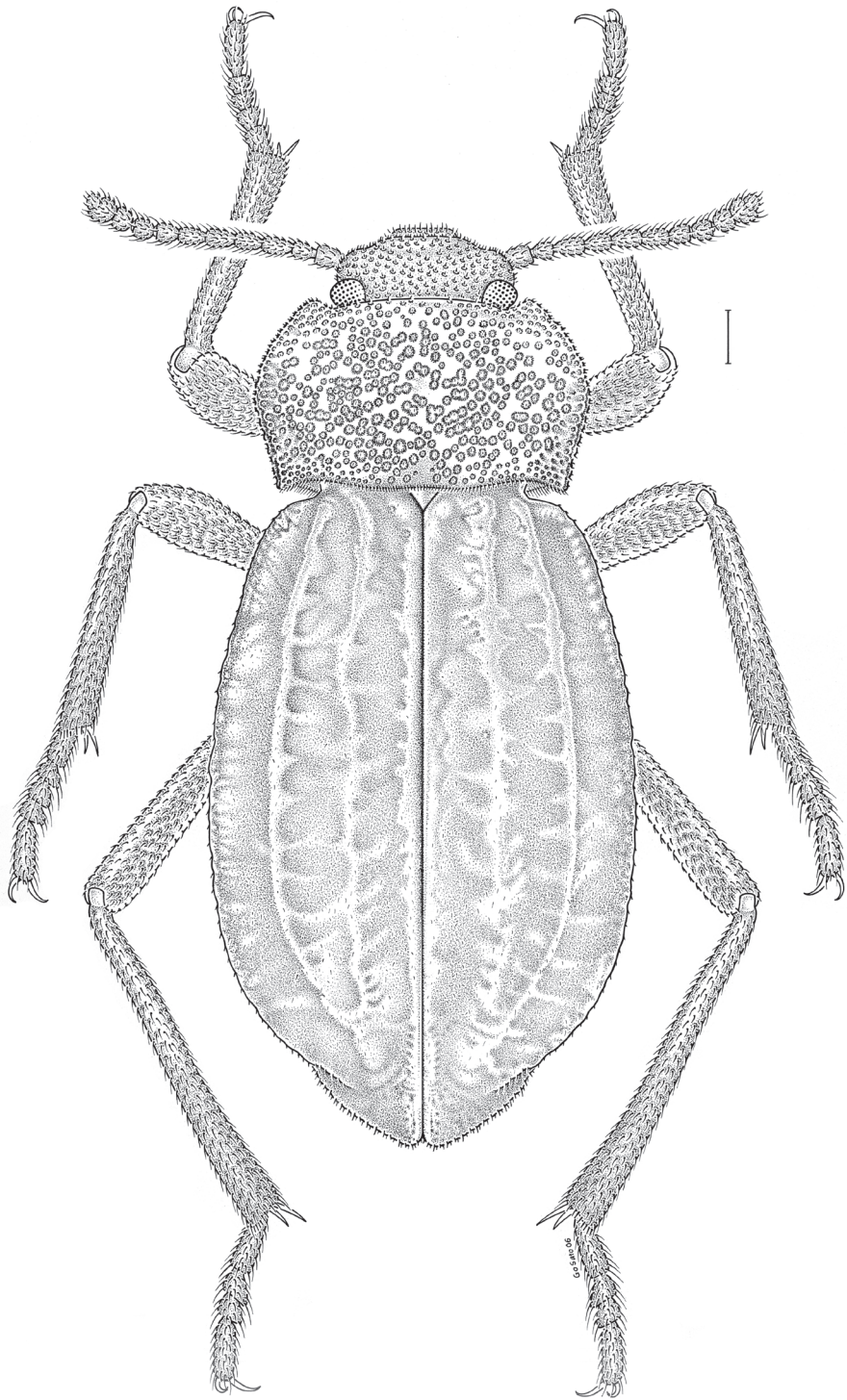


Figure 9. *Philolithus (Glyptasida) sordidus* (LeConte, 1853). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Glyptasida aegra plena Casey, 1912: 102. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).

Glyptasida heres Casey, 1912: 103. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).

Glyptasida crenicollis Casey, 1912: 103. Synonymy: Lockwood and Pollock (2009: 8).

Subgenus *Gonasida* Casey, 1912

Gonasida Casey, 1912: 75, 117. Type species: *Pelecyporus elatus* LeConte, 1853, original designation.

***Philolithus elatus compar* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CO ID KS NE NM NV OR UT WY)

Gonasida compar Casey, 1912: 120.

Gonasida elata reducta Casey, 1912: 121. **New synonymy** [based on Brown (1971: 262) unpublished thesis].

Gonasida elata proluxa Casey, 1912: 121. **New synonymy** [based on Brown (1971: 262) unpublished thesis].

Gonasida aucta Casey, 1912: 122. **New synonymy** [based on Brown (1971: 262) unpublished thesis].

***Philolithus elatus difformis* (LeConte, 1854)** USA (AZ NM UT) MEX (CH)

Pelecyporus difformis LeConte, 1854c: 223.

Gonasida alaticollis Casey, 1912: 122. **New synonymy** [based on Brown (1971: 255) unpublished thesis].

***Philolithus elatus elatus* (LeConte, 1853)** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH)

Pelecyporus elatus LeConte, 1853: 445.

Gonasida gravida Casey, 1912: 119. **New synonymy** [based on Brown (1971: 251) unpublished thesis].

***Philolithus elatus infernus* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ NM UT)

Gonasida inferna Casey, 1912: 119.

Subgenus *Herthasida* Wilke, 1922

Herthasida Wilke, 1922: 269. Type species: *Asida ingens* Champion, 1892, monotypy.

***Philolithus ingens* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (CO)

Asida ingens Champion, 1892: 503.

Subgenus *Philolithus* Lacordaire, 1858

Philolithus Lacordaire [in LeConte], 1858a: 18. Type species: *Pelecyporus carinatus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Casey 1912: 79).

***Philolithus actuosus* (Horn, 1870)** USA (CA)

Asida actiosa Horn, 1870: 284.

***Philolithus adversus* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)

Pelecyporus adversus Casey, 1912: 114.

Philolithus aegrotus aegrotus* (LeConte, 1861)** MEX (BC)*Pelecyporus aegrotus* LeConte, 1861a: 337.*Pelecyporus aegrotus limbatus* Casey, 1912: 107. **New synonymy** [ADS].Philolithus carinatus* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA)*Pelecyporus carinatus* LeConte, 1851: 128 [junior secondary homonym of *Asida carinata* Solier, 1836].*Asida carinifera* Gebien, 1910a: 128. Replacement name for *Asida carinata* (LeConte, 1851)¹².***Philolithus densicollis* (Horn, 1894)** [Fig. 10] CAN (BC) USA (OR WA)*Asida densicollis* Horn, 1894b: 417.*Pelecyporus corrosus* Casey, 1912: 117. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 137).***Philolithus haruspex ellipsipennis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (UT)*Pelecyporus haruspex ellipsipennis* Casey, 1912: 116.***Philolithus haruspex haruspex* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ ID OR NV UT)*Pelecyporus haruspex* Casey, 1912: 115.***Philolithus jaegeri* (Papp, 1961)** USA (CA)*Pelecyporus jaegeri* Papp, 1961b: 107.***Philolithus morbillosus* (LeConte, 1858)** USA (AZ) MEX (SO)*Pelecyporus morbillosus* LeConte, 1858b: 74.*Pelecyporus corporalis* Casey, 1912: 107. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus reptans* Casey, 1912: 108. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus socer* Casey, 1912: 108. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus abscissus* Casey, 1912: 109. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus fumosus* Casey, 1912: 109. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus parvus* Casey, 1912: 110. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus morbillosus pacatus* Casey, 1912: 110. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus morbillosus sobrius* Casey, 1912: 110. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus piceus* Casey, 1912: 111. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus piceus crudelis* Casey, 1912: 111. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus snowi* Casey, 1912: 111. **New synonymy** [ADS].*Pelecyporus subtenuis* Casey, 1912: 112. **New synonymy** [ADS].***Philolithus optimus* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)*Pelecyporus optimus* Casey, 1912: 115.***Philolithus pantex* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NV UT)*Pelecyporus pantex* Casey, 1912: 116.***Philolithus porcatus* (Papp, 1961)** USA (CA)*Pelecyporus porcatus* Papp, 1961b: 109.***Philolithus quadripennis* (Casey, 1912)** MEX (LC)*Pelecyporus quadripennis* Casey, 1912: 113.

12 A junior secondary homonym replaced before 1961 is permanently invalid unless the substitute name is not in use and the relevant taxa are no longer considered congeneric (ICZN 1999: Article 59.3); in this case, the relevant taxa are no longer considered congeneric and the substitute name has not been used subsequently as valid as far as we know.

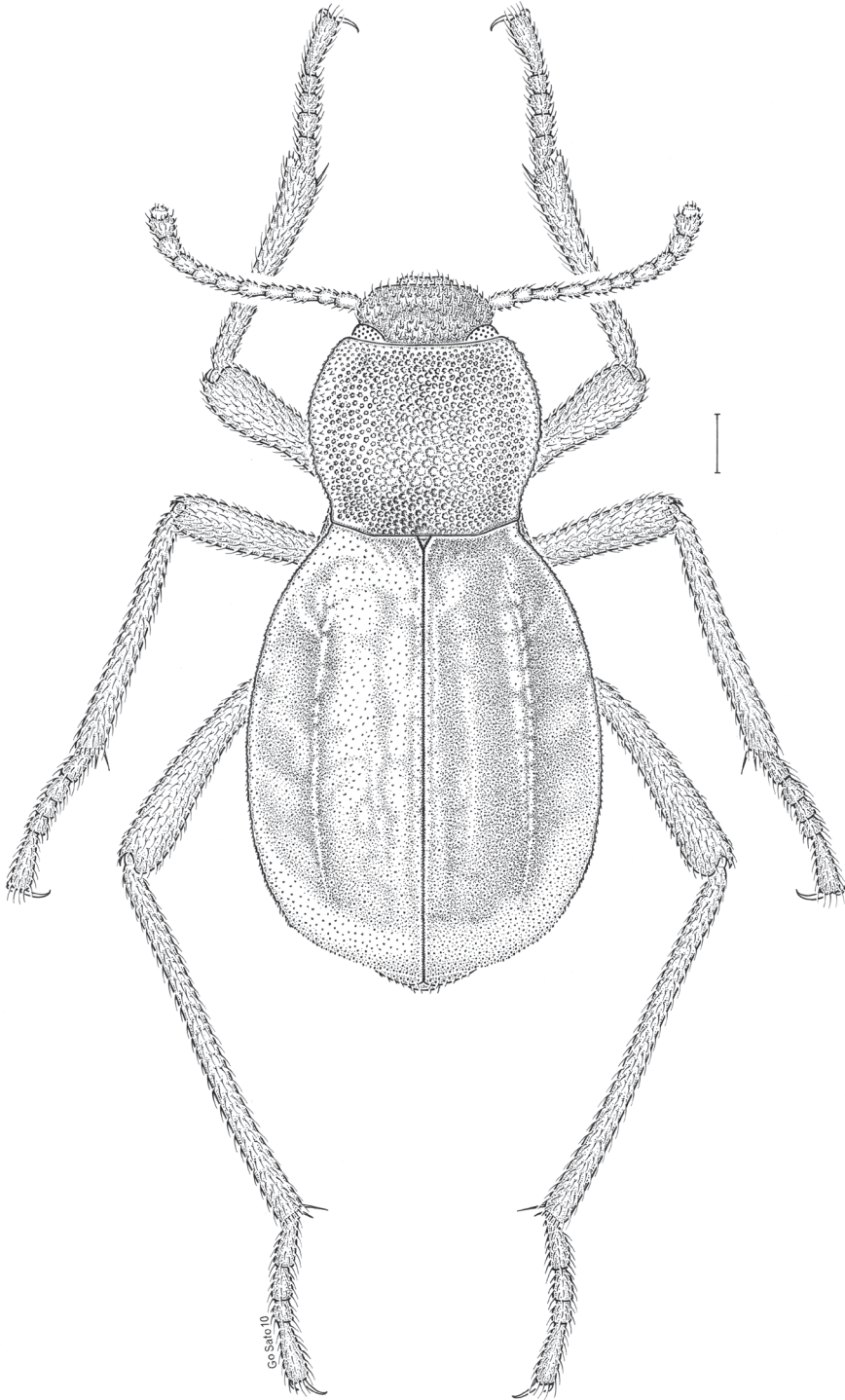


Figure 10. *Philolithus (Philolithus) densicollis* (Horn, 1894). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Philolithus reflexus* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)*Pelecyphorus reflexus* Casey, 1912: 114.Philolithus rugosus* (Papp, 1961)** USA (CA)*Pelecyphorus rugosus* Papp, 1961c: 157.***Philolithus sophistes* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)*Pelecyphorus sophistes* Casey, 1912: 113.***Philolithus uteanus* (Casey, 1924)** USA (UT)*Pelecyphorus uteanus* Casey, 1924: 308.**Subgenus *Tisamenes* Champion, 1884***Tisamenes* Champion, 1884: 64. Type species: *Tisamenes truquii* Champion, 1884, monotypy.***Philolithus truquii* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (FD HI)*Tisamenes truquii* Champion, 1884: 64.**Genus *STENOMORPHA* Solier, 1836** [F]*Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836: 487. Type species: *Stenomorpha blapsoides* Solier, 1836, subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 150).*Euschides* LeConte, 1851: 127. Unnecessary replacement name for *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836.**Subgenus *Asidina* Casey, 1912***Asidina* Casey, 1912: 169. Type species: *Pelecyphorus parallelus* LeConte, 1851, original designation.***Stenomorpha confluens* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC SO)*Pelecyphorus confluens* LeConte, 1851: 128.***Stenomorpha parallela* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA) MEX (SO)*Pelecyphorus parallelus* LeConte, 1851: 128 [junior secondary homonym of *Asida parallela* Solier, 1836].*Asida neglecta* Gebien, 1910a: 134. Replacement name for *Asida parallela* (LeConte, 1851)¹³.*Asidina teres* Casey, 1912: 171. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Brown (1971: 84).*Asida parallela terricola* Blaisdell, 1923: 254. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Brown (1971: 84).

¹³ A junior secondary homonym replaced before 1961 is permanently invalid unless the substitute name is not in use and the relevant taxa are no longer considered congeneric (ICZN 1999: Article 59.3); in this case, the relevant taxa are no longer considered congeneric and the substitute name is not currently in use.

Stenomorpha rugicollis* (Triplehorn and Brown, 1971) USA (AZ)Asidina rugicollis* Triplehorn and Brown, 1971: 76.***Stenomorpha semilaevis* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ CA NV)***Asida semilaevis* Horn, 1870: 284.**Subgenus *Asidopsis* Casey, 1912***Asidopsis* Casey, 1912: 77, 185. Type species: *Asida opaca* Say, 1824, original designation.***Stenomorpha abbreviata* (Casey, 1912) USA (NM)***Asidopsis abbreviata* Casey, 1912: 198.***Stenomorpha cochisensis* (Casey, 1912) USA (AZ NM)***Asidopsis cochisensis* Casey, 1912: 189.***Stenomorpha coenosa* (Casey, 1912) USA (NM)***Asidopsis coenosa* Casey, 1912: 200.***Stenomorpha collaris* (Champion, 1892) MEX (AG GU JA)***Asida marginicollis* Champion, 1884: 60 [junior primary homonym of *Asida marginicollis* Rosenhauer, 1856].*Asida collaris* Champion, 1892: 499. Replacement name for *Asida marginicollis* Champion, 1884.***Stenomorpha collega* (Casey, 1912) USA (KS)***Asidopsis collega* Casey, 1912: 198.***Stenomorpha consentanea* (Casey, 1912) USA (CA)***Asidopsis consentanea* Casey, 1912: 192.***Stenomorpha divaricata* (Blaisdell, 1923) MEX (BS)***Asida divaricata* Blaisdell, 1923: 255.***Stenomorpha dolosa* (Casey, 1912) USA (MT SD WY)***Asidopsis dolosa* Casey, 1912: 194.***Stenomorpha durangoensis* (Casey, 1912) MEX (DU)***Asidopsis durangoensis* Casey, 1912: 201.***Stenomorpha eximia* (Casey, 1912) USA (TX)***Asidopsis eximia* Casey, 1912: 188.***Stenomorpha forreri* (Champion, 1884) MEX (DU)***Asida forreri* Champion, 1884: 55.***Stenomorpha gracilipes* (Casey, 1912) USA (AZ)***Asidopsis gracilipes* Casey, 1912: 189.***Stenomorpha humeralis* (Triplehorn and Flores, 2002) MEX (CH)***Asidopsis humeralis* Triplehorn and Flores, 2002: 288.***Stenomorpha immunda* (Casey, 1912) USA (NM) MEX (DU)***Asidopsis immunda* Casey, 1912: 199.***Stenomorpha macra* (Horn, 1883) USA (AZ NM)***Asidopsis macra* Horn, 1883: 304.

Stenomorpha mancipata* (Horn, 1878)** USA (NM) MEX (CH)*Asida mancipata* Horn, 1878a: 56.*Asidopsis woodgatei* Casey, 1912: 197. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Flores (2002: 285).Stenomorpha nitidula* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)*Asidopsis nitidula* Casey, 1912: 196.***Stenomorpha obsidiana* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CO)*Asidopsis obsidiana* Casey, 1912: 193.***Stenomorpha olsoni* (Triplehorn and Flores, 2002)** USA (AZ)*Asidopsis olsoni* Triplehorn and Flores, 2002: 286.***Stenomorpha opaca* (Say, 1824)** [Fig. 11] CAN (AB SK) USA (CO KS MT ND NE NM SD TX)*Asida opaca* Say, 1824a: 254.***Stenomorpha pinalica* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)*Asidopsis pinalica* Casey, 1912: 190.***Stenomorpha planata* (Horn, 1894)** USA (CA) MEX*Asida planata* Horn, 1894b: 415.***Stenomorpha polita futilis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (KS)*Asidopsis polita futilis* Casey, 1912: 194.***Stenomorpha polita polita* (Say, 1824)** CAN (AB SK) USA (CO ID KS MT NE NM OK SD TX WY)*Asida polita* Say, 1824a: 255.***Stenomorpha polita subopaca* (Casey, 1912)** USA (KS)*Asidopsis polita subopaca* Casey, 1912: 193.***Stenomorpha quadricollis* (Horn, 1880)** USA (AZ NM)*Asidopsis quadricollis* Horn, 1880: 151.***Stenomorpha servilis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CO)*Asidopsis servilis* Casey, 1912: 199.***Stenomorpha suavis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)*Asidopsis suavis* Casey, 1912: 190.***Stenomorpha tensa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CO)*Asidopsis tensa* Casey, 1912: 197.**Subgenus *Bothrasida* Casey, 1912***Bothrasida* Casey, 1912: 76, 122. Type species: *Asida clathrata* Champion, 1884, original designation.***Stenomorpha baroni* (Casey, 1912)** MEX (GE)*Bothrasida baroni* Casey, 1912: 124.***Stenomorpha clathrata* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE ME MO OA PU)*Asida clathrata* Champion, 1884: 54.***Stenomorpha funesta* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (PU)*Asida funesta* Champion, 1884: 53.*Bothrasida sanctae-agnae* Wilke, 1922: 270. **New synonymy** [ADS].

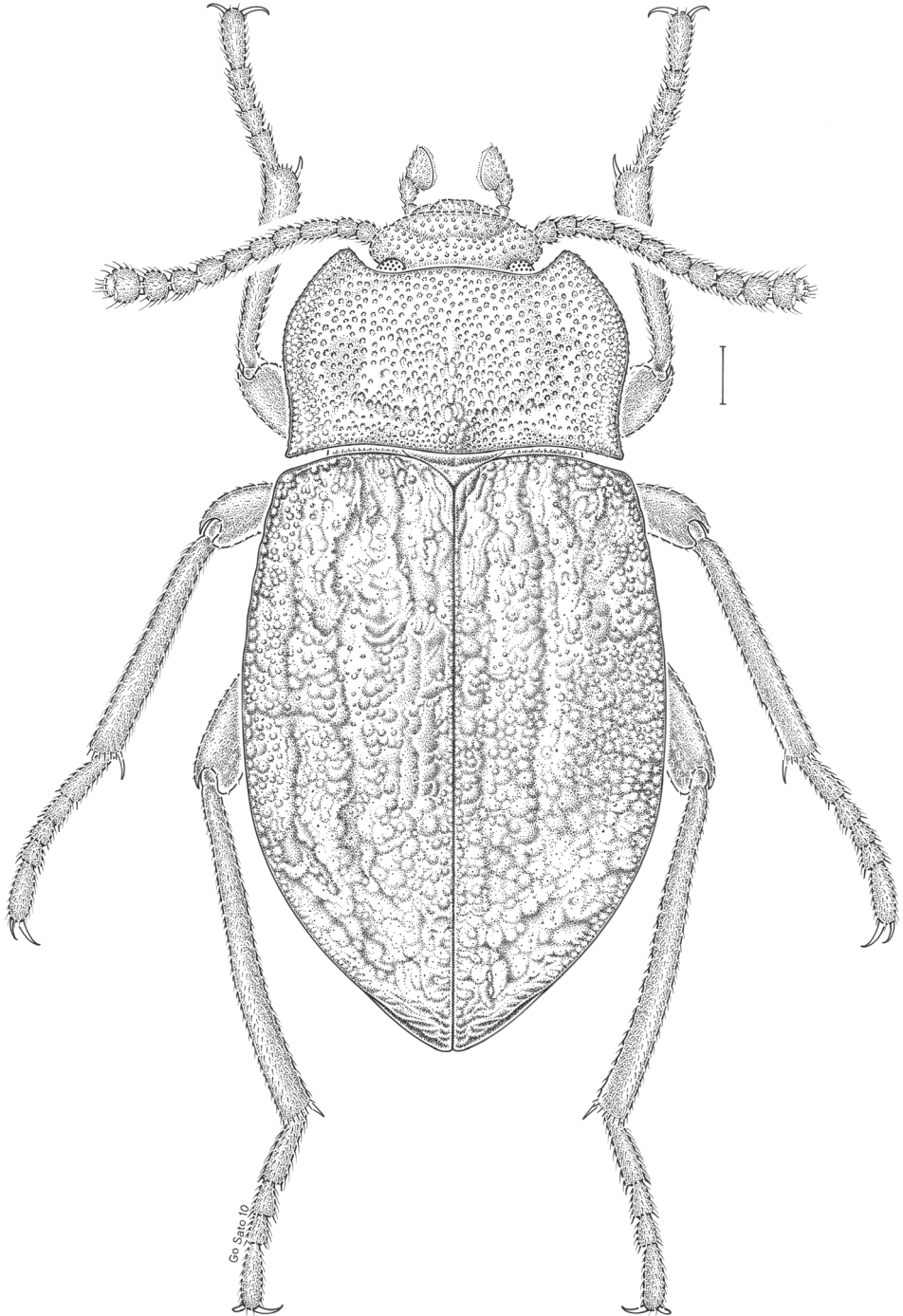


Figure 11. *Stenomorpha (Asidopsis) opaca* (Say, 1824). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Subgenus *Megasida* Casey, 1912

Megasida Casey, 1912: 77, 202. Type species: *Asida obliterata* Champion, 1892, original designation.

***Stenomorpha foeda* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CO DU)**

Asida foeda Champion, 1892: 498.

***Stenomorpha latissima* (Champion, 1892) MEX (DU)**

Asida latissima Champion, 1892: 500.

***Stenomorpha magnifica* (Pallister, 1954) MEX (DU)**

Megasida magnifica Pallister, 1954: 30.

***Stenomorpha moricoides* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CO DU)**

Asida moricoides Champion, 1892: 497.

***Stenomorpha obliterata* (Champion, 1892) USA (NM TX) MEX (CH)**

Asida obliterata Champion, 1892: 497.

***Stenomorpha rufipes* (Champion, 1884) MEX (SL)**

Asida rufipes Champion, 1884: 62.

***Stenomorpha segregata* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CH CO DU)**

Asida segregata Champion, 1892: 497.

***Stenomorpha tarda* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CO)**

Asida tarda Champion, 1892: 498.

***Stenomorpha tenuicollis* (Triplehorn, 1967) USA (AZ NM TX)**

Megasida tenuicollis Triplehorn, 1967: 40.

***Stenomorpha zacatecensis* (Pallister, 1954) MEX (ZA)**

Megasida zacatecensis Pallister, 1954: 32.

Subgenus *Notiasida* Casey, 1912

Notiasida Casey, 1912: 76, 124. Type species: *Notiasida abstrusa* Casey, 1912, original designation.

***Stenomorpha abstrusa* (Casey, 1912) MEX (FD)**

Notiasida abstrusa Casey, 1912: 125.

***Stenomorpha evertissima* (Casey, 1912) MEX (CH DU)**

Notiasida evertissima Casey, 1912: 126.

***Stenomorpha geminata* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CH DU)**

Asida geminata Champion, 1892: 492.

***Stenomorpha lata* (Champion, 1884) MEX (SL)**

Asida lata Champion, 1884: 60.

***Stenomorpha lugubris* (Wilke, 1922) MEX (SL)**

Pelecyporus lugubris Wilke, 1922: 269.

***Stenomorpha suturalis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (FD OA VE)**

Asida suturalis Champion, 1884: 55.

Subgenus *Platasida* Casey, 1912

Platasida Casey, 1912: 77, 182. Type species: *Asida embaphionides* Horn, 1894, original designation.

***Stenomorpha embaphionides* (Horn, 1894) MEX (BS)**

Asida embaphionides Horn, 1894b: 419.

Asida flaccida Horn, 1896: 379. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Subgenus *Pycnomorpha* Motschulsky, 1870

Pycnomorpha Motschulsky, 1870: 398. Type species: *Pycnomorpha californica* Motschulsky, 1870, monotypy.

***Stenomorpha californica* (Motschulsky, 1870) MEX (BC)**

Pycnomorpha californica Motschulsky, 1870: 399.

***Stenomorpha gabbii* (Horn, 1880) USA (CA) MEX (BS)**

Asida gibbicollis Horn, 1870: 288 [junior primary homonym of *Asida gibbicollis* Pérez Arcas, 1865].

Asida gabbii Horn, 1880: 152. Replacement name for *Asida gibbicollis* Horn, 1870.

***Stenomorpha tumidicollis* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BC)**

Stenomorpha tumidicollis Blaisdell, 1943: 226.

Subgenus *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836

Stenomorpha Solier, 1836: 487. Type species: *Stenomorpha blapsoides* Solier, 1836, subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 150).

Psilomera Motschulsky, 1870: 400. Type species: *Pelecyphorus angulatus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy. **New synonymy** [YB].

***Stenomorpha advena* (Casey, 1912) USA (CO)**

Euschides advena Casey, 1912: 143.

***Stenomorpha amplicollis* (Casey, 1912) USA (CA)**

Euschides amplicollis Casey, 1912: 153.

***Stenomorpha angulata* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA)**

Pelecyphorus angulatus LeConte, 1851: 127.

***Stenomorpha blanda* (Champion, 1884) MEX (AG GU JA)**

Asida blanda Champion, 1884: 63.

***Stenomorpha blapsoides alutacea* Wilke, 1922 MEX (ME)**

Stenomorpha blapsoides alutacea Wilke, 1922: 272.

***Stenomorpha blapsoides blapsoides* Solier, 1836 MEX (CO FD GU JA ME OA PU SI VE)**

Stenomorpha blapsoides Solier, 1836: 491.

***Stenomorpha brevimargo* (Casey, 1912) USA (AZ)**

Euschides brevimargo Casey, 1912: 134.

- Stenomorpha caliginosa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides caliginosus Casey, 1912: 137.
- Stenomorpha captiosa* (Horn, 1870)** USA (CA)
Asida captiosa Horn, 1870: 287.
- Stenomorpha clarissae* Wilke, 1922** MEX (ME)
Stenomorpha clarissae Wilke, 1922: 273.
- Stenomorpha compressa* (Horn, 1870)** USA (CA)
Asida lecontei var. *compressa* Horn, 1870: 287.
- Stenomorpha congruens congruens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides congruens Casey, 1912: 164.
- Stenomorpha congruens lubrica* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides congruens lubricus Casey, 1912: 164.
- Stenomorpha consobrina* (Horn, 1870)** USA (ID OR)
Asida consobrina Horn, 1870: 287.
- Stenomorpha consors* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides consors Casey, 1912: 162.
- Stenomorpha consueta* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides consuetus Casey, 1912: 161.
- Stenomorpha convexa* (LeConte, 1859)** USA (CA KS)
Euschides convexa LeConte, 1859a: 14.
- Stenomorpha convexicollis* (LeConte, 1854)** USA (CA CO KS NM TX) MEX (CH DU)
Euschides convexicollis LeConte, 1854c: 224.
- Stenomorpha corrugans* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides corrugans Casey, 1912: 143.
- Stenomorpha costata* Solier, 1836** MEX (ME VE)
Stenomorpha costata Solier, 1836: 490.
- Stenomorpha crassa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides crassus Casey, 1912: 154.
- Stenomorpha cressoni* (Blaisdell, 1933)** USA (CA)
Euschides cressoni Blaisdell, 1933b: 191.
- Stenomorpha cribrata* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides cribratus Casey, 1912: 140.
- Stenomorpha crinita* (Casey, 1912)** USA (OR)
Euschides crinitus Casey, 1912: 148.
- Stenomorpha deceptor* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides deceptor Casey, 1912: 154.
- Stenomorpha directa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides directa Casey, 1912: 141.
- Stenomorpha evanescens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides evanescens Casey, 1912: 146.
- Stenomorpha facilis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (KS)
Euschides facilis Casey, 1912: 165.

- Stenomorpha fastigiosa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides fastigosus Casey, 1912: 157.
- Stenomorpha globicollis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NE)
Euschides globicollis Casey, 1912: 158.
- Stenomorpha gracilior* (Casey, 1912)** USA (KS)
Euschides gracilior Casey, 1912: 160.
- Stenomorpha gravidipes* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides gravidipes Casey, 1912: 155.
- Stenomorpha huachucae* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides huachucae Casey, 1912: 162.
- Stenomorpha implicans* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides implicans Casey, 1912: 136.
- Stenomorpha inhabilis inhabilis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides inhabilis Casey, 1912: 156.
- Stenomorpha inhabilis retusa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (KS)
Euschides inhabilis retusus Casey, 1912: 157.
- Stenomorpha integer* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides integer Casey, 1912: 153.
- Stenomorpha lecontei lecontei* (Horn, 1870)** USA (CA)
Pelecyporus costipennis LeConte, 1859b: 76 [junior primary homonym of *Pelecyporus costipennis* LeConte, 1858].
Asida lecontei Horn, 1870: 286. Replacement name for *Asida costipennis* (LeConte, 1859).
- Stenomorpha lecontei gigantea* (Blaisdell, 1921)** USA (CA)
Euschides lecontei gigantea Blaisdell, 1921b: 209.
- Stenomorpha lecontella lecontella* (Blaisdell, 1936)** USA (CA)
Euschides lecontella Blaisdell, 1936b: 227.
- Stenomorpha lecontella tempestalis* (Blaisdell, 1936)** USA (CA)
Euschides lecontella tempestalis Blaisdell, 1936b: 229.
- Stenomorpha luctata* (Horn, 1870)** USA (CA NV)
Asida luctata Horn, 1870: 286.
- Stenomorpha marginata duplicans* (Casey, 1912)** USA [AZ]
Euschides marginatus duplicans Casey, 1912: 136.
- Stenomorpha marginata esuriens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides marginatus esuriens Casey, 1912: 137.
- Stenomorpha marginata marginata* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA NM TX) MEX
 (CH SO)
Pelecyporus marginatus LeConte, 1851: 128.
- Stenomorpha maritima imula* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides maritimus imulus Casey, 1912: 151.
- Stenomorpha maritima maritima* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides maritimus Casey, 1912: 151.

- Stenomorpha mckittricki* (Pierce, 1954)** USA (CA)¹⁴
Parasida mckittricki Pierce, 1954a: 43.
- Stenomorpha montezuma* Wilke, 1922** MEX (DU)
Stenomorpha montezuma Wilke, 1922: 272.
- Stenomorpha musiva* Wilke, 1922** MEX (ME)
Stenomorpha musiva Wilke, 1922: 273.
- Stenomorpha neutralis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides neutralis Casey, 1912: 146.
- Stenomorpha oblonga* (Casey, 1924)** USA (NM)
Euschides oblongus Casey, 1924: 309.
- Stenomorpha obovata gliscans* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides obovatus gliscans Casey, 1912: 161.
- Stenomorpha obovata nitidipennis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides obovatus nitidipennis Casey, 1912: 160.
- Stenomorpha obovata obovata* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA TX) MEX (CH)
Euschides obovata LeConte, 1851: 127.
- Stenomorpha oregonensis* (Casey, 1924)** USA (OR)
Euschides oregonensis Casey, 1924: 309.
- Stenomorpha orizabae* Wilke, 1922** MEX (VE)
Stenomorpha orizabae Wilke, 1922: 273.
- Stenomorpha papagoana* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides papagoanus Casey, 1912: 163.
- Stenomorpha pollens pollens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides pollens Casey, 1912: 134.
- Stenomorpha pollens proxima* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides pollens proximus Casey, 1912: 134.
- Stenomorpha procurrens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides procurrens Casey, 1912: 137.
- Stenomorpha puncticollis* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (OR WA)
Euschides puncticollis LeConte, 1866b: 111 [junior secondary homonym of *Asida puncticollis* Solier, 1836].
Asida robusta Gebien, 1910a: 135. Replacement name for *Asida puncticollis* (LeConte, 1866)¹⁵.
- Stenomorpha rimata rimata* (LeConte, 1854)** USA (TX)
Pelecyporus rimatus LeConte, 1854c: 223.
- Stenomorpha rimata subplanata* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides rimatus subplanatus Casey, 1912: 139.

¹⁴ Described from the La Brea tar pits, but not actually a fossil [ADS]

¹⁵ A junior secondary homonym replaced before 1961 is permanently invalid unless the substitute name is not in use and the relevant taxa are no longer considered congeneric (ICZN 1999: Article 59.3); in this case, the relevant taxa are no longer considered congeneric and the substitute name has not been used subsequently as valid as far as we know.

- Stenomorpha rudis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides rudis Casey, 1912: 139.
- Stenomorpha rugata* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides rugatus Casey, 1912: 138.
- Stenomorpha rustica* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides rusticus Casey, 1912: 135.
- Stenomorpha satiata* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides satiatus Casey, 1912: 138.
- Stenomorpha semirufa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides semirufus Casey, 1912: 140.
- Stenomorpha severa* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides severus Casey, 1912: 144.
- Stenomorpha socialis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides socialis Casey, 1912: 162.
- Stenomorpha speculata* (Blaisdell, 1936)** USA (CA)
Euschides speculatus Blaisdell, 1936b: 225.
- Stenomorpha sphaericollis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (AG SL)
Asida sphaericollis Champion, 1884: 64.
- Stenomorpha sponsor* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides sponsor Casey, 1912: 135.
- Stenomorpha spurcans* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides spurcans Casey, 1912: 145.
- Stenomorpha strigosula* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides strigosulus Casey, 1912: 163.
- Stenomorpha subcruenta* (Casey, 1912)** USA (NM)
Euschides subcruentus Casey, 1912: 140.
- Stenomorpha subcylindrica* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ)
Asida marginata var. *subcylindrica* Horn, 1870: 288.
- Stenomorpha subelegans* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides subelegans Casey, 1912: 152.
- Stenomorpha tetrica* (Casey, 1912)** USA (UT)
Euschides tetricus Casey, 1912: 149.
- Stenomorpha tularensis* (Casey, 1912)** USA (CA)
Euschides tularensis Casey, 1912: 152.
- Stenomorpha uhdei* Wilke, 1922** MEX (ME)
Stenomorpha uhdei Wilke, 1922: 273.
- Stenomorpha umbrosa* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GU)
Asida umbrosa Champion, 1884: 62.
- Stenomorpha vigens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)
Euschides vigens Casey, 1912: 159.

Subgenus *Stethasida* Casey, 1912

Stethasida Casey, 1912: 78, 203. Type species: *Pelecyphorus muricatus* LeConte, 1851, original designation.

***Stenomorpha flobri* (Champion, 1892) MEX (JA)**

Asida flobri Champion, 1892: 496.

***Stenomorpha muricatus* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA)**

Pelecyphorus muricatus LeConte, 1851: 128.

Asida angustula Casey, 1890b: 370. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida stricta Casey, 1912: 210. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida muricatus languida Casey, 1912: 211. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida pertinax Casey, 1912: 211. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida socors Casey, 1912: 212. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida angustula inepta Casey, 1912: 213. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida tenax Casey, 1912: 213. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida vegrandis Casey, 1912: 214. **New synonymy** [ADS].

***Stenomorpha obsoleta* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA)**

Pelecyphorus obsoletus LeConte, 1851: 128.

Stethasida obsoleta expansa Casey, 1912: 205. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida obsoleta opacella Casey, 1912: 205. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida brevipes Casey, 1912: 206. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida torpida Casey, 1912: 206. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida convergens Casey, 1912: 207. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida discreta Casey, 1912: 207. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida longula Casey, 1912: 207. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida adumbrata Casey, 1912: 208. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida occulta Casey, 1912: 208. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida tarsalis Casey, 1912: 208. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stethasida unica Casey, 1912: 209. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Pelecyphorus laevigatus Papp, 1961c: 159. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Subgenus *Trichiasida* Casey, 1912

Trichiasida Casey, 1912: 77, 172. Type species: *Pelecyphorus hirsutus* LeConte, 1851, original designation.

***Stenomorpha acerba* (Horn, 1878) USA (AZ NV UT)**

Asida acerba Horn, 1878a: 56.

***Stenomorpha difficilis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (HI ME SL)**

Asida difficilis Champion, 1884: 61.

Trichiasida eremica Wilke, 1922: 274. **New synonymy** [ADS].

***Stenomorpha hirsuta* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA)**

Pelecyphorus hirsutus LeConte, 1851: 127.

Trichiasida lineatopilosa Casey, 1912: 175. **New synonymy** [ADS].

Stenomorpha hispidula* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA)*Pelecyporus hispidulus* LeConte, 1851: 127.*Trichiasida tenella* Casey, 1912: 177. **New synonymy** [ADS].Stenomorpha horrida* (Champion, 1892)** USA (TX) MEX (TA)*Asida horrida* Champion, 1892: 500.***Stenomorpha idahoensis* (Boddy, 1957)** USA (ID)*Trichiasida idahoensis* Boddy, 1957: 187.***Stenomorpha ignava* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)*Trichiasida ignava* Casey, 1912: 180.***Stenomorpha impetrata* (Horn, 1894)** USA (CA)*Asida impetrata* Horn, 1894b: 418.***Stenomorpha impotens* (Casey, 1912)** USA (AZ)*Trichiasida impotens* Casey, 1912: 180.***Stenomorpha lutulenta* (Doyen, 1990)** MEX (JA)*Trichiasida lutulenta* Doyen, 1990: 225.***Stenomorpha palmeri* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (SL)*Asida palmeri* Champion, 1884: 59.***Stenomorpha pubescens* (Champion, 1884)** MEX*Asida pubescens* Champion, 1884: 61.***Stenomorpha subpilosa* Solier, 1836** MEX (PU)*Stenomorpha subpilosa* Solier, 1836: 490.***Stenomorpha thoracica* (Champion, 1884)** MEX*Asida thoracica* Champion, 1884: 62.***Stenomorpha unicastata* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (GE)*Asida unicastata* Champion, 1892: 501.***Stenomorpha villosa* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (PU)*Asida villosa* Champion, 1884: 60.*Trichiasida duplex* Casey, 1912: 178¹⁶. **New synonymy** [ADS].

[incertae sedis]

Stenomorpha catalinae* (Blaisdell, 1923)** MEX (BS)*Asida catalinae* Blaisdell, 1923: 256.Stenomorpha furcata* (Champion, 1892)** USA (TX) MEX (CO DU)*Asida furcata* Champion, 1892: 499.***Stenomorpha granicollis* (Blaisdell, 1923)** MEX (SO)*Asida granicollis* Blaisdell, 1923: 256.***Stenomorpha roosevelti* Smith, Miller and Wheeler, 2011** MEX (CO)*Stenomorpha roosevelti* Smith, Miller and Wheeler, 2011: 30.***Stenomorpha spinimana* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (DU) **New combination** [ADS].*Asida spinimanus* Champion, 1892: 494.¹⁶ Casey's specimens are mislabelled from Texas.

Stenomorpha subvittata* (Horn, 1894) MEX (BS)Asida subvittata* Horn, 1894b: 416.***Stenomorpha tenebrosa* (Champion, 1892) MEX (CO) New combination [ADS].***Asida tenebrosa* Champion, 1892: 495.***Stenomorpha wickhami* (Horn, 1894) USA (AZ CA)***Asida wickhami* Horn, 1894b: 420.*Asidina liberta* Casey, 1912: 171. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Brown (1971: 84).**Tribe BRANCHINI LeConte, 1862**Branchini LeConte, 1862a: 222. Type genus: *Branchus* LeConte, 1862**Genus ANECTUS Horn, 1866 [M]***Anectus* Horn, 1866: 399. Type species: *Anectus vestitus* Horn, 1866, monotypy.***Anectus vestitus* Horn, 1866 HON***Anectus vestitus* Horn, 1866: 399.**Genus BRANCHUS LeConte, 1862¹⁷ [M]***Branchus* LeConte, 1862a: 222. Type species: *Branchus floridanus* LeConte, 1862, monotypy.***Branchus floridanus* LeConte, 1862 USA (FL)***Branchus floridanus* LeConte, 1862a: 223.***Branchus geraceorum* Steiner, 2006 BAH***Branchus geraceorum* Steiner, 2006: 10.***Branchus jamaicensis* Marcuzzi, 1977 JAM***Branchus jamaicensis* Marcuzzi, 1977: 10.***Branchus obscurus* Horn, 1866 MEX (GE) GUA NIC***Branchus obscurus* Horn, 1866: 398.***Branchus opatroides* Champion, 1892 MEX (JA VE)***Branchus opatroides* Champion, 1892: 507.***Branchus saxatilis* Steiner, 2005 BAH***Branchus saxatilis* Steiner, 2005: 443.***Branchus whiteheadi* Steiner, 1991 USA (TX)***Branchus whiteheadi* Steiner, 1991: 426.***Branchus woodii* LeConte, 1866 BAH CUB***Branchus woodii* LeConte, 1866b: 111.

¹⁷ “*Branchus cubensis* Marcuzzi” has been cited twice by Marcuzzi (1998a: 153) and Peck (2005: 146) but the name was never proposed by anyone and is a *nomen nudum*.

Genus OXINTHAS Champion, 1884 [M]

Oxinthas Champion, 1884: 72. Type species: *Oxinthas praocioides* Champion, 1884, monotypy.

***Oxinthas nicaraguensis* Merkl, 1992 NIC**

Oxinthas nicaraguensis Merkl, 1992: 89.

***Oxinthas praocioides* Champion, 1884 MEX (OA)**

Oxinthas praocioides Champion, 1884: 72.

Tribe CNEMEPLATIINI Jacquelin du Val, 1861

Cnéméplatiites Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 286. Type genus: *Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847.

Subtribe Cnemeplatiina Jacquelin du Val, 1861

Cnéméplatiites Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 286. Type genus: *Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847.

Genus ALAUDES Horn, 1870 [M]

Alaudes Horn, 1870: 361. Type species: *Alaudes singularis* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

***Alaudes alternatus* Fall, 1928 USA (CA)**

Alaudes alternata Fall, 1928: 148.

***Alaudes setigerus* Blaisdell, 1919 USA (CA)**

Alaudes setigera Blaisdell, 1919a: 310.

***Alaudes singularis* Horn, 1870 USA (CA ID NV OR)**

Alaudes singularis Horn, 1870: 362.

Alaudes squamosa Blaisdell, 1919a: 309. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Alaudes testacea Blaisdell, 1919a: 311. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Alaudes fallax Fall, 1928: 150. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Genus LEPIDOCNEMEPLATIA Bousquet and Bouchard, new genus [F]

Lepidocnemeplatia Bousquet and Bouchard, new genus. Type species: *Cnemeplatia sericea* Horn, 1870.

***Lepidocnemeplatia laticollis* (Champion, 1885) MEX (ME) NIC CRI PAN / SA**

Cnemeplatia laticollis Champion, 1885: 136.

***Lepidocnemeplatia sericea* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ CA NV OR TX WA) MEX (BS**

CH DU MO NL PU SO VE) NIC

Cnemeplatia sericea Horn, 1870: 360.

Tribe CNEMODININI Gebien, 1910

Cnemodini Horn, 1870: 266. Type genus: *Cnemodus* Horn, 1870 (= *Cnemodinus* Cockerell, 1906).

Cnemodininae Gebien, 1910a: 4. Type genus: *Cnemodinus* Cockerell, 1906.

Genus CNEMODINUS Cockerell, 1906 [M]

Cnemodus Horn, 1870: 266 [junior homonym of *Cnemodus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850].

Type species: *Cnemodus testaceus* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

Cnemodinus Cockerell, 1906: 242. Replacement name for *Cnemodus* Horn, 1870.

***Cnemodinus angustus* (Casey, 1907) USA (AZ)**

Cnemodus angustus Casey, 1907: 284.

***Cnemodinus subhyalinus* (Casey, 1907) USA (UT)**

Cnemodus subhyalinus Casey, 1907: 285.

***Cnemodinus testaceus* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ CA)**

Cnemodus testaceus Horn, 1870: 266.

Tribe CONIONTINI G.R. Waterhouse, 1858

Coniontidae G.R. Waterhouse, 1858: 59. Type genus: *Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829.

Coelini Casey, 1907: 500. Type genus: *Coelus* Eschscholtz, 1829.

Eusatti Doyen, 1984b: 11. Type genus: *Eusattus* LeConte, 1851.

Genus COELUS Eschscholtz, 1829 [M]

Coelus Eschscholtz, 1829: 5. Type species: *Coelus ciliatus* Eschscholtz, 1829, monotypy.

Coelomorpha Casey, 1890a: 182. Type species: *Coelomorpha maritima* Casey, 1890, monotypy. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 371).

Pseudocoelus Casey, 1908: 152. Type species: *Coelus pacificus* Fall, 1897, subsequent designation (Doyen 1976: 608). Synonymy: Blaisdell (1919b: 322).

***Coelus ciliatus* Eschscholtz, 1829 [Fig. 12] CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA) MEX (BC)**

Coelus ciliatus Eschscholtz, 1829: 5.

Coelus arenarius Casey, 1890a: 179. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 614).

Coelus latus Casey, 1895: 612. Synonymy (with *C. arenarius* Casey): Fall (1901: 166).

Coelus curtulus Casey, 1895: 612. Synonymy: Fall (1901: 166).

Coelus ciliatus longulus Casey, 1908: 154. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1919b: 333).

Coelus debilis Casey, 1908: 155. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 614).

Coelus sternalis Casey, 1908: 156. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 614).

Coelus obscurus Casey, 1908: 156. Synonymy (with *C. arenarius* Casey): Blaisdell (1919b: 334).

Coelus scolopax Casey, 1908: 157. Synonymy (with *C. arenarius* Casey): Blaisdell (1919b: 334).

Coelus amplicollis Casey, 1908: 157. Synonymy (with *C. latus* Casey): Blaisdell (1919b: 334).

Coelus ciliatus var. *sparsus* Blaisdell, 1919b: 325. Synonymy (with *C. ciliatus debilis* Casey): Gebien (1938: 409).

***Coelus globosus* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

Coelus globosus LeConte, 1851: 133.

Coelus grossus Casey, 1890a: 178. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 617).

Coelus solidus Casey, 1908: 153. Synonymy (with *C. globosus grossus* Casey): Blaisdell (1919b: 333).

Coelus saginatus Casey, 1908: 154. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 617).

***Coelus gracilis* Blaisdell, 1939 USA (CA)**

Coelus gracilis Blaisdell, 1939a: 16.

***Coelus maritimus* (Casey, 1889) MEX (BC)**

Coelomorpha maritima Casey, 1890a: 183.

Coelomorpha pallens Casey, 1908: 160. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 620).

***Coelus pacificus* Fall, 1897 USA (CA)**

Coelus pacificus Fall, 1897: 241.

Coelus remotus Fall, 1897: 241. Synonymy: Doyen (1976: 618).

Genus *CONIONTIS* Eschscholtz, 1829 [F]

Coniontis Eschscholtz, 1829: 7. Type species: *Coniontis viatica* Eschscholtz, 1829, subsequent designation (Casey 1908: 57).

Coelotaxis Horn, 1876a: 200. Type species: *Coelotaxis punctulata* Horn, 1876, subsequent designation (Gebien 1938: 289). Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).

Coniontellus Casey, 1890b: 388. Type species: *Coniontis obesa* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Casey 1908: 57). Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).

Coniontides Casey, 1908: 57, 78. Type species: *Coniontis lata* LeConte, 1866, original designation. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).

Crypticomorpha Casey, 1908: 81, 140. Type species: *Coniontis tenuis* Casey, 1908, monotypy. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 487).

Brachyontis Casey, 1908: 82, 141. Type species: *Coniontis globulina* Casey, 1895, monotypy. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 487).

***Coniontis abdominalis* LeConte, 1859 USA (CA)**

Coniontis abdominalis LeConte, 1859b: 77.

Coniontis strenua Casey, 1908: 84. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis tristis Casey, 1908: 84. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis gravis Casey, 1908: 85. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis rugosa Casey, 1908: 85. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis tenebrosa Casey, 1908: 86. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

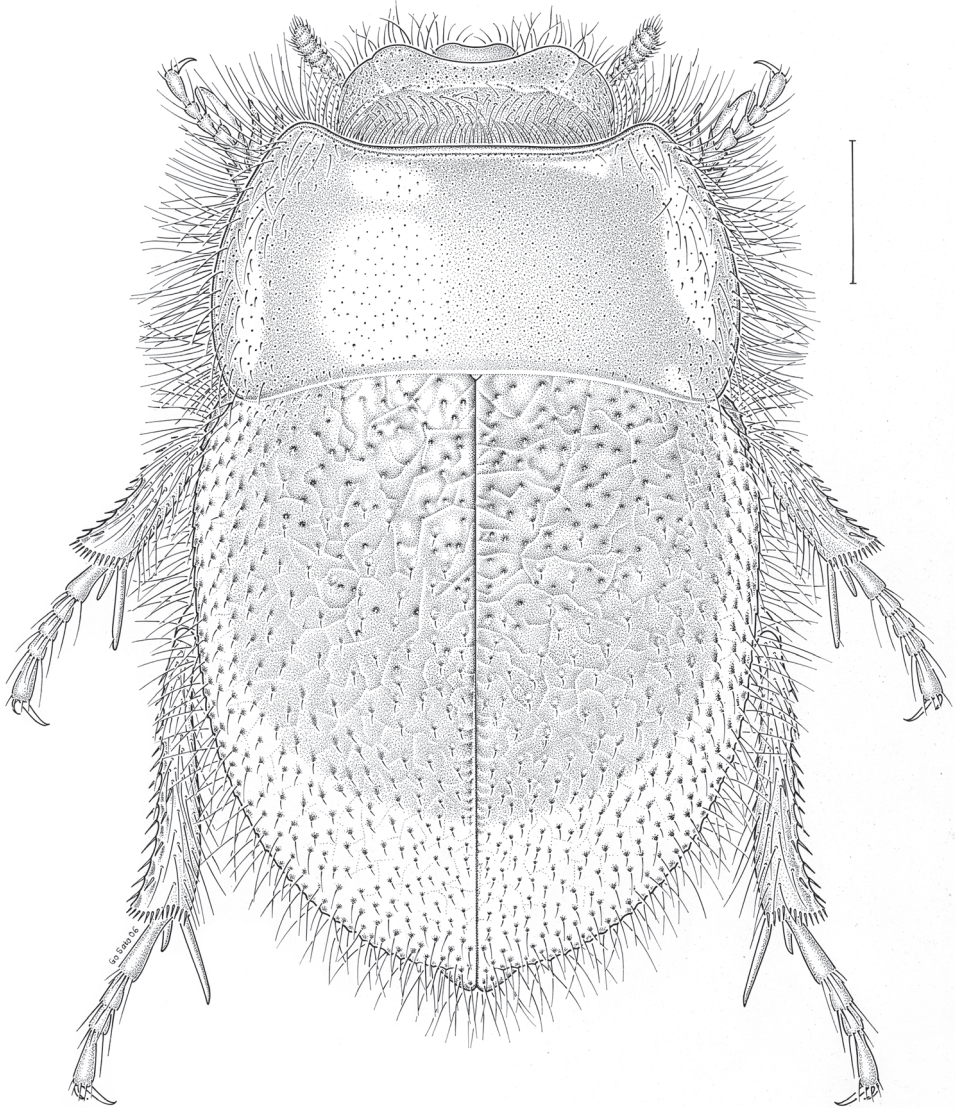


Figure 12. *Coelus ciliatus* Eschscholtz, 1829. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Coniontis abdominalis caseyi Pierce, 1954c: 145. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis abdominalis labreae Pierce, 1954c: 146. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis abdominalis fragmans Pierce, 1954c: 148. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis tristis alpha Pierce, 1954c: 148. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis tristis asphalti Pierce, 1954c: 149. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis tristis latigula Pierce, 1954c: 149. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis blissi Pierce, 1954c: 149. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis pectoralis paraelliptica Pierce, 1954c: 153. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Coniontis pectoralis interrupta Pierce, 1954c: 154. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

***Coniontis affinis* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA OR)**

Coniontis affinis LeConte, 1851: 130.

Coniontis expansa Casey, 1908: 120. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis franciscana Casey, 1908: 120. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis truncata Casey, 1908: 120. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis suturalis Casey, 1908: 121. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis audax Casey, 1908: 121. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis symmetrica Casey, 1908: 122. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis convergens Casey, 1908: 122. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis anxia Casey, 1908: 123. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis affinis patruelis Casey, 1908: 123. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis oregona Casey, 1908: 124. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis pagana Casey, 1908: 130. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

***Coniontis atronitens* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

Coniontis atronitens Casey, 1908: 110.

***Coniontis blaisdelli* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

Coniontis blaisdelli Casey, 1908: 97.

***Coniontis callida* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

Coniontis callida Casey, 1908: 128.

Coniontis shastanica Casey, 1908: 128. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis conferta Casey, 1908: 129. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis agrestis Casey, 1908: 131. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis congesta Casey, 1908: 131. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

***Coniontis costulata* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

Coniontis costulata Casey, 1908: 89.

***Coniontis elliptica* Casey, 1884 USA (CA)**

Coniontis elliptica Casey, 1884: 46.

Coniontis laevigata Casey, 1908: 88. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis elliptica catalinae Casey, 1908: 88. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 2).

Coniontis cuneata Casey, 1908: 111. Synonymy: Gebien (1938: 286).

***Coniontis elongata* Casey, 1890 USA (CA)**

Coniontis elongata Casey, 1890b: 380.

Coniontis rotundicollis Casey, 1908: 97. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontis innocua Casey, 1908: 99. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontis elongata limatula Casey, 1908: 99. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontis cylindrica Casey, 1908: 100. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontis obsidiana Casey, 1908: 100. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1935b: 120).

- Coniontis longicollis* Casey, 1908: 101. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis eschscholtzii* Mannerheim, 1840 USA (CA)**
Coniontis eschscholtzii Mannerheim, 1840: 138.
- Coniontis extricata* Casey, 1908 USA (CA OR)**
Coniontis extricata Casey, 1908: 124.
- Coniontis marginata* Casey, 1908: 125. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis minuta* Casey, 1908: 126. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis parva* Casey, 1908: 126. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis perpolita* Casey, 1908: 127. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis pudica* Casey, 1908: 127. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis nemoralis slevini* Blaisdell, 1924a: 86. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis farallonica* Casey, 1895 USA (CA)**
Coniontis farallonica Casey, 1895: 610.
- Coniontis genitiva* Casey, 1890 USA (CA)**
Coniontis genitiva Casey, 1890b: 385.
- Coniontis verna* Casey, 1908: 94. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis opacicollis* Casey, 1908: 101. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis globulina* Casey, 1895 USA (CA)**
Coniontis globulina Casey, 1895: 610.
- Coniontis histrio* Casey, 1908 USA (AZ)**
Coniontis histrio Casey, 1908: 91.
- Coniontis hoppingi* Blaisdell, 1918 USA (CA)**
Coniontis hoppingi Blaisdell, 1918a: 7.
- Coniontis inaequalis* Casey, 1890 USA (CA)**
Coniontis inaequalis Casey, 1890b: 375.
- Coniontis inornata* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**
Coniontis inornata Casey, 1908: 130.
- Coniontis integer* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**
Coniontis integer Casey, 1908: 87.
- Coniontis keiferi* (Blaisdell, 1943) MEX (BC)**
Coniontides keiferi Blaisdell, 1943: 189.
- Coniontis lamentabilis* Blaisdell, 1924 USA (CA)**
Coniontis lamentabilis Blaisdell, 1924a: 85.
- Coniontis lanei* Boddy, 1957 USA (ORWA)**
Coniontis lanei Boddy, 1957: 191.
- Coniontis lariversi* Blaisdell, 1941 USA (NV)**
Coniontis lariversi Blaisdell, 1941c: 131.
- Coniontis lassenica* Casey, 1908 USA (CA NV)**
Coniontis lassenica Casey, 1908: 95.
- Coniontis nevadensis* Casey, 1908: 95. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis nevadensis carsonica* Casey, 1908: 95. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).
- Coniontis lata* LeConte, 1866 USA (CA)**
Coniontis lata LeConte, 1866b: 113.

Coniontis lata var. *insularis* Casey, 1890b: 377. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontides finitimus Casey, 1908: 79. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontides clementinus Casey, 1908: 80. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1921b: 212).

***Coniontis malkini* (Boddy, 1957) USA (CA)**

Coniontellus malkini Boddy, 1957: 188.

***Coniontis microsticta* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

Coniontis microsticta Casey, 1908: 107.

Coniontis inconspicua Casey, 1908: 108. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1924a: 84).

***Coniontis muscula* Blaisdell, 1918 USA (CA)**

Coniontis globulina var. *muscula* Blaisdell, 1918a: 9.

***Coniontis nemoralis borealis* Boddy, 1957 USA (CA OR)**

Coniontis nemoralis borealis Boddy, 1957: 192.

***Coniontis nemoralis nemoralis* Eschscholtz, 1829 USA (CA)**

Coniontis nemoralis Eschscholtz, 1829: 8.

***Coniontis obesa* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA CO ID MT NV OR WY)**

Coniontis obesus LeConte, 1851: 131.

Coniontellus inflatus Casey, 1890b: 389. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontellus subglaber Casey, 1890b: 389. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontellus hystrix Casey, 1908: 142. Synonymy (with *C. inflatus* Casey): La Rivers (1947b: 214).

Coniontellus longipennis Casey, 1908: 143. Synonymy (with *C. inflatus* Casey): La Rivers (1947b: 214).

Coniontellus ampliatus Casey, 1908: 144. Synonymy (with *C. inflatus* Casey): La Rivers (1947b: 214).

Coniontellus argutus Casey, 1908: 145. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontellus micans Casey, 1908: 145. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

***Coniontis oblonga* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

Coniontis oblonga Casey, 1908: 92.

***Coniontis opaca* Horn, 1870 USA (CA)**

Coniontis opaca Horn, 1870: 296.

Coniontis ancilla Casey, 1908: 91. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

Coniontis degener Casey, 1908: 93. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 3).

***Coniontis ovalis* LeConte, 1851 [Fig. 13] CAN (BC) USA (AK CA CO ID MT NV OR UT WA)**

Coniontis ovalis LeConte, 1851: 131.

Coniontis alutacea Casey, 1890b: 383. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

Coniontis breviscula Casey, 1908: 133. Synonymy: Boddy (1957: 190).

Coniontis sculptipennis Casey, 1908: 134. Synonymy: Boddy (1957: 190).

Coniontis regularis Casey, 1908: 134. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

Coniontis punctata Casey, 1908: 135. Synonymy (with *C. regularis* Casey): Boddy (1965: 141).

Coniontis parilis Casey, 1908: 135. Synonymy: Boddy (1957: 190).

Coniontis vancouveri Casey, 1908: 136. Synonymy: Boddy (1957: 190).

- Coniontis uteana* Casey, 1908: 136. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis inepta Casey, 1908: 137. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis oblita Casey, 1908: 137. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis arida Casey, 1908: 138. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis weidti Casey, 1908: 138. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis acerba Casey, 1908: 139. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis anita Casey, 1908: 139. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis corvina Casey, 1908: 140. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis ovalis okanagani Boddy, 1957: 190. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

***Coniontis pallidicornis* Casey, 1890 USA (CA)**

- Coniontis pallidicornis* Casey, 1890b: 385.
Coniontis obsolescens Casey, 1908: 92. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

***Coniontis parallela* Casey, 1890 USA (CA)**

- Coniontis parallela* Casey, 1890b: 386.

***Coniontis parviceps* Casey, 1890 USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

- Coniontis parviceps* Casey, 1890b: 387.
Coniontis fliola Casey, 1908: 115. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

***Coniontis pectoralis* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

- Coniontis pectoralis* Casey, 1908: 86.
Coniontis levettei Casey, 1908: 87. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis picescens Casey, 1908: 87. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

***Coniontis perspicua* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)**

- Coniontis perspicua* Casey, 1908: 114.

***Coniontis proba* Casey, 1908 USA (ID OR)**

- Coniontis proba* Casey, 1908: 105.

***Coniontis puncticollis* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA)**

- Coniontis puncticollis* LeConte, 1851: 131.
Coniontis exigua Casey, 1908: 106. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis paupercula Casey, 1908: 106. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coniontis inflexula Casey, 1908: 107. Synonymy (with *C. exigua* Casey): Casey (1911: 253).
Coniontis picipes Casey, 1908: 107. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

***Coniontis punctipes* Casey, 1890 USA (CA)**

- Coniontis punctipes* Casey, 1890b: 380.

***Coniontis punctulata* (Horn, 1876) USA (CA) MEX**

- Coelotaxis punctulata* Horn, 1876a: 201.
Coelotaxis muricata Horn, 1876a: 201. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coelotaxis angustula Casey, 1890a: 177. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coelotaxis densa Casey, 1908: 149. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).
Coelotaxis frontalis Casey, 1908: 149. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 4).

***Coniontis rainieri* Boddy, 1957 USA (WA)**

- Coniontis rainieri* Boddy, 1957: 191.

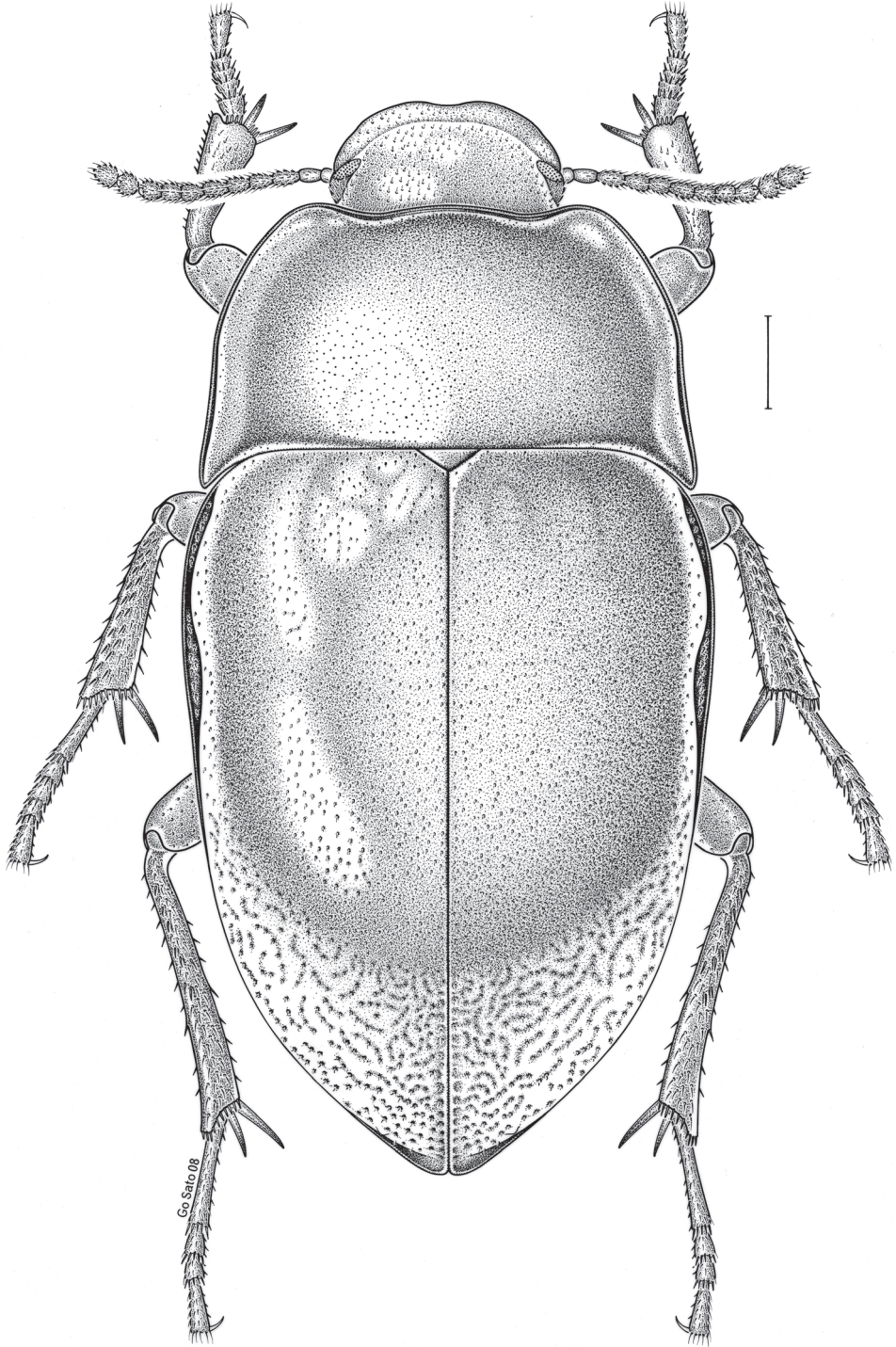


Figure 13. *Coniontis ovalis* LeConte, 1851. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Coniontis remnans* Pierce, 1954 USA (CA)¹⁸Coniontis remnans* Pierce, 1954c: 155.***Coniontis robusta* Horn, 1870 USA (CA)***Coniontis robusta* Horn, 1870: 296.*Coniontis luctuosa* Casey, 1908: 89. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).***Coniontis sanfordii* Blaisdell, 1895 USA (CA)***Coniontis sanfordii* Blaisdell, 1895: 235.***Coniontis santarosae* Blaisdell, 1921 USA (CA)***Coniontis santarosae* Blaisdell, 1921b: 209.***Coniontis setosa* Casey, 1890 USA (ID NV OR UT WA)***Coniontis setosus* Casey, 1890b: 387.*Coniontis obtusa* Casey, 1908: 116. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Coniontis wickhami* Casey, 1908: 117. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Coniontis lanuginosa* Casey, 1908: 117. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Coniontis pubifera* Casey, 1908: 118. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 140).***Coniontis sparsa* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)***Coniontis sparsa* Casey, 1908: 110.***Coniontis subpubescens* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA OR)***Coniontis subpubescens* LeConte, 1851: 131.*Coniontis montana* Casey, 1890b: 384. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Coniontis canonica* Casey, 1908: 114. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1918a: 13).***Coniontis tenuis* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)***Coniontis tenuis* Casey, 1908: 141.***Coniontis thoracica* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)***Coniontis thoracica* Casey, 1908: 104.***Coniontis timida* Casey, 1908 USA (CA)***Coniontis timida* Casey, 1908: 102.*Coniontis conicicollis* Casey, 1908: 102. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Coniontis lucidula* Casey, 1908: 103. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Coniontis protensa* Casey, 1908: 104. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).***Coniontis vandykei* Blaisdell, 1921 USA (CA)***Coniontides vandykei* Blaisdell, 1921b: 212.***Coniontis ventura* Blaisdell, 1924 USA (CA)***Coniontis globulina ventura* Blaisdell, 1924a: 83.***Coniontis viatica* Eschscholtz, 1829 USA (CA)***Coniontis viatica* Eschscholtz, 1829: 7.***Coniontis wadei* Casey, 1924 USA (WA)***Coniontis wadei* Casey, 1924: 313.

¹⁸ Described from La Brea tar pits but thought to represent a modern undescribed species by Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).

Genus CONISATTUS Casey, 1895 [M]

Conisattus Casey, 1895: 614. Type species: *Conisattus rectus* Casey, 1895, monotypy.

***Conisattus rectus* Casey, 1895 USA (OR WA)**

Conisattus rectus Casey, 1895: 614.

Conisattus nelsoni Boddy, 1957: 188. Synonymy: Doyen (1984b: 26).

Genus EUSATTUS LeConte, 1851 [M]

Eusattus LeConte, 1851: 131. Type species: *Eusattus difficilis* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Casey 1908: 56).

Discodemus LeConte, 1862a: 223. Type species: *Zophosis reticulata* Say, 1824, monotypy. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 60).

Conipinus LeConte, 1862a: 223. Type species: *Eusattus dubius* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Gebien 1938: 284). Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 60).

Nesotes Casey, 1908: 56, 58. Type species: *Eusattus robustus* LeConte, 1866, original designation. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1968b: 379).

Megasattus Casey, 1908: 56. Type species: *Eusattus erosus* Horn, 1870, original designation. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1968b: 379).

Eusattodes Casey, 1908: 56. Type species: *Eusattus laevis* LeConte, 1866, original designation. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1968b: 379).

Sphaeriontis Casey, 1908: 56, 75. Type species: *Eusattus muricatus* LeConte, 1851, original designation. Synonymy: La Rivers (1949: 180).

Coelosattus Blaisdell, 1927: 166. Type species: *Coelosattus fortineri* Blaisdell, 1927 (= *Eusattus dilatatus* LeConte, 1851), monotypy. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).

***Eusattus araneosus* (Blaisdell, 1923) MEX (BS)**

Megasattus araneosus Blaisdell, 1923: 266.

***Eusattus arenarius* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BC BS)**

Eusattus arenarius Doyen, 1984b: 75.

***Eusattus aridus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BC BS)**

Eusattus aridus Doyen, 1984b: 43.

***Eusattus catalinensis* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)**

Eusattus catalinensis Doyen, 1984b: 45.

***Eusattus catavinus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BC)**

Eusattus catavinus Doyen, 1984b: 46.

***Eusattus cedrosensis* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BC)**

Eusattus cedrosensis Doyen, 1984b: 47.

***Eusattus ceralboensis* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)**

Eusattus ceralboensis Doyen, 1984b: 48.

***Eusattus cienegus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (CO)**

Eusattus cienegus Doyen, 1984b: 49.

Eusattus ciliatoides* Doyen, 1984** MEX (BC)*Eusattus ciliatoides* Doyen, 1984b: 75.Eusattus ciliatus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BC)*Eusattus ciliatus* Horn, 1894b: 422.***Eusattus convexus* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CO KS MO NM OK TX UT WY) MEX (CH DU SO)*Eusattus convexus* LeConte, 1851: 132.*Eusattus sculptus* Champion, 1892: 510. Synonymy: Doyen (1984b: 35).*Eusattus rotundus* Casey, 1908: 72. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus turgidus* Casey, 1908: 73. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus subnitens* Casey, 1908: 73. Synonymy: Doyen (1984b: 35).*Eusattus peropacus* Casey, 1908: 74. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus acutus* Casey, 1908: 74. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus quadratus* Casey, 1924: 311. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus subvelutinus* Casey, 1924: 312. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus woodgatei* Casey, 1924: 312. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).***Eusattus costatus* Horn, 1870** USA (CA) MEX (BC BS)*Eusattus costatus* Horn, 1870: 293.*Megasattus sternalis* Blaisdell, 1923: 268. Synonymy: Doyen (1984b: 50).***Eusattus crypticus* Doyen, 1984** MEX (BS)*Eusattus crypticus* Doyen, 1984b: 90.***Eusattus depressus* Champion, 1884** MEX (CH NA SI SO)*Eusattus depressus* Champion, 1884: 75.*Eusattus puncticeps* Blaisdell, 1923: 269. Synonymy: Doyen (1984b: 87).***Eusattus difficilis* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA NV) MEX (BC SO)*Eusattus difficilis* LeConte, 1851: 132.*Eusattus coquilletti* Linell, 1899: 180. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus agnatus* Casey, 1908: 70. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus compositus* Casey, 1908: 71. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus congener* Casey, 1908: 71. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus acutangulus* Casey, 1908: 72. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).***Eusattus dilatatus* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CA) MEX (SO)*Eusattus dilatatus* LeConte, 1851: 132.*Coelosattus fortineri* Blaisdell, 1927: 167. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).***Eusattus dubius abditus* Doyen, 1984** MEX (BC)*Eusattus dubius abditus* Doyen, 1984b: 82.***Eusattus dubius arizonensis* Doyen, 1984** USA (AZ CA NV)*Eusattus dubius arizonensis* Doyen, 1984b: 81.***Eusattus dubius dubius* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CA NV UT)*Eusattus dubius* LeConte, 1851: 132.*Eusattus nanus* Casey, 1895: 613. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Eusattus oblongulus* Casey, 1908: 67. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).*Conipinus spaldingi* Casey, 1924: 313. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 5).

Eusattus dubius setosus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)Eusattus dubius setosus* Doyen, 1984b: 82.***Eusattus erosus erosus* Horn, 1870 MEX (BS)***Eusattus erosus* Horn, 1870: 294.***Eusattus erosus laeviventris* (Blaisdell, 1923) MEX (BS)***Megasattus laeviventris* Blaisdell, 1923: 267.***Eusattus erosus manuelis* (Blaisdell, 1923) MEX (BS)***Megasattus erosus manuelis* Blaisdell, 1923: 266.***Eusattus franciscanus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)***Eusattus franciscanus* Doyen, 1984b: 54.***Eusattus hirsutus* Doyen, 1984 USA (NV)***Eusattus hirsutus* Doyen, 1984b: 66.***Eusattus laevis* LeConte, 1866 MEX (BS)***Eusattus laevis* LeConte, 1866b: 113.***Eusattus mexicanus* Champion, 1892 MEX (CO GE JA)***Eusattus mexicanus* Champion, 1892: 510.***Eusattus minimus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (NL)***Eusattus minimus* Doyen, 1984b: 38.***Eusattus muricatus diabloensis* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BC)***Eusattus muricatus diabloensis* Doyen, 1984b: 71.***Eusattus muricatus muricatus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA CO ID NM NV OR TX UT WA)***Eusattus muricatus* LeConte, 1851: 132.*Sphaeriontis acomana* Casey, 1908: 76. Synonymy: La Rivers (1949: 180).*Sphaeriontis latissima* Casey, 1924: 310. Synonymy: La Rivers (1949: 180).*Sphaeriontis fulvescens* Casey, 1924: 310. Synonymy: La Rivers (1949: 180).***Eusattus nitidipennis* LeConte, 1851 MEX (CO GU NL PU VE ZA)***Eusattus nitidipennis* LeConte, 1851: 133.*Eusattus brevis* Champion, 1884: 75. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).***Eusattus obliteratus* Champion, 1892 MEX (CO DU)***Eusattus obliteratus* Champion, 1892: 510¹⁹.***Eusattus pallidus adustus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)***Eusattus pallidus adustus* Doyen, 1984b: 84.***Eusattus pallidus immaculatus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)***Eusattus pallidus immaculatus* Doyen, 1984b: 85.***Eusattus pallidus pallidus* Doyen, 1984 MEX (BS)***Eusattus pallidus pallidus* Doyen, 1984b: 84.***Eusattus phreatophilus* Doyen, 1984 USA (CA NV)***Eusattus phreatophilus* Doyen, 1984b: 71.

¹⁹ Champion (1892: 510, 511) used two different spellings for this species: *obliteratus* (p. 510) and *obsoletus* (p. 511). Doyen (1984b: 41) acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999: Article 24.2) and selected *obliteratus* as the correct spelling.

Eusattus planulus* Doyen, 1984** MEX (BS)*Eusattus planulus* Doyen, 1984b: 57.Eusattus politus cruzensis* Doyen, 1984** USA (CA)*Eusattus politus cruzensis* Doyen, 1984b: 93.***Eusattus politus politus* Horn, 1883** USA (CA)*Eusattus politus* Horn, 1883: 304.*Eusattus vanduzeei* Blaisdell, 1921b: 214. Synonymy: Doyen (1984b: 93).***Eusattus pons* Triplehorn, 1968** USA (TX) MEX (CH CO DU)*Eusattus pons* Triplehorn, 1968b: 376.***Eusattus productus* LeConte, 1858** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC SO)*Eusattus productus* LeConte, 1858a: 20.*Eusattus explanatus* Casey, 1908: 68. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Eusattus vicinus* Casey, 1908: 68. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Eusattus lobatus* Casey, 1908: 68. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).***Eusattus puberulus* LeConte, 1854** USA (TX)*Eusattus puberulus* LeConte, 1854a: 84.***Eusattus reticulatus* (Say, 1824)** USA (AZ CO NM OK TX UT) MEX (CH SO)*Tenebrio gibbus* DeGeer, 1778: 652 [junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio gibbus* Linnaeus, 1767].*Tenebrio striatus* Retzius, 1783: 134 [junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio striatus* Müller, 1776]. Replacement name for *Tenebrio gibbus* DeGeer, 1778.*Zophosis reticulata* Say, 1824a: 250. Synonymy: Ferrer and Holston (2011: 252).*Discodemus corrosus* Casey, 1908: 61. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Discodemus brevipennis* Casey, 1908: 61. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Discodemus elongatulus* Casey, 1908: 61. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Discodemus depressulus* Casey, 1908: 62. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Discodemus subsericeus* Casey, 1908: 62. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).*Discodemus knausi* Casey, 1908: 62. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).***Eusattus robustus* LeConte, 1866** USA (CA)*Eusattus robustus* LeConte, 1866b: 112.*Eusattus robustus postremus* Casey, 1908: 59. Synonymy: Doyen (1977: 6).***Eusattus rudei* Doyen, 1984** MEX (BS)*Eusattus rudei* Doyen, 1984b: 91.***Eusattus secutus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)*Eusattus secutus* Horn, 1894b: 421.***Eusattus venosus* Champion, 1892** MEX (CO JA NA)*Eusattus venosus* Champion, 1892: 509.***Eusattus vizcainensis* Doyen, 1984** MEX (BC BS)*Eusattus vizcainensis* Doyen, 1984b: 85.

Tribe CRYPTOGLOSSINI LeConte, 1862

Centrioptérides Lacordaire, 1859: 134 [*nomen oblitum*, see Aalbu 2006: 57]. Type genus: *Centrioptera* Mannerheim, 1843.

Cryptoglossini LeConte, 1862a: 220 [*nomen protectum*]. Type genus: *Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837.

Genus ASBOLUS LeConte, 1851 [M]

Asbolus LeConte, 1851: 129. Type species: *Asbolus verrucosus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Aalbu 2005: 721).

***Asbolus laevis* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC SO)

Asbolus laevis LeConte, 1851: 130.

Cryptoglossa laevis subsimilis Casey, 1924: 308. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 730).

***Asbolus mexicanus angularis* (Horn, 1894)** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC BS)

Centrioptera angularis Horn, 1894b: 414.

***Asbolus mexicanus mexicanus* (Champion, 1884)** USA (NM TX) MEX (CH CO DU NL)

Cryptoglossa mexicana Champion, 1884: 73.

Cryptoglossa granulifera Champion, 1892: 508. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 722).

***Asbolus papillosus* (Triplehorn, 1964)** USA (CA) MEX (SO)

Cryptoglossa laevis papillosa Triplehorn, 1964a: 48.

***Asbolus verrucosus* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CA NM NV UT) MEX (BC SO)

Asbolus verrucosus LeConte, 1851: 129.

Cryptoglossa verrucosa carinulatus Blaisdell, 1945: 25. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 724).

Genus CRYPTOGLOSSA Solier, 1837 [F]

Cryptoglossa Solier, 1837: 680. Type species: *Cryptoglossa bicostata* Solier, 1837, monotypy.

Centrioptera Mannerheim, 1843: 279. Type species: *Centrioptera caraboides* Mannerheim, 1843, monotypy. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 486).

Oochila LeConte, 1862a: 220. Type species: *Asbolus infaustus* LeConte, 1854, original designation. Synonymy (with *Centrioptera* Mannerheim): Horn (1870: 278).

Amblycyphus Motschulsky, 1870: 401. Type species: *Amblycyphus asperatus* Motschulsky, 1870 (= *Centrioptera pectoralis* Blaisdell, 1921), monotypy. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483).

***Cryptoglossa asperata* (Horn, 1870)** MEX (BS)

Centrioptera asperata Horn, 1870: 279.

Centrioptera asperata discreta Blaisdell, 1923: 249. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 709).

Centrioptera asperata subornata Blaisdell, 1923: 249. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 709).

Centrioptera asperata planata Blaisdell, 1923: 250. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 709).

Cryptoglossa bicostata* Solier, 1837** MEX (OA PU)*Cryptoglossa bicostata* Solier, 1837: 681.Cryptoglossa caraboides* (Mannerheim, 1843)** MEX (GE MO PU)*Centrioptera caraboides* Mannerheim, 1843: 280.***Cryptoglossa infausta* (LeConte, 1854)** USA (TX) MEX (CO DU TA)*Asbolus infaustus* LeConte, 1854a: 84.*Centrioptera spiculosa* Champion, 1892: 508. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 572).*Centrioptera texana* Blaisdell, 1924b: 88. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 705).***Cryptoglossa michelbacheri* (Blaisdell, 1943)** MEX (BS)*Centrioptera michelbacheri* Blaisdell, 1943: 222.***Cryptoglossa muricata* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA NV UT) MEX (BC SO)*Centrioptera muricata* LeConte, 1851: 142.*Centrioptera utensis* Casey, 1907: 513. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 712).*Centrioptera sculptiventris* Blaisdell, 1923: 247. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 712).*Centrioptera serrata* Casey, 1924: 306. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 712).*Centrioptera elongata* Casey, 1924: 306. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 712).***Cryptoglossa seriata cerralvoensis* Aalbu, 2005** MEX (BS)*Cryptoglossa seriata cerralvoensis* Aalbu, 2005: 721.***Cryptoglossa seriata seriata* LeConte, 1861** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BS)*Cryptoglossa seriata* LeConte, 1861a: 337.***Cryptoglossa spiculifera pectoralis* (Blaisdell, 1921)** USA (CA) MEX (BC BS)*Amblycyphus asperatus* Motschulsky, 1870: 404 [junior secondary homonym of *Cryptoglossa asperata* (Horn, 1870)²⁰].*Centrioptera pectoralis* Blaisdell, 1921b: 198. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483).*Centrioptera dulzurae* Blaisdell, 1921b: 199. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483).*Centrioptera chamberlini* Blaisdell, 1923: 246. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 717).***Cryptoglossa spiculifera spiculifera* (LeConte, 1861)** MEX (BS)*Centrioptera spiculifera* LeConte, 1861a: 337.***Cryptoglossa variolosa* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ CA NM) MEX (SI SO)*Centrioptera variolosa* Horn, 1870: 280.**Genus SCHIZILLUS Horn, 1874** [M]*Schizillus* Horn, 1874a: 33. Type species: *Schizillus laticeps* Horn, 1874, monotypy.

²⁰ Since the dates of publication of *C. asperata* (Horn, 1870) and *C. asperata* (Motschulsky, 1870) could not be determined besides the year, Aalbu et al. (1995: 482) acted as First Revisers (ICZN 1999: Article 24.2) and selected Horn's name to have precedence. However, evidence gathered recently [YB] indicate that Motschulsky's paper in the *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* was published before Horn's paper in the *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*. At this point, we prefer not to make any change.

Schizillus laticeps* Horn, 1874** USA (AZ CA NV UT) MEX (BC)*Schizillus laticeps* Horn, 1874a: 33.*Schizillus convexus* Blaisdell, 1921b: 203. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 732).*Schizillus lomae* Blaisdell, 1921b: 206. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 732).*Schizillus opacus* Casey, 1924: 307. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 732).Schizillus nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1921** USA (AZ CA NV UT)*Schizillus nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1921b: 204.*Schizillus beali* Parker, 1955: 148. Synonymy: Aalbu (2005: 734).**Tribe EDROTINI Lacordaire, 1859**Édrotides Lacordaire, 1859: 31. Type genus: *Edrotes* LeConte, 1851.Triorophi LeConte and Horn, 1883: 362. Type genus: *Triorophus* LeConte, 1851.Auchmobii LeConte and Horn, 1883: 362. Type genus: *Auchmobius* LeConte, 1851.Trimytini Casey, 1907: 278. Type genus: *Trimytis* LeConte, 1851.Eurymetoponini Casey, 1907: 278. Type genus: *Eurymetopon* Eschscholtz, 1831.Trientomini Casey, 1907: 278. Type genus: *Trientoma* Solier, 1835.**Genus ARMALIA Casey, 1907** [F]*Armalia* Casey, 1907: 289, 330. Type species: *Emmenastus texanus* LeConte, 1866, original designation.***Armalia alata* (Champion, 1884)** GUA NIC*Emmenastus alatus* Champion, 1884: 13.*Emmenastus salvini* Champion, 1884: 13. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 482).***Armalia angularis* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)*Armalia angularis* Casey, 1907: 331.***Armalia belti* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (YU) GUA HON NIC*Emmenastus belti* Champion, 1884: 11.*Emmenastus rotundicollis* Champion, 1884: 11. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 480).*Emmenastus intermedius* Champion, 1884: 12. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 480).***Armalia brevipennis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (NA)*Emmenastus brevipennis* Champion, 1884: 10.***Armalia canaliculata* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (SI)*Emmenastus canaliculatus* Champion, 1884: 10.***Armalia chiriquensis* (Champion, 1884)** PAN / SA*Emmenastus chiriquensis* Champion, 1884: 9.***Armalia longicornis* (Champion, 1884)** GUA*Emmenastus longicornis* Champion, 1884: 9.***Armalia solitaria* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (OA)*Emmenastus solitarius* Champion, 1884: 11.

Armalia texana* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (TX)*Emmenastus texanus* LeConte, 1866b: 108.Armalia variabilis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (VE) HON*Emmenastus variabilis* Champion, 1884: 10.**Genus *AUCHMOBIUS* LeConte, 1851** [M]*Auchmobius* LeConte, 1851: 139. Type species: *Auchmobius sublaevis* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.***Auchmobius angelicus* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA)*Auchmobius angelicus* Blaisdell, 1934b: 249.***Auchmobius parvicollis* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA)*Auchmobius parvicollis* Blaisdell, 1934b: 246.***Auchmobius picipes* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA)*Auchmobius picipes* Blaisdell, 1934b: 252.***Auchmobius sanfordi* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA)*Auchmobius sanfordi* Blaisdell, 1934b: 257.***Auchmobius slevini* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA)*Auchmobius slevini* Blaisdell, 1934b: 243.***Auchmobius subboreus* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA NV)*Auchmobius subboreus* Blaisdell, 1934b: 254.***Auchmobius sublaevis* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA)*Auchmobius sublaevis* LeConte, 1851: 140.***Auchmobius subovalis* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (CA)*Auchmobius subovalis* Blaisdell, 1934b: 238.**Genus *CHILOMETOPON* Horn, 1874** [N]*Chilometopon* Horn, 1874a: 31. Type species: *Trimytis abnormis* Horn, 1870, subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 367).*Prometopion* Casey, 1907: 366, 370. Type species: *Prometopion amplipenne* Casey, 1907 (= *Chilometopon helopioides* Horn, 1874), original designation. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 72).***Chilometopon abnorme* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ CA NV OR UT) MEX (BC SO)*Trimytis abnormis* Horn, 1870: 261.*Chilometopon castaneum* Casey, 1907: 373. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 74).*Chilometopon brevipenne* Casey, 1907: 374. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 74).*Chilometopon ensifer* Casey, 1907: 374. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 74).

Chilometopon brachystomum* Doyen, 1983** USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC)*Chilometopon brachystomum* Doyen, 1983: 81.Chilometopon cribricolle* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)*Chilometopon cribricolle* Blaisdell, 1923: 230.***Chilometopon helopioides* Horn, 1874** USA (AZ CA ID NM NV UT) MEX (BC)*Chilometopon helopioides* Horn, 1874a: 31.*Prometopion amplipenne* Casey, 1907: 372. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 78).***Chilometopon microps* MacLachlan and Olson, 1990** USA (CA)*Chilometopon microps* MacLachlan and Olson, 1990: 76.***Chilometopon pallidum* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ CA NM NV TX UT) MEX (BC CH)*Chilometopon pallidum* Casey, 1890b: 367.***Chilometopon rugiceps* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC)*Chilometopon rugiceps* Blaisdell, 1923: 229.**Genus *CRYPTADIUS* LeConte, 1851** [M]*Cryptadius* LeConte, 1851: 140. Type species: *Cryptadius inflatus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.***Cryptadius inflatus blaisdelli* Thomas, 1985** MEX (BS)*Cryptadius inflatus blaisdelli* Thomas, 1985: 197.***Cryptadius inflatus inflatus* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA) MEX (BC)*Cryptadius inflatus* LeConte, 1851: 140.*Cryptadius oviformis* Casey, 1907: 328. Synonymy: Thomas (1985: 196).*Cryptadius punctipennis* Casey, 1907: 328. Synonymy: Thomas (1985: 196).*Cryptadius curvipes* Casey, 1907: 329. Synonymy: Thomas (1985: 196).***Cryptadius sonorae* Berry, 1974** MEX (BS SO)*Cryptadius sonorae* Berry, 1974: 175.***Cryptadius tarsalis* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC BS SO)*Cryptadius tarsalis* Blaisdell, 1923: 212.*Cryptadius angulatus* Blaisdell, 1923: 210. Synonymy: Thomas (1985: 198).*Cryptadius sinuatus* Blaisdell, 1923: 211. Synonymy: Thomas (1985: 198).*Cryptadius andrewsi* Berry, 1977: 561. Synonymy: Thomas (1985: 198).**Genus *DITAPHRONOTUS* Casey, 1907** [M]*Ditaphronotus* Casey, 1907: 341. Type species: *Emmenastus foveicollis* Champion, 1884, original designation.***Ditaphronotus championi* Casey, 1907** NIC*Ditaphronotus championi* Casey, 1907: 342.***Ditaphronotus confusus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (CI) GUA*Emmenastus confusus* Champion, 1884: 15.

Ditaphronotus foveicollis* (Champion, 1884) GUA NIC CRIEmmenastus foveicollis* Champion, 1884: 14.***Ditaphronotus laevicollis* (Champion, 1884) PAN***Emmenastus laevicollis* Champion, 1884: 15.**Genus *EDROTES* LeConte, 1851 [M]***Edrotes* LeConte, 1851: 140. Type species: *Edrotes ventricosus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.*Hedrotes* Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold], 1870: 1816. Unjustified emendation of *Edrotes* LeConte, 1851, not in prevailing usage.**Subgenus *Edrotes* LeConte, 1851***Edrotes* LeConte, 1851: 140. Type species: *Edrotes ventricosus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.***Edrotes fossor* Triplehorn, 1972 MEX (BS)***Edrotes fossor* Triplehorn, 1972: 27.***Edrotes leechi* Doyen, 1968 USA (AZ CO UT)***Edrotes leechi* Doyen, 1968: 218.***Edrotes rotundus* (Say, 1824) USA (AZ CO NM TX UT) MEX (BC CH)***Pimelia rotunda* Say, 1824a: 251.*Edrotes globosus* Casey, 1890a: 175. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes inflatus* Casey, 1907: 454. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes puncticeps* Casey, 1907: 454. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes intermixtus* Casey, 1907: 455. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes oblongulus* Casey, 1907: 455. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes lineatus* Casey, 1907: 456. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes subaequalis* Casey, 1907: 456. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes angustulus* Casey, 1907: 456. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).*Edrotes desertus* Blaisdell, 1943: 212. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 325).***Edrotes ventricosus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA ID NV OR) MEX (BC BS SO)***Edrotes ventricosus* LeConte, 1851: 141.*Edrotes nitidus* Casey, 1890a: 175. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes orbis* Casey, 1907: 452. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes angusticollis* Casey, 1907: 452. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes longipennis* Casey, 1907: 453. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes mexicanus* Blaisdell, 1923: 241. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes asperatus* Blaisdell, 1923: 241. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes laticollis* Casey, 1924: 300. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes longicornis* Casey, 1924: 300. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes variipilis* Casey, 1924: 301. Synonymy: La Rivers (1947a: 321).*Edrotes barrowsi* Dajoz, 1999: 320. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Subgenus *Odrotus* La Rivers, 1947

Odrotus La Rivers, 1947a: 320. Type species: *Edrotus arens* La Rivers, 1947, monotypy.

***Edrotus arens* La Rivers, 1947** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC)

Edrotus arens La Rivers, 1947a: 320.

Genus *EMMENASTRICHUS* Horn, 1894 [M]

Emmenastrichus Horn, 1894b: 413. Type species: *Emmenastrichus cribratus* Horn, 1894, subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 289).

***Emmenastrichus cribratus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)

Emmenastrichus cribratus Horn, 1894b: 413.

***Emmenastrichus erosus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)

Emmenastrichus erosus Horn, 1894b: 414.

Genus *EMMENIDES* Casey, 1907 [M]

Emmenides Casey, 1907: 329. Type species: *Emmenastus punctatus* LeConte, 1866, original designation.

***Emmenides apicalis* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)

Emmenides apicalis Blaisdell, 1923: 215.

***Emmenides catalinae* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)

Emmenides catalinae Blaisdell, 1923: 216.

***Emmenides igualensis* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (GE)

Emmenastus igualensis Champion, 1892: 484.

***Emmenides obsoletus* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)

Emmenides obsoletus Blaisdell, 1923: 216.

***Emmenides punctatus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AZ TX) MEX (BS)

Emmenastus punctatus LeConte, 1866b: 106.

***Emmenides subdescalceatus* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)

Emmenides subdescalceatus Blaisdell, 1923: 213.

Genus *EREMOCANTOR* Smith and Wirth, 2016 [M]

Eremocantor Smith and Wirth, 2016: 582. Type species: *Eremocantor marioni* Smith and Wirth, 2016, original designation.

***Eremocantor marioni* Smith and Wirth, 2016** USA (TX)

Eremocantor marioni Smith and Wirth, 2016: 583.

Genus *ESCHATOMOXYS* Blaisdell, 1935 [M]

Eschatomoxys Blaisdell, 1935d: 125. Type species: *Eschatomoxys wagneri* Blaisdell, 1935, original designation.

***Eschatomoxys andrewsi* Aalbu and Thomas, 2008 USA (CA)**

Eschatomoxys andrewsi Aalbu and Thomas [in Pape et al.], 2008: 529.

***Eschatomoxys paco* Aalbu and Thomas, 2008 MEX (BC)**

Eschatomoxys paco Aalbu and Thomas [in Pape et al.], 2008: 527.

***Eschatomoxys pholeter* Thomas and Pape, 2008 USA (AZ)**

Eschatomoxys pholeter Thomas and Pape [in Pape et al.], 2008: 525.

***Eschatomoxys rosei* Aalbu and Thomas, 2008 MEX (BC)**

Eschatomoxys rosei Aalbu and Thomas [in Pape et al.], 2008: 530.

***Eschatomoxys tanneri* Sorenson and Stones, 1959 USA (AZ UT)**

Eschatomoxys tanneri Sorenson and Stones, 1959: 63.

***Eschatomoxys wagneri* Blaisdell, 1935 USA (AZ CA)**

Eschatomoxys wagneri Blaisdell, 1935d: 125.

Genus *EURYMETOPON* Eschscholtz, 1831 [N]

Eurymetopon Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 8. Type species: *Eurymetopon rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1831, subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 288).

***Eurymetopon ochraceum* Eschscholtz, 1831 USA (CA)**

Eurymetopon ochraceum Eschscholtz, 1831: 8.

***Eurymetopon rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1831 USA (AZ CA) MEX (BS SO)**

Eurymetopon rufipes Eschscholtz, 1831: 8.

Genus *GARRIDOEA* Marcuzzi, 1985 [F]

Garridoea Marcuzzi, 1985: 180. Type species: *Garridoea kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1985, monotypy.

***Garridoea kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1985 CUB**

Garridoea kaszabi Marcuzzi, 1985: 180.

Genus *HYLOCRINUS* Casey, 1907 [M]

Hylocrinus Casey, 1907: 289, 331. Type species: *Eurymetopon longulum* LeConte, 1851, original designation.

Subgenus *Hylocrinus* Casey, 1907

Hylocrinus Casey, 1907: 289, 331. Type species: *Eurymetopon longulum* LeConte, 1851, original designation.

Hylocrinus ambiguus* (Champion, 1884) PANEmmenastus ambiguus* Champion, 1884: 13.***Hylocrinus angustus* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ)***Emmenastus angustus* Casey, 1890b: 352.***Hylocrinus blaisdelli* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Hylocrinus blaisdelli* Casey, 1907: 336.***Hylocrinus brevisculus* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Hylocrinus brevisculus* Casey, 1907: 334.***Hylocrinus cunctans* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Hylocrinus cunctans* Casey, 1907: 336.***Hylocrinus delicatulus* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ NV UT)***Hylocrinus delicatulus* Casey, 1907: 334.***Hylocrinus depressulus* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Hylocrinus depressulus* Casey, 1907: 335.***Hylocrinus filitarsis* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Hylocrinus filitarsis* Casey, 1907: 333.***Hylocrinus guatemalensis* (Champion, 1884) GUA***Emmenastus guatemalensis* Champion, 1884: 14.***Hylocrinus longulus* (LeConte, 1851) USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC SO)***Eurymetopon longulum* LeConte, 1851: 139.***Hylocrinus magnus* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (SO)***Hylocrinus magnus* Blaisdell, 1923: 219.***Hylocrinus tenuis* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Hylocrinus tenuis* Casey, 1907: 333.**Subgenus *Locrodes* Casey, 1907***Locrodes* Casey, 1907: 332. Type species: *Emmenastus piceus* Casey, 1890, **present designation.*****Hylocrinus brunnescens* Casey, 1907 USA (UT)***Hylocrinus brunnescens* Casey, 1907: 338.***Hylocrinus fraternus* Casey, 1907 USA (ID UT)***Hylocrinus fraternus* Casey, 1907: 338.***Hylocrinus insularis* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BS)***Hylocrinus insularis* Blaisdell, 1923: 218.***Hylocrinus laborans* Casey, 1907 USA (NV UT)***Hylocrinus laborans* Casey, 1907: 337.***Hylocrinus mexicanus* (Champion, 1892) MEX (FD)***Emmenastus mexicanus* Champion, 1892: 481.***Hylocrinus oblongulus* Casey, 1907 USA (CA) MEX (BC BS)***Hylocrinus oblongulus* Casey, 1907: 337.

Hylocrinus parallelus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (JA ME MO OA PU SI)*Emmenastus parallelus* Champion, 1884: 12.Hylocrinus piceus* (Casey, 1890)** USA (CA)*Emmenastus piceus* Casey, 1890b: 353.***Hylocrinus seriatus* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (OA)*Emmenastus seriatus* Champion, 1892: 482.***Hylocrinus subapterus* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (DU)*Emmenastus subapterus* Champion, 1892: 481.***Hylocrinus tenebrosus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (AG FD GU)*Emmenastus tenebrosus* Champion, 1884: 12.***Hylocrinus umbrosus* Casey, 1907** USA (UT)*Hylocrinus umbrosus* Casey, 1907: 338.**Subgenus *Paravius* Casey, 1907***Paravius* Casey, 1907: 332. Type species: *Emmenastus marginatus* Casey, 1890, monotypy.***Hylocrinus marginatus* (Casey, 1890)** MEX (BC)*Emmenastus marginatus* Casey, 1890b: 351.***Hylocrinus vicinus* (Champion, 1884)** USA (CA)*Emmenastus vicinus* Champion, 1884: 8.**Genus *MELANASTUS* Casey, 1907** [M]*Melanastus* Casey, 1907: 289. Type species: *Eurymetopon atrum* LeConte, 1851, original designation.***Melanastus acuminatus* Casey, 1907** USA (CO)*Melanastus acuminatus* Casey, 1907: 362.***Melanastus acutus* (Horn, 1870)** [Fig. 14] CAN (AB SK) USA (NE)*Emmenastus acutus* Horn, 1870: 270.***Melanastus aequicollis* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)*Melanastus aequicollis* Casey, 1907: 360.***Melanastus ater* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA ID OR)*Eurymetopon atrum* LeConte, 1851: 139.***Melanastus coarcticollis* (Casey, 1890)** USA (NM)*Emmenastus coarcticollis* Casey, 1890b: 364.***Melanastus crassicornis* (Casey, 1890)** USA (CA)*Emmenastus crassicornis* Casey, 1890b: 363.***Melanastus exiguus* Casey, 1907** USA (CO)*Melanastus exiguus* Casey, 1907: 363.***Melanastus exoletus* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)*Melanastus exoletus* Casey, 1907: 357.

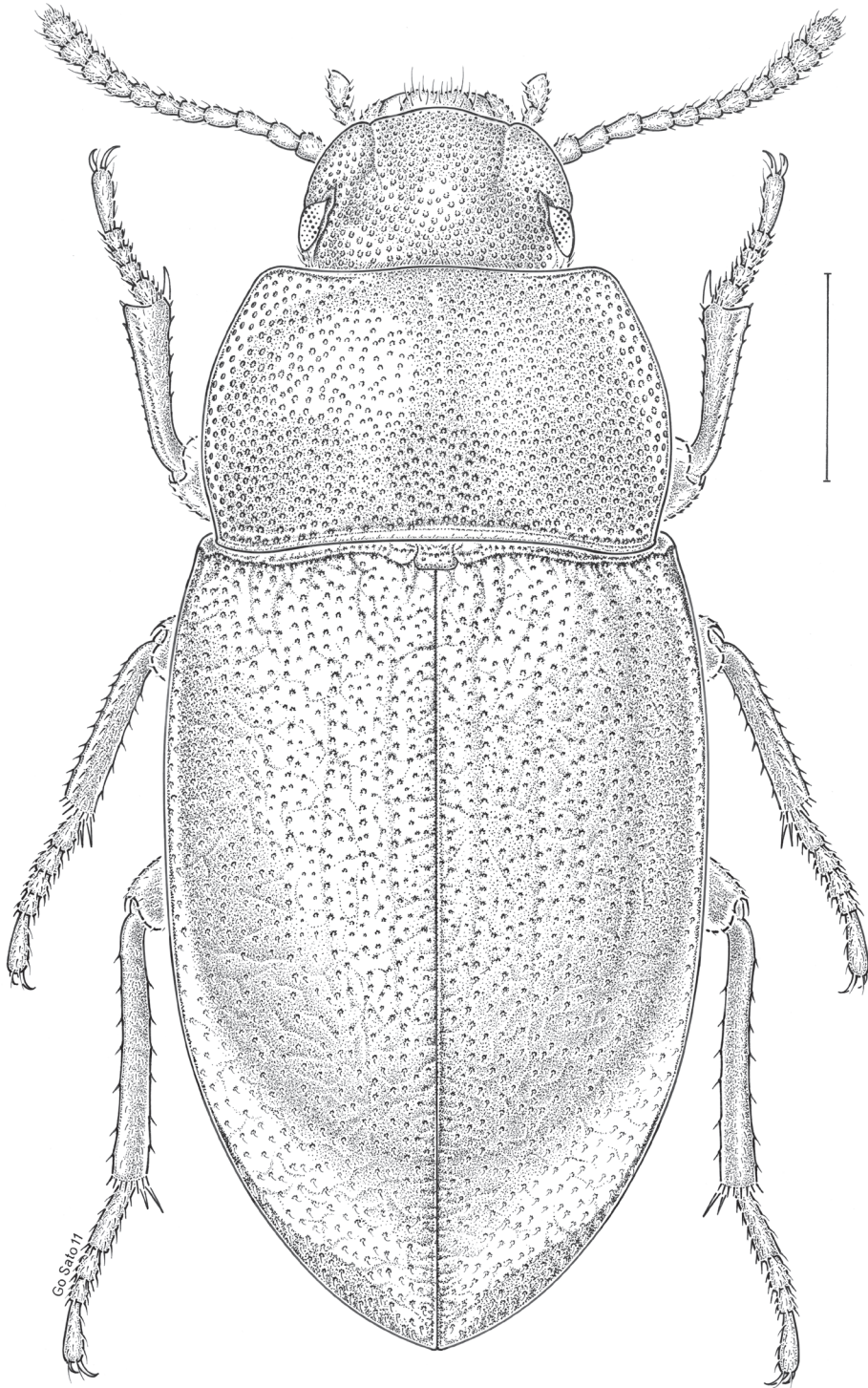


Figure 14. *Melanastus acutus* (Horn, 1870). Scale bar = 1 mm.

- Melanastus fallax* (Casey, 1890)** USA (NM)
Emmenastus fallax Casey, 1890b: 361.
- Melanastus finitimus* Casey, 1907** USA (CO)
Melanastus finitimus Casey, 1907: 359.
- Melanastus implicans* Casey, 1907** USA (CO)
Melanastus implicans Casey, 1907: 358.
- Melanastus lucidulus* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Melanastus lucidulus Casey, 1907: 358.
- Melanastus ludius* Casey, 1907** USA (UT)
Melanastus ludius Casey, 1907: 361.
- Melanastus moestus* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Melanastus moestus Casey, 1907: 355.
- Melanastus nitidus* (Casey, 1890)** USA (AZ)
Emmenastus nitidus Casey, 1890b: 362.
- Melanastus nuperus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Melanastus nuperus Casey, 1907: 364.
- Melanastus obesus* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA) MEX (BC BS)
Eurymetopon obesum LeConte, 1851: 139.
Emmenastus nanulus Casey, 1884: 45. Synonymy: Casey (1907b: 363).
- Melanastus obscurus*** Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (SO)
Melanastus obscurus Blaisdell, 1923: 226.
- Melanastus obtusus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (CA)
Emmenastus obtusus LeConte, 1866b: 107.
- Melanastus otiosus* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Melanastus otiosus Casey, 1907: 358.
- Melanastus parvus* Casey, 1907** USA (CO)
Melanastus parvus Casey, 1907: 362.
- Melanastus sonoricus* Casey, 1907** MEX (CH MI)
Melanastus sonoricus Casey, 1907: 364.
- Melanastus sterilis* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Melanastus sterilis Casey, 1907: 357.
- Melanastus texanus* Blaisdell, 1926** USA (TX)
Melanastus texanus Blaisdell, 1926b: 22.
- Melanastus thoracicus* (Casey, 1890)** USA (CA)
Emmenastus thoracicus Casey, 1890b: 362.
- Melanastus vegrandis* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Melanastus vegrandis Casey, 1907: 360.

Genus *MENCHERES* Champion, 1884 [M]

Mencheres Champion, 1884: 5. Type species: *Mencheres nicaraguensis* Champion, 1884, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 403).

Mencheres elongatus* Champion, 1884** GUA*Mencheres elongatus* Champion, 1884: 6.Mencheres nicaraguensis* Champion, 1884** NIC*Mencheres nicaraguensis* Champion, 1884: 5.**Genus *MESABATES* Champion, 1884** [M]*Mesabates* Champion, 1884: 3. Type species: *Mesabates latifrons* Champion, 1884, monotypy.***Mesabates latifrons* Champion, 1884** MEX (OA PU)*Mesabates latifrons* Champion, 1884: 3.***Mesabates spissicornis* Champion, 1892** MEX (SI)*Mesabates spissicornis* Champion, 1892: 479.**Genus *MESABATODES* Casey, 1907** [M]*Mesabatodes* Casey, 1907: 517. Type species: *Mesabates inaequalis* Champion, 1892, original designation.***Mesabatodes inaequalis* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (AG CH DU)*Mesabatodes inaequalis* Champion, 1892: 480.**Genus *METOPONIUM* Casey, 1907** [N]*Metoponium* Casey, 1907: 288. Type species: *Eurymetopon abnorme* LeConte, 1851, original designation.**Subgenus *Metoponiopsis* Casey, 1907***Metoponiopsis* Casey, 1907: 290. Type species: *Eurymetopon bicolor* Horn, 1870, monotypy.***Metoponium bicolor* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC)*Eurymetopon bicolor* Horn, 1870: 268.**Subgenus *Metoponium* Casey, 1907***Metoponium* Casey, 1907: 288. Type species: *Eurymetopon abnorme* LeConte, 1851, original designation.***Metoponium abnorme abnorme* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA)*Eurymetopon abnorme* LeConte, 1851: 138.***Metoponium abnorme faustum* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)*Metoponium faustum* Casey, 1907: 292.

- Metoponium abnorme laticolle* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ) MEX (BC BS)
Metoponium laticolle Casey, 1907: 291.
- Metoponium angelicum* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC)
Metoponium angelicum Blaisdell, 1923: 203.
- Metoponium arizonicum* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Metoponium arizonicum Casey, 1907: 294.
- Metoponium candidum* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ) MEX (SO)
Metoponium candidum Casey, 1907: 292.
- Metoponium cognitum* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)
Metoponium cognitum Casey, 1907: 305.
- Metoponium concors* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Metoponium concors Casey, 1907: 305.
- Metoponium congener* (Casey, 1890)** USA (TX)
Eurymetopon congener Casey, 1890b: 333.
- Metoponium convexicolle* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC BS)
Eurymetopon convexicolle LeConte, 1851: 139.
- Metoponium crassum* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Metoponium crassum Casey, 1907: 299.
- Metoponium cribriceps* Casey, 1907** USA (NM TX)
Metoponium cribriceps Casey, 1907: 305.
- Metoponium cylindricum* (Casey, 1890)** USA (CA)
Eurymetopon cylindricum Casey, 1890b: 337.
- Metoponium dubium* (Casey, 1884)** USA (AZ)
Eurymetopon dubium Casey, 1884: 44.
Eurymetopon carbonatum Casey, 1884: 43. Synonymy: Horn (1885b: 110).
- Metoponium edax* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Metoponium edax Casey, 1907: 309.
- Metoponium egregium* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Metoponium egregium Casey, 1907: 300.
- Metoponium emarginatum* (Casey, 1884)** USA (AZ)
Eurymetopon emarginatum Casey, 1884: 41.
Eurymetopon piceum Casey, 1884: 40. Synonymy: Horn (1885b: 110).
Eurymetopon papagonum Casey, 1884: 42. Synonymy: Horn (1885b: 110).
Eurymetopon sculptile Casey, 1884: 44. Synonymy: Horn (1885b: 110).
- Metoponium erosum* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)
Metoponium erosum Blaisdell, 1943: 175.
- Metoponium extensum* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Metoponium extensum Casey, 1907: 300.
- Metoponium fatigans* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Metoponium fatigans Casey, 1907: 304.
- Metoponium fusculum* (Casey, 1890)** USA (AZ CA)
Eurymetopon fusculum Casey, 1890b: 335.

Metoponium gravidum* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)Metoponium gravidum* Casey, 1907: 308.***Metoponium gulosum* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Metoponium gulosum* Casey, 1907: 307.***Metoponium hebes* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium hebes* Casey, 1907: 301.***Metoponium insulare* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Metoponium insulare* Casey, 1907: 308.***Metoponium integer* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Metoponium integer* Casey, 1907: 310.***Metoponium ludificans* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Metoponium ludificans* Casey, 1907: 303.***Metoponium molestum* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Metoponium molestum* Casey, 1907: 309.***Metoponium nevadense* Casey, 1907 USA (NV)***Metoponium nevadense* Casey, 1907: 307.***Metoponium opacipenne* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Metoponium opacipenne* Casey, 1907: 309.***Metoponium pacificum* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BS)***Metoponium pacificum* Blaisdell, 1923: 202.***Metoponium pallescens* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium pallescens* Casey, 1907: 293.***Metoponium parvuliceps* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium parvuliceps* Casey, 1907: 296.***Metoponium perforatum anceps* Casey, 1907 USA (NM)***Metoponium anceps* Casey, 1907: 294.***Metoponium perforatum congruens* Casey, 1907 USA (NM)***Metoponium congruens* Casey, 1907: 293.***Metoponium perforatum perforatum* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ)***Eurymetopon perforatum* Casey, 1890b: 334.***Metoponium phoenicis* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium phoenicis* Casey, 1907: 301.***Metoponium politum* (Casey, 1890) USA (TX)***Eurymetopon politum* Casey, 1890b: 338.***Metoponium probatum* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Metoponium probatum* Casey, 1907: 310.***Metoponium procerum* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium procerum* Casey, 1907: 297.***Metoponium prolixum* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium prolixum* Casey, 1907: 298.***Metoponium rufescens* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Metoponium rufescens* Casey, 1907: 302.

Metoponium rufopiceum* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Metoponium rufopiceum* Casey, 1907: 296.Metoponium saginatum* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)*Metoponium saginatum* Casey, 1907: 296.***Metoponium socium socium* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Metoponium socium* Casey, 1907: 295.***Metoponium socium subsimile* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Metoponium subsimile* Casey, 1907: 295.***Metoponium subovale* Casey, 1907** USA (UT)*Metoponium subovale* Casey, 1907: 307.***Metoponium tersum* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)*Metoponium tersum* Casey, 1907: 306.***Metoponium testaceum* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)*Metoponium testaceum* Casey, 1907: 303.***Metoponium transversum* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)*Metoponium transversum* Blaisdell, 1943: 174.***Metoponium truncaticeps* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Metoponium truncaticeps* Casey, 1907: 299.**Genus *MICRARMALIA* Casey, 1907** [F]*Micrarmalia* Casey, 1907: 516. Type species: *Emmenastus constrictus* Champion, 1892, monotypy.***Micrarmalia constricta* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (GE MO)*Emmenastus constrictus* Champion, 1892: 482.**Genus *MICROMES* Casey, 1907** [M]*Micromes* Casey, 1907: 432, 441. Type species: *Stibia ovipennis* Horn, 1874, original designation.***Micromes maritimus* (Casey, 1892)** USA (CA)*Stibia maritima* Casey, 1891: 52.***Micromes ovipennis* (Horn, 1874)** USA (CA)*Stibia ovipennis* Horn, 1874a: 28.**Genus *ORTHOSTIBIA* Blaisdell, 1923** [F]*Orthostibia* Blaisdell, 1923: 235. Type species: *Orthostibia frontalis* Blaisdell, 1923, original designation.

***Orthostibia fraterna* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)

Orthostibia fraterna Blaisdell, 1943: 211.

***Orthostibia frontalis* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)

Orthostibia frontalis Blaisdell, 1923: 236.

***Orthostibia muricata* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)

Orthostibia muricata Blaisdell, 1943: 210.

Genus *OXYGONODERA* Casey, 1907 [F]

Oxygonodera Casey, 1907: 433, 444. Type species: *Oxygonodera villosa* Casey, 1907, original designation.

***Oxygonodera grandiceps* Casey, 1907** USA (UT)

Oxygonodera grandiceps Casey, 1907: 446.

***Oxygonodera hispidula* (Horn, 1874)** USA (ID OR UT WA)

Stibia hispidula Horn, 1874a: 29.

***Oxygonodera villosa* Casey, 1907** USA (UT)

Oxygonodera villosa Casey, 1907: 445.

Genus *PESCENNIUS* Champion, 1884 [M]

Pescennius Champion, 1884: 3. Type species: *Pescennius villosus* Champion, 1884, monotypy.

***Pescennius villosus* Champion, 1884** MEX (PU)

Pescennius villosus Champion, 1884: 4.

Genus *PIMELIOPSIS* Champion, 1892 [F]

Pimeliopsis Champion, 1892: 477. Type species: *Pimeliopsis granulata* Champion, 1892, monotypy.

***Pimeliopsis granulata* Champion, 1892** MEX (GE)

Pimeliopsis granulata Champion, 1892: 477.

Genus *POSIDES* Champion, 1884 [M]

Posides Champion, 1884: 6. Type species: *Posides dissidens* Champion, 1884, monotypy.

***Posides dissidens* Champion, 1884** MEX (PU)

Posides dissidens Champion, 1884: 6.

Genus SOEMIAS Champion, 1884 [F]

Soemias Champion, 1884: 4. Type species: *Soemias minuta* Champion, 1884, monotypy.

***Soemias minuta* Champion, 1884** MEX (VE)

Soemias minuta Champion, 1884: 5.

Genus STERIPHANIDES Casey, 1907 [M]

Steriphanides Casey, 1907: 515. Type species: *Emmenastus stolidus* Champion, 1892, monotypy.

***Steriphanides stolidus* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (OA)

Emmenastus stolidus Champion, 1892: 483.

Genus STERIPHANUS Casey, 1907 [M]

Steriphanus Casey, 1907: 289. Type species: *Emmenastus conicicollis* Casey, 1890, original designation.

***Steriphanus aridus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)

Steriphanus aridus Casey, 1907: 347.

***Steriphanus conicicollis* (Casey, 1890)** USA (AZ)

Emmenastus conicicollis Casey, 1890b: 355.

***Steriphanus convexus convexus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AZ NM TX)

Emmenastus convexus LeConte, 1866b: 107.

***Steriphanus convexus unicolor* Casey, 1907** USA (NM)

Steriphanus unicolor Casey, 1907: 346.

***Steriphanus curtus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (DU PU)

Emmenastus curtus Champion, 1884: 16.

***Steriphanus discrepans* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)

Steriphanus discrepans Casey, 1907: 343.

***Steriphanus discretus* (Casey, 1890)** USA (AZ)

Emmenastus discretus Casey, 1890b: 354.

***Steriphanus durus* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC)

Steriphanus durus Blaisdell, 1923: 224.

***Steriphanus ellipticus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX ("Pensacola")

Emmenastus ellipticus Champion, 1884: 8.

***Steriphanus estebani* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (SO)

Steriphanus estebani Blaisdell, 1923: 225.

***Steriphanus glabratus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (JA OA PU)

Emmenastus glabratus Champion, 1884: 16.

***Steriphanus hilaris* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ UT)

Steriphanus hilaris Casey, 1907: 345.

Steriphanus lentus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CH CO DU)Emmenastus lentus* Champion, 1884: 16.***Steriphanus libertus* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Steriphanus libertus* Casey, 1907: 350.***Steriphanus lubricans* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ NV)***Steriphanus lubricans* Casey, 1907: 345.***Steriphanus lustrans* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Steriphanus lustrans* Casey, 1907: 344.***Steriphanus mancus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (GE PU)***Emmenastus mancus* Champion, 1884: 15.***Steriphanus nigrans* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Steriphanus nigrans* Casey, 1907: 347.***Steriphanus nitescens* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Steriphanus nitescens* Casey, 1907: 344.***Steriphanus perovatus* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Steriphanus perovatus* Casey, 1907: 351.***Steriphanus picipes* (Champion, 1884) MEX (OA)***Emmenastus picipes* Champion, 1884: 17.***Steriphanus placidus* Casey, 1907 MEX (FD)***Steriphanus placidus* Casey, 1907: 347.***Steriphanus proprius* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Steriphanus proprius* Casey, 1907: 347.***Steriphanus pulvinatus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (FD HI OA)***Emmenastus pulvinatus* Champion, 1884: 17.***Steriphanus rugicollis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (SL)***Emmenastus rugicollis* Champion, 1884: 17.***Steriphanus rutilans* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Steriphanus rutilans* Casey, 1907: 346.***Steriphanus subopacus alutaceus* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ) MEX (BC SO)***Steriphanus alutaceus* Casey, 1907: 347.***Steriphanus subopacus peropacus* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Steriphanus peropacus* Casey, 1907: 349.***Steriphanus subopacus subopacus* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ TX) MEX (BC BS SO)***Emmenastus subopacus* Horn, 1870: 269.*Steriphanus torpidus* Blaisdell, 1923: 221. Synonymy: Sánchez Piñero and Aalbu (2002: 132).*Steriphanus mucronatus* Blaisdell, 1923: 223. Synonymy: Sánchez Piñero and Aalbu (2002: 132).***Steriphanus tardus* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (SO)***Steriphanus tardus* Blaisdell, 1923: 222.

Genus STIBIA Horn, 1870 [F]

Stibia Horn, 1870: 260. Type species: *Stibia puncticollis* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

Eutriorophus Casey, 1924: 296. Type species: *Eutriorophus tuckeri* Casey, 1924, original designation. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1933b: 210).

***Stibia blairi* Blaisdell, 1936 USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC)**

Stibia blairi Blaisdell, 1936a: 88.

***Stibia cribrata* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BS)**

Stibia cribrata Blaisdell, 1923: 239²¹.

***Stibia fallaciosa fallaciosa* Blaisdell, 1936 MEX (BS)**

Stibia fallaciosa Blaisdell, 1936a: 70.

***Stibia fallaciosa interstitialis* Blaisdell, 1936 MEX (BS)**

Stibia fallaciosa interstitialis Blaisdell, 1936a: 73.

***Stibia ferruginea* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BS)**

Stibia ferruginea Blaisdell, 1943: 208.

***Stibia freyi* Kulzer, 1959 MEX (SI)**

Stibia freyi Kulzer, 1959: 614.

***Stibia granulata* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BS)**

Stibia granulata Blaisdell, 1923: 238.

***Stibia imperialis* Blaisdell, 1936 USA (AZ CA)**

Stibia imperialis Blaisdell, 1936a: 94.

***Stibia puncticollis martinensis* Blaisdell, 1936 MEX (BC)**

Stibia puncticollis martinensis Blaisdell, 1936a: 83.

***Stibia puncticollis puncticollis* Horn, 1870 USA (CA) MEX (BC BS SO)**

Stibia puncticollis Horn, 1870: 260.

Stibia hannai Blaisdell, 1925b: 329. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1936a: 81).

***Stibia sparsa* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BC BS)**

Stibia sparsa Blaisdell, 1923: 237.

Stibia tortugensis Blaisdell, 1936a: 100. Synonymy: Sánchez Piñero and Aalbu (2002: 132).

***Stibia tanneri* Blaisdell, 1936 USA (CA)**

Stibia tanneri Blaisdell, 1936a: 97.

***Stibia tuckeri* (Casey, 1924) USA (AZ)**

Eutriorophus tuckeri Casey, 1924: 297.

***Stibia williamsi* Blaisdell, 1925 MEX (BC)**

Stibia williamsi Blaisdell, 1925b: 328.

Genus STICTODERA Casey, 1907 [F]

Stictodera Casey, 1907: 289, 352. Type species: *Emmenastus pinguis* LeConte, 1866, original designation.

²¹ *Stibia opaca* credited to Blaisdell (1925b: 329), listed as a synonym of *S. cribrata* by Papp (1961d: 103), is considered here as a lapsus for *S. cribrata* Blaisdell.

Stictodera pinguis* (LeConte, 1866) MEX (BS)Emmenastus pinguis* LeConte, 1866b: 107.**Genus *TELABIS* Casey, 1890 [M]²²***Telabis* Casey, 1890b: 331. Type species: *Eurymetopon longipenne* Casey, 1890, subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 288).***Telabis alienus* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Telabis aliena* Casey, 1907: 325.***Telabis amicus* Casey, 1907 USA (UT)***Telabis amica* Casey, 1907: 318.***Telabis asperus* Casey, 1907 USA (CO)***Telabis aspera* Casey, 1907: 322.***Telabis blandus* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Telabis blanda* Casey, 1907: 326.***Telabis brevicollis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CO)***Eurymetopon brevicolle* Champion, 1884: 7.***Telabis compar* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Telabis compar* Casey, 1907: 321.***Telabis crassulus* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ TX)***Eurymetopon crassulum* Casey, 1890b: 344.***Telabis curticollis* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Telabis curticollis* Casey, 1907: 321.***Telabis debilis* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ)***Eurymetopon debile* Casey, 1890b: 343.***Telabis discors* (Casey, 1890) USA (TX)***Eurymetopon discors* Casey, 1890b: 342.***Telabis famelicus* Casey, 1907 USA (NM)***Telabis famelica* Casey, 1907: 323.***Telabis fidelis* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Telabis fidelis* Casey, 1907: 320.***Telabis hirtipes* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BC BS)***Telabis hirtipes* Blaisdell, 1923: 205.***Telabis histricus* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ)***Eurymetopon histricum* Casey, 1890b: 340.***Telabis incisus* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Telabis incisa* Casey, 1907: 322.***Telabis inops* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Telabis inops* Casey, 1907: 325.

²² *Telabis* is neither Latin or Greek and since it was proposed as a subgenus, it was not placed in agreement with any specific names. Therefore, by application of Article 30.2.4 (ICZN 1999) the name has to be treated as masculine (M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga, personal communication). The fact that Casey subsequently used the name *Telabis* as feminine is irrelevant.

- Telabis latipennis* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)
Telabis latipennis Blaisdell, 1923: 207.
- Telabis lobifrons* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Telabis lobifrons Casey, 1907: 318.
- Telabis longipennis* (Casey, 1890)** USA (NM)
Eurymetopon longipenne Casey, 1890b: 339.
- Telabis lunulatus* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC BS)
Telabis lunulata Blaisdell, 1923: 206.
- Telabis lustrellus* Casey, 1907** USA (NM)
Telabis lustrella Casey, 1907: 323.
- Telabis mimeticus* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)
Telabis mimetica Casey, 1907: 319.
- Telabis muricatulus* (Casey, 1890)** USA (AZ TX)
Eurymetopon muricatum Casey, 1890b: 341.
- Telabis nevadensis* Blaisdell, 1925** USA (NV)
Telabis nevadensis Blaisdell, 1925c: 372.
- Telabis obtusus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Telabis obtusa Casey, 1907: 317.
- Telabis opacellus* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Telabis opacella Casey, 1907: 316.
- Telabis ovalis* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Telabis ovalis Casey, 1907: 324.
- Telabis pavidus* Casey, 1907** USA (NM)
Telabis pavidus Casey, 1907: 324.
- Telabis prominens* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)
Telabis prominens Casey, 1907: 314.
Telabis proxima Casey, 1907: 315. Synonymy: Casey (1911: 253).
- Telabis punctulatus* (LeConte, 1866)** MEX (BC BS SO)
Eurymetopon punctulatum LeConte, 1866b: 105.
- Telabis rubidus* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)
Telabis rubida Casey, 1907: 315.
- Telabis serratus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AZ CA ID NM NV OR TX) MEX (BC BS SO)
Eurymetopon serratum LeConte, 1866b: 106.
- Telabis sodalis* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BS)
Eurymetopon sodalis Horn, 1870: 268.
- Telabis timidus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Telabis timida Casey, 1907: 320.
- Telabis uteanus* Casey, 1907** USA (UT)
Telabis uteana Casey, 1907: 317.
- Telabis vafer* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Telabis vafra Casey, 1907: 315.
- Telabis vapidus* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)
Telabis vapidus Casey, 1907: 322.

Genus TELAPONIUM Blaisdell, 1923 [N]

Telaponium Blaisdell, 1923: 209. Type species: *Telaponium castaneum* Blaisdell, 1923, original designation.

***Telaponium castaneum* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BS)**

Telaponium castaneum Blaisdell, 1923: 209.

***Telaponium pingue* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BS)**

Telaponium pingue Blaisdell, 1943: 179.

Genus TEXAPONIUM Thomas, 1984 [N]

Texaponium Thomas, 1984: 658. Type species: *Cryptadius triplehorni* Berry, 1974, original designation.

***Texaponium triplehorni* (Berry, 1974) USA (TX)**

Cryptadius triplehorni Berry, 1974: 172.

Genus TLASCALINUS Casey, 1907 [M]

Tlascalinus Casey, 1907: 370. Type species: *Trimytis flobri* Champion, 1892, monotypy.

***Tlascalinus flobri* (Champion, 1892) MEX (FD)**

Trimytis flobri Champion, 1892: 478.

Genus TRICHIOTES Casey, 1907 [M]

Trichiotes Casey, 1907: 432, 443. Type species: *Trichiotes seriatus* Casey, 1907, original designation.

***Trichiotes lightfooti* Wirth and Smith, 2017 MEX (CO)**

Trichiotes lightfooti Wirth and Smith, 2017: 535.

***Trichiotes seriatus* Casey, 1907 USA (NM TX) MEX (CO NL)**

Trichiotes seriatus Casey, 1907: 444.

Genus TRIENTOMA Solier, 1835 [F]

Trientoma Solier, 1835b: 256. Type species: *Trientoma varvasi* Solier, 1835, monotypy.

***Trientoma cayensis* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1995 CUB**

Trientoma cayensis Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1995b: 48.

***Trientoma convexipennis* Allard, 1883 CUB**

Trientoma convexipennis Allard, 1883: 14.

Trientoma garridoi* Marcuzzi, 1988 CUBTrientoma garridoi* Marcuzzi, 1988: 69.***Trientoma guadeloupensis* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 LAN***Trientoma guadeloupensis* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 421.***Trientoma jilae* Steiner, 2006 BAH***Trientoma jilae* Steiner, 2006: 3.***Trientoma kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1985 CUB***Trientoma kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1985: 181.***Trientoma kochi* Marcuzzi, 1977 CAY***Trientoma kochi* Marcuzzi, 1977: 6.***Trientoma laevis* Allard, 1883 HAI***Trientoma laevis* Allard, 1883: 14.***Trientoma maisiensis* Marcuzzi, 1988 CUB***Trientoma maisiensis* Marcuzzi, 1988: 67.*Trientoma zayasi* Marcuzzi, 1988: 70. Synonymy: Garrido and Gutiérrez (1995b: 48).***Trientoma martinicensis* Allard, 1883 LAN (Martinique)***Trientoma martinicensis* Allard, 1883: 14.***Trientoma puertoricensis* Marcuzzi, 1977 PRI***Trientoma puertoricensis* Marcuzzi, 1977: 7.***Trientoma rugifrons* Champion, 1884 MEX / HIS***Trientoma rugifrons* Champion, 1884: 2.***Trientoma ryticephala* Allard, 1883 HAI***Trientoma ryticephala* Allard, 1883: 14.***Trientoma sallei* Kraatz, 1865 MEX / HAI DOM***Trientoma sallei* Kraatz, 1865: 74.*Trientoma mexicana* Champion, 1884: 2. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 479).***Trientoma siboneyensis* Marcuzzi, 1988 CUB***Trientoma siboneyensis* Marcuzzi, 1988: 71.***Trientoma varvasi* Solier, 1835 CUB***Trientoma varvasi* Solier, 1835b: 257.***Trientoma voegeliolum* Steiner, 2006 BAH***Trientoma voegeliolum* Steiner, 2006: 8.***Trientoma wickhami* Casey, 1907 BAH***Trientoma wickhami* Casey, 1907: 377.**Genus *TRIMYTANTRON* Ardoin, 1977 [N]***Trimytantron* Ardoin, 1977b: 381. Type species: *Trimytantron decui* Ardoin, 1977, original designation.*Bielauskia* Marcuzzi, 1985: 179. Type species: *Bielauskia cubana* Marcuzzi, 1985 (= *Trimytantron decui* Ardoin, 1977), monotypy. Synonymy: Marcuzzi (1998a: 153).

Trimytantron armasi* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUBTrimytantron armasi* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 32.***Trimytantron cavernicolous* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron cavernicolous* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 34.***Trimytantron cubanum* Ardoïn, 1977 CUB***Trimytantron cubanum* Ardoïn, 1977c: 388.***Trimytantron decui* Ardoïn, 1977 CUB***Trimytantron decui* Ardoïn, 1977b: 382.*Bielawskia cubana* Marcuzzi, 1985: 179 [junior secondary homonym of *Trimytantron cubanum* Ardoïn, 1977]. Synonymy: Garrido and Gutiérrez (1997: 30).*Trimytantron garridoi* Marcuzzi, 1998a: 153. Replacement name for *Trimytantron cubanum* (Marcuzzi, 1985).***Trimytantron escambrayense* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron escambrayensis* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 33.***Trimytantron litorale* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron litoralis* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 30.***Trimytantron minus*²³ Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron minor* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 36.***Trimytantron negreai* Ardoïn, 1977 CUB***Trimytantron negreai* Ardoïn, 1977c: 387.***Trimytantron poeyi* Ardoïn, 1977 CUB***Trimytantron poeyi* Ardoïn, 1977b: 383.***Trimytantron pumilum* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron pumilus* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 35.***Trimytantron punctulaticeps* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron punctulaticeps* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 34.***Trimytantron sierrae* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997 CUB***Trimytantron sierrae* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1997: 31.***Trimytantron vinai* Ardoïn, 1977 CUB***Trimytantron viñai* Ardoïn, 1977c: 388.**Genus *TRIMYTIS* LeConte, 1851 [F]***Trimytis* LeConte, 1851: 141. Type species: *Trimytis pruinosa* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.*Pimalius* Casey, 1907: 367. Type species: *Trimytis pulvereae* Horn, 1870, original designation. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 79).***Trimytis ceralboensis* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BS)***Trimytis ceralboensis* Blaisdell, 1943: 196.

²³ The species name “*minor*” is an adjective in comparative degree and is the masculine and feminine form. The neuter form is “*minus*” (M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga, personal communication).

Trimytilis obovata* Champion, 1892: 478 MEX (CH)Trimytilis obovata* Champion, 1892: 478.***Trimytilis obtusa* Horn, 1894 MEX (BS)***Trimytilis obtusa* Horn, 1894b: 412.***Trimytilis pruinosa* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CO KS MT NE NM SD TX WY)***Trimytilis pruinosa* LeConte, 1851: 141.*Trimytilis nympha* Casey, 1907: 368. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 80).*Trimytilis tonsa* Casey, 1907: 369. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 80).*Trimytilis ignava* Casey, 1907: 369. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 81).*Trimytilis trapezifera* Casey, 1924: 299. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 81).***Trimytilis pulverea* Horn, 1870 USA (AZ)***Trimytilis pulverea* Horn, 1870: 261.***Trimytilis subsenilis* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (SO)***Trimytilis subsenilis* Blaisdell, 1923: 227.**Genus *TRIOROPHUS* LeConte, 1851 [M]***Triorophus* LeConte, 1851: 141. Type species: *Triorophus laevis* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 432).***Triorophus basalis* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Triorophus basalis* Casey, 1907: 437.***Triorophus brevis* Casey, 1907 USA (TX)***Triorophus brevis* Casey, 1907: 439.***Triorophus gracilicornis* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)***Triorophus gracilicornis* Casey, 1907: 437.***Triorophus gravidulus* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Triorophus gravidulus* Casey, 1907: 437.***Triorophus histrio* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Triorophus histrio* Casey, 1907: 437.***Triorophus laevis laevis* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (SO)***Triorophus laevis* LeConte, 1851: 141.***Triorophus laevis politus* Casey, 1907 USA (CA NV)***Triorophus politus* Casey, 1907: 435.***Triorophus lariversi* Blaisdell, 1942 USA (NV)***Triorophus lariversi* Blaisdell, 1942: 132.***Triorophus laticeps* Casey, 1924 USA (TX)***Triorophus laticeps* Casey, 1924: 297.***Triorophus lecontei* Casey, 1890 USA (TX) MEX (CH DU)***Triorophus lecontei* Casey, 1890b: 327.***Triorophus longicornis* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ)***Triorophus longicornis* Casey, 1907: 438.

Triorophus mixtus* Casey, 1907** USA (TX)*Triorophus mixtus* Casey, 1907: 440.Triorophus mundulus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Triorophus mundulus* Casey, 1907: 436.***Triorophus nevadensis* Casey, 1924** USA (NV)*Triorophus nevadensis* Casey, 1924: 298.***Triorophus nodiceps* LeConte, 1853** USA (TX) MEX (CO)*Triorophus nodiceps* LeConte, 1853: 446.***Triorophus puberulus* Casey, 1924** USA (CA)*Triorophus puberulus* Casey, 1924: 298.***Triorophus punctatus* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA)*Triorophus punctatus* LeConte, 1851: 142.***Triorophus rugiceps* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA ID)*Triorophus rugiceps* LeConte, 1851: 142.²⁴***Triorophus simplex* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Triorophus simplex* Casey, 1907: 436.***Triorophus subpubescens* Horn, 1870** USA (CA)*Triorophus subpubescens* Horn, 1870: 259.***Triorophus terebratulus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)*Triorophus terebratulus* Casey, 1907: 436.***Triorophus thoracicus* Casey, 1924** USA (AZ)*Triorophus thoracicus* Casey, 1924: 298.**Genus *TRIPHALOPSIS* Blaisdell, 1923** [F]*Triphalopsis* Blaisdell, 1923: 232. Type species: *Triphalopsis partida* Blaisdell, 1923, original designation.***Triphalopsis californica* Doyen, 1983** USA (CA) MEX (BC)*Triphalopsis californicus* Doyen, 1983: 87.***Triphalopsis impressicollis* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BC)*Triphalopsis impressicollis* Blaisdell, 1943: 203.***Triphalopsis partida* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC BS SO)*Triphalopsis partida* Blaisdell, 1923: 232.*Triphalopsis minor* Blaisdell, 1923: 233. Synonymy: Sánchez Piñero and Aalbu (2002: 132).**Genus *TRIPHALPSOIDES* Doyen, 1990** [M]*Triphalopsoides* Doyen, 1990: 222. Type species: *Triphalopsoides lasiodorsa* Doyen, 1990, monotypy.

²⁴ Listed as a synonym of *T. laevis* LeConte by Horn (1870: 259) and Champion (1884: 2) but treated as valid by Casey (1907: 438).

Triphalopsoides lasiodorsa* Doyen, 1990** MEX (JA)*Triphalopsoides lasiodorsa* Doyen, 1990: 224.**Genus *TRIPHALUS* LeConte, 1866** [M]*Triphalus* LeConte, 1866b: 104. Type species: *Triphalus perforatus* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.Triphalus cribricollis* Horn, 1895** MEX (BS)*Triphalus cribricollis* Horn, 1895: 251.***Triphalus impressifrons* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)*Triphalus impressifrons* Blaisdell, 1943: 202.***Triphalus perforatus* LeConte, 1866** MEX (BS)*Triphalus perforatus* LeConte, 1866b: 104.***Triphalus subcylindricus* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)*Triphalus subcylindricus* Blaisdell, 1923: 234.**Genus *TROGLOGENEION* Aalbu, 1985** [N]*Troglogeneion* Aalbu, 1985: 541. Type species: *Troglogeneion zapoteca* Aalbu, 1985, monotypy.***Troglogeneion zapoteca* Aalbu, 1985** MEX (OA)*Troglogeneion zapoteca* Aalbu, 1985: 542.**Tribe EPITRAGINI Blanchard, 1845***Lygophila* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [*nomen oblitum*, see Bouchard et al. (2007: 386)].Type genus: *Lygophilus* Rafinesque, 1815 (= *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802).Épitragites Blanchard, 1845: 16 [*nomen protectum*]. Type genus: *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802.**Genus *BOTHROTES* Casey, 1907** [M]*Bothrotres* Casey, 1907: 379, 398. Type species: *Epitragus canaliculatus* Say, 1824, original designation.***Bothrotres angusticollis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE JA SI)*Epitragus angusticollis* Champion, 1884: 26.***Bothrotres bicarinatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (CL VE)*Epitragus bicarinatus* Champion, 1884: 25.***Bothrotres canaliculatus acutus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (FL KS NM OK TX) MEX (CO)*Epitragus acutus* LeConte, 1866b: 108.*Bothrotres fortis* Casey, 1907: 399. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 283).

Bothrotres subrudis Casey, 1907: 400. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 283).

Bothrotres pensus Casey, 1907: 400. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 283).

Bothrotres knausi Casey, 1907: 401. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 283).

***Bothrotres canaliculatus arundinis* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (DE GA MD NC NJ NY SC VA)

Epitragus arundinis LeConte, 1866b: 108.

Bothrotres pinorum Casey, 1924: 304. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 281).

***Bothrotres canaliculatus canaliculatus* (Say, 1824)** USA (AZ CO IL KS MO NM OH SD TX WI) MEX (CH DU SO ZA)

Epitragus canaliculatus Say, 1824b: 281.

***Bothrotres canaliculatus mexicanus* Freude, 1967** MEX (DU NL TA)

Bothrotres canaliculatus mexicanus Freude, 1967: 285.

***Bothrotres canus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE)

Epitragus canus Champion, 1884: 34.

***Bothrotres cristatus* (Champion, 1892)** MEX (CO GE)

Epitragus cristatus Champion, 1892: 485.

***Bothrotres foveatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (OA VE)

Epitragus foveatus Champion, 1884: 29.

***Bothrotres hoegei* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (MI VE)

Epitragus hoegei Champion, 1884: 26.

***Bothrotres inaequalis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (OA PU VE)

Epitragus inaequalis Champion, 1884: 32.

***Bothrotres incisus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (NA [Islas Mariás])

Epitragus incisus Champion, 1884: 28.

***Bothrotres littoralis* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE JA MO NA OA SI)

Epitragus littoralis Champion, 1884: 27.

***Bothrotres ornatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (DU GU PU VE)

Epitragus ornatus Champion, 1884: 26.

***Bothrotres plumbeus plumbeus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AZ CA CO KS NE NM SD TX)

Epitragus plumbeus LeConte, 1866b: 109.

Bothrotres aeneicollis Casey, 1907: 401. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres chalconus Casey, 1907: 402. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres affinis Casey, 1907: 405. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres pertinax Casey, 1907: 405. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres picipennis Casey, 1907: 406. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres secutor Casey, 1907: 406. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres secutor var. *apertus* Casey, 1907: 406. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres acomanus Casey, 1907: 407. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres neglectus Casey, 1907: 407. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres insitus Casey, 1907: 408. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

Bothrotres funebris Casey, 1907: 409. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 287).

***Bothrotres plumbeus rorulentus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (CO GU SI)

Epitragus rorulentus Champion, 1884: 27.

Bothrotes plumbeus tenebrosus* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ) MEX (SO)*Bothrotes tenebrosus* Casey, 1907: 403.*Bothrotes occipitalis* Casey, 1907: 403. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 296).*Bothrotes confertus* Casey, 1907: 404. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 296).*Bothrotes eversus* Casey, 1907: 404. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 296).*Bothrotes perditus* Casey, 1907: 409. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 296).*Bothrotes amplificans* Casey, 1907: 410. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 296).*Bothrotes obsolescens* Casey, 1907: 411. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 296).Bothrotes scutatus occidentalis* Freude, 1967** MEX (CH CL JA NA OA)*Bothrotes scutatus occidentalis* Freude, 1967: 304.***Bothrotes scutatus scutatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GU)*Epitragus scutatus* Champion, 1884: 28.**Genus CONOECUS Horn, 1885** [M]*Conoecus* Horn, 1885c: 159. Type species: *Conoecus ovipennis* Horn, 1885, monotypy.***Conoecus ovipennis estriatus* Casey, 1907** USA (LA TX)*Conoecus estriatus* Casey, 1907: 431.***Conoecus ovipennis ovipennis* Horn, 1885** USA (TX)*Conoecus ovipennis* Horn, 1885c: 159.**Genus CYRTOMIUS Casey, 1907** [M]*Cyrtomius* Casey, 1907: 379. Type species: *Cyrtomius cavicauda* Casey, 1907(=*Epitragus plicatus* Champion, 1884), original designation.**Subgenus *Cyrtomius* Casey, 1907***Cyrtomius* Casey, 1907: 379. Type species: *Cyrtomius cavicauda* Casey, 1907(=*Epitragus plicatus* Champion, 1884), original designation.***Cyrtomius chevrolati* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (DU GU MO PU VE) GUA NIC*Epitragus chevrolati* Champion, 1884: 30.***Cyrtomius freyi* Freude, 1967** MEX (GE JA MI PU)*Cyrtomius freyi* Freude, 1967: 229.***Cyrtomius plicatus* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (FD OA VE)*Epitragus plicatus* Champion, 1884: 31.*Cyrtomius cavicauda* Casey, 1907: 384. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 231).**Subgenus *Grandicyrtomius* Freude, 1967***Grandicyrtomius* Freude, 1967: 225. Type species: *Epitragus grandis* Champion, 1884, original designation.

Cyrtomius grandis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CI DU GE JA MO OA PU SI SO VE)Epitragus grandis* Champion, 1884: 31.

[incertae sedis]

Cyrtomius gaigli* Freude, 1986 GUACyrtomius gaigli* Freude, 1986: 27.***Cyrtomius polli* Freude, 1986 GUA***Cyrtomius polli* Freude, 1986: 26.**Genus *EPITRAGODES* Casey, 1890 [M]***Epitragodes* Casey, 1890b: 365. Type species: *Epitragus tomentosus* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.***Epitragodes tomentosus macilentus* Casey, 1907 USA (AL FL GA NC SC VA) / BAH***Epitragodes tomentosus macilentus* Casey, 1907: 425.*Epitragodes debilicollis* Casey, 1907: 423. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 86).*Epitragodes pardalis* Casey, 1907: 423. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 86).*Epitragodes cuprascens* Casey, 1907: 424. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 86).***Epitragodes tomentosus tomentosus* (LeConte, 1866) USA (FL GA) / BAH***Epitragus tomentosus* LeConte, 1866b: 109.*Epitragodes floridanus* Casey, 1907: 424. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 86).*Epitragodes obesulus* Casey, 1907: 425. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 86).**Genus *EPITRAGOPSIS* Casey, 1907 [F]***Epitragopsis* Casey, 1907: 386. Type species: *Epitragus godmani* Champion, 1884, original designation.***Epitragopsis communis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (OA VE) GUA BEL HON***Epitragus communis* Champion, 1884: 36.***Epitragopsis godmani* (Champion, 1884) PAN / SA***Epitragus godmani* Champion, 1884: 36.*Epitragopsis auratus* Marcuzzi, 1961: 8. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 71).***Epitragopsis ruatanensis* (Champion, 1892) HON NIC***Epitragus ruatanensis* Champion, 1892: 488.**Genus *EPITRAGOSOMA* Brown and Triplehorn, 2002 [N]***Epitragosoma* Brown and Triplehorn, 2002: 515. Type species: *Epitragosoma arenaria* Brown and Triplehorn, 2002, original designation.

Epitragosoma arenarium* Brown and Triplehorn, 2002 USA (NM TX)Epitragosoma arenaria* Brown and Triplehorn, 2002: 519.**Genus *EPITRAGUS* Latreille, 1802 [M]***Epitragus* Latreille, 1802: 165. Type species: *Epitragus fuscus* Latreille, 1804, subsequent monotypy in Latreille (1804: 322).**Subgenus *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802***Epitragus* Latreille, 1802: 165. Type species: *Epitragus fuscus* Latreille, 1804, subsequent monotypy in Latreille (1804: 322).***Epitragus antillensis* Marcuzzi, 1961 JAM***Epitragus antillensis* Marcuzzi, 1961: 28.***Epitragus aurulentus aurulentus* Kirsch, 1866 NIC CRI PAN / CUB JAM HIS PRI LAN / SA***Epitragus aurulentus* Kirsch, 1866: 189.*Epitragus jamaicensis* Champion, 1896: 3. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 158).***Epitragus emarginatus* Champion, 1884 PAN***Epitragus emarginatus* Champion, 1884: 24.*Epitragus consimilis* Marcuzzi, 1961: 34. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 164).***Epitragus gaigli* Freude, 1986 GUA***Epitragus gaigli* Freude, 1986: 25.***Epitragus mexicanus* Marcuzzi, 1961 MEX (OA)***Epitragus mexicanus* Marcuzzi, 1961: 29.***Epitragus nigricans* Champion, 1884 PAN / SA***Epitragus nigricans* Champion, 1884: 24.*Epitragus puberulus* Kirsch, 1886: 332. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 162).***Epitragus roscidus* Erichson, 1849 LAN / SA***Epitragus roscidus* Erichson, 1849: 565.*Epitragus exaratus* Champion, 1896: 2. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 166).***Epitragus sallei* Champion, 1884²⁵ MEX (CI VE YU) GUA HON NIC CRI / SA***Epitragus sallaei* Champion, 1884: 24.*Epitragus rigens* Casey, 1907: 381. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 155).

²⁵ The specific name was obviously proposed for Auguste Sallé [b. 1820, d. 1896], who collected some of the original specimens, and should have been spelled "*sallei*." Because Champion did not provide the etymology of the name, the original spelling should be maintained and Article 32.5.1 (ICZN 1999) does not apply in this case. However, the spelling "*sallei*" is in prevailing usage (36 hits in Google Scholar vs 11 hits for "*sallaei*") and so deemed to be the original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).

Genus HEMASODES Casey, 1907 [M]

Hemasodes Casey, 1907: 378. Type species: *Schoenicus vestitus* Champion, 1884, original designation.

***Hemasodes vestitus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (GE JA OA VE)**

Schoenicus vestitus Champion, 1884: 22.

Schoenicus yucatanensis Champion, 1884: 22. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 182).

Genus LOBOMETOPON Casey, 1907 [N]

Lobometopon Casey, 1907: 379, 385. Type species: *Epitragus fusiformis* Casey, 1890, original designation.

***Lobometopon acutangulum* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CI OA) GUA**

Epitragus acutangulus Champion, 1884: 31.

***Lobometopon aeratum* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CL GE JA NA OA VE)**

Epitragus aeratus Champion, 1884: 33.

***Lobometopon aurichalceum* (Champion, 1884) USA (AZ) MEX (GU OA SI)**

Epitragus aurichalceus Champion, 1884: 33.

Lobometopon tuckeri Casey, 1924: 301. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 44).

***Lobometopon cupreum* (Champion, 1884) GUA NIC CRI PAN**

Epitragus cupreus Champion, 1884: 34.

Lobometopon bicaviceps Casey, 1907: 394. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 36).

Lobometopon alveolatum Casey, 1907: 394. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 36).

***Lobometopon fusiforme cribricolle* Casey, 1907 USA (KS NE NM SD TX) MEX (NL)**

Lobometopon cribricolle Casey, 1907: 391.

Lobometopon jucundum Casey, 1907: 392. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon obscurum Casey, 1907: 395. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

***Lobometopon fusiforme fusiforme* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ) MEX (SO)**

Epitragus fusiformis Casey, 1890b: 365.

Lobometopon symmetricum Casey, 1907: 389. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon pimalicum Casey, 1907: 389. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon aeneopiceum Casey, 1907: 390. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon docile Casey, 1907: 389. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon propinquum Casey, 1907: 391. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon aequipenne Casey, 1907: 393. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon morrisoni Casey, 1907: 393. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

***Lobometopon fusiforme uintanum* Casey, 1907 USA (AZ NM NV UT)**

Lobometopon uintanum Casey, 1907: 388.

Lobometopon parvicolle Casey, 1907: 392. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon alticola Casey, 1924: 302. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon woodgatei Casey, 1924: 302. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

Lobometopon provoanum Casey, 1924: 303. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 50).

- Lobometopon guatemalense* (Champion, 1884)** GUA BEL SAL HON NIC CRI
Epitragus guatemalensis Champion, 1884: 32.
- Lobometopon lucidum* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (DU NA PU SI SO)
Epitragus lucidus Champion, 1884: 34.
- Lobometopon metallicum* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (CH CI CL DU FD GE GU
 ME MO OA PU QU SL VE) GUA CRI
Epitragus metallicus Champion, 1884: 29.
Epitragus gracilis Casey, 1890b: 366. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 40).
Lobometopon aberrans Casey, 1907: 387. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 40).
- Lobometopon micans* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (CI FD OA)
Epitragus micans Champion, 1884: 32.
- Lobometopon obovatum* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (GE OA)
Epitragus obovatus Champion, 1884: 35.
- Lobometopon ovale* (Casey, 1885)** USA (TX)
Epitragus ovalis Casey, 1885: 184.
- Lobometopon parviceps* (Champion, 1884)** MEX (CL OA)
Epitragus parviceps Champion, 1884: 34.

Genus *METOPOLOBA* Casey, 1907 [F]

Metopoloba Casey, 1907: 379. Type species: *Epitragus pruinus* Horn, 1870, original designation.

- Metopoloba pruinosa mexicana* Freude, 1967** MEX (SO)
Metopoloba pruinosa mexicana Freude, 1967: 259.
- Metopoloba pruinosa pruinosa* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ CA NV UT)
Epitragus pruinus Horn, 1870: 264.
Metopoloba bifossiceps Casey, 1907: 413. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 248).
Metopoloba proba Casey, 1907: 414. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 248).
Metopoloba punctiventris Casey, 1907: 414. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 248).
Metopoloba perpolita Casey, 1907: 415. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 248).
Metopoloba californica Casey, 1907: 419. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 248).
Lobometopon juabense Casey, 1924: 303. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 248).
- Metopoloba pruinosa subpilosa* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)
Metopoloba subpilosa Blaisdell, 1943: 199.
- Metopoloba pruinosa subseriata* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ NM TX)
Metopoloba subseriata Casey, 1907: 415.
Metopoloba snowi Casey, 1907: 416. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 253).
Metopoloba densiventris Casey, 1907: 417. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 253).
Metopoloba contaminans Casey, 1907: 418. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 253).
Metopoloba amplexa Casey, 1907: 418. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 253).
Metopoloba sublaeviceps Casey, 1907: 418. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 253).
Metopoloba angulata Casey, 1907: 419. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 253).

Metopoloba pruinosa weneri* Freude, 1967 MEX (BS)Metopoloba pruinosa weneri* Freude, 1967: 259.**Genus ORTHEOLUS Casey, 1907 [M]***Ortheolus* Casey, 1907: 380. Type species: *Schoenicus oculatus* Champion, 1884, original designation.***Ortheolus antillarum* (Champion, 1896) LAN***Schoenicus antillarum* Champion, 1896: 5.*Schoenicus brunneus* Champion, 1896: 4. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 106).***Ortheolus caraibicus caraibicus* Marcuzzi, 1961 LAN / SA***Ortheolus caraibicus* Marcuzzi, 1961: 38.***Ortheolus oculatus oculatus* (Champion, 1884) PAN***Schoenicus oculatus* Champion, 1884: 18.***Ortheolus panamensis* (Champion, 1884) CRI PAN***Schoenicus panamensis* Champion, 1884: 18.**Genus PECHALIUS Casey, 1907 [M]***Pechalius* Casey, 1907: 379, 420. Type species: *Pechalius subvittatus* Casey, 1907, original designation.*Epitragoma* Casey, 1907: 386. Type species: *Epitragus vestitus* Casey, 1891, monotypy. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 61).***Pechalius bradleyi* Triplehorn, 1974 USA (NM)***Pechalius bradleyi* Triplehorn, 1974: 73.***Pechalius dentiger* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ) MEX (SO)***Epitragus dentiger* Horn, 1870: 265.***Pechalius pilosus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CH TA VE)***Epitragus pilosus* Champion, 1884: 34.***Pechalius subvittatus* Casey, 1907 USA (TX) MEX (DU)***Pechalius subvittatus* Casey, 1907: 421.***Pechalius vestitus* (Casey, 1891) USA (AZ)***Epitragus vestitus* Casey, 1891: 53.**Genus PHEGONEUS Casey, 1907 [M]***Phegoneus* Casey, 1907: 380, 426. Type species: *Epitragodes julichi* Casey, 1891, original designation.

Subgenus *Pectphogoneus* Freude, 1968

Pectphogoneus Freude, 1968: 90. Type species: *Schoenicus pectoralis* Champion, 1884, monotypy.

***Phegoneus pectoralis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CL GE JA MI MO PU)**

Schoenicus pectoralis Champion, 1884: 21.

Subgenus *Phegoneus* Casey, 1907

Phegoneus Casey, 1907: 380, 426. Type species: *Epitragodes julichii* Casey, 1891, original designation.

***Phegoneus basalis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (OA VE)**

Schoenicus basalis Champion, 1884: 21.

***Phegoneus chalybeus* (Champion, 1884) MEX (MI NA OA PU SI SL VE)**

Schoenicus chalybeus Champion, 1884: 20.

***Phegoneus difficilis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (DU GE JA MI OA SI VE)**

Schoenicus difficilis Champion, 1884: 20.

***Phegoneus julichii* (Casey, 1891) USA (TX)**

Epitragodes julichii Casey, 1891: 55.

***Phegoneus rufipes impressus* (Champion, 1884) CRI**

Schoenicus impressus Champion, 1884: 20.

***Phegoneus rufipes rufipes* (Champion, 1884) MEX (YU) NIC**

Schoenicus rufipes Champion, 1884: 19.

***Phegoneus salvini salvini* (Champion, 1884) GUA SAL CRI**

Schoenicus salvini Champion, 1884: 19.

Schoenicus niger Champion, 1884: 20. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 96).

***Phegoneus salvini subaeneus* Casey, 1907 PAN**

Phegoneus subaeneus Casey, 1907: 428.

***Phegoneus viridis* (Champion, 1884) MEX (CI CL DU GE JA OA PU SI) GUA CRI**

Schoenicus viridis Champion, 1884: 19.

Genus *POLEMIOTUS* Casey, 1907 [M]

Polemiotus Casey, 1907: 379, 381. Type species: *Epitragus submetallicus* LeConte, 1854, original designation.

***Polemiotus submetallicus* (LeConte, 1854) USA (AZ)**

Epitragus submetallicus LeConte, 1854c: 224.

Polemiotus humeralis Casey, 1907: 382. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 223).

Polemiotus humeralis var. *acuticauda* Casey, 1907: 383. Synonymy: Freude (1967: 223).

Genus *SCHOENICUS* LeConte, 1866 [M]

Schoenicus LeConte, 1866b: 109. Type species: *Schoenicus puberulus* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.

***Schoenicus puberulus* LeConte, 1866 USA (FL GA MD MS NC NJ NY SC)**

Schoenicus puberulus LeConte, 1866b: 110.

Genus *TYDEOLUS* Champion, 1884 [M]

Tydeolus Champion, 1884: 37. Type species: *Tydeolus atratus* Champion, 1884, subsequent designation (Kirby 1885: 80).

***Tydeolus atratus* Champion, 1884 MEX (PU)**

Tydeolus atratus Champion, 1884: 37.

Tydeolus tibialis Champion, 1884: 37. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 122).

Tydeolus singularis Champion, 1884: 37. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 122).

Tribe NYCTOPORINI Lacordaire, 1859

Nyctoporides Lacordaire, 1859: 130. Type genus: *Nyctoporis* Eschscholtz, 1831.

Genus *NYCTOPORIS* Eschscholtz, 1831 [F]

Nyctoporis Eschscholtz, 1831: 10, 11. Type species: *Nyctoporis cristata* Eschscholtz, 1831, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124).

Emeax Pascoe, 1866: 450. Type species: *Emeax sculpturatus* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Nyctoporis cristata* Eschscholtz, 1831), monotypy. Synonymy: LeConte (1873: 334).

Enneacoides Fairmaire, 1881: 277. Type species: *Enneacoides vinculiger* Fairmaire, 1881 (= *Nyctoporis carinata* LeConte, 1851), monotypy. Synonymy: Gebien (1908a: 287).

***Nyctoporis aequicollis* Eschscholtz, 1831 USA (CA)**

Nyctoporis aequicollis Eschscholtz, 1831: 12.

Nyctoporis tetrica Casey, 1907: 510. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Nyctoporis maura Casey, 1907: 512. **New synonymy** [RLA].

***Nyctoporis carinata* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA)**

Nyctoporis carinata LeConte, 1851: 138.

Nyctoporis segnis Casey, 1907: 511. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1931: 43).

Enneacoides vinculiger Fairmaire, 1881: 277. Synonymy: Gebien (1910: 118)²⁶.

***Nyctoporis cristata* Eschscholtz, 1831 USA (CA)**

Nyctoporis cristata Eschscholtz, 1831: 11.

²⁶ Gebien (1908a: 287) originally placed this name in synonymy with *Nyctoporis cristata* Eschscholtz and latter (1910a: 118; 1937: 698) with *Nyctoporis carinata* LeConte.

Nyctoporis galeata LeConte, 1857: 49. Synonymy: Casey (1907b: 510).

Emeax sculpturatus Pascoe, 1866: 450. Synonymy: Carter (1914: 406).

***Nyctoporis sponsa* Casey, 1907 USA (CA)**

Nyctoporis sponsa Casey, 1907: 510.

Nyctoporis pullata Casey, 1907: 510. **New synonymy** [RLA].

***Nyctoporis vandykei* Blaisdell, 1931 USA (CA)**

Nyctoporus [sic!] *vandykei* Blaisdell, 1931: 41.

Tribe STENOSINI Schaum, 1859

Tagénites Solier, 1834: 503. Type genus: *Tagenia* Latreille, 1802 (= *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799). NOTE. Use of younger name Stenosini conserved (Art. 40.2) (see Bouchard et al. 2005: 523).

Stenosidae Schaum, 1859: 66. Type genus: *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799.

Typhlusechini Casey, 1907: 281. Type genus: *Typhlusechus* Linell, 1897.

Araeoschizini Casey, 1907: 484. Type genus: *Araeoschizus* LeConte, 1851.

Genus *ARAEO SCHIZUS* LeConte, 1851 [M]

Araeoschizus LeConte, 1851: 138. Type species: *Araeoschizus costipennis* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.

***Araeoschizus aalbui* Papp, 1981 MEX (BS)**

Araeoschizus aalbui Papp, 1981: 316.

***Araeoschizus agustinus* Papp, 1998 MEX (BC)**

Araeoschizus agustinus Papp, 1998: 90.

***Araeoschizus airmeti* Tanner, 1945 USA (ID NV OR)**

Araeoschizus airmeti Tanner, 1945: 125.

***Araeoschizus alinae* Dajoz, 1984 USA (UT)**

Araeoschizus alinae Dajoz, 1984: 246.

***Araeoschizus andrewsi* Papp, 1981 USA (CA)**

Araeoschizus andrewsi Papp, 1981: 318.

***Araeoschizus antennatus antennatus* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BC)**

Araeoschizus antennatus Blaisdell, 1943: 215.

***Araeoschizus antennatus blaisdelli* Papp, 1989 MEX (BC)**

Araeoschizus antennatus blaisdelli Papp, 1989: 338.

***Araeoschizus antennatus clarki* Papp, 1989 MEX (BC)**

Araeoschizus antennatus clarki Papp, 1989: 335.

***Araeoschizus apachensis* Papp, 1981 USA (AZ)**

Araeoschizus apachensis Papp, 1981: 367.

***Araeoschizus arizonicus* Dajoz, 1989 USA (AZ NM)**

Araeoschizus arizonicus Dajoz, 1989b: 33.

- Araeoschizus armatus* Horn, 1870** USA (CA NV)
Araeoschizus armatus Horn, 1870: 275.
- Araeoschizus blomi* Papp, 1998** MEX (BC)
Araeoschizus blomi Papp, 1998: 93.
- Araeoschizus colossalis* Papp, 1981** USA (AZ)
Araeoschizus colossalis Papp, 1981: 346.
- Araeoschizus costipennis* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus costipennis LeConte, 1851: 138.
- Araeoschizus decipiens* Horn, 1890** USA (AZ CO NM TX UT) MEX (CH DU SO)
Araeoschizus decipiens Horn, 1890: 342.
- Araeoschizus dolenterus* Papp, 1981** MEX (PU)
Araeoschizus dolenterus Papp, 1981: 349.
- Araeoschizus doyeri* Papp, 1981** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus doyeri Papp, 1981: 375.
- Araeoschizus duplicatus* Casey, 1907** USA (WY)
Araeoschizus duplicatus Casey, 1907: 491.
- Araeoschizus elegantulus* Papp, 1981** MEX (BS)
Araeoschizus elegantulus Papp, 1981: 325.
- Araeoschizus exiguus* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus exiguus Casey, 1907: 487.
- Araeoschizus expeditionis* Papp, 1981** MEX (DU)
Araeoschizus expeditionis Papp, 1981: 351.
- Araeoschizus fimbriatus* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ)
Araeoschizus fimbriatus Casey, 1890b: 369.
- Araeoschizus giulianii* Papp, 1981** MEX (SO)
Araeoschizus giulianii Papp, 1981: 393.
- Araeoschizus hardyi* Papp, 1981** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus hardyi Papp, 1981: 308.
- Araeoschizus hardyorum* Papp, 1981** USA (UT)
Araeoschizus hardyorum Papp, 1981: 395.
- Araeoschizus hystrix* Papp, 1981** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus hystrix Papp, 1981: 330.
- Araeoschizus interjectus* Papp, 1981** MEX (BS)
Araeoschizus interjectus Papp, 1981: 332.
- Araeoschizus kaszabi* Papp, 1981** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus kaszabi Papp, 1981: 397.
- Araeoschizus kubai* Papp, 1981** USA (AZ)
Araeoschizus kubai Papp, 1981: 400.
- Araeoschizus lariversi* Papp, 1981** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus lariversi Papp, 1981: 306.
- Araeoschizus lecontei* Papp, 1981** USA (AZ)
Araeoschizus lecontei Papp, 1981: 335.

- Araeoschizus limbatus* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)
Araeoschizus limbatus Blaisdell, 1943: 214.
- Araeoschizus magdae* Papp, 1989** MEX (GE)
Araeoschizus magdae Papp, 1989: 338.
- Araeoschizus mexicanus* Champion, 1892** MEX (DU GE OA)
Araeoschizus mexicanus Champion, 1892: 491.
- Araeoschizus microcephalus* Papp, 1981** MEX (CH)
Araeoschizus microcephalus Papp, 1981: 379.
- Araeoschizus muthi* Dajoz, 1998** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus muthi Dajoz, 1998: 87.
- Araeoschizus orientalis* Dajoz, 1991** USA (TX)
Araeoschizus orientalis Dajoz, 1991: 172.
- Araeoschizus percellosus* Papp, 1981** MEX (BC)
Araeoschizus percellosus Papp, 1981: 312.
- Araeoschizus problematicus* Papp, 1981** MEX (ZA)
Araeoschizus problematicus Papp, 1981: 402.
- Araeoschizus regularis* Horn, 1870** USA (AZ UT) MEX (SO)
Araeoschizus regularis Horn, 1870: 274.
- Araeoschizus rufus* Dajoz, 1991** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus rufus Dajoz, 1991: 165.
- Araeoschizus setosiformis* Papp, 1981** USA (UT)
Araeoschizus setosiformis Papp, 1981: 382.
- Araeoschizus similaris* Papp, 1981** USA (NM)
Araeoschizus similaris Papp, 1981: 384.
- Araeoschizus simplex* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH)
Araeoschizus simplex Casey, 1890b: 369.
- Araeoschizus simulans* Casey, 1907** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus simulans Casey, 1907: 488.
- Araeoschizus squamulissimus* Papp, 1981** MEX (BC)
Araeoschizus squamulissimus Papp, 1981: 340.
- Araeoschizus sulcicollis disjunctus* Papp, 1981** USA (CA)
Araeoschizus sulcicollis disjunctus Papp, 1981: 364.
- Araeoschizus sulcicollis sulcicollis* Horn, 1870** USA (CA NV)
Araeoschizus sulcicollis Horn, 1870: 274.
- Araeoschizus tenuis* Casey, 1907** USA (AZ)
Araeoschizus tenuis Casey, 1907: 486.
- Araeoschizus texanus* Dajoz, 1989** USA (TX)
Araeoschizus texanus Dajoz, 1989a: 149.
- Araeoschizus utahensis* Papp, 1981** USA (UT)
Araeoschizus utahensis Papp, 1981: 389.
- Araeoschizus wasbauerorum* Papp, 1981** MEX (SO)
Araeoschizus wasbauerorum Papp, 1981: 342.

Genus *CARIBANOSIS* Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk, Merkl, Varela, Aalbu and Smith, 2016 [M]

Caribanosis Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk, Merkl, Varela, Aalbu and Smith, 2016: 568²⁷. Type species: *Rhyppasma quisqueyanus* Garrido and Varela, 2011, original designation.

***Caribanosis quisqueyanus* (Garrido and Varela, 2011) DOM**

Rhyppasma quisqueyanus Garrido and Varela, 2011: 32.

Genus *DISCOPEURUS* Lacordaire, 1859 [M]

Pleurophorus Solier, 1851: 162 [junior homonym of *Pleurophorus* Mulsant, 1842].

Type species: *Pleurophorus quadricollis* Solier, 1851, monotypy.

Discopleurus Lacordaire, 1859: 105. Replacement name for *Pleurophorus* Solier, 1851.

***Discopleurus mesoamericanus* Aalbu and Andrews, 1996 HON CRI PAN**

Discopleurus mesoamericanus Aalbu and Andrews, 1996: 27.

Genus *TYPHLOSECHUS* Linell, 1897 [M]

Typhlosechus Linell, 1897: 154. Type species: *Typhlosechus singularis* Linell, 1897, original designation.

***Typhlosechus balsasensis* Aalbu and Andrews, 1985 MEX (MI)**

Typhlosechus balsasensis Aalbu and Andrews, 1985: 4.

***Typhlosechus chemehuevii* Aalbu and Andrews, 1985 USA (CA)**

Typhlosechus chemehuevii Aalbu and Andrews, 1985: 3.

***Typhlosechus ignotus* Doyen, 1990 MEX (JA)**

Typhlosechus ignotus Doyen, 1990: 227.

***Typhlosechus peninsularis* Aalbu and Andrews, 1985 MEX (BS)**

Typhlosechus peninsularis Aalbu and Andrews, 1985: 5.

***Typhlosechus singularis* Linell, 1897 USA (CA)**

Typhlosechus singularis Linell, 1897: 155.

***Typhlosechus spilmani* Aalbu and Andrews, 1985 USA (TX) MEX (DU)**

Typhlosechus spilmani Aalbu and Andrews, 1985: 6.

Tribe VACRONINI Gebien, 1910

Vacroninae Gebien, 1910a: 118. Type genus: *Vacronus* Casey, 1907 (= *Alaephus* Horn, 1870).

²⁷ The generic name is spelled “*Caribanoisis*” in the running title (p. 569). Since the running title was generated by the publisher, it is not considered as a different original spelling and no First Reviser action is required here.

Genus ALAEPHUS Horn, 1870 [M]

Alaephus Horn, 1870: 346. Type species: *Alaephus pallidus* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

Vacronus Casey, 1907: 501, 508. Type species: *Vacronus tenuicornis* Casey, 1907, original designation. Synonymy: Doyen and Lawrence (1979: 350).

***Alaephus convergens* Casey, 1924 USA (UT)**

Alaephus convergens Casey, 1924: 324.

***Alaephus gracilicornis* Casey, 1924 USA (NM)**

Alaephus gracilicornis Casey, 1924: 325.

***Alaephus gracilis* Fall, 1905 USA (AZ)**

Alaephus gracilis Fall, 1905: 276.

***Alaephus longicornis* Casey, 1924 USA (CA)**

Alaephus longicornis Casey, 1924: 325.

***Alaephus macilentus* Casey, 1891 USA (AZ CA NM)**

Alaephus macilentus Casey, 1891: 61.

Alaephus nitidipennis Fall, 1905: 275. Synonymy: Fall (1907b: 175).

***Alaephus madarensis* Casey, 1924 USA (CA)**

Alaephus madarensis Casey, 1924: 324.

***Alaephus nevadensis* Tanner, 1965 USA (NV)**

Alaephus nevadensis Tanner [in Tanner and Packtam], 1965: 39.

***Alaephus pallidus* Horn, 1870 USA (CA)**

Alaephus pallidus Horn, 1870: 346.

***Alaephus puberulus* Fall, 1907 USA (AZ UT)**

Alaephus puberulus Fall, 1907b: 175.

***Alaephus quadricollis* Casey, 1924 USA (UT)**

Alaephus quadricollis Casey, 1924: 326.

***Alaephus tenuicornis* (Casey, 1907) USA (CA)**

Vacronus tenuicornis Casey, 1907: 508.

Genus EUPSOPHULUS Cockerell, 1906 [M]

Eupsophus Horn, 1870: 347 [junior homonym of *Eupsophus* Fitzinger, 1843]. Type species: *Eupsophus castaneus* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

Eupsophulus Cockerell, 1906: 242. Replacement name for *Eupsophus* Horn, 1870.

***Eupsophulus brevipennis* Casey, 1924 USA (AZ)**

Eupsophulus brevipennis Casey, 1924: 323.

***Eupsophulus castaneus* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ CA NV TX) MEX (BC CO SO)**

Eupsophus castaneus Horn, 1870: 347.

***Eupsophulus horni* (Champion, 1885) MEX (BS)**

Eupsophus horni Champion, 1885: 122.

Subfamily TENEBRIONINAE Latreille, 1802

Tenebrionites Latreille, 1802: 165. Type genus: *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758.

Tribe ACROPTERONINI Doyen, 1989

Acropteronini Doyen, 1989: 288. Type genus: *Acropteron* Perty, 1832.

Genus ACROPTERON Perty, 1832 [N]

Acropteron Perty, 1832: 64. Type species: *Acropteron rufipes* Perty, 1832, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133).

Arthroplatus Solier, 1851: 246. Type species: *Arthroplatus pallipes* Solier, 1851, monotypy. Synonymy: Mäklin (1862: 1).

***Acropteron agriloides* Mäklin, 1862 MEX (CI GE OA TB VE) GUA**

Acropteron agriloides Mäklin, 1862: 17.

***Acropteron angulicolle* Champion, 1886 NIC**

Acropteron angulicolle Champion, 1886: 255.

***Acropteron belti* Champion, 1886 NIC PAN**

Acropteron belti Champion, 1886: 253.

***Acropteron brunneum* Mäklin, 1862 CRI / SA**

Acropteron brunneum Mäklin, 1862: 15.

***Acropteron calcaratum* Champion, 1886 GUA**

Acropteron calcaratum Champion, 1886: 255.

***Acropteron chabrieri* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 LAN**

Acropteron chabrieri Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 429.

***Acropteron laevipes* Champion, 1886 NIC**

Acropteron laevipes Champion, 1886: 257.

***Acropteron langurioides* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Acropteron langurioides Champion, 1886: 254.

***Acropteron longipenne* Champion, 1886 GUA PAN**

Acropteron longipenne Champion, 1886: 256.

***Acropteron maklini* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Acropteron maklini Champion, 1886: 254.

***Acropteron mexicanum* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE)**

Acropteron mexicanum Champion, 1886: 256.

***Acropteron puncticolle* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Acropteron puncticolle Champion, 1886: 256.

***Acropteron quadraticolle* Champion, 1896 LAN**

Acropteron quadraticolle Champion, 1896: 29.

***Acropteron rugipes* Champion, 1886 NIC**

Acropteron rugipes Champion, 1886: 257.

Tribe ALPHITOBINI Reitter, 1917

Alphitobiini Reitter, 1917: 58. Type genus: *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829.

Genus ALPHITOBIVS Stephens, 1829 [M]

Alphitobius Stephens, 1829: 19. Type species: *Helops picipes* Panzer, 1794 (= *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781), monotypy.

Heterophaga Dejean, 1834: 199. Type species: *Tenebrio mauritanicus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781), subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845: 601). Synonymy: Wollaston (1854: 498).

Cryptops Solier, 1851: 235. Type species: *Cryptops ulomoides* Solier, 1851 (= *Tenebrio diaperinus* Panzer, 1797), monotypy. Synonymy: Philippi (1887: 735).

Microphyes MacLeay, 1873: 286. Type species: *Microphyes rufipes* MacLeay, 1873 (= *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781), monotypy. Synonymy: Blair (1914: 486).

***Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panzer, 1797)** [Fig. 15] CAN (AB BC MB NB NF NS ON PE QC SK) USA (FL GA IN MD MI NC NY OH SC SD VA WA WI) MEX (CH DU GU PU QR VE) NIC / BAH CUB CAY JAM HAI DOM PRI LAN / SA – Adventive

Tenebrio diaperinus Panzer, 1797: 16.

Cryptops ulomoides Solier, 1851: 236. Synonymy: Schawaller and Grimm (2014: 174).

***Alphitobius laevigatus* (Fabricius, 1781)** CAN (BC NB ON QC) USA (CT FL GA ID IN NY OH OR PA SC SD WA WI) MEX (BS CH CO DU NL TA VE YU) BEL NIC CRI PAN / CUB CAY JAM PRI LAN / SA – Adventive

Opatrum laevigatum Fabricius, 1781: 90.

Helops piceus Olivier, 1793: 50. Synonymy: Blair (1914: 486).

Helops picipes Panzer, 1794: 4. Synonymy: Spilman (1966: 7).

Alphitobius piceus var. *ruficolor* Pic, 1925b: 11. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 779).

Tribe AMARYGMINI Gistel, 1848

Amarygmiidae Gistel, 1848: [10]. Type genus: *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823.

Mégacanthides Lacordaire, 1859: 467. Type genus: *Megacantha* Westwood, 1843.

Méracanthides Lacordaire, 1859: 464. Type genus: *Meracantha* Kirby, 1837.

Genus CYMATOTHES Dejean, 1834 [M]

Cymatotheres Dejean, 1834 [30 June]: 208. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), monotypy.

Physignathus Gistel, 1834 [23 September]: 22 [junior homonym of *Physignathus* Cuvier, 1829]. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), monotypy. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2017a: 132).

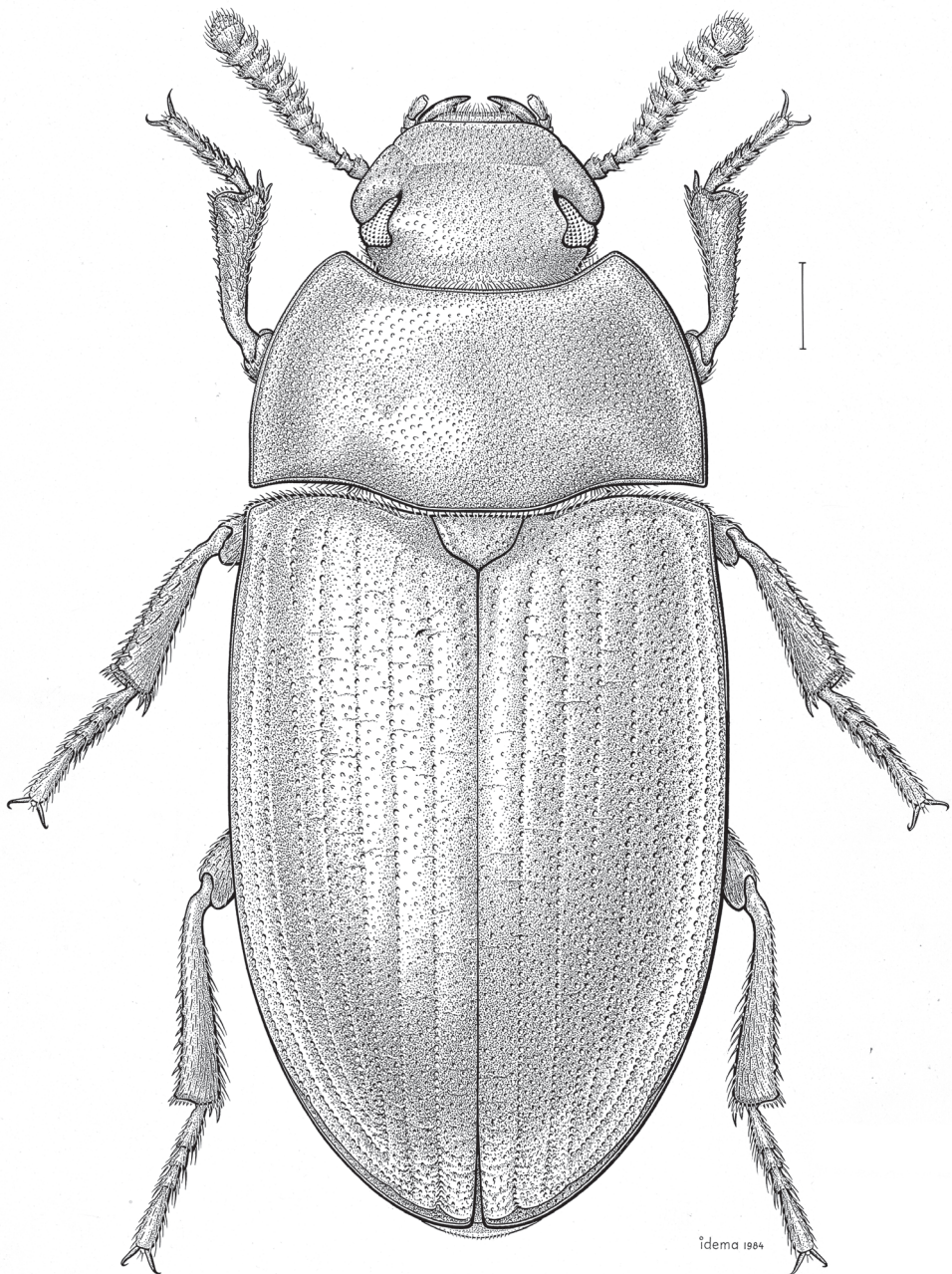


Figure 15. *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panzer, 1797). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Pyanisia Laporte, 1840: 235. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859: 476). Synonymy: Chevrolat (1847: 643).

Pyganisia Hope, 1841: 133. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), original designation. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1847: 643).

***Cymatothes fumosus* (Champion, 1887) GUA**

Pyanisia fumosa Champion, 1887: 331.

***Cymatothes laevis* (Champion, 1893) MEX (GE)**

Pyanisia laevis Champion, 1893a: 561.

***Cymatothes longicollis* (Champion, 1887) GUA**

Pyanisia longicollis Champion, 1887: 331.

***Cymatothes nebulosus nebulosus* (Fabricius, 1781) MEX GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN
/ CUB HAI LAN / SA**

Erotylus nebulosus Fabricius, 1781: 158.

Helops undatus Fabricius, 1792a: 122. Synonymy: Blair (1935: 103).

***Cymatothes opacus* Solier, 1848 USA (FL) MEX (CH CI DU GE OA PU VE)**

Cymatothes opacus Solier, 1848: 180.

Cymatothes coarctatus Solier, 1848: 181. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 330).

***Cymatothes unicolor* Solier, 1848 USA (AL FL TX) MEX (CI DU JA NA VE) GUA
BEL NIC CRI PAN / BAH CUB PRI LAN**

Helops tristis Laporte, 1840: 236 [junior primary homonym of *Helops tristis* Rossi, 1790].

Cymatothes unicolor Solier, 1848: 182. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 330).

***Cymatothes uniformis* (C.O. Waterhouse, 1878) JAM**

Hoplonyx uniformis C.O. Waterhouse, 1878: 306.

Genus *MERACANTHA* Kirby, 1837 [F]

Meracantha Kirby, 1837: 237. Type species: *Meracantha canadensis* Kirby, 1837 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812), monotypy.

Falacer Laporte, 1840: 233. Type species: *Acanthopus cupreus* Laporte, 1840 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812), **present designation**. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 466).

Physocoelus Haldeman, 1850: 5. Type species: *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812, monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 466).

***Meracantha contracta* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1812) CAN (ON) USA (AL CT FL GA
IA IN LA MD MI NC NY OH PA SC TN TX VA WI)**

Helops contractus Palisot de Beauvois, 1812: 121.

Meracantha canadensis Kirby, 1837: 238. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 140).

Acanthopus cupreus Laporte, 1840: 233. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 466).

Acanthopus rugosus Laporte, 1840: 233. Synonym (in doubt): Papp (1961d: 135).

Helops tumidus Melsheimer, 1846: 61. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 140).

Psorodes inflata Solier, 1848: 167. Synonymy (with *M. canadensis* Kirby): Schaum (1850: 181).

Genus PLESIOPHTHALMUS Motschulsky, 1857 [M]

Plesiophthalmus Motschulsky, 1857: 34. Type species: *Plesiophthalmus nigrocyaneus* Motschulsky, 1857, monotypy.

Cyriogeton Pascoe, 1871: 356. Type species: *Cyriogeton insignis* Pascoe, 1871, monotypy. Synonymy: Masumoto (1989a: 536).

***Plesiophthalmus spectabilis* Harold, 1875 USA (MD)²⁸ – Adventive**

Plesiophthalmus spectabilis Harold, 1875: 293.

Plesiophthalmus obesus Marseul, 1876: 319. Synonymy: Harold (1876: 85).

Plesiophthalmus arciferens Fairmaire [in Deyrolle and Fairmaire], 1878: 120. Synonymy: Masumoto (1989b: 743).

Plesiophthalmus subparallelus Pic, 1916: 11. Synonymy: Masumoto (1989b: 743).

Tribe AMPHIDORINI LeConte, 1862

Amphidorae LeConte, 1862a: 239. Type genus: *Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829.

Eleodiini Blaisdell, 1909: 27. Type genus: *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829.

Eleodopsinae Blaisdell, 1939b: 51. Type genus: *Eleodopsis* Blaisdell, 1939 (= *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829).

Lariversiina La Rivers, 1948: 98. Type genus: *Lariversius* Blaisdell, 1947.

Trogloderina La Rivers, 1948: 98. Type genus: *Trogloderus* LeConte, 1879.

Genus ELEODES Eschscholtz, 1829²⁹ [F]

Eleodes Eschscholtz, 1829: 8. Type species: *Eleodes dentipes* Eschscholtz, 1829, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124).

Elaeodes Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold], 1870: 1868. Unjustified emendation of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829, not in prevailing usage.

²⁸ This Oriental species is known in North America from a single specimen (Steiner and Paraskevoudakis 2014) and whether it is established on this continent remains to be ascertained.

²⁹ The names *Eleodes chevrolati* and *Eleodes nitidulithorax* used by Pierre (1976: 705, 706) are *nomina nuda*. The same is true for the name *Eleodes dentipes sublitoralis* listed by Gebien (1938: 57). The following names, being infrasubspecific, are *nomina nuda*: *Eleodes omissa* var. *pygmaea* forma *borealis* Blaisdell, 1909: 79; *Eleodes extricata* forma *cognata punctata* Blaisdell, 1909: 123; *Eleodes letcheri* var. *vandykei* forma *parvula* Blaisdell, 1909: 137; *Eleodes dentipes* forma *elongata laevis* Blaisdell, 1909: 254; *Eleodes dentipes* forma *elongata punctata* Blaisdell, 1909: 254; *Eleodes acuticauda* var. *laticollis* forma *minor* Blaisdell, 1909: 283; *Eleodes (Eleodes) acuticauda* var. *laticollis* forma *insularis* Blaisdell, 1909: 284; *Eleodes eschscholtzi* var. *lucae* forma *ecaudata* Blaisdell, 1909: 290; *Eleodes eschscholtzi* var. *lucae* forma *grandis* Blaisdell, 1909: 291; *Eleodes eschscholtzi* var. *lucae* forma *inflata* Blaisdell, 1909: 291. Even though some of these names have been listed as valid subspecies by Papp (1961), article 45.6.4.1 (ICZN 1999) does not apply here and the names are not available.

Subgenus *Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829

Amphidora Eschscholtz, 1829: 9. Type species: *Amphidora littoralis* Eschscholtz, 1829, monotypy. **Status revised** [ADS & MAJ].

***Eleodes littoralis* (Eschscholtz, 1829) USA (CA)**

Amphidora littoralis Eschscholtz, 1829: 9³⁰.

***Eleodes nigropilosa* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

Amphidora nigropilosa LeConte, 1851: 136.

Amphidora tenebrosa Horn, 1870: 329. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 13).

***Eleodes subdeplanata* (Blaisdell, 1943) MEX (BC BS)**

Amphidora subdeplanata Blaisdell, 1943: 252.

Subgenus *Ardeleodes* Blaisdell, 1937

Ardeleodes Blaisdell, 1937b: 128³¹. Type species: *Eleodes tibialis* Blaisdell, 1909, original designation.

***Eleodes tibialis* Blaisdell, 1909 MEX (BS)**

Eleodes tibialis Blaisdell, 1909: 313.

Eleodes tibialis forma *oblonga* Blaisdell, 1909: 315. **New synonymy** [YB].

Subgenus *Blapylis* Horn, 1870

Blapylis Horn, 1870: 315. Type species: *Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829, **present designation**. Synonymy: Doyen and Lawrence (1979: 367).

Eleodopsis Blaisdell, 1939b: 52. Type species: *Eleodopsis subvestita* Blaisdell, 1939, original designation. Synonymy: Spilman (1962b: 59).

***Eleodes alticola* Blaisdell, 1925 USA (CA)**

Eleodes parvicollis alticola Blaisdell, 1925c: 387.

***Eleodes aristata* Somerby, 1977 USA (CA)**

Eleodes aristata Somerby, 1977: 22.

***Eleodes bishopensis* Somerby and Doyen, 1976 USA (CA)**

Eleodes bishopensis Somerby and Doyen, 1976: 257.

***Eleodes blanchardii* Blaisdell, 1909 USA (CA)**

Eleodes blanchardii Blaisdell, 1909: 339.

³⁰ This species is usually credited to Eschscholtz (1831: 13) where the species is described. However, in 1829 Eschscholtz described the genus *Amphidora* and listed by name the sole species (*A. littoralis*) included in it. As such it is a combined description of a new nominal genus and a single new nominal species which then provides an indication for each name (ICZN 1999: Article 12.2.6). Sherborn (1927: 3618) also credited Eschscholtz (1829) for the availability of *A. littoralis*.

³¹ Blaisdell (1937b) used two different spellings for this taxon: *Arpeleodes* (p. 128) and *Ardeleodes* (p. 128, 129). Gebien (1938: 63) acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999: Article 24.2.3) and selected *Ardeleodes* as the correct original spelling.

***Eleodes brunnipes* Casey, 1890** USA (CA CO ID NV WY)

Eleodes brunnipes Casey, 1890b: 402.

Eleodes pimelioides var. *brevisetosa* Blaisdell, 1918b: 162. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1925a: 80).

***Eleodes caseyi* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA NV)

Eleodes caseyi Blaisdell, 1909: 388.

***Eleodes clavicornis* Eschscholtz, 1829** USA (CA)

Eleodes clavicornis Eschscholtz, 1829: 11.

Eleodes impressicollis Boheman, 1858: 90. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 60).

***Eleodes consobrina* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA) MEX (BC)

Eleodes consobrina LeConte, 1851: 135.

Eleodes veseyi LeConte, 1858c: 187. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 60).

***Eleodes constricta* LeConte, 1858** CAN (BC) USA (CA UT)

Eleodes constrictus LeConte, 1858c: 187.

Eleodes [*manni* var.] *variolosa* Blaisdell, 1917: 223. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 161) unpublished thesis].

***Eleodes cooperi* Somerby and Doyen, 1976** USA (CA)

Eleodes cooperi Somerby and Doyen, 1976: 253.

***Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829** USA (CA)

Eleodes cordata Eschscholtz, 1829: 12.

Eleodes cordata forma *sublaevis* Blaisdell, 1909: 381. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 254) unpublished thesis].

Eleodes cordata forma *intermedia* Blaisdell, 1909: 381. **New synonymy** [YB].

Eleodes cordata forma *oblonga* Blaisdell, 1909: 383. **New synonymy** [YB].

Eleodes cordata forma *elongata* Blaisdell, 1909: 383. **New synonymy** [YB].

Eleodes [*cordata* var.] *adulterina* Blaisdell, 1917: 224. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 254) unpublished thesis].

***Eleodes fuchsii* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA)

Eleodes fuchsii Blaisdell, 1909: 343.

Eleodes hornii var. *monticula* Blaisdell, 1918c: 385. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 199) unpublished thesis].

Eleodes manni sierra Blaisdell, 1926a: 78. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 199) unpublished thesis].

***Eleodes hoppingii* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA)

Eleodes hoppingii Blaisdell, 1909: 368.

***Eleodes hornii hornii* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA)

Eleodes hornii Blaisdell, 1909: 350.

***Eleodes hybrida* Blaisdell, 1917** USA (CA)

Eleodes [*cordata* var.] *hybrida* Blaisdell, 1917: 225.

***Eleodes inculta* LeConte, 1861** USA (CA)

Eleodes inculta LeConte, 1861b: 352.

Eleodes inculta var. *affinis* Blaisdell, 1918c: 384. Synonymy: Miller (1985: 21).

Eleodes kaweana* Blaisdell, 1933** USA (CA)*Eleodes kaweana* Blaisdell, 1933b: 203.Eleodes lariversi* Somerby and Doyen, 1976** USA (CA)*Eleodes lariversi* Somerby and Doyen, 1976: 256.***Eleodes lecontei* Horn, 1870** USA (CO)*Eleodes subaspera* LeConte, 1866b: 115 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes subaspera* Solier, 1848].*Eleodes lecontei* Horn, 1870: 316. Replacement name for *Eleodes subaspera* LeConte, 1866.***Eleodes manni* Blaisdell, 1917** USA (WA)*Eleodes manni* Blaisdell, 1917: 221.***Eleodes nana* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA NV)*Eleodes tenebrosa* var. *nana* Blaisdell, 1909: 328.***Eleodes neotomae* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA)*Eleodes neotomae* Blaisdell, 1909: 347.***Eleodes novoverrucula* Boddy, 1957** CAN (AB BC) USA (ID MT OR WA)*Eleodes novoverrucula* Boddy, 1957: 195.***Eleodes nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1918** USA (CA OR)*Eleodes nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1918b: 163.***Eleodes oregona* Blaisdell, 1941** USA (OR)*Eleodes oregona* Blaisdell, 1941b: 157.***Eleodes orophila* Somerby, 1977** USA (AZ NM)*Eleodes orophilus* Somerby, 1977: 24.***Eleodes panamintensis* Somerby, 1977** USA (CA)*Eleodes panamintensis* Somerby, 1977: 20.***Eleodes parvicollis* Eschscholtz, 1829** USA (CA)*Eleodes parvicollis* Eschscholtz, 1829: 11.*Eleodes parvicollis* var. *squalida* Blaisdell, 1918c: 380. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 188) unpublished thesis].***Eleodes patulicollis* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (UT)*Eleodes manni dilaticollis* Blaisdell, 1925c: 388 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes dilaticollis* Champion, 1884].*Eleodes patulicollis* Blaisdell, 1932a: 78. Replacement name for *Eleodes dilaticollis* Blaisdell, 1925.***Eleodes pimelioides* Mannerheim, 1843** [Fig. 16] CAN (BC) USA (CA OR UT WA)*Eleodes pimelioides* Mannerheim, 1843: 274.*Eleodes viator* LeConte, 1858c: 188. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 318).*Eleodes nunenmacheri* var. *verrucula* Blaisdell, 1918b: 164. Synonymy: Bousquet and Campbell (1991: 257) [based on Somerby (1972: 238) unpublished thesis].*Eleodes pimelioides* var. *patruelis* Blaisdell, 1918c: 382. Synonymy (with *E. nunenmacheri verrucula* Blaisdell): Boddy (1957: 197).

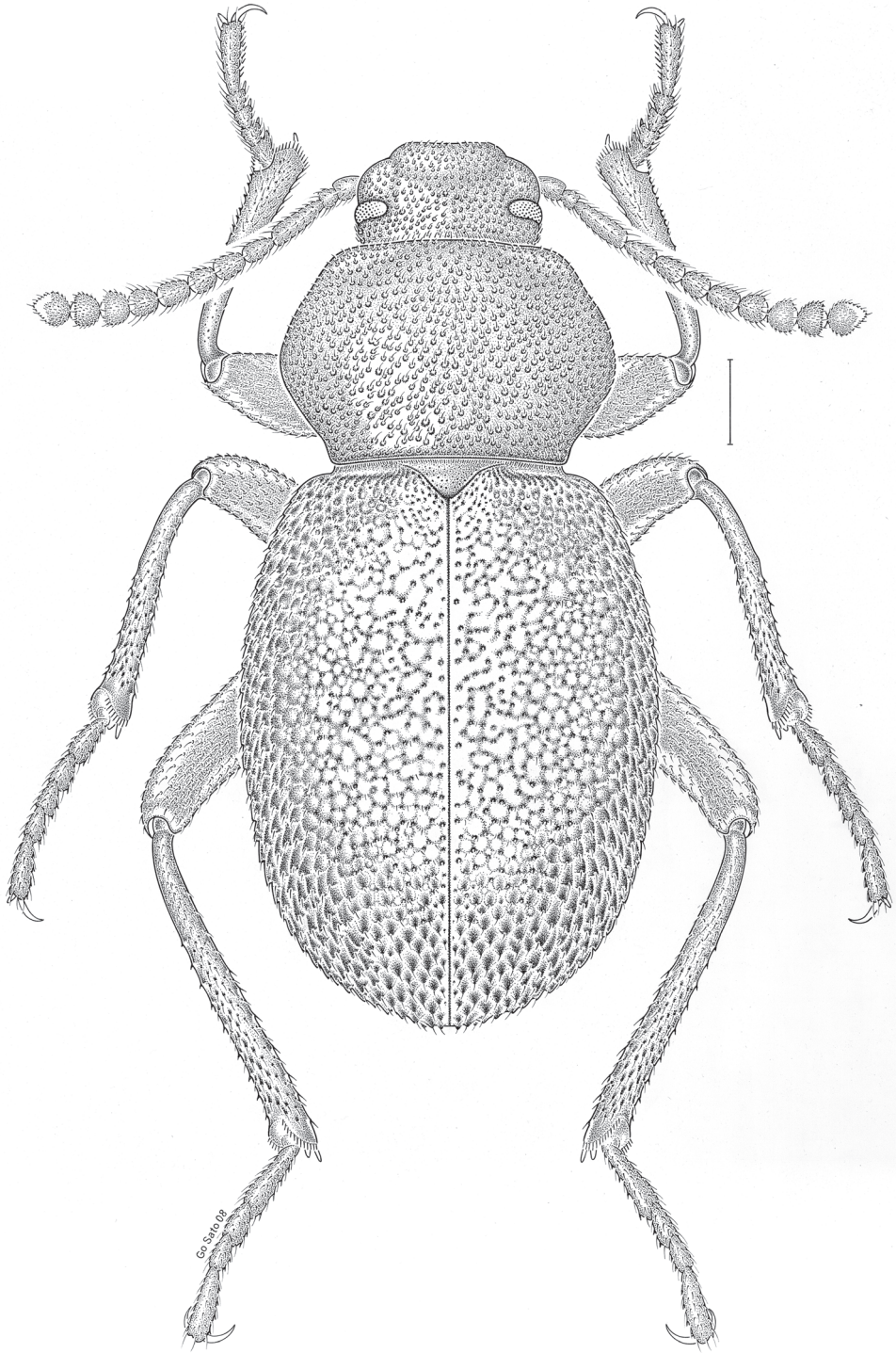


Figure 16. *Eleodes (Blapylis) pimelioides* Mannerheim, 1843. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Eleodes planata* Eschscholtz, 1829** USA (CA)*Eleodes planata* Eschscholtz, 1829: 12.*Eleodes reflexicollis* Mannerheim, 1843: 270. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 187) unpublished thesis].*Eleodes parvicollis* forma *farallonica* Blaisdell, 1909: 356. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 187) unpublished thesis].Eleodes producta* Mannerheim, 1843** USA (CA)*Eleodes producta* Mannerheim, 1843: 271.***Eleodes propinqua* Blaisdell, 1918** USA (CA)*Eleodes propinqua* Blaisdell, 1918b: 165.***Eleodes robinetti* Boddy, 1957** USA (OR WA)*Eleodes robinetti* Boddy, 1957: 194.***Eleodes rotundipennis* LeConte, 1857** CAN (BC) USA (OR WA)*Eleodes rotundipennis* LeConte, 1857: 50.*Eleodes stricta* LeConte, 1857: 50. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 158).*Eleodes subligata* LeConte, 1857: 50. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 158).*Eleodes indentata* Blaisdell, 1935a: 28. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 237) unpublished thesis].***Eleodes scabripennis* LeConte, 1859** USA (CA)*Eleodes scabripennis* LeConte, 1859b: 77.***Eleodes scabriventris* Blaisdell, 1933** USA (CA)*Eleodes scabriventris* Blaisdell, 1933b: 202.***Eleodes scabrosa* Eschscholtz, 1829** USA (CA OR)*Eleodes scabrosa* Eschscholtz, 1829: 11.*Eleodes intricata* Mannerheim, 1843: 273. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 163) unpublished thesis].***Eleodes schlingeri* Somerby and Doyen, 1976** USA (CA)*Eleodes schlingeri* Somerby and Doyen, 1976: 254.***Eleodes schwarzii* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (ID OR WA)*Eleodes schwarzii* Blaisdell, 1909: 406.***Eleodes snowii* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (AZ CO NM NV)*Eleodes snowii* Blaisdell, 1909: 317.***Eleodes spilmani* Somerby and Doyen, 1976** USA (CA)*Eleodes spilmani* Somerby and Doyen, 1976: 258.***Eleodes strumosa* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (UT NV)*Eleodes strumosa* Blaisdell, 1932a: 76.***Eleodes subvestita* (Blaisdell, 1939)** USA (CA)*Eleodopsis subvestita* Blaisdell, 1939b: 53.***Eleodes tenebrosa* Horn, 1870** CAN (BC) USA (CA NV UT)*Eleodes tenebrosa* Horn, 1870: 316.*Eleodes horni fenyesi* Blaisdell, 1926a: 77. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 161) unpublished thesis].

Eleodes triplehorni* Somerby and Doyen, 1976 MEX (BC)Eleodes triplehorni* Somerby and Doyen, 1976: 252.***Eleodes trita* Blaisdell, 1917 USA (CA OR)***Eleodes* [*parvicollis* var.] *trita* Blaisdell, 1917: 225.***Eleodes tuberculata* Eschscholtz, 1829 USA (CA)***Eleodes tuberculata* Eschscholtz, 1829: 12.*Eleodes cordata* var. *horrida* Blaisdell, 1918c: 383. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 255) unpublished thesis].***Eleodes versatilis* Blaisdell, 1921 USA (OR WA)***Eleodes rotundipennis versatilis* Blaisdell, 1921b: 217.*Eleodes oblonga* Blaisdell, 1933b: 206 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes tibialis oblonga* Blaisdell, 1909]. **New synonymy** [based on Somerby (1972: 190) unpublished thesis].*Eleodes formosus* Thomas, 2005: 551. Replacement name for *Eleodes oblonga* Blaisdell, 1933.***Eleodes volcanensis* Somerby, 1977 USA (CA OR)***Eleodes volcanensis* Somerby, 1977: 23.***Eleodes wakelandi* Somerby, 1977 USA (ID OR UT)***Eleodes wakelandi* Somerby, 1977: 19.**Subgenus *Caverneleodes* Triplehorn, 1975***Caverneleodes* Triplehorn, 1975: 39. Type species: *Eleodes easterlai* Triplehorn, 1975, original designation.***Eleodes easterlai* Triplehorn, 1975 USA (TX) MEX (CO)***Eleodes easterlai* Triplehorn, 1975: 39.***Eleodes grutus* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012³² MEX (NL)***Eleodes grutus* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012: 206.***Eleodes guadalupensis* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012 USA (NM)***Eleodes guadalupensis* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012: 208.***Eleodes labialis* Triplehorn, 1975 USA (TX) MEX (CH)***Eleodes labialis* Triplehorn, 1975: 42.***Eleodes leptoscelis* Triplehorn, 1975 USA (AZ)***Eleodes leptoscelis* Triplehorn, 1975: 42.***Eleodes microps* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012 USA (CA)***Eleodes microps* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012: 200.***Eleodes reddelli* Triplehorn, 2007 MEX (NL)***Eleodes reddelli* Triplehorn, 2007: 639.

³² The species name *grutus* is neither Latin or Greek but appears to be derived from the Spanish word “gruta (cave)” and transformed as an adjective (M.A. Zlonso-Zarazaga, personal communication). Since it is a creation of the authors, the name must be treated as a noun in apposition.

Eleodes rugosifrons* Triplehorn and Reddell, 1991** MEX (CO NL)*Eleodes rugosifrons* Triplehorn and Reddell, 1991: 527.Eleodes sprousei* Triplehorn and Reddell, 1991** MEX (NL TA)*Eleodes sprousei* Triplehorn and Reddell, 1991: 525.***Eleodes thomasi* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012** MEX (CO NL)*Eleodes thomasi* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012: 204.***Eleodes wheeleri* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012** USA (AZ)*Eleodes wheeleri* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012: 208.***Eleodes wynnei* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012** USA (AZ UT)*Eleodes wynnei* Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, 2012: 201.**Subgenus *Chaseleodes* Thomas, 2015***Chaseleodes* Thomas, 2015: 122. Type species: *Elaeodes curta* Champion, 1884, original designation.***Eleodes connata* Solier, 1848** MEX (CH DU FD ME MI MO PU TL VE)*Eleodes connata* Solier, 1848: 243.***Eleodes curta* Champion, 1884** MEX (JA ME MI)*Elaeodes curta* Champion, 1884: 82.**Subgenus *Cratidus* LeConte, 1862***Cratidus* LeConte, 1862a: 239. Type species: *Amphidora osculans* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.***Eleodes osculans* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA) MEX (BC)*Amphidora osculans* LeConte, 1851: 136.*Cratidus fuscipilosus* Casey, 1890b: 407. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 13).*Cratidus ovipennis* Casey, 1924: 328. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 13).*Eleodes behrii* Grinnell, 1908: 213. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).*Eleodes intermedia* Grinnell, 1908: 215. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).***Eleodes ursus* Triplehorn, 1996** MEX (BC BS)*Cratidus rotundicollis* Horn, 1870: 328 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes rotundicollis* Eschscholtz, 1829].*Eleodes ursus* Triplehorn, 1996: 14. Replacement name for *Eleodes rotundicollis* (Horn, 1870).**Subgenus *Discogenia* LeConte, 1866***Discogenia* LeConte, 1866b: 117. Type species: *Eleodes scabricula* LeConte, 1858, **present designation**.***Eleodes acutangula* Blaisdell, 1921** USA (CA)*Eleodes acutangula* Blaisdell, 1921b: 225.

***Eleodes marginata* Eschscholtz, 1829 USA (CA)**

Eleodes marginata Eschscholtz, 1829: 10.

Eleodes fischerii Mannerheim, 1840: 137. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 320).

***Eleodes scabricula deplanata* Blaisdell, 1909 USA (CA)**

Eleodes scabricula forma *deplanata* Blaisdell, 1909: 444.

***Eleodes scabricula scabricula* LeConte, 1858 USA (CA)**

Eleodes scabricula LeConte, 1858c: 187.

Subgenus *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829

Eleodes Eschscholtz, 1829: 8. Type species: *Eleodes dentipes* Eschscholtz, 1829, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124).

***Eleodes acuticauda* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

Eleodes acuticauda LeConte, 1851: 135.

Eleodes laticollis LeConte, 1851: 135. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 314).

Eleodes acuticauda forma *punctata* Blaisdell, 1909: 278. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 161).

Eleodes laticollis apprima Blaisdell, 1921b: 219. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 9).

***Eleodes acuta* (Say, 1824) USA (CO KS NM SD TX)**

Blaps acuta Say, 1824a: 258.

Eleodes acuta pernigra Blaisdell, 1937b: 128. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 161).

***Eleodes adumbrata* Blaisdell, 1925 MEX (BC)**

Eleodes adumbrata Blaisdell, 1925b: 332.

***Eleodes armata* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA ID NV OR UT) MEX (BC SO)**

Eleodes armata LeConte, 1851: 134.

Eleodes armata impotens Blaisdell, 1895: 236. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 163).

Eleodes armata forma *sinuata* Blaisdell, 1909: 266. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 163).

Eleodes armata var. *pumila* Blaisdell, 1933b: 197. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 163).

Eleodes amedeensis Blaisdell, 1933b: 199. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 163).

Eleodes striatipennis Blaisdell, 1942: 134. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 163).

***Eleodes curvidens* Triplehorn and Cifuentes-Ruiz, 2011 MEX (GU MI MO PU)**

Eleodes curvidens Triplehorn and Cifuentes-Ruiz, 2011: 66.

***Eleodes dentipes* Eschscholtz, 1829 USA (CA)**

Eleodes dentipes Eschscholtz, 1829: 10.

Eleodes elegans Casey, 1890b: 401. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1909: 251).

Eleodes prominens Casey, 1890b: 401. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1909: 251).

Eleodes confinis Blaisdell, 1895: 237. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1909: 251).

Eleodes dentipes forma *pertenuis* Blaisdell, 1909: 253. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 164).

Eleodes dentipes forma *elongata* Blaisdell, 1909: 254. Synonymy: Gebien (1938: 57).

- Eleodes dentipes* forma *robusta* Blaisdell, 1909: 255. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 164).
- Eleodes dentipes* var. *perpunctata* Blaisdell, 1918c: 386. Synonymy: Gebien (1938: 57).
- Eleodes dentipes marinae* Blaisdell, 1921b: 218. **New synonymy** [ADS & MAJ].
- Eleodes dentipes montana* Blaisdell, 1925c: 385 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes montana* Champion, 1884]. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 164).
- Eleodes dentipes tularensis* Blaisdell, 1925c: 386. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 164).
- Eleodes paradoxa* Blaisdell, 1932a: 78. Replacement name for *Eleodes montana* Blaisdell, 1925.
- Eleodes dentipes sordida* Blaisdell, 1935a: 30. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 164).
- Eleodes discincta* Blaisdell, 1925 MEX (BC BS)**
- Eleodes discincta* Blaisdell, 1925b: 333.
- Eleodes eschscholtzii* Solier, 1848 USA (AZ NM) MEX (BS CO DU SI SO)**
- Eleodes eschscholtzii* Solier, 1848: 254.
- Eleodes lucae* LeConte, 1866b: 114. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 10).
- Eleodes wickhami* Horn, 1891: 41. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 167).
- Eleodes femorata* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA) MEX (BC BS)**
- Eleodes femorata* LeConte, 1851: 134.
- Eleodes militaris* Horn, 1870: 310. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 7).
- Eleodes militaris* forma *subdentata* Blaisdell, 1909: 270. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 167).
- Eleodes inepta* Blaisdell, 1925b: 334. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 7).
- Eleodes marthae* Blaisdell, 1943: 243. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 7).
- Eleodes fiski* Triplehorn, 2015 MEX (TA)**
- Eleodes fiski* Triplehorn [in Triplehorn, Thomas and Smith], 2015: 170.
- Eleodes gracilis distans* Blaisdell, 1909 USA (CA)**
- Eleodes gracilis* var. *distans* Blaisdell, 1909: 242.
- Eleodes gracilis gracilis* LeConte, 1858 USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH CO DU SI SO ZA)**
- Eleodes gracilis* LeConte, 1858c: 184.
- Eleodes grandicollis grandicollis* Mannerheim, 1843 USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC)**
- Eleodes grandicollis* Mannerheim, 1843: 266.
- Eleodes elongata* Grinnell, 1908: 215. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 3).
- Eleodes grandicollis valida* Boheman, 1858 USA (CA)**
- Eleodes valida* Boheman, 1858: 90.
- Eleodes hispilabris* (Say, 1824) CAN (AB MB SK) USA (AZ CA CO ID KS MT ND NE NM NV OK OR SD TX UT WA WY) MEX (CH CO NL SO TA)**
- Blaps hispilabris* Say, 1824a: 259.
- Eleodes sulcata* LeConte, 1852: 67 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes sulcatus* Eschscholtz, 1829]. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 313).
- Eleodes connexa* LeConte, 1857: 49. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Eleodes nupta* LeConte, 1858c: 183. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).

- Eleodes binotata* Walker, 1866: 329. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Elaeodes lecontei* Gemminger, 1870: 122. Replacement name for *Elaeodes sulcata* LeConte, 1852.
- Eleodes hispilabris* forma *sculptilis* Blaisdell, 1909: 220. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Eleodes hispilabris* forma *elongata* Blaisdell, 1909: 220 [primary homonym of *Eleodes dentipes* forma *elongata* Blaisdell, 1909]. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Eleodes hispilabris* forma *laevis* Blaisdell, 1909: 220. Synonymy (with *E. binotata*-Walker): Blair (1921: 283).
- Eleodes subpinguis* Blaisdell, 1909: 247. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Eleodes hispilabris* var. *imitabilis* Blaisdell, 1918b: 167. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Eleodes hispilabris* var. *attenuata* Blaisdell, 1918b: 168 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes attenuatus* (LeConte, 1851)]. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 174).
- Eleodes hispilabris immundus* Blaisdell, 1925a: 79. Replacement name for *Eleodes hispilabris elongata* Blaisdell, 1909.
- Eleodes lorentensis* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC BS)
Eleodes lorentensis Blaisdell, 1923: 262.
- Eleodes mexicana* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BC BS)
Eleodes mexicana Blaisdell, 1943: 246.
Eleodes simondsi Blaisdell, 1943: 247. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 11).
Eleodes blaisdelli Blackwelder, 1945: 521. Unnecessary replacement name for *Eleodes mexicana* Blaisdell, 1943.
- Eleodes mirabilis* Triplehorn, 2007** USA (TX) MEX (NL SL TA)
Eleodes mirabilis Triplehorn, 2007: 634.
- Eleodes moesta* Blaisdell, 1921** MEX (BC BS)
Eleodes sanmartinensis moesta Blaisdell, 1921b: 221.
Eleodes morbosa Blaisdell, 1925b: 335. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 11).
- Eleodes muricatula* Triplehorn, 2007** MEX (CO SL ZA)
Eleodes muricatulus Triplehorn, 2007: 637.
- Eleodes obscura dispersa* LeConte, 1858** USA (AZ CO NM UT)
Eleodes dispersa LeConte, 1858c: 182.
Eleodes deleta LeConte, 1858c: 182. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 305).
- Eleodes obscura glabriuscula* Blaisdell, 1925** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH)
Eleodes obscura glabriuscula Blaisdell, 1925c: 383.
- Eleodes obscura obscura* (Say, 1824)** USA (CO MT NE NM TX WY)
Blaps obscura Say, 1824a: 259.
- Eleodes obscura sulcipennis* Mannerheim, 1843** [Fig. 17] CAN (BC) USA (AZ CA ID MT NM NV OR UT WA) MEX (CH DU SO)
Eleodes sulcipennis Mannerheim, 1843: 266.
Eleodes arata LeConte, 1858c: 182. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 306).
Eleodes conjuncta Walker, 1866: 329. Synonymy: Leng (1920: 227).
Eleodes convexicollis Walker, 1866: 328. Synonymy: Leng (1920: 227).

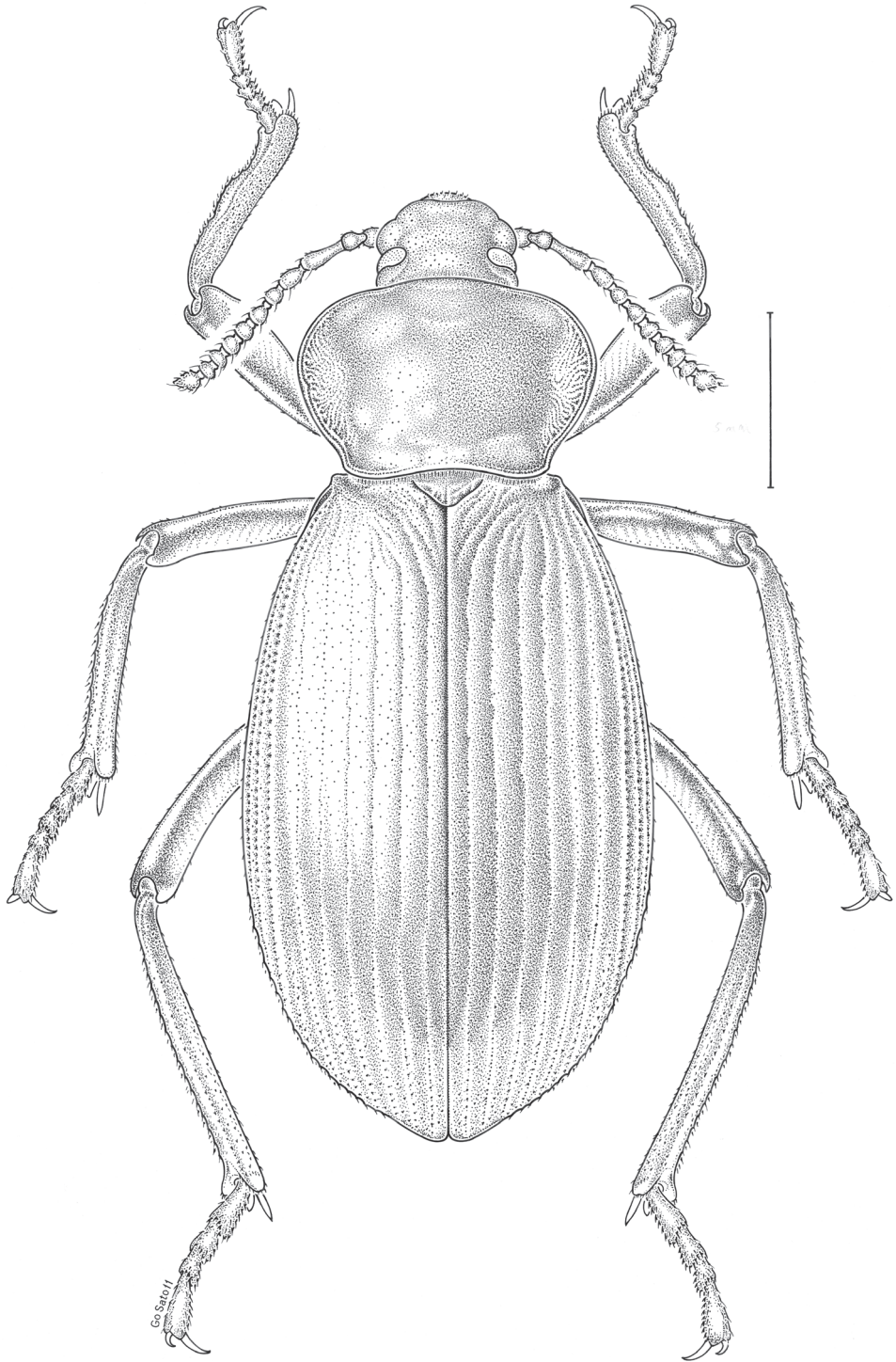


Figure 17. *Eleodes (Eleodes) obscura sulcipennis* Mannerheim, 1843. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Eleodes rossi* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BS)*Eleodes rossi* Blaisdell, 1943: 241.Eleodes rugosa* Perbosc, 1839** MEX (SL TA VE)*Eleodes rugosa* Perbosc, 1839: 263.*Eleodes caudata* Solier, 1848: 255. Synonymy: Champion (1884: 77).***Eleodes samalayuae* Triplehorn, 2007** MEX (CH)*Eleodes samalayuae* Triplehorn, 2007: 641.***Eleodes sanmartinensis* Blaisdell, 1921** MEX (BC)*Eleodes sanmartinensis* Blaisdell, 1921b: 220.***Eleodes scyroptera* Triplehorn, 2007** MEX (AG DU GU HI NL QU ZA)*Eleodes scyropterus* Triplehorn, 2007: 635.***Eleodes spinipes macrura* Champion, 1892** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (AG CH CO DU JA NA SO ZA)*Elaeodes macrura* Champion, 1892: 511.*Eleodes ventricosa* var. *falli* Blaisdell, 1909: 305. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2010: 377).***Eleodes spinipes spinipes* Solier, 1848** MEX (GU HI NL QU SL TA)*Eleodes spinipes* Solier, 1848: 253.***Eleodes spinipes ventricosa* LeConte, 1858** USA (TX) MEX (CO NL TA)*Eleodes ventricosa* LeConte, 1858c: 186.***Eleodes sponsa* LeConte, 1858** USA (AZ CO NM TX UT)*Eleodes sponsa* LeConte, 1858c: 184.*Eleodes sponsa* forma *convexa* Blaisdell, 1909: 215. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2015: 187).***Eleodes subcylindrica* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC)*Eleodes subcylindricus* Casey, 1890b: 400.*Eleodes armata* forma *subedentata* Blaisdell, 1909: 262. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1910: 62).***Eleodes suturalis* (Say, 1824)** USA (AZ CO KS MN ND NE NM OK SD TX UT WY)*Blaps suturalis* Say, 1824a: 257.*Eleodes texana* LeConte, 1858c: 182. Synonymy: Triplehorn et al. (2009: 432).***Eleodes tenuipes* Casey, 1890** USA (NM TX) MEX (CH)*Eleodes tenuipes* Casey, 1890b: 399.***Eleodes vanduzeei* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)*Eleodes vanduzeei* Blaisdell, 1923: 264.**Subgenus *Heteropromus* Blaisdell, 1909***Heteropromus* Blaisdell, 1909: 179. Type species: *Eleodes veterator* Horn, 1874, monotypy.***Eleodes veterator* Horn, 1874³³** USA (LA TX)*Eleodes veterator* Horn, 1874a: 33.

³³ This specific name was originally spelled *vetorator* but *veterator* is an incorrect subsequent spelling in prevailing usage and attributed to the publication of the original spelling; therefore the subsequent spelling is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1).

Subgenus *Litheleodes* Blaisdell, 1909

Litheleodes Blaisdell, 1909: 114. Type species: *Blaps extricata* Say, 1824, subsequent designation (Triplehorn and Thomas 2015: 11).

***Eleodes arcuata* Casey, 1884** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH CO SO)

Eleodes arcuata Casey, 1884 [August]: 47.

Elaeodes sonorae Champion, 1884 [December]: 85. Synonymy: Gebien (1938: 53).

***Eleodes aspera* LeConte, 1866** USA (AZ CO UT)

Eleodes aspera LeConte, 1866b: 115.

***Eleodes corvina* Blaisdell, 1921** USA (CA OR)

Eleodes corvina Blaisdell, 1921b: 224.

***Eleodes extricata* (Say, 1824)** [Fig. 18] CAN (AB BC SK) USA (AZ CO ID KS MT ND NE NM NV OK OR SD TX UT WY) MEX (CH CO SO)

Blaps extricata Say, 1824a: 261.

Eleodes cognata Haldeman, 1852: 376. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 16).

Eleodes extricata var. *arizonensis* Blaisdell, 1909: 125. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 16).

Eleodes extricata forma *elongata* Blaisdell, 1909: 123. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 16).

Eleodes extricata forma *convexicollis* Blaisdell, 1909: 123 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes convexicollis* Walker, 1866]. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 16).

Eleodes extricata var. *utahensis* Blaisdell, 1921a: 131. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 16).

Eleodes extricata frigida La Rivers, 1943b: 54. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 16).

Eleodes extricatus convexinotus Thomas, 2005: 551. Replacement name for *Eleodes extricatus convexicollis* Blaisdell, 1909.

***Eleodes granulata* LeConte, 1857** CAN (BC) USA (CA CO ID NM OR WA)

Eleodes subaspera Solier, 1848: 246 [*nomen dubium*, see Horn (1870: 309)].

Eleodes granulata LeConte, 1857: 50. Synonymy (in doubt): Horn (1870: 309).

Eleodes obtusa LeConte, 1861b: 352. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 309).

Eleodes letcheri var. *vandykei* Blaisdell, 1909: 136. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 18).

Eleodes vandykei var. *modificata* Blaisdell, 1921a: 131. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 18).

Eleodes vandykei similis Blaisdell, 1942: 142. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2015: 18).

***Eleodes hirtipennis* Triplehorn, 1964** USA (CO)

Eleodes hirtipennis Triplehorn, 1964b: 60.

***Eleodes letcheri* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (ID NV OR UT)

Eleodes letcheri Blaisdell, 1909: 133.

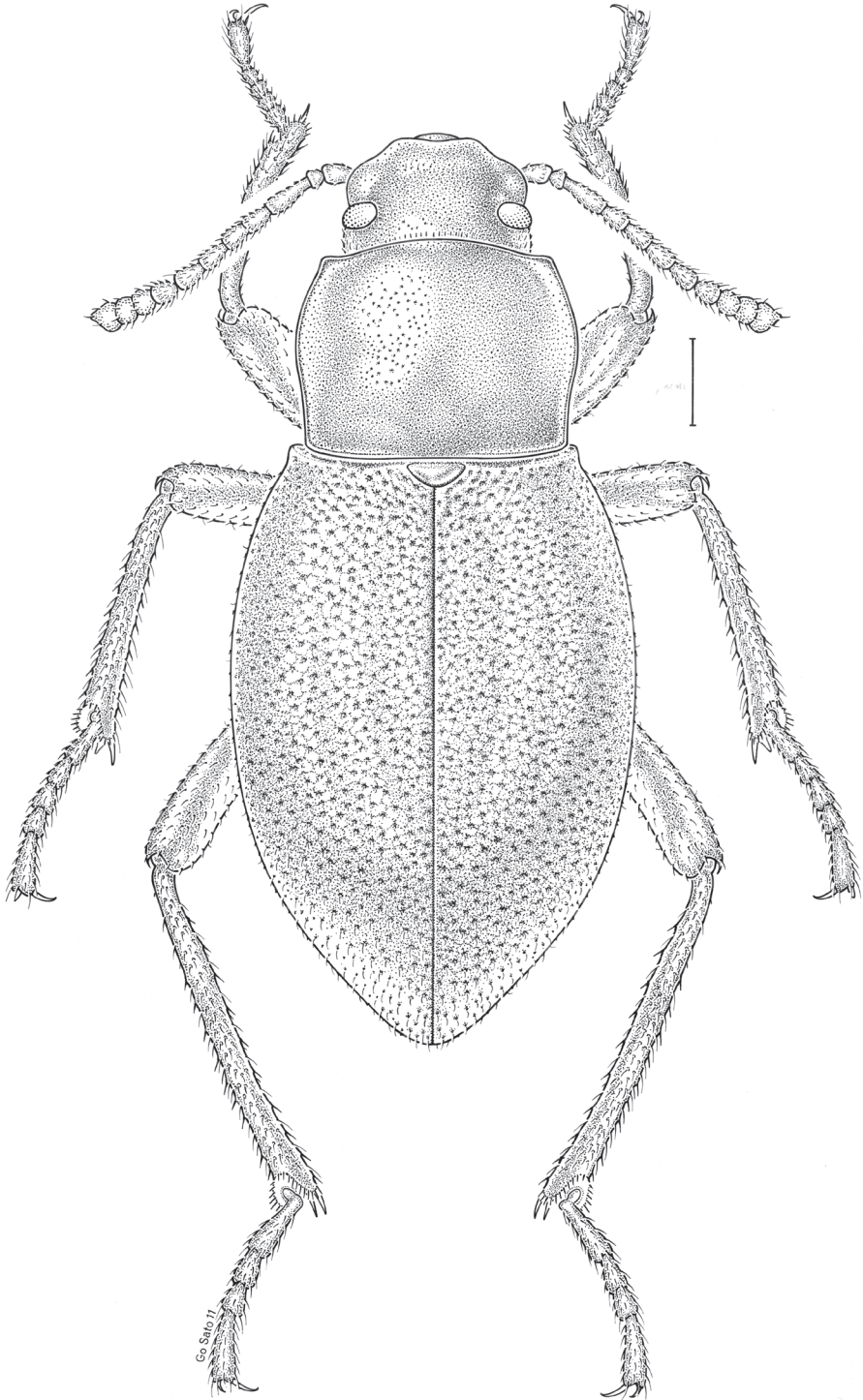


Figure 18. *Eleodes (Litheleodes) extricata* (Say, 1824). Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Eleodes papillosa* Blaisdell, 1917** USA (CA)

Eleodes granulata forma *tuberculata* Blaisdell, 1909: 131 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes tuberculata* Eschscholtz, 1829].

Eleodes papillosa Blaisdell, 1917: 226. Replacement name for *Eleodes tuberculata* Blaisdell, 1909.

***Eleodes subtuberculata* Walker, 1866** CAN (BC) USA (CA ID MT OR WA)

Eleodes subtuberculata Walker, 1866: 328.

Subgenus *Melaneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909

Melaneleodes Blaisdell, 1909: 36. Type species: *Blaps carbonaria* Say, 1824, subsequent designation (Triplehorn and Thomas 2012: 254).

***Eleodes anthracina anthracina* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH SO)

Eleodes quadricollis var. *anthracina* Blaisdell, 1909: 87.

***Eleodes anthracina lustrans* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (AZ)

Eleodes quadricollis var. *lustrans* Blaisdell, 1909: 89.

***Eleodes carbonaria carbonaria* (Say, 1824)** USA (AZ CO NM NV TX UT WY) MEX (CH CO DU JA NL SL SO TA ZA)

Blaps carbonaria Say, 1824a: 260.

Eleodes vicina LeConte, 1851: 133. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 256).

Eleodes immunitis LeConte, 1858c: 186. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 308).

Eleodes porcatius Casey, 1890b: 396. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 257).

Eleodes carbonaria forma *interstitialis* Blaisdell, 1909: 47. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 257).

Eleodes carbonaria forma *glabra* Blaisdell, 1909: 47. **New synonymy** [ADS & MAJ].

Eleodes mazatzalensis Blaisdell, 1925c: 379. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 257).

***Eleodes carbonaria chihuahuensis* Champion, 1884** USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH CO DU SO)

Eleodes chihuahuensis Champion, 1884: 86.

Eleodes nitidus Casey, 1891: 58. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 270).

Eleodes ampla Blaisdell, 1909: 53. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 270).

Eleodes ampla var. *dolosa* Blaisdell, 1909: 57. Synonymy (with *E. nitidus* Casey): Blaisdell (1910: 65).

Eleodes lineata Blaisdell, 1939b: 55. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 270).

***Eleodes carbonaria disjuncta* Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012** MEX (GU HI ME ZA)

Eleodes carbonarius disjunctus Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012: 269.

***Eleodes carbonaria knausii* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CO NM)

Eleodes knausii Blaisdell, 1909: 67.

***Eleodes carbonaria nuevoleonensis* Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012** MEX (CO NL)

Eleodes carbonarius nuevoleonensis Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012: 265.

***Eleodes carbonaria obsoleta* (Say, 1824)** CAN (AB MB SK) USA (AZ CO KS MT ND NE NM OK SD TX UT WY) MEX (SO)

Blaps obsoleta Say, 1824a: 261.

Eleodes obsoleta forma *glabra* Blaisdell, 1909: 60. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 272).

Eleodes obsoleta forma *annectans* Blaisdell, 1909: 60. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 272).

Eleodes obsoleta forma *punctata* Blaisdell, 1909: 60. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 272).

***Eleodes carbonaria omissoides* Blaisdell, 1935 MEX (DU NA NL SI SO ZA)**

Eleodes omissoides Blaisdell, 1935c: 157.

***Eleodes carbonaria omissa* LeConte, 1858 USA (CA NV) MEX (BC)**

Eleodes omissa LeConte, 1858c: 186.

Eleodes interrupta Blaisdell, 1892: 241. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1909: 72).

Eleodes omissa forma *catalinae* Blaisdell, 1909: 73. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 258).

Eleodes omissa forma *communis* Blaisdell, 1909: 73. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 258).

Eleodes omissa forma *emarginata* Blaisdell, 1909: 74. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 258).

Eleodes omissa var. *pygmaea* Blaisdell, 1909: 77. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 5).

Eleodes omissa var. *peninsularis* Blaisdell, 1909: 79. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 5).

Eleodes omissa tumida Blaisdell, 1933b: 194. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 5).

***Eleodes carbonaria soror* LeConte, 1858 USA (TX) MEX (CO NL TA)**

Eleodes soror LeConte, 1858c: 185.

***Eleodes halli* Blaisdell, 1941 USA (AZ UT)**

Eleodes fuscipilosa Blaisdell, 1925c: 376 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes fuscipilosus* (Casey, 1890)].

Eleodes halli Blaisdell, 1941a: 37. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 275).

***Eleodes humeralis* LeConte, 1857 CAN (BC) USA (CA ID OR UT WA)**

Eleodes humeralis LeConte, 1857: 50.

Eleodes latiuscula Walker, 1866: 329. Synonymy: LeConte (1873: 334).

***Eleodes neomexicana* Blaisdell, 1909 USA (NM TX)**

Eleodes pedinoides var. *neomexicana* Blaisdell, 1909: 113.

***Eleodes parowana* Blaisdell, 1925 USA (UT)**

Eleodes parowana Blaisdell, 1925c: 374.

Eleodes parowana mimica Blaisdell, 1925c: 375. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 276).

***Eleodes pedinoides* LeConte, 1858 USA (NM TX) MEX (CO NL TA)**

Eleodes pedinoides LeConte, 1858c: 183.

Eleodes asperata LeConte, 1858c: 183. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 307).

***Eleodes quadricollis* Eschscholtz, 1829 USA (CA)**

Eleodes quadricollis Eschscholtz, 1829: 12.

Eleodes tarsalis Casey, 1890b: 399. Synonymy: Casey (1893: 597).

Eleodes cuneaticollis Casey, 1890b: 397. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 272).

Eleodes rileyi reducta* Blaisdell, 1925** USA (UT)*Eleodes reducta* Blaisdell, 1925c: 377.Eleodes rileyi rileyi* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ CA CO ID MT NM NV UT WY)*Eleodes rileyi* Casey, 1891: 57.*Eleodes humeralis* forma *tuberculo-muricata* Blaisdell, 1909: 97. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).*Eleodes humeralis* forma *granulato-muricata* Blaisdell, 1909: 97. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).*Eleodes quadricollis lassenicola* Blaisdell, 1925c: 373. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).*Eleodes coloradensis* Blaisdell, 1925c: 380. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).*Eleodes concinna* Blaisdell, 1925c: 381. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).*Eleodes tanneri* Blaisdell, 1932a: 74. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).***Eleodes rufipes rufipes* Pierre, 1976** MEX (PU/VE [Pico de Orizaba])*Eleodes alticola rufipes* Pierre, 1976: 708.***Eleodes rufipes transvolcanensis* Thomas, 2005** MEX (ME/MO/PU [Popocatépetl])*Eleodes alticola* Pierre, 1976: 706 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes alticola* Blaisdell, 1925].*Eleodes transvolcanensis* Thomas, 2005: 553³⁴. Replacement name for *Eleodes alticola* Pierre, 1976.***Eleodes tricostata* (Say, 1824)** [Fig. 19] CAN (AB MB SK) USA (AZ CO IA KS MN MO MT ND NE NM OK SD TX WI WY) MEX (CO TA)*Blaps tricostata* Say, 1824a: 262.*Pimelia alternata* Kirby, 1837: 232. Synonymy: LeConte (1851: 133).*Eleodes planata* Solier, 1848: 366 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes planata* Eschscholtz, 1829]. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 60).*Eleodes robusta* LeConte, 1858c: 183. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 307).*Eleodes tricostata* forma *ovalis* Blaisdell, 1909: 106. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).*Eleodes tricostata* forma *costata* Blaisdell, 1909: 106. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Thomas (2012: 274).***Eleodes wenzeli speculicollis* Blaisdell, 1925** USA (TX)*Eleodes speculicollis* Blaisdell, 1925c: 382.***Eleodes wenzeli wenzeli* Blaisdell, 1925** USA (NM TX)*Eleodes wenzeli* Blaisdell, 1925c: 381.**Subgenus *Metablapylis* Blaisdell, 1909***Metablapylis* Blaisdell, 1909: 391. Type species: *Eleodes nigrina* LeConte, 1858, **present designation.**

³⁴ Thomas (2005: 553) retained the name *transvolcanensis* for the species and *rufipes* for the subspecies. However, under Article 47.2 of the ICZN (1999) the oldest name for the species must be retained.

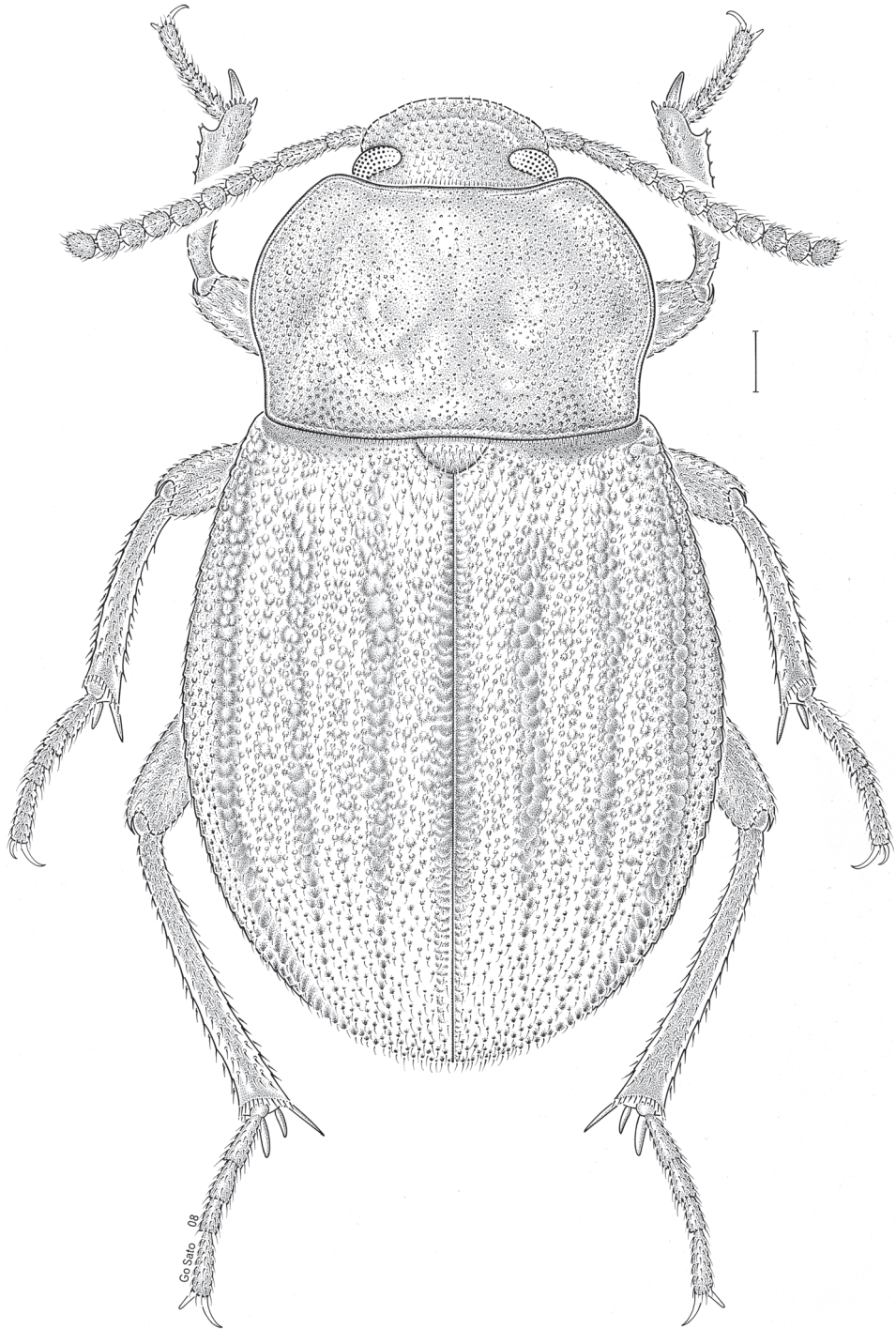


Figure 19. *Eleodes (Melaneleodes) tricostata* (Say, 1824). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Eleodes aalbui* Triplehorn, 2007** USA (CA)*Eleodes aalbui* Triplehorn, 2007: 628.Eleodes californica* Blaisdell, 1929** USA (CA)*Eleodes californica* Blaisdell, 1929a: 165.***Eleodes delicata* Blaisdell, 1929** USA (AZ TX UT) MEX (BC)*Eleodes delicata* Blaisdell, 1929a: 164.***Eleodes dissimilis* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (AZ CA NM NV TX UT) MEX (SO)*Eleodes dissimilis* Blaisdell, 1909: 398.***Eleodes nevadensis* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (AZ CA NV UT)*Eleodes dissimilis* var. *nevadensis* Blaisdell, 1909: 402.***Eleodes nigrina difformis* Blaisdell, 1925** USA (ID OR WA)*Eleodes nigrina difformis* Blaisdell, 1925c: 389.***Eleodes nigrina maclayi* Boddy, 1957** USA (OR)*Eleodes nigrina maclayi* Boddy, 1957: 197.***Eleodes nigrina nigrina* LeConte, 1858** [Fig. 20] CAN (BC) USA (AZ CA CO ID KS ND NE NM NV OR TX UT)*Eleodes nigrina* LeConte, 1858c: 186.***Eleodes nigrina perlonga* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (ID WY)*Eleodes nigrina* var. *perlonga* Blaisdell, 1909: 398.**Subgenus *Omegeleodes* Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012***Omegeleodes* Triplehorn and Thomas, 2012: 253. Type species: *Eleodes debilis* LeConte, 1858, original designation.***Eleodes debilis* LeConte, 1858** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (AG CH CO DU MI NL QU SI SL SO ZA)*Eleodes debilis* LeConte, 1858c: 185.**Subgenus *Promus* LeConte, 1862***Promus* LeConte, 1862a: 226. Type species: *Blaps opaca* Say, 1824, original designation.***Eleodes anachronus* Triplehorn, 2010³⁵** MEX (HI JA OA QU SL TA VE)*Eleodes anachronus* Triplehorn, 2010: 373.***Eleodes bidens* Triplehorn, 2007** MEX (DU)*Eleodes bidens* Triplehorn, 2007: 641.***Eleodes brucei* Triplehorn, 2007** MEX (DU ZA)*Eleodes brucei* Triplehorn, 2007: 638.***Eleodes calcarata* Champion, 1884** MEX (GU)*Elaeodes calcarata* Champion, 1884: 86.

³⁵ The species name *anachronus* is not a classical Greek or Latin name and seems a creation of Triplehorn (M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga, personal communication). Therefore the name is deemed to be a noun in apposition.

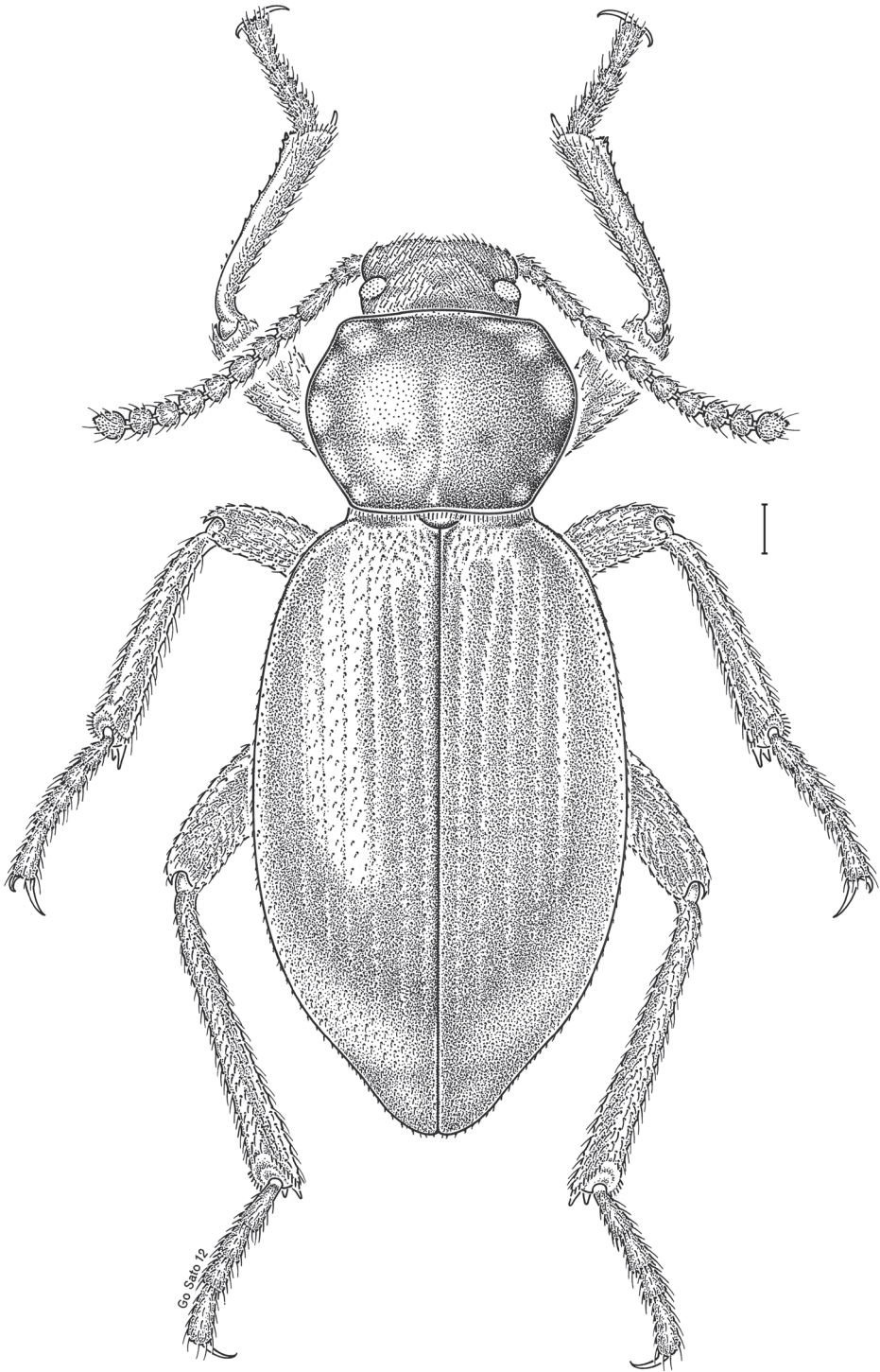


Figure 20. *Eleodes (Metablapylis) nigrina nigrina* LeConte, 1858. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Eleodes composita* Casey, 1891 USA (TX)Eleodes compositus* Casey, 1891: 58.***Eleodes erratica* Champion, 1884 MEX (NA SI)***Elaeodes erratica* Champion, 1884: 87.***Eleodes exarata* Champion, 1884 MEX (SL)***Elaeodes exarata* Champion, 1884: 78.***Eleodes fusiformis* LeConte, 1858 USA (CO KS NE NM TX WY)***Eleodes fusiformis* LeConte, 1858c: 184.***Eleodes goryi* Solier, 1848 USA (NM TX) MEX (PU TA VE)***Eleodes goryi* Solier, 1848: 251.*Eleodes seriata* LeConte, 1858c: 185. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 93).***Eleodes hoegei* Champion, 1885 MEX (PU VE)***Elaeodes högei* Champion, 1885: 91.***Eleodes insularis* Linell, 1899 MEX (BC BS)***Eleodes insularis* Linell, 1899: 181.*Eleodes terricola* Blaisdell, 1910: 61.³⁶ Synonymy: Triplehorn (1971: 58).***Eleodes knullorum* Triplehorn, 1971 USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CO HI)***Eleodes knullorum* Triplehorn, 1971: 56.***Eleodes longicornis* Champion, 1884 MEX (DU)***Elaeodes longicornis* Champion, 1884: 87.***Eleodes madrensis* Johnston, 2015 USA (AZ NM) MEX (SO)***Eleodes madrensis* Johnston, 2015: 14.***Eleodes montana* Champion, 1884 MEX (SL)***Elaeodes montana* Champion, 1884: 86.***Eleodes opaca* (Say, 1824) [Fig. 21] CAN (AB MB SK) USA (CO KS ND NE OK SD TX)***Blaps opaca* Say, 1824a: 263.***Eleodes spiculifera* Triplehorn, 2007 USA (TX)***Eleodes spiculiferus* Triplehorn, 2007: 632.***Eleodes spinolae* Solier, 1848 MEX (CO FD GE GU HI ME MO OA PU VE)***Eleodes spinolae* Solier, 1848: 253.***Eleodes striolata* LeConte, 1858 USA (TX) MEX (CO)***Eleodes striolata* LeConte, 1858c: 185.***Eleodes subnitens* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ) MEX (SO)***Eleodes subnitens* LeConte, 1851: 134.*Eleodes subnitens* forma *sinuata* Blaisdell, 1909: 163. Synonymy: Johnston (2015: 14).***Eleodes watrousi* Triplehorn, 2007 MEX (DU)***Eleodes watrousi* Triplehorn, 2007: 640.**Subgenus *Pseudeleodes* Blaisdell, 1909***Pseudeleodes* Blaisdell, 1909: 146. Type species: *Eleodes granosa* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.

³⁶ We consider this name available from Blaisdell (1910: 61) with the description by indication (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.1) to his monograph of the Eleodiini published in 1909.

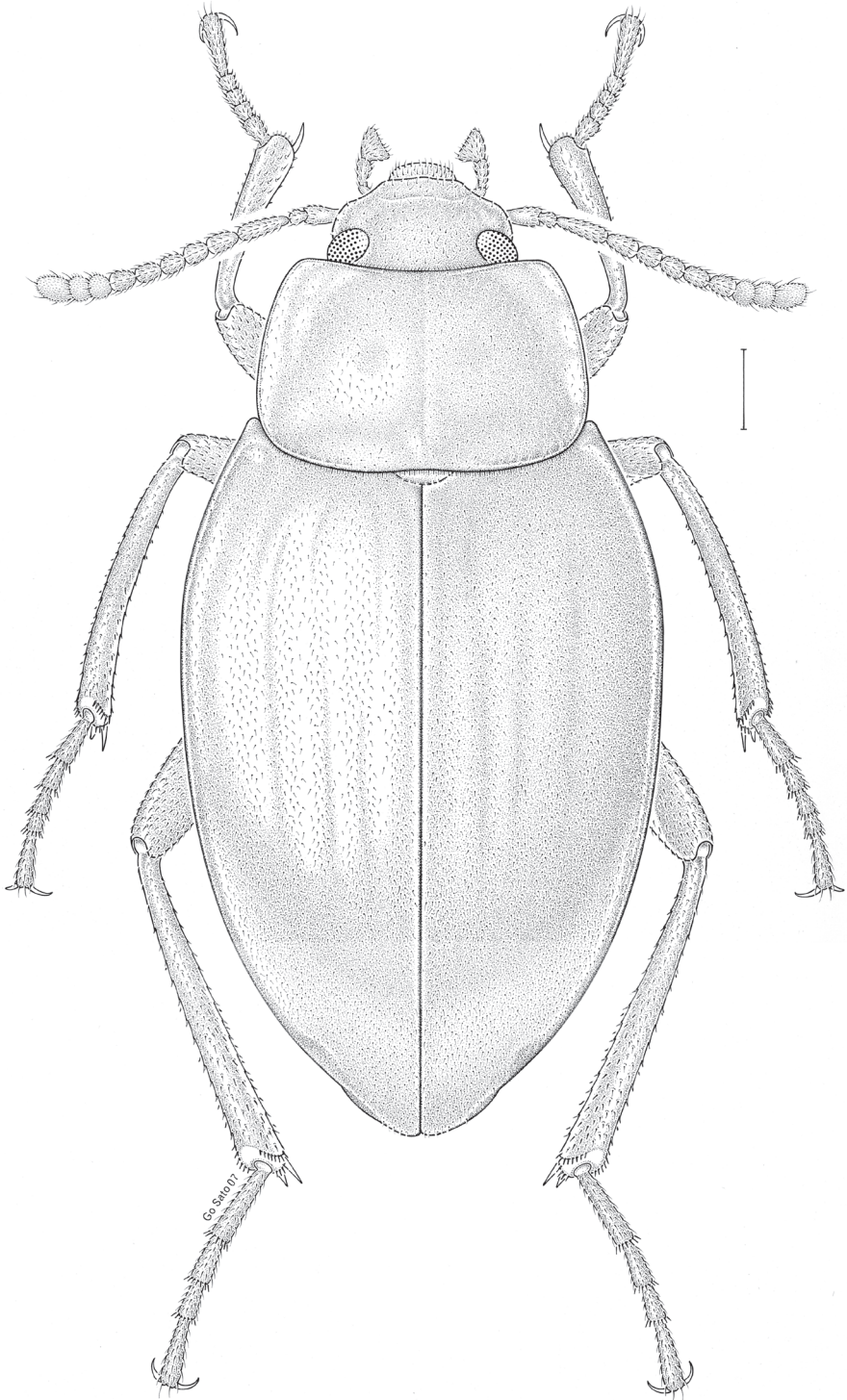


Figure 21. *Eleodes (Promus) opaca* (Say, 1824). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Trichoderulus Blaisdell, 1923: 281. Type species: *Trichoderulus longipilosus* Blaisdell, 1923 (= *Eleodes tribulus* Thomas, 2005), original designation. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 672).

***Eleodes caudifera* LeConte, 1858** USA (AZ CO NM TX UT) MEX (CH)

Eleodes caudifera LeConte, 1858c: 184.

Eleodes caudifera forma *glabra* Blaisdell, 1909: 228. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 671).

Eleodes caudifera forma *scabra* Blaisdell, 1909: 228. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 671).

Eleodes caudifera forma *sublaevis* Blaisdell, 1909: 228. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 671).

***Eleodes granosa* LeConte, 1866** USA (CA NV OR)

Eleodes granosa LeConte, 1866b: 116.

Eleodes granosa forma *fortis* Blaisdell, 1909: 150. **New synonymy** [YB].

Eleodes granosa var. *pilifera* Boddy, 1957: 193. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 671).

Eleodes inyoensis Tanner, 1961: 68. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 671).

***Eleodes inornata* Johnston, 2016** USA (NV)

Eleodes inornatus Johnston, 2016: 669.

***Eleodes leechi* Tanner, 1961** USA (CO UT)

Eleodes leechi Tanner, 1961: 63.

***Eleodes longipilosa* Horn, 1891** USA (CA ID NV OR)

Eleodes longipilosa Horn, 1891: 42.

***Eleodes pilosa* Horn, 1870** USA (CA ID NM NV OR UT WA WY)

Eleodes pilosa Horn, 1870: 314.

Eleodes pilosa forma *ordinata* Blaisdell, 1909: 143. **New synonymy** [YB].

Eleodes obesus Doyen, 1985b: 232. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 673).

***Eleodes spoliata* Blaisdell, 1933** USA (OR)

Eleodes spoliata Blaisdell, 1933b: 196.

***Eleodes tribulus* Thomas, 2005** USA (AZ) MEX (SO)

Amphidora caudata Horn, 1870: 330 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes caudata* Solier, 1848].

Trichoderulus longipilosus Blaisdell, 1923: 281 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes longipilosus* Horn, 1891]. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Aalbu (1987: 371).

Eleodes blaisdelli Doyen [in Doyen and Lawrence], 1979: 367 [junior primary homonym of *Eleodes blaisdelli* Blackwelder, 1945]. Replacement name for *Eleodes longipilosus* Blaisdell, 1923.

Eleodes tribulus Thomas, 2005: 552. Replacement name for *Eleodes caudatus* (Horn, 1870).

Subgenus *Tricheleodes* Blaisdell, 1909

Tricheleodes Blaisdell, 1909: 138. Type species: *Eleodes hirsuta* LeConte, 1861, by subsequent designation (Johnston 2016: 666).

***Eleodes hirsuta* LeConte, 1861** USA (CA NV UT)

Eleodes hirsuta LeConte, 1861b: 352.

Subgenus *Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829

Xysta Eschscholtz, 1829: 9. Type species: *Eleodes grvida* Eschscholtz, 1829, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). **Status revised** [ADS & MAJ].

Steneleodes Blaisdell, 1909: 409. Type species: *Eleodes longicollis* LeConte, 1851, **present designation**. **New synonymy** [ADS & MAJ].

Holeleodes Blaisdell, 1937b: 132. Type species: *Eleodes beameri* Blaisdell, 1937 (= *Elaeodes hepburni* Champion, 1884), original designation. Synonymy (with *Steneleodes* Blaisdell): Johnston (2015: 12).

***Eleodes angulata* (Eschscholtz, 1829) MEX (FD ME)**

Xysta angulata Eschscholtz, 1829: 9.

***Eleodes angusta* Eschscholtz, 1829 MEX (DU FD GU HI JA ME MI OA PU VE)**

Eleodes angusta Eschscholtz, 1829: 13.

***Eleodes blapoides* Eschscholtz, 1829 MEX (OA)**

Eleodes blapoides Eschscholtz, 1829: 12.

Elaeodes blaptoides Champion, 1884: 78. Unjustified emendation of *Eleodes blapoides* Eschscholtz, 1829, not in prevailing usage.

***Eleodes coarctata* Champion, 1885 MEX (ME PU TA)**

Elaeodes coarctata Champion, 1885: 91.

***Eleodes corrugans* Triplehorn, 2007 MEX (MI)**

Eleodes corrugans Triplehorn, 2007: 630.

***Eleodes distincta* Solier, 1848 MEX (HI OA PU QU SL TA VE)**

Eleodes distincta Solier, 1848: 239.

***Eleodes forreri* Champion, 1884 MEX (CH DU)**

Elaeodes forreri Champion, 1884: 88.

***Eleodes gigantea* Mannerheim, 1843 USA (CA) MEX (BC)**

Eleodes gigantea Mannerheim, 1843: 267.

Eleodes gentilis LeConte, 1858c: 187. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 15).

Eleodes estriatus Casey, 1890b: 398. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 15).

Eleodes gigantea var. *meridionalis* Blaisdell, 1918c: 387. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1996: 15).

***Eleodes glabricollis* Champion, 1884 MEX (AG GU NL SL)**

Elaeodes glabricollis Champion, 1884: 85.

***Eleodes grvida* (Eschscholtz, 1829) MEX (OA)**

Xysta grvida Eschscholtz, 1829: 9.

***Eleodes hepburni* Champion, 1884 USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH CO DU JA SI SO)**

Elaeodes hepburni Champion, 1884: 88.

Eleodes compressitarsis Blaisdell, 1935c: 158. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2010: 376).

Eleodes beameri Blaisdell, 1937b: 132. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2010: 376).

Eleodes bryanti Blaisdell, 1937b: 134. Synonymy (with *E. beameri* Blaisdell): Triplehorn and Doyen (1972: 79).

Eleodes palmerleensis Blaisdell, 1937b: 136. Synonymy (with *E. beameri* Blaisdell): Triplehorn and Doyen (1972: 79).

Eleodes innocens* LeConte, 1866** MEX (BS)*Eleodes innocens* LeConte, 1866b: 114.Eleodes laevigata blapsoides* Solier, 1848** MEX*Eleodes laevigata* var. *blapsoides* Solier, 1848: 244.***Eleodes laevigata laevigata* Solier, 1848** MEX (ME OA PU VE) GUA*Eleodes laevigata* Solier, 1848: 244.***Eleodes longicollis* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CO KS NM NV OR TX UT WY)
MEX (AG CH CO DU MI NL SL SO ZA)*Eleodes longicollis* LeConte, 1851: 134.*Eleodes haydenii* LeConte, 1858c: 186. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 311).***Eleodes mutilata* Blaisdell, 1921** MEX (BS)*Eleodes mutilata* Blaisdell, 1921b: 222.***Eleodes olida* Champion, 1892** MEX (GE)*Elaeodes olida* Champion, 1892: 516.***Eleodes ornatipennis* Blaisdell, 1937** USA (NM) MEX (CH)*Eleodes ornatipennis* Blaisdell, 1937b: 129.***Eleodes peropaca* Champion, 1892** MEX (DU)*Elaeodes peropaca* Champion, 1892: 517.***Eleodes platypennis* Triplehorn, 2007** MEX (JA)*Eleodes platypennis* Triplehorn, 2007: 637.***Eleodes ponderosa* Champion, 1884** MEX (OA PU)*Elaeodes ponderosa* Champion, 1884: 84.***Eleodes punctigera* Blaisdell, 1935** MEX (DU)*Eleodes punctigera* Blaisdell, 1935c: 157.***Eleodes ruida* (Say, 1835)** MEX (MO PU VE)*Blaps ruida* Say, 1835: 183.*Eleodes coriacea* Solier, 1848: 249. Synonymy: Champion (1884: 84).***Eleodes sallaei* Champion, 1885** MEX (GU JA OA PU QU SL VE)*Elaeodes sallaei* Champion, 1885: 89.***Eleodes solieri* Champion, 1885** MEX (CH CO GU OA PU SL VE)*Blaps celsa* Say, 1835: 185 [*nomen dubium*].*Elaeodes solieri* Champion, 1885: 89. Synonymy (in doubt): Champion (1885: 89).***Eleodes stolidia* Champion, 1885** MEX*Elaeodes stolidia* Champion, 1885: 92.***Eleodes sulcatula* Champion, 1884** MEX (ME)*Elaeodes sulcatula* Champion, 1884: 83.***Eleodes tenebricosa* Gemminger, 1870** MEX (ME OA)*Eleodes obscura* Solier, 1848: 245 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes obscurus* (Say, 1824)].*Elaeodes tenebricosa* Gemminger, 1870: 122. Replacement name for *Elaeodes obscura* Solier, 1848.

Eleodes tessellata* Champion, 1892 MEX (MI)Elaeodes tessellata* Champion, 1892: 517.

[incertae sedis]

Eleodes aequalis* (Say, 1835) MEX (DU ME OA PU)Blaps aequalis* Say, 1835: 185.*Eleodes alutacea* Solier, 1848: 240. Synonymy (in doubt): Champion (1884: 80).*Eleodes maillei* Solier, 1848: 247. Synonymy (with *E. alutacea* Solier): Champion (1884: 80).***Eleodes amaura* Champion, 1892 MEX (GU HI OA PU TA)***Elaeodes amaura* Champion, 1892: 514.³⁷***Eleodes barbata* Wickham, 1918 USA (AZ CO NM UT)***Eleodes barbata* Wickham, 1918: 256.***Eleodes brevicollis* Gemminger, 1870 MEX***Eleodes obsoleta* Solier, 1848: 238 [junior secondary homonym of *Eleodes obsoleta* (Say, 1823)].*Eleodes brevicollis* Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold], 1870: 1868. Replacement name for *Eleodes obsoleta* Solier, 1848.***Eleodes cylindrica* (Herbst, 1799) “Nordamerika”***Blaps cylindrica* Herbst, 1799: 185.***Eleodes dilaticollis* Champion, 1884 MEX (GU HI ME MI PU)***Elaeodes dilaticollis* Champion, 1884: 83.***Eleodes ebenina* (Solier, 1848) MEX***Nycterinus ebeninus* Solier, 1848: 269.***Eleodes elongatula* Eschscholtz, 1829 MEX***Eleodes elongatula* Eschscholtz, 1829: 13.***Eleodes impolita* (Say, 1835) MEX (ME OA PU VE)***Blaps impolita* Say, 1835: 183.*Eleodes aubei* Solier, 1848: 245. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 90).***Eleodes maura* (Say, 1835) MEX (GU OA PU)***Blaps maura* Say, 1835: 184.***Eleodes melanaria* Eschscholtz, 1829 MEX***Eleodes melanaria* Eschscholtz, 1829: 13.***Eleodes oblitterata* (Say, 1835) MEX***Blaps oblitterata* Say, 1835: 184.***Eleodes polita* Champion, 1892 MEX (ME MO)***Elaeodes polita* Champion, 1892: 513.***Eleodes rotundicollis* (Eschscholtz, 1829) MEX (PU SL VE)***Xysta rotundicollis* Eschscholtz, 1829: 9.*Blaps parva* Say, 1835: 186. Synonymy (in doubt): Champion (1884: 82).³⁷ Described by indication.

Eleodes scapularis* Champion, 1884** MEX (GU ME)*Elaeodes scapularis* Champion, 1884: 81.Eleodes segregata* Champion, 1892** MEX (CH DU GE MI)*Elaeodes segregata* Champion, 1892: 513.***Eleodes striata* (Guérin-Méneville, 1834)** MEX (TA)*Xysta striata* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 30.***Eleodes sulcata* (Eschscholtz, 1829)** MEX (MO)*Xysta sulcata* Eschscholtz, 1829: 9.**Genus *ELEODIMORPHA* Blaisdell, 1909** [F]*Eleodimorpha* Blaisdell, 1909: 477. Type species: *Eleodimorpha bolcan* Blaisdell, 1909, original designation.***Eleodimorpha bolcan* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA)*Eleodimorpha bolcan* Blaisdell, 1909: 479.**Genus *EMBAPHION* Say, 1824** [N]*Embaphion* Say, 1824a: 254. Type species: *Akis muricata* Say, 1824, monotypy.***Embaphion contractum blaisdelli* Benedict, 1927** USA (NM)*Embaphion contractum blaisdelli* Benedict, 1927: 46.***Embaphion contractum contractum* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (NM)*Embaphion contractum* Blaisdell, 1909: 460.***Embaphion contusum contusum* LeConte, 1858** USA (AZ CO KS NM WY)*Embaphion contusum* LeConte, 1858a: 20.***Embaphion contusum grande* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (NM)*Embaphion contusum* forma *grandis* Blaisdell, 1909: 471.***Embaphion contusum laminatum* Casey, 1890** USA (TX)*Embaphion laminatum* Casey, 1890b: 403.***Embaphion depressum* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA)*Eleodes depressa* LeConte, 1851: 136.***Embaphion elongatum* Horn, 1870** USA (CA ID NV OR UT)*Embaphion elongatum* Horn, 1870: 321.***Embaphion glabrum* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (AZ NM UT)*Embaphion glabrum* Blaisdell, 1909: 457.***Embaphion mexicanum* Blaisdell, 1935** MEX (CH)*Embaphion mexicanum* Blaisdell, 1935c: 160.***Embaphion muricatum* (Say, 1824)** [Fig. 22] CAN (AB SK) USA (CO KS NE SD TX) MEX (TA)*Akis muricata* Say, 1824a: 253.*Embaphion concavum* LeConte, 1853: 446. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 320).

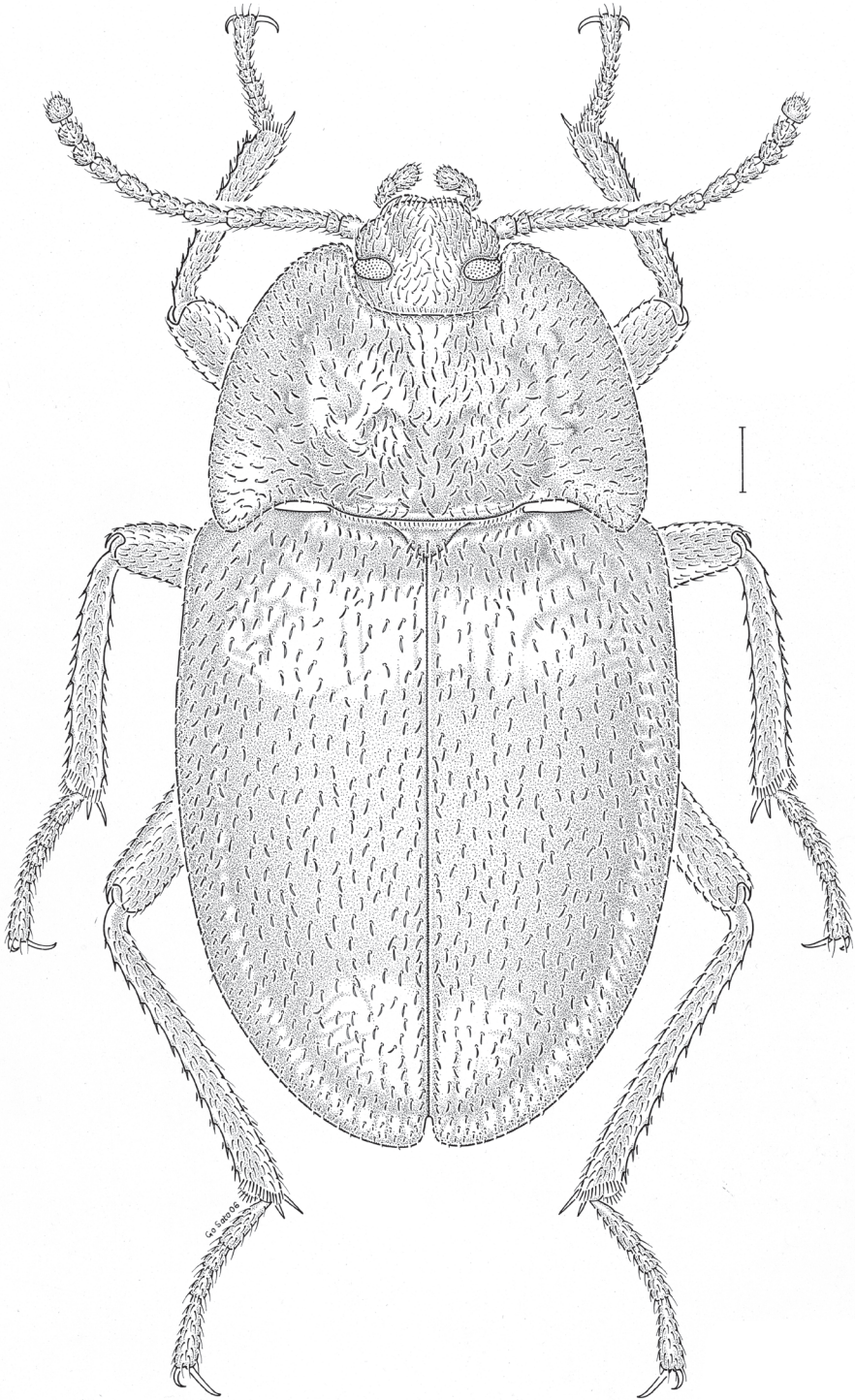


Figure 22. *Embaphion muricatum* (Say, 1824). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Embaphion planum* Horn, 1870** USA (CO KS NM UT WY)*Embaphion planum* Horn, 1870: 321.**Genus *Lariversius* Blaisdell, 1947** [M]*Lariversius* Blaisdell, 1947: 59. Type species: *Lariversius tibialis* Blaisdell, 1947, original designation.Lariversius tibialis* Blaisdell, 1947** USA (NV)*Lariversius tibialis* Blaisdell, 1947: 61.**Genus *Neobaphion* Blaisdell, 1925** [N]*Neobaphion* Blaisdell, 1925c: 390. Type species: *Eleodes planipennis* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.***Neobaphion alleni* Triplehorn, 1989** USA (ID OR)*Neobaphion alleni* Triplehorn, 1989: 458.***Neobaphion elongatum* Blaisdell, 1933** USA (CA NV)*Neobaphion elongatum* Blaisdell, 1933b: 208.***Neobaphion papula* Triplehorn and Aalbu, 1985** USA (NV)*Neobaphion papula* Triplehorn and Aalbu, 1985 [11 July]: 588.*Eleodes insolitus* Doyen, 1985b [11 July]: 230. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1989: 460).***Neobaphion planipenne* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AZ CO NM UT)*Eleodes planipennis* LeConte, 1866b: 116.**Genus *Trogloderus* LeConte, 1879** [M]*Trogloderus* LeConte, 1879a: 2. Type species: *Trogloderus costatus* LeConte, 1879, monotypy.***Trogloderus costatus* LeConte, 1879** USA (CA ID NV)*Trogloderus costatus* LeConte, 1879a: 3.***Trogloderus nevadus* La Rivers, 1943** USA (ID NV) **Status revised** [MAJ]*Trogloderus nevadus* La Rivers, 1943a: 437.***Trogloderus tuberculatus* Blaisdell, 1909** USA (CA) **Status revised** [MAJ]*Trogloderus tuberculatus* Blaisdell, 1909: 490.*Trogloderus costatus pappi* Kulzer, 1960: 310. **New synonymy** [MAJ]***Trogloderus vandykei* La Rivers, 1946** USA (AZ CA) **Status revised** [MAJ]*Trogloderus costatus vandykei* La Rivers, 1946: 41.*Trogloderus costatus mayhewi* Papp, 1961a: 33. **New synonymy** [MAJ]

Tribe APOCRYPHINI Lacordaire, 1859

Apocryphides Lacordaire, 1859: 432. Type genus: *Apocrypha* Eschscholtz, 1831.

Genus APOCRYPHA Eschscholtz, 1831 [F]

Apocrypha Eschscholtz, 1831: 13. Type species: *Apocrypha anthicoides* Eschscholtz, 1831, monotypy.

Compsomorphus Solier, 1851: 208. Type species: *Compsomorphus elegans* Solier, 1851, monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 433).

***Apocrypha anthicoides* Eschscholtz, 1831 USA (CA)**

Apocrypha anthicoides Eschscholtz, 1831: 13.

Apocrypha dyschirioides LeConte, 1851: 137. Synonymy: Doyen and Kitayama (1980: 122).

***Apocrypha clivinoidea* Horn, 1870 USA (CA)**

Apocrypha clivinoidea Horn, 1870: 391.

***Apocrypha setosa* Doyen and Kitayama, 1980 USA (CA)**

Apocrypha setosa Doyen and Kitayama, 1980: 126.

Genus PSEUDAPOCRYPHA Champion, 1886 [F]

Pseudapocrypha Champion, 1886: 260. Type species: *Pseudapocrypha lacordairii* Champion, 1886, monotypy.

***Pseudapocrypha lacordairii* Champion, 1886 MEX (CI) GUA**

Pseudapocrypha lacordairii Champion, 1886: 260.

Tribe BLAPTINI Leach, 1815

Blapsida Leach, 1815: 101. Type genus: *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775.

Subtribe Blaptina Leach, 1815

Blapsida Leach, 1815: 101. Type genus: *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775.

Genus BLAPS Fabricius, 1775 [F]

Blaps Fabricius, 1775: 254. Type species: *Tenebrio mortisagus* Linnaeus, 1758, subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429).

Subgenus *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775

Blaps Fabricius, 1775: 254. Type species: *Tenebrio mortisagus* Linnaeus, 1758, subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429).

***Blaps lethifera lethifera* Marsham, 1802** CAN (QC) USA (IN MD NJ NY OH VA) – Adventive

Blaps lethifera Marsham, 1802: 479.

Blaps similis Latreille, 1804: 279. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1893: 317).

***Blaps mucronata* Latreille, 1804** USA (MD NY OH) – Adventive

Blaps mucronata Latreille, 1804: 278.

Tribe BOLITOPHAGINI Kirby, 1837

Eledonaedes Billberg, 1820b: 392 [*nomen oblitum*, see Bouchard et al. 2011]. Type genus: *Eledona* Latreille, 1797.

Bolitophagidae Kirby, 1837: 236 [*nomen protectum*]. Type genus: *Bolitophagus* Illiger, 1798.

Rhipidandri LeConte, 1862a: 236. Type genus: *Rhipidandrus* LeConte, 1862.

Eutomides Lacordaire, 1865: 369. Type genus: *Eutomus* Lacordaire, 1865 (= *Rhipidandrus* LeConte, 1862).

Genus *BOLITOPHAGUS* Illiger, 1798 [M]

Bolitophagus Illiger, 1798: 100. Type species: *Silpha reticulata* Linnaeus, 1767, subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 115).

Boletophagus Agassiz, 1846: 48. Unjustified emendation of *Bolitophagus* Illiger, 1798, not in prevailing usage.

***Bolitophagus corticola* Say, 1826** CAN (NB NS ON PE QC) USA (CT DC FL GA IN MA MD ME MI MO NC NH NJ NY OH PA SC TN TX VA WI)

Bolitophagus corticola Say, 1826: 238.

Genus *BOLITOTHERUS* Candèze, 1861 [M]

Bolitotherus Candèze, 1861: 367. Type species: *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801, subsequent designation (LeConte 1862b: 236).

Phellidius LeConte, 1862a: 236. Type species: *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801, original designation. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 62).

***Bolitotherus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1801)³⁸** [Fig. 23] CAN (AB MB NB NS ON PE QC SK) USA (CT FL GA IA IL IN KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MS NC NE NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN TX VAVT WI)

Opatrum bifurcum Fabricius, 1798: 40.

Bolitophagus cornutus Fabricius, 1801a: 112. Synonymy: Fabricius (1801a: 113).

Bolitophagus cristatus Gosse, 1840: 251. **New synonymy** [YB].

³⁸ An application to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature was recently published (Bousquet and Bouchard 2017b) to retain *Bolitotherus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1801) as the valid name for this taxon.

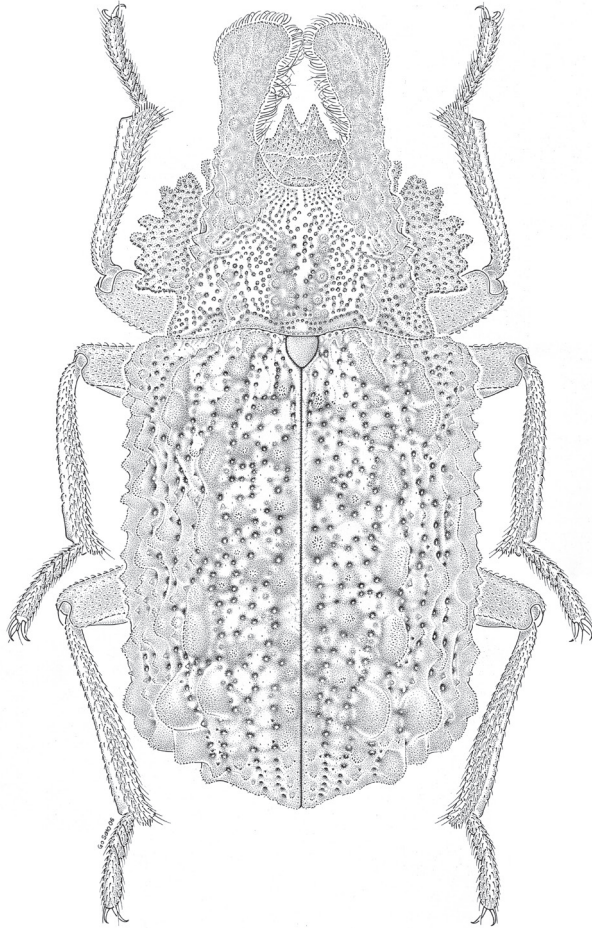


Figure 23. *Bolitotherus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1801). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Genus ELEATES Casey, 1886 [M]

Eleates Casey, 1886: 253. Type species: *Eleates occidentalis* Casey, 1886, monotypy.

***Eleates depressus* (Randall, 1838)** CAN (BC MB NB NT ON QC SK) USA (AR GA MD ME MI NH NY OH OR PA TN VA VT WA WI)

Eledona depressa Randall, 1838 [February]: 21.

Bolitophagus tetrapipes Newman, 1838 [April]: 378. Synonymy: LeConte (1854b: 219).

Eleates explanatus Casey, 1890b: 486. **New synonymy** [YB].

***Eleates occidentalis* Casey, 1886** USA (CA)

Eleates occidentalis Casey, 1886: 254.

Genus MEGELEATES Casey, 1895 [M]

Megeleates Casey, 1895: 623. Type species: *Megeleates sequoiarum* Casey, 1895, monotypy.

***Megeleates sequoiarum* Casey, 1895** USA (CA OR WA)

Megeleates sequoiarum Casey, 1895: 624.

Genus RHIPIDANDRUS LeConte, 1862 [M]

Rhipidandrus LeConte, 1862a: 236. Type species: *Xyletinus flabellicornis* Sturm, 1826 (= *Melolontha paradoxa* Palisot de Beauvois, 1818), monotypy.

Eutomus Lacordaire, 1865: 369. Type species: *Eutomus micrographus* Lacordaire, 1865, subsequent designation (Barber 1914: 191). Synonymy: LeConte and Horn (1883: 232).

Heptaphylla Friedenreich, 1883: 375. Type species: *Heptaphylla fungicola* Friedenreich, 1883, monotypy. Synonymy: Arrow (1904: 31).

Cherostus C.O. Waterhouse, 1894: 68. Type species: *Cherostus walkeri* Waterhouse, 1894, subsequent designation (Merkl and Kompantzeva 1996: 91). Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 762).

***Rhipidandrus championi* Sharp, 1905** GUA PAN

Rhipidandrus championi Sharp, 1905: 691.

***Rhipidandrus cornutus* (Arrow, 1904)** MEX (DU OA) / HIS PRI LAN / SA

Cherostus cornutus Arrow, 1904: 31.

***Rhipidandrus fulvomaculatus* Dury, 1914** USA (FL) / BAH

Rhipidandrus fulvomaculata Dury, 1914: 168.

***Rhipidandrus jamaicensis* (Arrow, 1904)** JAM

Cherostus jamaicensis Arrow, 1904: 32.

***Rhipidandrus mexicanus* Sharp, 1905** MEX (VE) GUA BEL

Rhipidandrus mexicanus Sharp, 1905: 691.

***Rhipidandrus micrographus* (Lacordaire, 1865)** PRI LAN / SA

Eutomus micrographus Lacordaire, 1865: 370.

Rhipidandrus panamaensis* (Barber, 1914) PANEutomus panamaensis* Barber, 1914: 193.***Rhipidandrus paradoxus* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1818) [Fig. 24] CAN (ON QC)**

USA (DC FL GA IN KS KY LA MD MI NC NY OH SC TX VA WI)

Melolontha paradoxa Palisot de Beauvois, 1818: 173.*Xylotinus flabellicornis* Sturm, 1826: 59. Synonymy: LeConte (1873: 329, 335).***Rhipidandrus peninsularis* Horn, 1894 USA (AZ TX) MEX (BS)***Rhipidandrus peninsularis* Horn, 1894b: 392.***Rhipidandrus sulcatus* (Gorham, 1898) BAH CUB CAY HIS LAN***Eutomus sulcatus* Gorham, 1898: 333.**Tribe CENTRONOPINI Doyen, 1989**Centronopini Doyen, 1989: 284. Type genus: *Centronopus* Solier, 1848.**Genus CENTRONOPUS Solier, 1848 [M]***Centronopus* Solier, 1848: 258. Type species: *Centronopus extensicollis* Solier, 1848 (= *Tenebrio suppressus* Say, 1835), original designation.**Subgenus *Centronopus* Solier, 1848***Centronopus* Solier, 1848: 258. Type species: *Centronopus extensicollis* Solier, 1848 (= *Tenebrio suppressus* Say, 1835), original designation.***Centronopus grandicollis* Champion, 1885 MEX (DU FD HI ME MO SL TA VE)***Centronopus grandicollis* Champion, 1885: 100.***Centronopus suppressus* (Say, 1835) MEX (FD HI ME MO PU SL TA VE)***Tenebrio suppressus* Say, 1835: 187.*Centronopus extensicollis* Solier, 1848: 260. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 361).**Subgenus *Menechides* Motschulsky, 1872***Menechides* Motschulsky, 1872: 26. Type species: *Helops calcaratus* Fabricius, 1798, original designation.*Scotobates* Rye, 1877: 341. Type species: *Helops calcaratus* Fabricius, 1798, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 587). Synonymy: Lucas (1920: 403).*Pyres* Champion, 1885: 100. Type species: *Pyres metallicus* Champion, 1885 (= *Centronopus speciosus* Pascoe, 1883), subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 336). Synonymy: Spilman (1962a: 3).***Centronopus batesi* (Champion, 1885) PAN / SA***Pyres batesi* Champion, 1885: 101.***Centronopus beardasleyi* Spilman, 1962 MEX (CL JA)***Centronopus beardasleyi* Spilman, 1962a: 11.

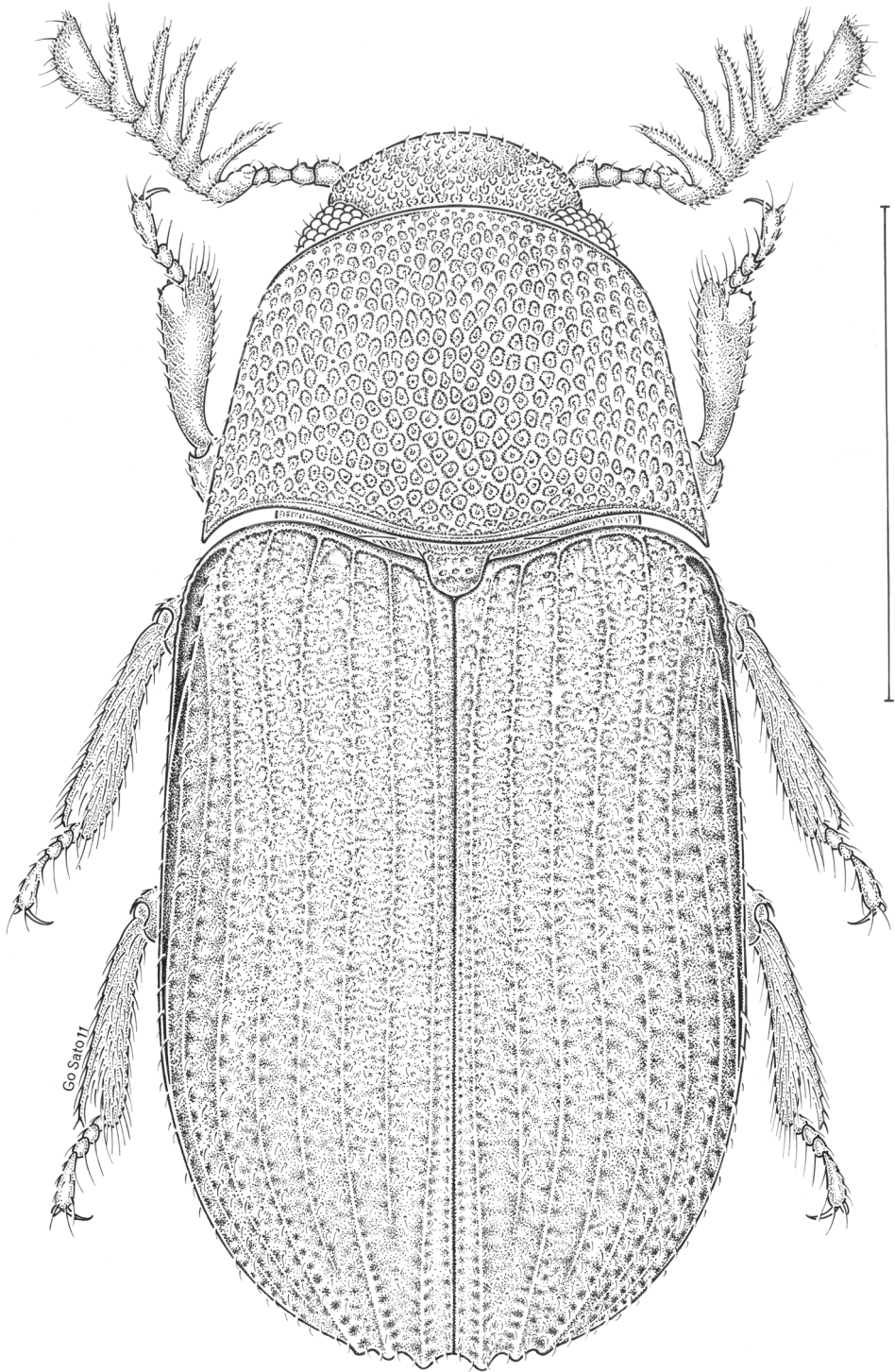


Figure 24. *Rhipidandrus paradoxus* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1818). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Centronopus bimaculatus* Champion, 1892** MEX (VE YU) BEL*Centronopus bimaculatus* Champion, 1892: 521.Centronopus calcaratus* (Fabricius, 1798)** CAN (NS ON QC) USA (AL CT DC FL GA IA IL IN KS LA MA MD ME MI MO MS NC NE NH NJ NY OH PA SC TN VA VT WI WV)*Tenebrio aeneus* DeGeer, 1775: 53 [junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio aeneus* Scopoli, 1763] [*nomen dubium*].*Helops calcaratus* Fabricius, 1798: 52. Synonymy (in doubt): LeConte (1866a: 61).*Tenebrio coracinus* Knoch, 1801: 172. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 61).*Helops caroliniensis* Palisot de Beauvois, 1817: 162. Synonymy (in doubt): LeConte (1866a: 61).*Tenebrio reflexus* Say, 1825: 203. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 139).***Centronopus nigrofasciatus* (Gebien, 1928)** CRI*Pyres nigrofasciatus* Gebien, 1928b: 182.***Centronopus opacus* LeConte, 1859** USA (AR KS MT OK SD TX)*Centronopus opacus* LeConte, 1859a: 15.***Centronopus speciosus* Pascoe, 1883** NIC CRI*Centronopus speciosus* Pascoe, 1883: 439.*Pyres metallicus* Champion, 1885: 101. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 521).**Genus *SCOTOBAENUS* LeConte, 1859** [M]*Scotobaenus* LeConte, 1859b: 87. Type species: *Scotobaenus parallelus* LeConte, 1859, monotypy.***Scotobaenus parallelus* LeConte, 1859** USA (CA OR WA) MEX*Scotobaenus parallelus* LeConte, 1859b: 88.***Scotobaenus punctatus* (Blaisdell, 1933)** USA (CA)*Centronopus punctatus* Blaisdell, 1933c: 220.***Scotobaenus simplex* (Blaisdell, 1937)** USA (CA)*Centronopus simplex* Blaisdell, 1937a: 95.***Scotobaenus wagneri* (Blaisdell, 1933)** USA (CA)*Centronopus wagneri* Blaisdell, 1933c: 218.**Genus *TAUROCERAS* Hope, 1841** [N]*Taurocera* Hope, 1841: 130. Type species: *Tenebrio cornutus* Fabricius, 1775, original designation.*Tauroceroapedus* Pic, 1913b: 4. Type species: *Tauroceroapedus difformipes* Pic, 1913, subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 344). Synonymy: Ferrer et al. (2005: 272).***Taurocera barclayi* Ferrer, Soldati and Delatour, 2005** JAM*Taurocera barclayi* Ferrer, Soldati and Delatour, 2005: 284.

Tauroceras cornutum* (Fabricius, 1775) CUB JAMTenebrio cornutus* Fabricius, 1775: 256.***Tauroceras girardi* Ferrer, Soldati and Delatour, 2005 MEX (QR) GUA HON NIC CRI***Tauroceras girardi* Ferrer, Soldati and Delatour, 2005: 288.***Tauroceras mulata* Zayas, 1988 CUB***Tauroceras mulata* Zayas, 1988: 94.**Tribe CERENOPINI Horn, 1870**Cerenopi Horn, 1870: 323. Type genus: *Cerenopus* LeConte, 1851.**Genus ARGOPORIS Horn, 1870 [F]***Argoporis* Horn, 1870: 325. Type species: *Cerenopus costipennis* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Gebien 1937: 797).*Threnus* Motschulsky, 1870: 404. Type species: *Threnus niger* Motschulsky, 1870, original designation. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483)³⁹.***Argoporis aequalis* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (SO)***Argoporis aequalis* Blaisdell, 1923: 259.***Argoporis alutacea* Casey, 1890 USA (AZ) MEX (SO)***Argoporis alutacea* Casey, 1890b: 406.*Argoporis labialis* Blaisdell, 1923: 258. Synonymy: Berry (1980: 18).*Argoporis angusta* Casey, 1924: 331. Synonymy: Berry (1980: 18).*Argoporis hebes* Casey, 1924: 332. Synonymy: Berry (1980: 18).*Argoporis tibialis* Casey, 1924: 332. Synonymy: Berry (1980: 18).***Argoporis apicalis apicalis* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BC BS)***Argoporis apicalis* Blaisdell, 1943: 234.*Argoporis insularis* Berry, 1980: 54. Synonymy: Sánchez Piñero and Aalbu (2002: 132).***Argoporis apicalis californica* Berry, 1980 USA (AZ) MEX (BC)***Argoporis apicalis californica* Berry, 1980: 22.***Argoporis atripes* Horn, 1870 MEX (AG DU GU HI JA MI SI SL SO)***Argoporis atripes* Horn, 1870: 325.***Argoporis bicolor* (LeConte, 1851) USA (AZ CA) MEX (SO)***Cerenopus bicolor* LeConte, 1851: 143.*Argoporis tuckeri* Casey, 1924: 332. Synonymy: Berry (1980: 27).***Argoporis brevicollis* Champion, 1885 MEX (DU SI)***Argoporis brevicollis* Champion, 1885: 94.

³⁹ As for *Amblycypus asperatus* (see footnote #20), evidence gathered recently indicates that Motschulsky's manuscript was published prior to that of Horn and that *Threnus* has precedence. The Reversal of precedence cannot be used in this case since *Threnus* was listed as valid after 1899 in some catalogues (e.g., Leng 1920: 224). An application to the Commission will be necessary to retain Horn's name as valid.

- Argoporis carinata* Berry, 1980** USA (AZ) MEX (CH NA SI SO)
Argoporis carinata Berry, 1980: 30.
- Argoporis cavifrons* Champion, 1885** MEX (DU SI)
Argoporis cavifrons Champion, 1885: 95.
- Argoporis colimensis* Berry, 1980** MEX (CL)
Argoporis colimensis Berry, 1980: 34.
- Argoporis costipennis* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ NM) MEX (SO)
Cerenopus costipennis LeConte, 1851: 143.⁴⁰
Argoporis lateralis Casey, 1924: 331. Synonymy: Berry (1980: 38).
- Argoporis costulata* (Horn, 1870)** MEX (BC BS)
Cerenopus costulatus Horn, 1870: 326.
- Argoporis craigi* Berry, 1980** MEX (CH DU)
Argoporis craigi Berry, 1980: 42.
- Argoporis crassicornis* Champion, 1885** MEX (DU NA SI)
Argoporis crassicornis Champion, 1885: 94.
- Argoporis cribrata* (LeConte, 1861)** MEX (BS)
Cerenopus cribratus LeConte, 1861a: 337.
- Argoporis deltodonta* Berry, 1980** MEX (Tres Marias Islands)
Argoporis deltodonta Berry, 1980: 46.
- Argoporis durangoensis* Berry, 1980** MEX (CH DU)
Argoporis durangoensis Berry, 1980: 47.
- Argoporis ebenina* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)
Argoporis ebenina Horn, 1894b: 424.
- Argoporis estebanensis* Berry, 1980** MEX (BS)
Argoporis estebanensis Berry, 1980: 50.
- Argoporis impressa* Blaisdell, 1925** MEX (BC BS)
Argoporis impressa Blaisdell, 1925b: 330.
- Argoporis inconstans* Horn, 1894** MEX (BC BS)
Argoporis inconstans Horn, 1894b: 425.
- Argoporis laevicollis* Champion, 1892** MEX (DU SI)
Argoporis laevicollis Champion, 1892: 520.
- Argoporis longipes* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)
Argoporis longipes Blaisdell, 1923: 260.
- Argoporis nigra inflata* Berry, 1980** MEX (BS)
Argoporis constanzae inflata Berry, 1980: 37.
- Argoporis nigra nigra* (Motschulsky, 1870)** MEX (BS)
Threnus niger Motschulsky, 1870: 406⁴¹.
Argoporis constanzae constanzae Berry, 1980: 35. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483).
- Argoporis obregonensis* Berry, 1980** MEX (SO)
Argoporis obregonensis Berry, 1980: 58.

⁴⁰ A number of authors, including LeConte (1866a: 61) and Horn (1870: 325), mistakenly used the name *sulcipennis* for this species.

⁴¹ Species described from “Californie. St. Francisco.”

Argoporis regalis* Berry, 1980** MEX (BS)*Argoporis regalis* Berry, 1980: 59.Argoporis rufipes femorata* Berry, 1980** MEX (CH DU GU SI SL ZA)*Argoporis rufipes femorata* Berry, 1980: 63.***Argoporis rufipes nitida* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH CO)*Argoporis nitida* Casey, 1890b: 406.***Argoporis rufipes rufipes* Champion, 1885** MEX (AG CH CO SL SO ZA)*Argoporis rufipes* Champion, 1885: 94.***Argoporis tridentata* Champion, 1892** MEX (CL GE JA MI)*Argoporis tridentata* Champion, 1892: 519.***Argoporis unicalcarata* Champion, 1892** MEX (AG JA NA SO)*Argoporis unicalcarata* Champion, 1892: 519.**Genus CERENOPUS LeConte, 1851** [M]*Cerenopus* LeConte, 1851: 143⁴². Type species: *Cerenopus concolor* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 173).***Cerenopus angustatus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)*Cerenopus angustatus* Horn, 1894b: 426.***Cerenopus aterrimus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)*Cerenopus aterrimus* Horn, 1894b: 425.***Cerenopus concolor* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC BS)*Cerenopus concolor* LeConte, 1851: 143.***Cerenopus hermanus* Berry, 1975** MEX (BS)*Cerenopus hermanus* Berry, 1975: 931.***Cerenopus punctatus* Berry, 1975** MEX (BS)*Cerenopus punctatus* Berry, 1975: 932.**Tribe EULABINI Horn, 1870**Eulabes Horn, 1870: 323. Type genus: *Eulabis* Eschscholtz, 1829.**Genus APSENA LeConte, 1862** [F]*Apseña* LeConte, 1862a: 228. Type species: *Eulabis pubescens* LeConte, 1851, original designation.

⁴² Berry (1975: 929) proposed the new subgenus *Longicerenopus* to include *C. angustatus* Horn, *C. aterrimus* Horn, *C. hermanus* Berry, and *C. punctatus* Berry. Unfortunately the author failed to designate a type species and therefore his name is unavailable from that date. Staff of the Zoological Society of London (Anonymous 1979: 217) designated *C. angustatus* Horn as type species but since the person responsible for the nomenclatural act cannot be determined from the work itself, the act must be attributed to "Anonymous." Names and nomenclatural acts published anonymously after 1950 are unavailable (ICZN 1999: Article 14) and so consequently the name *Longicerenopus* is still unavailable.

Apsena barbarae* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (CA)*Apsena barbarae* Blaisdell, 1932b: 61.Apsena grossa* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (CA)*Eulabis grossa* LeConte, 1866b: 118.***Apsena insularis* Blaisdell, 1932** MEX (BC)*Apsena insularis* Blaisdell, 1932b: 58.***Apsena laticornis laticornis* (Casey, 1891)** USA (CA)*Eulabis laticornis* Casey, 1891: 60.*Apsena labrae* Pierce, 1954b: 98. Synonymy: Doyen and Miller (1980: 2).***Apsena laticornis subvestita* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (CA)*Apsena laticornis* var. *subvestita* Blaisdell, 1932b: 68.***Apsena leachi* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (CA)*Apsena leachi* Blaisdell, 1932b: 70.***Apsena pubescens pubescens* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA)*Eulabis pubescens* LeConte, 1851: 143.*Eulabis crassicornis* Casey, 1890b: 404. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1925a: 83).***Apsena pubescens rufescens* Blaisdell, 1932** MEX (BC)*Apsena pubescens rufescens* Blaisdell, 1932b: 56.***Apsena rufipes opaca* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (CA)*Apsena rufipes* var. *opaca* Blaisdell, 1932b: 81.***Apsena rufipes rufipes* (Eschscholtz, 1829)** USA (CA)*Eulabis rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1829: 15.*Eulabis montana* Casey, 1924: 330. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1925a: 84).***Apsena rufipes simplex* Blaisdell, 1932** USA (CA)*Apsena rufipes simplex* Blaisdell, 1932b: 84.**Genus *EPANTIUS* LeConte, 1851** [M]*Epantius* LeConte, 1851: 144. Type species: *Epantius obscurus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.***Epantius obscurus* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA) MEX (BC)*Epantius obscurus* LeConte, 1851: 144.**Genus *EULABIS* Eschscholtz, 1829** [F]*Eulabis* Eschscholtz, 1829: 14. Type species: *Eulabis bicarinata* Eschscholtz, 1829, subsequent designation (Blaisdell 1932b: 44).***Eulabis bicarinata* Eschscholtz, 1829** USA (CA)*Eulabis bicarinata* Eschscholtz, 1829: 15.

Tribe HELOPINI Latreille, 1802

Helopii Latreille, 1802: 176. Type genus: *Helops* Fabricius, 1775.

Genus HELOPS Fabricius, 1775⁴³ [M]

Helops Fabricius, 1775: 257. Type species: *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133) (see ICZN 2009)⁴⁴.

Stenotrichus LeConte, 1862a: 239. Type species: *Amphidora rufipes* LeConte, 1851, original designation. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 496).

Biomorphus Motschulsky, 1872: 38. Type species: *Biomorphus tuberculatus* Motschulsky, 1872 (= *Amphidora attenuata* LeConte, 1851), original designation. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 485).

Coscinoptilix Allard, 1876: 15 [as *Coscinopter*]⁴⁵. Type species: *Coscinoptilix gracilicornis* Allard, 1876, monotypy. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 312).

***Helops angustus* LeConte, 1859** USA (CA)

Helops angustus LeConte, 1859b: 77.

***Helops arizonensis* Horn, 1874** USA (AZ NM)

Helops arizonensis Horn, 1874a: 36.

***Helops attenuatus* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA NV)

Amphidora attenuata LeConte, 1851: 136.

Biomorphus tuberculatus Motschulsky, 1872: 40. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 485).

***Helops bachei* LeConte, 1861** USA (CA)

Helops bachei LeConte, 1861b: 353.

***Helops benitensis* Blaisdell, 1925** MEX (BC)

Helops benitensis Blaisdell, 1925b: 339.

***Helops blaisdelli* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)

Helops blaisdelli Casey, 1891: 66.

***Helops blandi* Bousquet and Bouchard, 2012** CAN (NB) USA (MD NJ NY SC VA)

Helops gracilis Bland, 1864: 319 [junior primary homonym of *Helops gracilis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823].

Helops blandi Bousquet and Bouchard [in Nabozhenko et al.], 2012: 729. Replacement name for *Helops gracilis* Bland, 1864.

***Helops callosus* Casey, 1890** USA (NM)

Helops callosa Casey, 1890b: 489.

⁴³ *Helops martinensis* Marcuzzi, 2001 (p. 252) is a *nomen nudum* since Marcuzzi (2001) failed to indicate where the syntypes will be (or are) deposited and the name and location of the collection, a mandatory requirement for every new species-group name published after 1999 (ICZN 1999: Article 16.4.2).

⁴⁴ According to M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga (personal communication), *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758, based on a syntype, is a chrysomelid species of the genus *Timarcha*. This problem will be addressed in a future publication.

⁴⁵ Allard (1877a: 36) corrected the name *Coscinopter* to *Coscinoptilix* in the errata issued in one part of the same journal volume. Therefore *Coscinoptilix* is the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999: Article 32.5).

- Helops cavifrons* Champion, 1887** GUA
Helops cavifrons Champion, 1887: 313.
- Helops cisteloides* Germar, 1823** USA (AR FL GA LA MD MO NC NJ OH SC TX VA)
Helops cisteloides Germar, 1823: 159.
- Helops confluens* (Casey, 1924)** USA (CA) **Status revised** [RLA]
Stenotrichus confluens Casey, 1924: 329.
- Helops coxalis* Champion, 1887** MEX (MI)
Helops coxalis Champion, 1887: 317.
- Helops crockeri* Blaisdell, 1933** MEX (BC [Guadalupe Is.])
Helops crockeri Blaisdell, 1933a: 89.
- Helops cupripennis* Champion, 1887** MEX (OA)
Helops cupripennis Champion, 1887: 319.
- Helops cylindriciformis* Casey, 1891** USA (NM)
Helops cylindriciformis Casey, 1891: 68.
- Helops difficilis* Horn, 1878** USA (CO WY)
Helops difficilis Horn, 1878a: 57.
- Helops discipulus* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)
Helops discipula Casey, 1891: 67.
- Helops discretus* LeConte, 1866** USA (TX)
Helops discretus LeConte, 1866b: 134.
- Helops edwardsii* Horn, 1870** USA (CA OR WA)
Helops edwardsii Horn, 1870: 395.
- Helops enitescens* Champion, 1893** GUA
Helops enitescens Champion, 1893a: 557.
- Helops exsculptus* Champion, 1887** GUA
Helops exsculptus Champion, 1887: 314.
- Helops farctus* LeConte, 1858** USA (TX)
Helops farcta LeConte, 1858b: 74.
- Helops fresnoensis* Blaisdell, 1931** USA (CA)
Helops fresnoënsis Blaisdell, 1931: 44.
- Helops gracilicornis* (Allard, 1876)** MEX (VE)
Coscinoptilix gracilicornis Allard, 1876: 52.
- Helops guadalupensis* Casey, 1890** MEX (BC [Guadalupe Is.])
Helops guadalupensis Casey, 1890b: 488.
- Helops impolitus* LeConte, 1866** USA (TX)
Helops impolitus LeConte, 1866b: 132.
- Helops inanis* (Allard, 1877)** MEX (MO PU)
Tarpela inanis Allard, 1877b: 262.
Helops funebris Champion, 1887: 316. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 556).
- Helops laetus* LeConte, 1857** CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA)
Helops laetus LeConte, 1857: 50.
- Helops longicornis* Champion, 1887** MEX (DU)
Helops longicornis Champion, 1887: 314.

- Helops noguerai* Doyen, 1990** MEX (JA)
Helops noguerai Doyen, 1990: 236.
- Helops obtusangulus* Blaisdell, 1921** USA (CA)
Helops obtusangula Blaisdell, 1921b: 228.
- Helops opacus* LeConte, 1859** USA (CA ID NV OR UT)
Helops opacus LeConte, 1859c: 284.
- Helops panamensis* Champion, 1887** PAN
Helops panamensis Champion, 1887: 319.
- Helops perforatus* Horn, 1880** USA (TX)
Helops perforatus Horn, 1880: 153.
- Helops pernitens* LeConte, 1861** [Fig. 25] CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA)
Helops pernitens LeConte, 1861b: 353.
- Helops pinguis* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)
Helops pinguis Horn, 1894b: 430.
- Helops politus* Say, 1826** USA (FL)
Helops politus Say, 1826: 240.
- Helops pueblensis* Champion, 1887** MEX (GE PU)
Helops pueblensis Champion, 1887: 317.
- Helops punctatostriatum* Champion, 1887** MEX
Helops punctato-striatum Champion, 1887: 316.
- Helops punctatus* Gemminger, 1870** USA (CA)
Helops punctipennis LeConte, 1866b: 133 [junior primary homonym of *Helops punctipennis* Lucas, 1846].
Helops punctatus Gemminger, 1870: 123 [junior primary homonym of *Helops punctatus* Fabricius, 1801]⁴⁶. Replacement name for *Helops punctipennis* LeConte, 1866.
- Helops punctiventris* Champion, 1887** MEX (GU)
Helops punctiventris Champion, 1887: 320.
- Helops rastratus* Champion, 1893** MEX (CH)
Helops rastratus Champion, 1893a: 557.
- Helops rufipes* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (CA)
Amphidora rufipes LeConte, 1851: 136.
Amphidora parallela Casey, 1924: 328. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1933b: 210).
- Helops rugiceps* Champion, 1887** GUA
Helops rugiceps Champion, 1887: 315.
- Helops rugicollis* LeConte, 1866** USA (CA)
Helops rugicollis LeConte, 1866b: 133.
- Helops rugulosus* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA)
Helops rugulosus LeConte, 1851: 151.

⁴⁶ *Helops punctatus* Fabricius, 1801 (currently *Taraxides punctatus*) and *Helops punctatus* Gemminger, 1870 are primary homonyms, both presently used as valid, that have not been considered congeneric after 1899. In such case, the junior homonym is not to be replaced and the case should be referred to the Commission (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9.5).

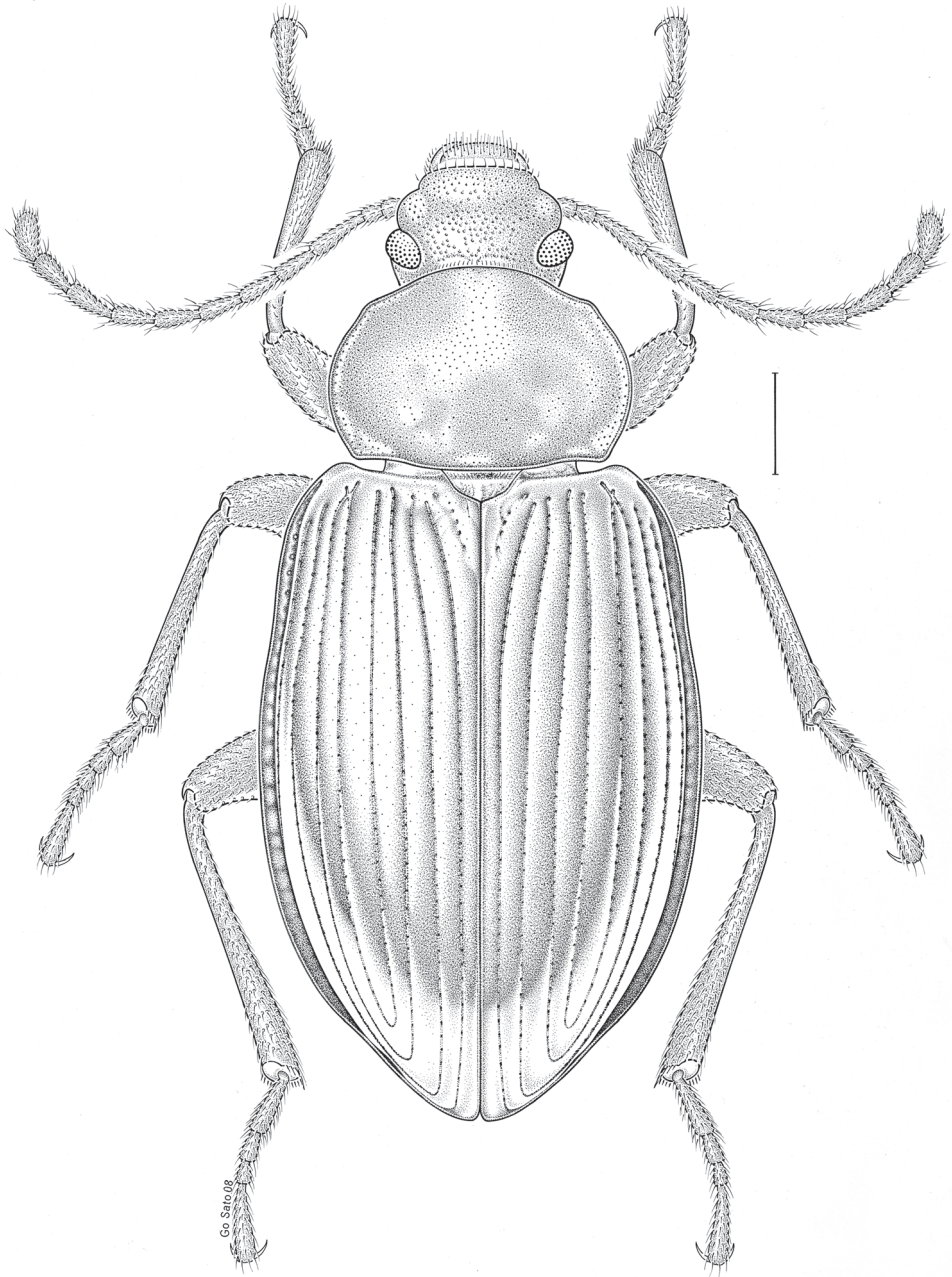


Figure 25. *Helops pernitens* LeConte, 1861. Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Helops scintillatus* Doyen, 1990 MEX (JA NA)**

Helops scintillatus Doyen, 1990: 239.

***Helops seriatoporus* Champion, 1893 MEX (CH)**

Helops seriatoporus Champion, 1893a: 558.

- Helops seriatus* (Allard, 1877)** USA (CA)
Catomus seriatus Allard, 1877b: 46.
- Helops simulator* Blaisdell, 1921** USA (CA OR)
Helops simulator Blaisdell, 1921b: 226.
- Helops sparsus* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BC)
Helops sparsus Blaisdell, 1943: 274.
- Helops spiethi* Pallister, 1954** MEX (DU)
Helops spiethi Pallister, 1954: 50.
- Helops spilmani* Pallister, 1954** MEX (CH DU)
Helops spilmani Pallister, 1954: 49.
- Helops spissicornis* Champion, 1893** MEX (DU)
Helops spissicornis Champion, 1893a: 558.
- Helops spretus* Horn, 1880** USA (NV)
Helops spretus Horn, 1880: 153.
- Helops stenotrichoides* Blaisdell, 1895** USA (CA)
Helops stenotrichoides Blaisdell, 1895: 238.
- Helops strigicollis* Horn, 1885** USA (CA)
Helops strigicollis Horn, 1885c: 161.
- Helops suavis* Champion, 1887** MEX (OA) GUA
Helops suavis Champion, 1887: 318.
- Helops sulcipennis* LeConte, 1866** USA (AL GA NC SC TN VA)
Helops sulcipennis LeConte, 1866b: 133.
- Helops sumptuosus* (Allard, 1876)** MEX
Diastixus sumptuosus Allard, 1876: 57.
- Helops tristis* Palisot de Beauvois, 1817** USA (SC)
Helops tristis Palisot de Beauvois, 1817: 138 [junior primary homonym of *Helops tristis* Rossi, 1790].⁴⁷
- Helops tumescens* LeConte, 1866** USA (AZ CA)
Helops tumescens LeConte, 1866b: 134.

Genus *NALASSUS* Mulsant, 1854 [M]

Nalassus Mulsant, 1854: 323. Type species: *Helops dryadophilus* Mulsant, 1854, subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2001: 630).

- Nalassus aereus* (Germar, 1823)** USA (AL CT DC DE GA IL IN KS KY MD MO MS NC NJ NY OH PA SC TN VA WV)
Helops aereus Germar, 1823: 160.
Helops pullus Say, 1826: 240. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 63).
Helops aratus Say, 1826: 241. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 63).
Helops carolina Manee, 1924: 40. Synonymy: Steiner (2009: 332).

⁴⁷ Horn (1885a: 90) mentioned that this species “is certainly not a *Helops*” and that he was unable to identify it. He also questioned the fact that the species was of American origin.

***Nalassus californicus* (Mannerheim, 1843)** USA (CA ID NV OR WA) MEX

Helops californicus Mannerheim, 1843: 287.

***Nalassus convexulus* (LeConte, 1861)** CAN (AB BC) USA (CA CO ID MT NE NV OR UT WA WY)

Helops convexulus LeConte, 1861b: 353.

Helops inclusus Walker, 1866: 330. Synonymy: Blair (1921: 283).

Helops montanus LeConte, 1879b: 518. Synonymy: Bousquet and Campbell (1991: 258).

Helops regulus Blaisdell, 1921b: 227. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 177).

Genus *NAUTES* Pascoe, 1866 [M]

Nautes Pascoe, 1866: 475. Type species: *Nautes fervidus* Pascoe, 1866, monotypy.

***Nautes alternans* Champion, 1893** GUA

Nautes alternans Champion, 1893a: 550.

***Nautes antennatus* Champion, 1887** PAN

Nautes antennatus Champion, 1887: 281.

***Nautes asperipennis* Allard, 1894** CUB

Nautes asperipennis Allard, 1894: 259.

***Nautes azurescens* (Jacquelin du Val, 1857)** USA (FL) / BAH CUB

Helops azurescens Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 153.

Helops viridimicans Horn, 1878a: 57. Synonymy: Steiner (2005: 454).

***Nautes belti* Allard, 1877** NIC PAN

Nautes belti Allard, 1877b: 59.

***Nautes breviceps* Champion, 1887** PAN

Nautes breviceps Champion, 1887: 282.

***Nautes chrysomeloides* Champion, 1887** BEL

Nautes chrysomeloides Champion, 1887: 284.

***Nautes enoplooides* Champion, 1887** GUA

Nautes enoplooides Champion, 1887: 287.

***Nautes fervidus* Pascoe, 1866** MEX (VE) GUA NIC

Nautes fervidus Pascoe, 1866: 476.

Nautes aeneus Bates, 1870: 270. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 278).

***Nautes glabratus* Champion, 1887** MEX (VE)

Nautes glabratus Champion, 1887: 278.

***Nautes guanahani* Steiner, 2006** BAH

Nautes guanahani Steiner, 2006: 29.

***Nautes hilaris* Champion, 1887** GUA

Nautes hilaris Champion, 1887: 286.

***Nautes laeviventris* Champion, 1887** GUA

Nautes laeviventris Champion, 1887: 285.

Nautes magnificus* Champion, 1887 GUANautes magnificus* Champion, 1887: 284.***Nautes nitidissimus* Champion, 1887 MEX (VE)***Nautes nitidissimus* Champion, 1887: 286.***Nautes nodulosus* Champion, 1887 GUA***Nautes nodulosus* Champion, 1887: 287.***Nautes rufipes* Allard, 1876 CUB***Nautes rufipes* Allard, 1876: 45.***Nautes splendens* Champion, 1887 PAN***Nautes splendens* Champion, 1887: 280.***Nautes stabilis* Champion, 1893 MEX (OA VE)***Nautes stabilis* Champion, 1893a: 550.***Nautes striatipennis* Champion, 1887 MEX (OA)***Nautes striatipennis* Champion, 1887: 283.***Nautes tinctus* Champion, 1887 GUA***Nautes tinctus* Champion, 1887: 279.***Nautes tricolor* Champion, 1893 MEX (PU)***Nautes tricolor* Champion, 1893a: 551.***Nautes varians* Champion, 1887 MEX (OA VE)***Nautes varians* Champion, 1887: 281.***Nautes versicolor* Champion, 1887 GUA***Nautes versicolor* Champion, 1887: 284.**Genus *NEOHELOPS* Dajoz, 2001 [M]***Neohelops* Dajoz, 2001: 356. Type species: *Neohelops texanus* Dajoz, 2001, original designation.***Neohelops texanus* Dajoz, 2001 USA (TX)***Neohelops texanus* Dajoz, 2001: 357.**Genus *TARPELA* Bates, 1870 [F]***Tarpela* Bates, 1870: 272. Type species: *Tarpela brownii* Bates, 1870, subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 407).*Lamperos* Allard, 1876: 4. Type species: *Helops micans* Fabricius, 1798, subsequent designation (Nabozhenko and Löbl 2008: 256). Synonymy: Champion (1887: 288).***Tarpela aerifera* Allard, 1876 MEX (PU VE) PAN***Tarpela aerifera* Allard, 1876: 47.***Tarpela allardi* Champion, 1887 MEX (VE)***Tarpela allardi* Champion, 1887: 307.

- Tarpela amabilis* Champion, 1887 GUA**
Tarpela amabilis Champion, 1887: 308.
- Tarpela atra* Allard, 1876 MEX (DU JA MI PU)**
Tarpela atra Allard, 1876: 46.
- Tarpela azteca* Champion, 1887 MEX (GU)**
Tarpela azteca Champion, 1887: 300.
- Tarpela brownii* Bates, 1870 NIC PAN**
Tarpela brownii Bates, 1870: 272.
- Tarpela cactivora* Zayas, 1988 CUB**
Tarpela cactivora Zayas, 1988: 105.
- Tarpela catenata* Champion, 1895 MEX (YU)**
Tarpela catenulata Champion, 1893a: 552 [junior primary homonym of *Tarpela catenulata* Allard, 1877].
Tarpela catenata Champion, 1895: 215. Unjustified emendation of *Tarpela catenulata* Champion, 1893.
- Tarpela cisteliformis* Allard, 1877 MEX GUA**
Tarpela cisteliformis Allard, 1877b: 57.
- Tarpela contigua* Champion, 1887 MEX (MI)**
Tarpela contigua Champion, 1887: 298.
- Tarpela corpulenta* Champion, 1887 MEX (DU)**
Tarpela corpulenta Champion, 1887: 292.
- Tarpela costata* Champion, 1887 MEX (GE JA SI)**
Tarpela costata Champion, 1887: 293.
- Tarpela crassipes* Champion, 1887 MEX (OA)**
Tarpela crassipes Champion, 1887: 306.
- Tarpela cupreoviridis* Allard, 1877 MEX (YU) GUA NIC**
Tarpela cupreo-viridis Allard, 1877b: 57.
- Tarpela cuprosa* Zayas, 1988: 106 CUB**
Tarpela cuprosa Zayas, 1988: 106.
- Tarpela depressa* Champion, 1887 MEX (JA YU)**
Tarpela depressa Champion, 1887: 306.
- Tarpela docilis* Champion, 1887 MEX (VE)**
Tarpela docilis Champion, 1887: 312.
- Tarpela durangoensis* Champion, 1887 MEX (DU)**
Tarpela durangoensis Champion, 1887: 292.
- Tarpela eximia* (Bates, 1870) NIC**
Nautes eximius Bates, 1870: 271.
- Tarpela fallax* Champion, 1887 MEX (TA VE)**
Tarpela fallax Champion, 1887: 301.
- Tarpela flohri* Champion, 1893 MEX (MO)**
Tarpela flohri Champion, 1893a: 553.
- Tarpela foveipennis* Champion, 1887 MEX (CI)**
Tarpela foveipennis Champion, 1887: 294.

- Tarpela foveolata* Champion, 1893** MEX (TA)
Tarpela foveolata Champion, 1893a: 554.
- Tarpela fragilicornis* Champion, 1887** MEX (OA)
Tarpela fragilicornis Champion, 1887: 309.
- Tarpela granulipennis* (Jacquelin du Val, 1857)** CUB
Helops granulipennis Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 154.
- Tarpela guerreroensis* Champion, 1893** MEX (GE)
Tarpela guerreroensis Champion, 1893a: 555.
- Tarpela hispidula* Allard, 1876** MEX
Tarpela hispidula Allard, 1876: 47.
- Tarpela hoegei* Champion, 1887** MEX (DU)
Tarpela högei Champion, 1887: 297.
- Tarpela inaequalis* Champion, 1887** PAN
Tarpela inaequalis Champion, 1887: 290.
- Tarpela incilis* Champion, 1893** MEX (JA)
Tarpela incilis Champion, 1893a: 553.
- Tarpela jalapensis* Champion, 1887** MEX (GE VE)
Tarpela jalapensis Champion, 1887: 296.
- Tarpela marginicollis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela marginicollis Champion, 1887: 302.
- Tarpela micans* (Fabricius, 1798)** CAN (ON QC) USA (AL CT GA IL IN MA MD
 NC NY OH SC TN VA)
Helops vittatus Olivier, 1793: 45 [*nomen oblitum*: see Appendix 4 for supporting references].
Helops micans Fabricius, 1798: 51 [*nomen protectum*]. Synonymy: Illiger (1802: 343).
Helops taeniatus Palisot de Beauvois, 1812: 121. Synonymy: Dejean (1821: 70).
- Tarpela nigerrima* Champion, 1893** MEX (GE)
Tarpela nigerrima Champion, 1893a: 555.
- Tarpela oblonga* Champion, 1887** MEX (VE)
Tarpela oblonga Champion, 1887: 298.
- Tarpela oblongopunctata* Bates, 1870** MEX
Tarpela oblongopunctata Bates, 1870: 273.
- Tarpela occidentalis* (Allard, 1877)** JAM
Nesotes occidentalis Allard, 1877b: 40.
Helops mutabilis C.O. Waterhouse, 1878: 304. Synonymy: Champion (1894: lxxxv).
- Tarpela propinqua* (C.O. Waterhouse, 1878)** JAM
Helops propinquus C.O. Waterhouse, 1878: 305.
- Tarpela pulchra* Champion, 1893** MEX (VE)
Tarpela pulchra Champion, 1893a: 551.
- Tarpela puncticeps* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela puncticeps Champion, 1887: 303.
- Tarpela reticulata* Champion, 1887** HON
Tarpela reticulata Champion, 1887: 293.

- Tarpela sculptilis* Champion, 1887** MEX (VE)
Tarpela sculptilis Champion, 1887: 295.
- Tarpela setigera* Champion, 1887** MEX (VE)
Tarpela setigera Champion, 1887: 297.
- Tarpela silvicola* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela silvicola Champion, 1887: 309.
- Tarpela sinuaticollis* Champion, 1887** PAN
Tarpela sinuaticollis Champion, 1887: 303.
- Tarpela socia* Champion, 1887** MEX (GE JA SI)
Tarpela socia Champion, 1887: 299.
- Tarpela subparallela* Champion, 1887** MEX (SL)
Tarpela subparallela Champion, 1887: 300.
- Tarpela subvittata* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela subvittata Champion, 1887: 305.
- Tarpela suturalis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela suturalis Champion, 1887: 310.
- Tarpela teapensis* Champion, 1893** MEX (TB)
Tarpela teapensis Champion, 1893a: 556.
- Tarpela tenuicornis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela tenuicornis Champion, 1887: 289.
- Tarpela thoracica* Champion, 1887** NIC
Tarpela thoracica Champion, 1887: 293.
- Tarpela torrida* Champion, 1887** MEX (DU YU)
Tarpela torrida Champion, 1887: 291.
- Tarpela totonicapamensis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela totonicapamensis Champion, 1887: 311.
- Tarpela tropicalis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela tropicalis Champion, 1887: 304.
- Tarpela undulata* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (FL GA IN MD NC OH PA SC TN VA)
Helops americanus Palisot de Beauvois, 1812: 122 [*nomen dubium*]⁴⁸.
Helops undulatus LeConte, 1866b: 132. Synonymy: Horn (1885a: 89).
- Tarpela venusta* (Say, 1824)** USA (AL GA MD MO NC NY OH PA SC TN VA)
Helops venustus Say, 1824b: 284.
- Tarpela veraepacis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Tarpela veraepacis Champion, 1887: 295.
- Tarpela virescens* (Laporte, 1840)** “Amérique du Nord”
Helops virescens Laporte, 1840: 235.

⁴⁸ Horn (1885a: 89) placed *H. americanus* Palisot de Beauvois in synonymy with *Helops undulatus* LeConte based on the original description only. His action was not followed by subsequent authors. Therefore we prefer to continue using LeConte’s name and consider Palisot de Beauvois’ name as a *nomen dubium*. The reversal of precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) cannot be used here since *Helops americanus* has been used as a valid name at least once after 1899 (i.e., Scott and Fiske 1902: 33).

Tribe MELANIMONINI Seidlitz, 1894

Microzoumates Mulsant, 1854: 176. Type genus: *Microzoum* Dejean, 1834 (= *Melanimon* Steven 1829).

Melanimonina Seidlitz, 1894: 449. Type genus: *Melanimon* Steven, 1829. NOTE. Use of younger family-group name conserved (ICZN 1999: Art. 40.2) (see Bouchard et al. 2005).

Genus CHEIRODES Gené, 1839 [M]

Cheirodes Gené, 1839: 73. Type species: *Cheirodes sardous* Gené, 1839, monotypy.

Anemia Laporte, 1840: 218. Type species: *Anemia granulata* Laporte, 1840, monotypy.

Synonymy: Spilman (1973: 41).

Chirodes Agassiz, 1846: 81. Unjustified emendation of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839, not in prevailing usage.

***Cheirodes californicus* (Horn, 1870) USA (CA NV OR WA)**

Anaemia californica Horn, 1870: 378.

Tribe METACLISINI Steiner, 2016

Metaclisini Steiner, 2016: 542. Type genus: *Metaclisa* Jacquelin du Val, 1861.

Genus METACLISA Jacquelin du Val, 1861 [F]

Amarantha Motschulsky, 1859: 141 [*nomen oblitum*, see Bouchard et al. (2007: 393)].

Type species: *Amarantha viridis* Motschulsky, 1859, monotypy.

Metaclisa Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 296 [*nomen protectum*]. Type species: *Platydema parallela* Fairmaire, 1855 (= *Diaperis azurea* Walzl, 1838), original designation. Synonymy: Lewis (1891: 70).

Tharsus LeConte, 1862a: 233. Type species: *Tharsus seditiosus* LeConte, 1862, monotypy. Synonymy: Steiner (2016: 538).

***Metaclisa atra* LeConte, 1866 USA (AL DC FL GA LA MD MO MS NC PA SC TX VA)**

Metaclisa atra LeConte, 1866b: 127.

Hapladrus collaris Casey, 1924: 320. Synonymy: Steiner (2016: 537).

Hapladrus subangusta Casey, 1924: 320. Synonymy: Steiner (2016: 537).

***Metaclisa marginalis* Horn, 1870 CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA)**

Metaclisa marginalis Horn, 1870: 369.

***Metaclisa seditiosa* (LeConte, 1862) USA (AL FL GA KY MD NC OH SC TN TX VA WV) / BAH**

Tharsus seditiosus LeConte, 1862a: 233.

Tribe OPATRINI Brullé, 1832

Opatrites Brullé, 1832: 213. Type genus: *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775.

Subtribe Opatrina Brullé, 1832

Opatrites Brullé, 1832: 213. Type genus: *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775.

Blapstinites Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 258. Type genus: *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821.

Genus ACONOBIUS Casey, 1895 [M]

Aconobius Casey, 1895: 617. Type species: *Conibiosoma laciniata* Casey, 1891, original designation.

***Aconobius densus* Casey, 1914 USA (NM)**

Aconobius densus Casey, 1914: 377.

***Aconobius laciniatus* (Casey, 1891) USA (AZ)**

Conibiosoma laciniata Casey, 1891: 64.

***Aconobius nigripes* Casey, 1914 USA (TX)**

Aconobius nigripes Casey, 1914: 378.

Genus AMMODONUS Mulsant and Rey, 1859 [M]

Ammodonus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 143. Type species: *Opatrum fossor* LeConte, 1847, monotypy.

Pseudonomus Fairmaire, 1884: 510. Type species: *Pseudonomus dermestiformis* Fairmaire, 1884, monotypy. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 470).

Scaptus Champion, 1886: 222. Type species: *Scaptus squamulatus* Champion, 1886 (= *Asida tropica* Kirsch, 1866), **present designation**. Synonymy: Fall (1912: 48).

Trichotoides Marcuzzi, 1954b: 23. Type species: *Scaptus hintoni* Kaszab, 1949, monotypy. Synonymy: Ferrer and Moraguès (2001: 499).

***Ammodonus ciliatus* (Champion, 1896) LAN / SA**

Scaptus ciliatus Champion, 1896: 9.

***Ammodonus fossor* (LeConte, 1847) CAN (ON) USA (AL AR DE IL IN KS MD MN NC NE NJ NY OH OK SC TX WI WV)**

Opatrum fossor LeConte, 1847: 92.

***Ammodonus granosus* Fall, 1912 USA (AZ) MEX (BS)**

Ammodonus granosus Fall, 1912: 47.

***Ammodonus tropicus* (Kirsch, 1866) USA (AZ CA) MEX (AG CH CI JA MI NA NL OA PU SI SO VE) GUA BEL SAL HON NIC CRI PAN / CUB JAM / SA**

Asida tropica Kirsch, 1866: 190.

Scaptus squamulatus Champion, 1886: 223. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 542).

Genus BLAPSTINUS Dejean, 1821 [M]

Blapstinus Dejean, 1821: 66. Type species: *Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792, monotypy. *Heteropus* Laporte, 1840: 221 [junior homonym of *Heteropus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1820]. Type species: *Heteropus holosericeus* Laporte, 1840, monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 250).

Pedonoeces G.R. Waterhouse, 1845: 32. Type species: *Pedonoeces galapagoensis* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, subsequent designation (Aalbu and Triplehorn 1991: 170). Synonymy: Aalbu and Triplehorn (1991: 170).

Tessaromma Boheman, 1858: 91 [junior homonym of *Tessaromma* Newman, 1840]. Type species: *Tessaromma lugubris* Boheman, 1858, subsequent designation (Aalbu and Triplehorn 1991: 170). Synonymy: Aalbu and Triplehorn (1991: 170).

Lachnoderes Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 166. Type species: *Pedonoeces pubescens* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, monotypy. Synonymy: Aalbu and Triplehorn (1991: 170).

Aspidius Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 187. Type species: *Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792, **present designation**. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 124).

Lodinus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 195. Type species: *Lodinus nigroaeneus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 (= *Blapstinus punctulatus* Solier, 1851), monotypy. Synonymy: Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold] (1870: 1923).

***Blapstinus aciculus* Blatchley, 1917 USA (FL) / BAH**

Blapstinus aciculus Blatchley, 1917: 275.

***Blapstinus amnosus* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (BC)**

Blapstinus amnosus Blaisdell, 1923: 272.

***Blapstinus angustatus* Champion, 1893 MEX (OA)**

Blapstinus angustatus Champion, 1893a: 528.

***Blapstinus aridus* Blaisdell, 1923 MEX (SO)**

Blapstinus aridus Blaisdell, 1923: 270.

***Blapstinus atratus* Champion, 1885 MEX (GE PU YU) GUA NIC PAN**

Blapstinus atratus Champion, 1885: 131.

***Blapstinus auripilis* Horn, 1870 USA (AZ)**

Blapstinus auripilis Horn, 1870: 353.

***Blapstinus barri* Boddy, 1957 USA (ID OR)**

Blapstinus barri Boddy, 1957: 198.

***Blapstinus brevicollis* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA) MEX (SO)**

Blapstinus brevicollis LeConte, 1851: 147.

Blapstinus sonorae Casey, 1890b: 431. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 131) unpublished thesis].

***Blapstinus buqueti* Champion, 1885 CRI PAN /LAN / SA**

Blapstinus buqueti Champion, 1885: 128.

Blapstinus piliferus Fairmaire, 1892: 82. Synonymy: Marcuzzi (1951: 75).

***Blapstinus castaneus* Casey, 1890 USA (AZ CA TX)**

Blapstinus castaneus Casey, 1890b: 432.

Blapstinus falli Blaisdell, 1929b: 21. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 257) unpublished thesis].

Blapstinus cubanus cubanus* Marcuzzi, 1962 CUB CAYBlapstinus cubanus* Marcuzzi, 1962: 33.***Blapstinus cubanus grandturki* Marcuzzi, 1965 BAH***Blapstinus cubanus grandturki* Marcuzzi, 1965: 130.***Blapstinus cylindriciformis* Doyen, 1990 MEX (GE JA)***Blapstinus cylindriciformis* Doyen, 1990: 232.***Blapstinus decui* Ardoïn, 1977 CUB***Blapstinus decui* Ardoïn, 1977c: 390.***Blapstinus debilis* Casey, 1890 USA (FL TX)***Blapstinus debilis* Casey, 1890b: 458.***Blapstinus densipunctatus* Blaisdell, 1943 MEX (BS)***Blapstinus densipunctatus* Blaisdell, 1943: 256.***Blapstinus dilatatus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA CO SD UT) MEX (CH SO)***Opatrum pullum* Say, 1826: 237 [*nomen dubium*].*Blapstinus dilatatus* LeConte, 1851: 146. Synonymy (in doubt): LeConte (1866a: 61).***Blapstinus discolor* Horn, 1870 CAN (BC) USA (CA ID NV OR UT WA) MEX (BS)***Blapstinus discolor* Horn, 1870: 354.*Blapstinus oregonensis* Casey, 1890b: 435. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus fuliginosus* Casey, 1890b: 438. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus rufipes* Casey, 1890b: 439. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus crassicornis* Casey, 1890b: 440. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus elongatus* Casey, 1890b: 441. Synonymy: Horn (1894b: 351).*Blapstinus lepidus* Casey, 1890b: 444. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus aequalis* Casey, 1890b: 445. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus funebris* Casey, 1890b: 446. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus parallelus* Casey, 1890b: 448. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).*Blapstinus inquisitus* Casey, 1890b: 449. Synonymy: Davis (1982: 254).***Blapstinus domingoensis* (Marcuzzi, 1998) DOM***Diastolinus domingoensis* Marcuzzi, 1998b: 222.***Blapstinus dominicus* Marcuzzi, 1962 JAM HAI PRI LAN***Blapstinus dominicus* Marcuzzi, 1962: 34.***Blapstinus egenus* Champion, 1885 MEX (JA SI VE) GUA NIC PAN / SA***Blapstinus egenus* Champion, 1885: 129.***Blapstinus emmenastoides* Champion, 1885 MEX (OA VE) GUA***Blapstinus emmenastoides* Champion, 1885: 131.***Blapstinus errabundus* Champion, 1885 MEX (OA VE YU) NIC PAN***Blapstinus errabundus* Champion, 1885: 127.***Blapstinus exiguus* Champion, 1893 MEX (OA YU)***Blapstinus exiguus* Champion, 1893a: 529.***Blapstinus faulkneri* Aalbu and Triplehorn, 1991 MEX (“Revillagigedo Is.”)***Blapstinus faulkneri* Aalbu and Triplehorn, 1991: 173.

***Blapstinus fortis* LeConte, 1878** USA (AZ CO FL GA KS LA MD MO NC NM
OK SC SD TX) MEX (CO JA MO OA SL VE YU) GUA BEL NIC CRI
PAN / BAH CUB CAY

Opatrinus punctulatus Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 141 [junior secondary homonym of
Blapstinus punctulatus Solier, 1851].

Blapstinus fortis LeConte, 1878a: 420. Synonymy: Casey (1890b: 429).

Blapstinus interstitialis Champion, 1885: 125. Replacement name for *Blapstinus
punctulatus* (Jacquelin du Val, 1857).

***Blapstinus fuscus* Casey, 1890** USA (FL LA OK TX [NM]) MEX

Blapstinus fuscus Casey, 1890b: 427.

***Blapstinus genaroi* (Garrido, 2004)** DOM

Diastolinus genaroi Garrido, 2004b: 41.

***Blapstinus grandis* Champion, 1885** MEX (JA SI) NIC CRI

Blapstinus grandis Champion, 1885: 125.

***Blapstinus haitensis* Marcuzzi, 1962** HAI DOM

Blapstinus haitensis Marcuzzi, 1962: 34.

***Blapstinus hispaniolensis* (Marcuzzi, 1998)** DOM

Diastolinus hispaniolensis Marcuzzi, 1998b: 220.

***Blapstinus histricus* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ CA FL NV NM TX)

Blapstinus histricus Casey, 1890b: 433.

Blapstinus brunneus Casey, 1890b: 453. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970:
220) unpublished thesis].

Blapstinus coronadensis Blaisdell, 1892: 242. **New synonymy** [based on Davis
(1970: 220) unpublished thesis].

***Blapstinus humilis* Casey, 1890** USA (FL) / BAH

Blapstinus humilis Casey, 1890b: 459.⁴⁹

***Blapstinus inflatitibia* (Marcuzzi, 1977)** CAY

Diastolinus inflatitibia Marcuzzi, 1977: 17.

***Blapstinus insularis* Champion, 1885** PAN

Blapstinus insularis Champion, 1885: 127.

***Blapstinus intermedius* Champion, 1885** MEX GUA NIC

Blapstinus intermedius Champion, 1885: 129.

***Blapstinus intermixtus* Casey, 1890** CAN (BC) USA (AZ CA ID OR UT WA)

Blapstinus intermixtus Casey, 1890b: 451.

Blapstinus hesperius Casey, 1890b: 454. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970:
232) unpublished thesis].

***Blapstinus jamaicensis* Marcuzzi, 1962** JAM

Blapstinus jamaicensis Marcuzzi, 1962: 35.

***Blapstinus kalik* Steiner, 2006** BAH

Blapstinus kalik Steiner, 2006: 18.

⁴⁹ Removed from synonymy with *B. fuscus* Casey by Steiner (2006).

***Blapstinus kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1985** “Ciudad, Central America”

Blapstinus kaszabi Marcuzzi, 1985: 183.

***Blapstinus klapperichi* (Marcuzzi, 1998) DOM**

Diastolinus klapperichi Marcuzzi, 1998b: 219.

***Blapstinus lecontei* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 USA (CA)**

Blapstinus pubescens LeConte, 1851: 147 [junior secondary homonym of *Blapstinus pubescens* (G.R. Waterhouse, 1845)].

Blapstinus lecontei Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 192. Replacement name for *Blapstinus pubescens* LeConte, 1851.

Blapstinus cinerascens Fall, 1929: 58. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 100) unpublished thesis].

Blapstinus californicus Aalbu and Triplehorn, 1991: 170 [junior primary homonym of *Blapstinus californicus* Motschulsky, 1845]. Replacement name for *Blapstinus pubescens* LeConte, 1851.

***Blapstinus longicollis* Champion, 1885 GUA NIC**

Blapstinus longicollis Champion, 1885: 126.

***Blapstinus longipennis* Champion, 1885 MEX (SI)**

Blapstinus longipennis Champion, 1885: 130.

***Blapstinus longulus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ)**

Blapstinus longulus LeConte, 1851: 147.

***Blapstinus marcuzzii* Aalbu, new replacement name JAM**

Blapstinus kulzeri Marcuzzi, 1977: 28 [junior primary homonym of *Blapstinus kulzeri* Kaszab, 1969]⁵⁰.

Blapstinus marcuzzii Aalbu, new replacement name for *Blapstinus kulzeri* Marcuzzi, 1977.

***Blapstinus metallicus* (Fabricius, 1801) CAN (AB MB NB NS ON PE QC SK)**

USA (CO CT DE FL GA IA IL IN KS LA MA MD MI MN MO MS NC ND NE NH NJ NY OH OR PA RI SC SD VA WI WV WY)

Blaps metallica Fabricius, 1801a: 143.

Opatrum interruptum Say, 1824a: 264. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 61).

Blapstinus aeneolus Melsheimer, 1846: 66. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 61).

Blapstinus luridus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 193. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 61).

***Blapstinus mexicanus* Champion, 1885 MEX (CI YU)**

Blapstinus mexicanus Champion, 1885: 124.

***Blapstinus moestus* Melsheimer, 1846 CAN (ON) USA (CT DC DE GA IL IN MA**

MD MI NC NH NJ NY OH RI SC VA WI)

Blapstinus moestus Melsheimer, 1846: 65.

***Blapstinus nitidus* Champion, 1885 MEX (VE)**

Blapstinus nitidus Champion, 1885: 130.

⁵⁰ Kaszab (1969) used two different spellings for this taxon: *kulzrei* (p. 318) and *kulzeri* (pp. 318, 337). Nobody has acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999: Article 32.2.1) to our knowledge. We act as First Revisers and choose *kulzeri* (based on H. Kulzer), which was obviously Kaszab's intention although this was not explicitly mentioned in the text.

Blapstinus obliteratus* Champion, 1885** PAN*Blapstinus obliteratus* Champion, 1885: 132.Blapstinus opacus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859**⁵¹ LAN*Blapstinus opacus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 186.*Blapstinus opacus martinensis* Marcuzzi, 1977: 29. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 466).***Blapstinus orlandoi* Ivie and Hart, 2016** JAM*Diastolinus jamaicensis* Garrido, 2004a: 37 [junior secondary homonym of *Blapstinus jamaicensis* Marcuzzi, 1962].*Blapstinus orlandoi* Ivie and Hart, 2016: 466. Replacement name for *Blapstinus jamaicensis* (Garrido, 2004).***Blapstinus pacificus* Aalbu and Triplehorn, 1991** MEX (“Revillagigedo Is.”)*Blapstinus pacificus* Aalbu and Triplehorn, 1991: 171.***Blapstinus palmeri* Champion, 1885** MEX (CH CO NL)*Blapstinus palmeri* Champion, 1885: 128.***Blapstinus paradoxus* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (SO)*Blapstinus paradoxus* Blaisdell, 1923: 271.***Blapstinus pimalis* Casey, 1885** USA (AZ CA CO NM NV TX UT) MEX (SO)*Blapstinus pimalis* Casey, 1885 [January]: 185.*Blapstinus umbrosus* Champion, 1885 [October]: 127. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 527).*Blapstinus niger* Casey, 1890b: 436. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 306) unpublished thesis].*Blapstinus cribricollis* Casey, 1890b: 437. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 306) unpublished thesis].***Blapstinus pinorum* Casey, 1914** USA (GA NC SC)*Blapstinus pinorum* Casey, 1914: 377.***Blapstinus pratensis* LeConte, 1859** CAN (AB) USA (CO KS MT NE NM OK SD TX) MEX (CH DU SO TA)*Blapstinus pratensis* LeConte, 1859a: 15.*Blapstinus arenarius* Casey, 1890b: 457. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 177) unpublished thesis].***Blapstinus puertoricensis* (Marcuzzi, 1977)** PRI LAN*Diastolinus puertoricensis* Marcuzzi, 1977: 20.***Blapstinus pulverulentus* Mannerheim, 1843** USA (CA OR WA)*Blapstinus pulverulentus* Mannerheim, 1843: 276.*Blapstinus californicus* Motschulsky, 1845a: 77. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 355).

⁵¹ *Diastolinus bardubensis* [sic] *guadeloupensis* Marcuzzi, 2001 (p. 250) and *Diastolinus bardubensis* [sic] *martiniquensis* Marcuzzi, 2001 (p. 250) were placed in synonymy with *Blapstinus opacus* Mulsant and Rey by Soldati and Touroult (2014: 98) and Ivie and Hart (2016: 466) respectively. However, these two taxa are *nomina nuda* since Marcuzzi (2001) failed to indicate where the syntypes will be (or are) deposited and the name and location of the collection, a mandatory requirement for every new species-group name published after 1999 (ICZN 1999: Article 16.4.2).

***Blapstinus punctatus anxius* Mulsant and Rey, 1859** [no locality given originally but probably from the Antilles]

Blapstinus punctatus var. *anxius* Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 190.

***Blapstinus punctatus punctatus* (Fabricius, 1792)** PRI LAN

Blaps punctata Fabricius, 1792a: 109.

Diastolinus fuscicornis Chevrolat, 1877e: viii. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 467).

***Blapstinus puncticollis* Champion, 1893** MEX (GE)

Blapstinus puncticollis Champion, 1893a: 529.

***Blapstinus simulans barbadensis* Marcuzzi, 1962** LAN

Blapstinus simulans barbadensis Marcuzzi, 1962: 36.

***Blapstinus simulans simulans* Marcuzzi, 1954** LAN / SA

Blapstinus simulans Marcuzzi, 1954b: 15.

***Blapstinus striatulus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859** PRI LAN (St. Barthélemy)

Blapstinus striatulus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 183.

***Blapstinus striatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831** CUB

Blapstinus striatus Guérin-Ménéville, 1831a: pl. 4.

***Blapstinus substriatus* Champion, 1885** [Fig. 26] CAN (AB BC MB SK YT) USA
(AZ CA CO ID KS MN MT ND NM NV OR SD TX UT WA WY) MEX
(CH CO DU FD GU ME PU SL VE) NIC

Blapstinus substriatus Champion, 1885: 128.

Blapstinus gregalis Casey, 1890b: 442. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 232) unpublished thesis].

***Blapstinus sulcatus* LeConte, 1851** USA (AZ CA CO KS NV UT)

Blapstinus sulcatus LeConte, 1851: 147.

Blapstinus hydropicus Casey, 1890b: 461. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 106) unpublished thesis].

***Blapstinus sulcipennis* Champion, 1885** MEX (YU) GUA / CUB CAY

Blapstinus sulcipennis Champion, 1885: 129.

***Blapstinus tibialis* Champion, 1885** GUA NIC CRI

Blapstinus tibialis Champion, 1885: 125.

***Blapstinus validus* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ CA)

Blapstinus validus Casey, 1890b: 429.

***Blapstinus vandykei* Blaisdell, 1942** USA (AZ CA NM NV TX)

Blapstinus vandykei Blaisdell, 1942: 136.

***Blapstinus vestitus* LeConte, 1859** USA (CO KS SD TX UT WY)

Blapstinus vestitus LeConte, 1859a: 15.

Blapstinus hospes Casey, 1890b: 455. **New synonymy** [based on Davis (1970: 187) unpublished thesis].

***Blapstinus yucatanus* Champion, 1893** MEX (YU)

Blapstinus yucatanus Champion, 1893a: 526.

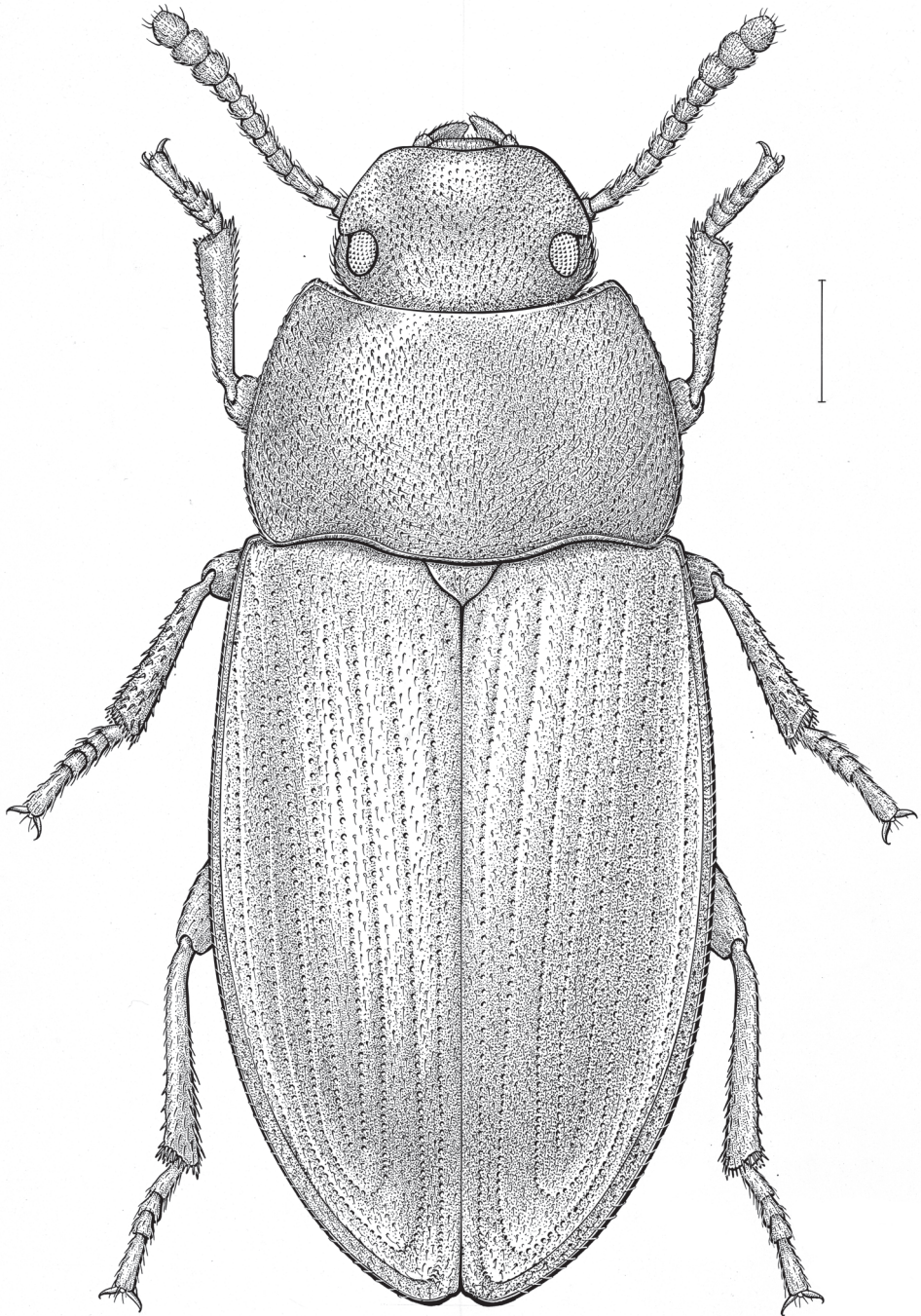


Figure 26. *Blapstinus substriatus* Champion, 1885. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Genus BYCREA Pascoe, 1868 [F]

Bycrea Pascoe, 1868: xii. Type species: *Bycrea villosa* Pascoe, 1868, monotypy.

***Bycrea villosa* Pascoe, 1868** USA (AZ) MEX (DU GE GU JA MI MO NL OA PU
SI SO TA YU) GUA SAL CRI / SA

Bycrea villosa Pascoe, 1868: xii.

Genus CENOPHORUS Mulsant and Rey, 1859 [M]

Cenophorus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 177. Type species: *Cenophorus viduus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859, monotypy.

***Cenophorus viduus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859** HAI

Cenophorus viduus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 177.

Genus CONIBIOSOMA Casey, 1890 [N]

Conibiosoma Casey, 1890b: 476. Type species: *Conibius elongatus* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

***Conibiosoma elongatum* (Horn, 1870)** USA (CA NV)

Conibius elongatus Horn, 1870: 351.

Genus CONIBIUS LeConte, 1851 [M]

Conibius LeConte, 1851: 145. Type species: *Conibius seriatus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 199).

Ooconibius Casey, 1895: 618. Type species: *Notibius opacus* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.

New synonymy [RLA].

Euconibius Casey, 1895: 618. Type species: *Notibius gagates* Horn, 1870, monotypy.

New synonymy [RLA].

***Conibius brunnipes* Champion, 1885** MEX (HI JA ME MI MO NA OA PU QU SI
TL) GUA

Conibius brunnipes Champion, 1885: 133.

***Conibius gagates* (Horn, 1870)** USA (AZ) MEX (CH SO)

Notibius gagates Horn, 1870: 357.

***Conibius guadalupensis* Casey, 1890** MEX (BC [Guadalupe Is.])

Conibius guadalupensis Casey, 1890b: 470.

***Conibius oblongus* Blaisdell, 1943** MEX (BC)

Conibius oblongus Blaisdell, 1943: 257.

***Conibius opacus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AZ) MEX (BC BS SO)

Notibius opacus LeConte, 1866b: 118.

Notibius reflexus Horn, 1894b: 429. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Conibius rotundicollis* Linell, 1899** USA (TX) MEX (HI NL)*Conibius rotundicollis* Linell, 1899: 182.Conibius rugipes* (Champion, 1885)** MEX (OA PU)*Notibius rugipes* Champion, 1885: 132.*Notibius affinis* Champion, 1885: 132. **New synonymy** [RLA].***Conibius seriatus* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA OR) MEX (BC)*Conibius seriatus* LeConte, 1851: 146.*Conibius parallelus* LeConte, 1851: 146. **New synonymy** [RLA].***Conibius troglodytes* Champion, 1893** MEX (GE MO PU)*Conibius troglodytes* Champion, 1893a: 530.***Conibius uniformis* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ NM TX) MEX (CH CO DU ZA)*Conibius uniformis* Casey, 1890b: 471.***Conibius ventralis* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BS)*Conibius ventralis* Blaisdell, 1923: 274.**Genus *CYBOTUS* Casey, 1890** [M]*Cybotus* Casey, 1890b: 482. Type species: *Blapstinus estriatus* LeConte, 1878, monotypy.***Cybotus estriatus* (LeConte, 1878)** USA (FL) MEX (QR) HON*Blapstinus estriatus* LeConte, 1878a: 420.**Genus *DIASTOLINUS* Mulsant and Rey, 1859** [M]*Diastolinus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 138. Type species: *Blaps clathrata* Fabricius, 1792, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 236).*Sellio* Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 169. Type species: *Blaps tibidens* Quensel, 1806, subsequent designation (Gebien 1938: 407). Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 468).*Ctesicles* Champion, 1896: 7. Type species: *Ctesicles insularis* Champion, 1896, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 214). Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 468).***Diastolinus azuaensis* Hart and Ivie, 2016** DOM*Diastolinus azuaensis* Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 506.***Diastolinus clathratus* (Fabricius, 1792)** VIS (St. Croix)*Blaps clathrata* Fabricius, 1792a: 109.***Diastolinus chalumeaui* Hart and Ivie, 2016** LAN*Diastolinus chalumeaui* Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 494.***Diastolinus clavatus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859** PRI LAN*Diastolinus clavatus* Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 155.*Diastolinus hummelincki* Marcuzzi, 1962: 28 [junior primary homonym of *Diastolinus hummelincki* Marcuzzi, 1949]. Synonymy: Hart and Ivie (2016a: 497).*Diastolinus mulsanti* Marcuzzi and d'Aguilar, 1971: 79. Replacement name for *Diastolinus hummelincki* Marcuzzi, 1962.

***Diastolinus coarctatus* (Mulsant and Rey, 1859) DOM**

Sellio coarctatus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 170.

Diastolinus estebani Garrido, 2004b: 42. Synonymy: Hart and Ivie (2016a: 507).

***Diastolinus desecheo* Hart and Ivie, 2016 PRI (Desecheo Island)**

Diastolinus desecheo Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 509.

***Diastolinus doyeri* Hart and Ivie, 2016 PRI**

Diastolinus doyeri Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 511.

***Diastolinus espoloni* Garrido, 2007 DOM**

Diastolinus espoloni Garrido, 2007: 46.

***Diastolinus gladiator* (Garrido, 2005) DOM**

Sellio gladiator Garrido, 2005: 120.

***Diastolinus hoppae* Hart and Ivie, 2016 LAN**

Diastolinus hoppae Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 522.

***Diastolinus insularis* (Champion, 1896) LAN (St. Vincent)**

Ctesicles insularis Champion, 1896: 7.

***Diastolinus leewardensis* Hart and Ivie, 2016 LAN**

Diastolinus leewardensis Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 498.

***Diastolinus maritimus* (Champion, 1896) LAN**

Ctesicles maritimus Champion, 1896: 8.

***Diastolinus perforatus* (Schönherr, 1806) LAN**

Opatrum perforatum Schönherr, 1806: 146.

***Diastolinus realinoi* Marcuzzi, 2002 [CUB]⁵²**

Diastolinus realinoi Marcuzzi, 2002: 398.

***Diastolinus shieli* Hart and Ivie, 2016 LAN (Redonda)**

Diastolinus shieli Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 504.

***Diastolinus tibidens* (Quensel, 1806) PRI LAN**

Blaps tibidens Quensel [in Schönherr], 1806: 147.

***Diastolinus vaderi* Hart and Ivie, 2016 HAI**

Diastolinus vaderi Hart and Ivie, 2016a: 518.

***Diastolinus victori* Garrido, 2002 PRI**

Diastolinus elongatus Marcuzzi, 1977: 15 [junior primary homonym of *Diastolinus elongatus* Marcuzzi, 1976].

Diastolinus victori Garrido, 2002: 39. Replacement name for *Diastolinus elongatus* Marcuzzi, 1977.

Genus *EPHALUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]

Ephalus LeConte, 1862a: 228. Type species: *Heliopates latimanus* LeConte, 1847, monotypy.

***Ephalus latimanus* (LeConte, 1847) CAN (NS) USA (CT MA ME NH NJ NY RI)**

Heliopates latimanus LeConte, 1847: 92.

⁵² According to Marcuzzi (2002: 399), the holotype and sole known specimen of this species was probably transported by ship from Cuba to Curaçao.

Genus GONOCEPHALUM Solier, 1834 [N]

Gonocephalum Solier, 1834: 498. Type species: *Opatrum fuscum* Herbst, 1793 (= *Opatrum rusticum* Olivier, 1811), subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 443).

Subgenus Gonocephalum Solier, 1834

Gonocephalum Solier, 1834: 498. Type species: *Opatrum fuscum* Herbst, 1793 (= *Opatrum rusticum* Olivier, 1811), subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 443).

***Gonocephalum sericeum* (Baudi di Selve, 1875)** USA (CA) – Adventive

Opatrum sericeum Baudi di Selve, 1875: 701.

Genus HUMMELINCKIA Marcuzzi, 1954 [F]

Hummelinckia Marcuzzi, 1954b: 19. Type species: *Hummelinckia caraibica* Marcuzzi, 1954, monotypy.

***Hummelinckia caraibica* Marcuzzi, 1954** LAN

Hummelinckia caraibica Marcuzzi, 1954b: 19.

Genus MECYSMUS Horn, 1870 [M]

Mecysmus Horn, 1870: 349. Type species: *Blapstinus angustus* LeConte, 1851, monotypy.

***Mecysmus advena* Casey, 1890** USA (SD TX)

Mecysmus advena Casey, 1890b: 466.

***Mecysmus angustus* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA)

Blapstinus angustus LeConte, 1851: 147.

***Mecysmus laticollis* Casey, 1890** CAN (AB) USA (TX)

Mecysmus laticollis Casey, 1890b: 463.

***Mecysmus parvulus* Casey, 1890** USA (NM TX)

Mecysmus parvulus Casey, 1890b: 466.

***Mecysmus tenuis* Casey, 1890** USA (CA)

Mecysmus tenuis Casey, 1890b: 465.

Genus NEVISIA Marcuzzi, 1986 [F]

Nevisia Marcuzzi, 1985: 179. Type species: *Diastolinus barbudensis* Marcuzzi, 1962, monotypy.

***Nevisia barbudensis* (Marcuzzi, 1962)** LAN

Diastolinus barbudensis Marcuzzi, 1962: 29.

Diastolinus barbudensis antiguanus Marcuzzi, 1962: 30. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 469).

Genus *NOCIBIOTES* Casey, 1895 [M]

Nocibiotes Casey, 1895: 617. Type species: *Notibius granulatus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Gebien 1938: 407).

***Nocibiotes caudatus* Casey, 1895 USA (AZ) MEX (BC)**

Nocibiotes caudatus Casey, 1895: 619, 621.

Nocibiotes rubripes Casey, 1895: 619. **New synonymy** [RLA].

***Nocibiotes crassipes* (Casey, 1890) USA (CA)**

Conibius crassipes Casey, 1890b: 475.

***Nocibiotes granulatus* (LeConte, 1851) USA (AZ CA) MEX (BS SO)**

Notibius granulatus LeConte, 1851: 145.

Nocibiotes gracilis Casey, 1895: 619. **New synonymy** [RLA].

Nocibiotes acutus Casey, 1895: 619, 620. **New synonymy** [RLA].

***Nocibiotes rossi* (Blaisdell, 1943) MEX (BS)**

Tonibius rossi Blaisdell, 1943: 260.

Genus *NOTIBIUS* LeConte, 1851 [M]

Notibius LeConte, 1851: 144. Type species: *Notibius puberulus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Gebien 1938: 406).

***Notibius puberulus* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA NV OR UT) MEX (BC)**

Notibius puberulus LeConte, 1851: 145.

Notibius substriatus Casey, 1890b: 479. Synonymy: Horn (1894a: 41).

Notibius laticeps Casey, 1890b: 480. Synonymy: Horn (1894a: 41).

***Notibius puncticollis* LeConte, 1851 USA (CA NV UT)**

Notibius puncticollis LeConte, 1851: 145.

Genus *OPATROIDES* Brullé, 1832 [M]

Opatroides Brullé, 1832: 219. Type species: *Opatroides punctulatus* Brullé, 1832, monotypy.

***Opatroides punctulatus* Brullé, 1832 USA (CA NV) – Adventive**

Opatroides punctulatus Brullé, 1832: 220.

Genus *PENICHRUS* Champion, 1885 [M]

Penichrus Champion, 1885: 134. Type species: *Penichrus blapstinoides* Champion, 1885, monotypy.

***Penichrus blapstinoides* Champion, 1885 PAN**

Penichrus blapstinoides Champion, 1885: 135.

Genus *PLATYLUS* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 [M]

Platylus Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 134. Type species: *Blaps dilatata* Fabricius, 1798, monotypy.

***Platylus dilatatus* (Fabricius, 1798) PRI (Vieques) VIS (St. Thomas)**

Blaps dilatata Fabricius, 1798: 47.

Genus *PSEUDEPHALUS* Casey, 1924 [M]

Pseudephalus Casey, 1924: 333. Type species: *Pseudephalus brevicornis* Casey, 1924, original designation.

***Pseudephalus brevicornis* Casey, 1924 USA (AL FL) HON CRI**

Pseudephalus brevicornis Casey, 1924: 333.

Genus *TONIBIASTES* Casey, 1895 [M]

Tonibiastes Casey, 1895: 617. Type species: *Notibius costipennis* Horn, 1894, original designation.

***Tonibiastes costipennis* (Horn, 1894) MEX (BC BS)**

Notibius costipennis Horn, 1894: 430.

Genus *TONIBIUS* Casey, 1895 [M]

Tonibius Casey, 1895: 617. Type species: *Notibius sulcatus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 644).

***Tonibius sulcatus* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA) MEX (BC BS SO)**

Notibius sulcatus LeConte, 1851: 145.

Conibius alternatus Casey, 1890b: 473. **New synonymy [RLA].**

Genus *TRICHOTON* Hope, 1841 [N]

Trichoton Hope, 1841: 111. Type species: *Trichoton cayennense* Hope, 1841, original designation.

Subgenus *Trichoton* Hope, 1841

Trichoton Hope, 1841: 111. Type species: *Trichoton cayennense* Hope, 1841, original designation.

Epilasium Curtis, 1844: 222. Type species: *Epilasium rotundatum* Curtis, 1844, monotypy. Synonymy: Mulsant and Rey (1853: 245).

Trichoton curvipes* Champion, 1885** PAN / SA*Trichoton curvipes* Champion, 1885: 136.Trichoton lapidicola* Champion, 1885** NIC / SA*Trichoton lapidicola* Champion, 1885: 136.***Trichoton marcuzzi* Kulzer, 1961** LAN / SA*Trichoton marcuzzi* Kulzer, 1961a: 212.***Trichoton mexicanum* Kulzer, 1961** MEX (CL)*Trichoton mexicanum* Kulzer, 1961a: 211.***Trichoton sordidum* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA NV) MEX (BC JA SO) NIC*Blapstinus sordidus* LeConte, 1851: 146.**Genus *Ulus* Horn, 1870** [M]*Ulus* Horn, 1870: 358. Type species: *Blapstinus crassus* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 665).***Ulus comatus* Champion, 1893** MEX (VE)*Ulus comatus* Champion, 1893a: 530.***Ulus crassus* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA UT) MEX (BS YU)*Blapstinus crassus* LeConte, 1851: 146.***Ulus elongatulus* Casey, 1890** USA (AZ TX)*Ulus elongatulus* Casey, 1890b: 414.***Ulus fimbriatus* Casey, 1890** USA (TX) MEX (CH)*Ulus fimbriatus* Casey, 1890b: 413.***Ulus hirsutus* Champion, 1885** MEX (CH DU JA PU SI VE YU) GUA BEL NIC
CRI PAN / CAY JAM*Ulus hirsutus* Champion, 1885: 133.***Ulus latus* Blaisdell, 1892** USA (CA)*Ulus latus* Blaisdell, 1892: 243.***Ulus lineatulus* Champion, 1885** MEX (JA) GUA NIC*Ulus lineatulus* Champion, 1885: 134.***Ulus maritimus* Casey, 1890** USA (AL FL MS TX)*Ulus maritimus* Casey, 1890b: 414.***Ulus obliquus* (LeConte, 1866)** MEX (BC BS)*Blapstinus obliquus* LeConte, 1866b: 117.**Genus *Xerolinus* Ivie and Hart, 2016** [M]*Xerolinus* Ivie and Hart, 2016: 470. Type species: *Diastolinus sallei* Mulsant and Rey, 1859, original designation.***Xerolinus alfaroi* (Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996)** CUB*Diastolinus alfaroi* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996a: 228.

- Xerolinus alutaceus* (Casey, 1890)** USA (FL) / CUB
Blapstinus opacus LeConte, 1878a: 420 [junior primary homonym of *Blapstinus opacus* Mulsant, 1859].
Blapstinus alutaceus Casey, 1890b: 423. Synonymy: Casey (1890b: 423).
Diastolinus trinitatis Marcuzzi, 1976: 127. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 470).
- Xerolinus armasi* (Marcuzzi, 1988)** CUB
Diastolinus armasi Marcuzzi, 1988: 72.
- Xerolinus bahamae* (Marcuzzi, 1965)** BAH
Diastolinus bahamae Marcuzzi, 1965: 125.
- Xerolinus bielawskii* (Marcuzzi, 1985)** CUB
Diastolinus bielawskii Marcuzzi, 1985: 182.
- Xerolinus burtoni* (Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996)** CAY
Diastolinus burtoni Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996b: 232.
- Xerolinus caguamensis* (Marcuzzi, 1988)** CUB
Diastolinus caguamensis Marcuzzi, 1988: 74.
- Xerolinus camanoensis* Hart and Ivie, 2016** VIS
Xerolinus camanoensis Hart and Ivie, 2016b: 885.
- Xerolinus caymanensis* (Marcuzzi, 1977)** CAY
Diastolinus caymanensis Marcuzzi, 1977: 12.
- Xerolinus cubanus* (Marcuzzi, 1962)** CUB
Diastolinus cubanus Marcuzzi, 1962: 30.
- Xerolinus dentipes* (Marcuzzi, 1977)** CUB CAY
Diastolinus dentipes Marcuzzi, 1977: 13.
Diastolinus difformis Marcuzzi, 1977: 14. Synonymy: Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996b: 232).
- Xerolinus difficilis* (Marcuzzi, 1976)** CUB
Diastolinus difficilis Marcuzzi, 1976: 126.
- Xerolinus dispar* (Casey, 1890)** USA (FL)
Blapstinus dispar Casey, 1890b: 424.
- Xerolinus dozieri* (Marcuzzi, 1965)** TUR
Diastolinus dozieri Marcuzzi, 1965: 128.
- Xerolinus elongatus* (Marcuzzi, 1976)** CUB
Diastolinus elongatus Marcuzzi, 1976: 126.
- Xerolinus garridoi* (Marcuzzi, 1988)** CUB
Diastolinus garridoi Marcuzzi, 1988: 78.
- Xerolinus hernandezi* (Marcuzzi, 1988)** CUB (Isla de Juventud)
Diastolinus hernandezi Marcuzzi, 1988: 72.
- Xerolinus juraguensis* (Marcuzzi, 1988)** CUB
Diastolinus juraguensis Marcuzzi, 1988: 75.
- Xerolinus kulzeri* (Marcuzzi, 1965)** BAH (Mayaguana)
Diastolinus kulzeri Marcuzzi, 1965: 127.
- Xerolinus macamboensis* (Marcuzzi, 1988)** CUB
Diastolinus macamboensis Marcuzzi, 1988: 77.

- Diastolinus garciai* Marcuzzi, 1988: 79. Synonymy: Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996a: 226).
***Xerolinus minor* (Marcuzzi, 1977) CAY**
Diastolinus minor Marcuzzi, 1977: 18.
***Xerolinus orientalis* (Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996) CUB**
Diastolinus orientalis Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996a: 226.
***Xerolinus puncticeps* (Mulsant and Rey, 1859) CUB**
Blapstinus puncticeps Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 181.
***Xerolinus rufoclavatus* (Zayas, 1988) CUB**
Blapstinus rufoclavatus Zayas, 1988: 91.
***Xerolinus sallei* (Mulsant and Rey, 1859) HAI DOM**
Diastolinus sallei Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 144.
Diastolinus costipennis Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 149. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 473).
Diastolinus puncticollis Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 147. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 473).
Diastolinus assoi Garrido, 2004b: 40. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 473).
***Xerolinus smalli* (Garrido, 2004) CUB**
Diastolinus smalli Garrido, 2004c: 46.
***Xerolinus swearingenae* Hart and Ivie, 2016 JAM**
Xerolinus swearingenae Hart and Ivie, 2016b: 889.
***Xerolinus that* (Steiner, 2006) BAH**
Diastolinus that Steiner, 2006: 25.
***Xerolinus this* (Steiner, 2006) BAH**
Diastolinus this Steiner, 2006: 21.
***Xerolinus waterhousii* (Mulsant and Rey, 1859) CUB**
Diastolinus waterhousii Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 152.
Diastolinus kaszabi Marcuzzi, 1976: 125. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 474).
***Xerolinus zayasi* (Marcuzzi, 1988) CUB**
Diastolinus zayasi Marcuzzi, 1988: 75.

Tribe PALORINI Matthews, 2003

Palorinae Matthews, 2003: 50. Type genus: *Palorus* Mulsant, 1854.

Genus *PALORUS* Mulsant, 1854 [M]

- Palorus* Mulsant, 1854: 250. Type species: *Hypophloeus depressus* Fabricius, 1790, monotypy.
Caenocorse C.G. Thomson, 1859: 117. Type species: *Hypophloeus depressus* Fabricius, 1790, original designation. Synonymy: Bedel (1906: 92).
Eba Pascoe, 1863: 129. Type species: *Eba cerylonoides* Pascoe, 1863, monotypy. Synonymy: Carter and Zeck (1937: 194).

Circomus Fleischer, 1900: 236. Type species: *Hypophloeus subdepressus* Wollaston, 1864, monotypy. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008a: 276).

***Palorus cerylonoides* (Pascoe, 1863)** USA (FL) / LAN – Adventive

Eba cerylonoides Pascoe, 1863: 129.

***Palorus genalis* Blair, 1930** BEL / LAN – Adventive

Palorus genalis Blair, 1930: 140.

***Palorus ratzeburgii* (Wissmann, 1848)** [Fig. 27] CAN (BC NS ON QC) USA (DC FL GA IN MI NY OH OR SC WA WI) / CUB – Adventive

Hypophloeus ratzeburgii Wissmann, 1848: 77.

***Palorus subdepressus* (Wollaston, 1864)** CAN (MB ON) USA (CT DC FL GA ID IN MI OH OR PA SC SD WI) MEX / LAN – Adventive

Hypophloeus subdepressus Wollaston, 1864: 499.

Genus *ULOMINA* Baudi di Selve, 1876 [F]

Ulolmina Baudi di Selve, 1876: 235. Type species: *Ulolmina carinata* Baudi di Selve, 1876, monotypy.

Coelopalorus Blair, 1930: 135. Type species: *Palorus foveicollis* Blair, 1930 (= *Ulolmina carinata* Baudi di Selve, 1876), monotypy. Synonymy: Scupola (2002: 186).

***Ulolmina carinata* Baudi di Selve, 1876** USA (AL FL) / CUB – Adventive

Ulolmina carinata Baudi di Selve, 1876: 236.

Palorus foveicollis Blair, 1930: 136. Synonymy: Scupola (2002: 186).

Tribe PEDININI Eschscholtz, 1829

Pediniden Eschscholtz, 1829: 4. Type genus: *Pedinus* Latreille, 1797.

Subtribe Leichenina Mulsant, 1854

Leichenaires Mulsant, 1854: 179. Type genus: *Leichenum* Dejean, 1834.

Genus *LEICHENUM* Dejean, 1834 [N]

Leichenum Dejean, 1834: 194. Type species: *Opatrum pictum* Fabricius, 1801, monotypy. *Leichenum* Agassiz, 1846: 209. Unjustified emendation of *Leichenum* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.

***Leichenum canaliculatum variegatum* (Klug, 1833)** USA (AL FL GA MS NC SC) / BAH CUB LAN – Adventive

Opatrum variegatum Klug, 1833: 88.

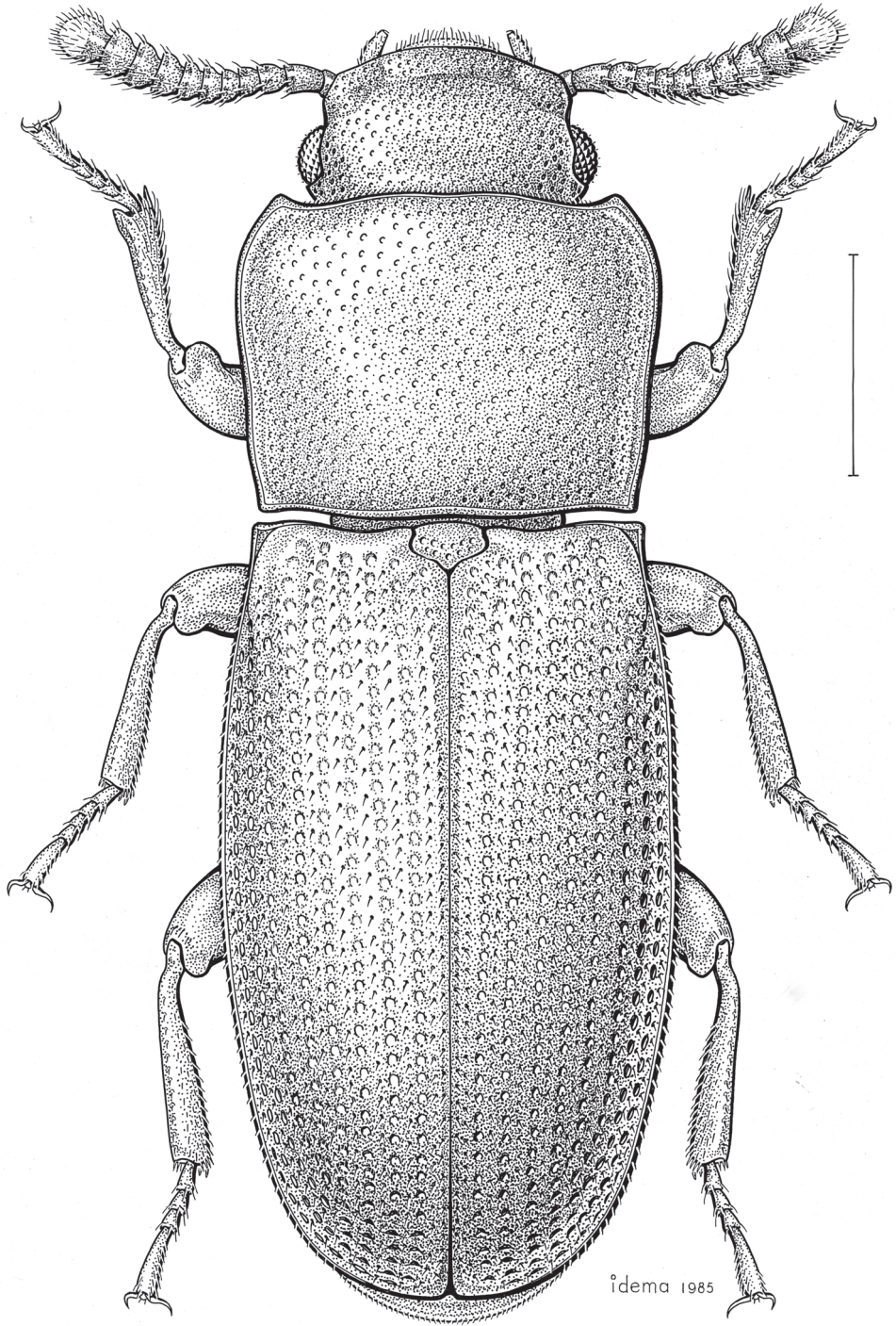


Figure 27. *Palorus ratzeburgii* (Wissmann, 1848). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Subtribe Platynotina Mulsant and Rey, 1853

Platynotaires Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 263. Type genus: *Platynotus* Fabricius, 1801.

Genus ALAETRINUS Iwan, 1995 [M]

Alaetrinus Iwan, 1995: 24. Type species: *Tenebrio pullus* Sahlberg, 1823, original designation.

***Alaetrinus aciculatus* (LeConte, 1858)** USA (CA KS NM OK TX) MEX (NL TA)

Opatrinus aciculatus LeConte, 1858b: 75.

***Alaetrinus minimus* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1817)** USA (AL AR CA CT DC DE FL GA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MO MS NC NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN TX VA WV) / BAH CUB

Tenebrio minimus Palisot de Beauvois, 1817: 164.

Pedinus suturalis Say, 1824a: 263 [*nomen dubium*]. **New synonymy** [PB]⁵³.

Opatrum notum Say, 1826: 237. Synonymy: Mulsant and Rey (1853: 309).

***Alaetrinus moestus* (Mulsant and Rey, 1853)** MEX (VE) BEL / SA

Opatrinus moestus Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 307.

Opatrinus lüderwaldti Gebien, 1928a: 112. Synonymy: Iwan (1995: 47).

***Alaetrinus pullus* (Sahlberg, 1823)** USA (FL) MEX (CI QR TB VE YU) GUA BEL HON / BER BAH CUB JAM DOM PRI LAN / SA

Tenebrio pullus C.R. Sahlberg, 1823: 16.

Opatrinus anthracinus Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 304. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 123).

Opatrinus puertoricensis Marcuzzi, 1977: 23. Synonymy: Iwan (1995: 38).

Genus ANCHOPHTHALMOPS Koch, 1956 [M]

Anchophthalmops Koch, 1956: 173. Type species: *Anchophthalmops brevipleurum* Koch, 1956, original designation.

***Anchophthalmops menouxi* (Mulsant and Rey, 1853)** USA (KS) – Adventive

Selinus menouxii Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 322.

Opatrinus sayi Horn, 1870: 349. Synonymy: Iwan (1995: 52).

Genus OPATRINUS Dejean, 1821 [M]

Opatrinus Dejean, 1821: 66. Type species: *Opatrum clathratum* Fabricius, 1787, monotypy.

Hopatrinus Agassiz, 1846: 185. Unjustified emendation of *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821, not in prevailing usage.

⁵³ This species, originally described from specimen(s) collected in Missouri, has never been interpreted except by Horn (1870: 402) who mentioned that it probably belongs to the genus *Opatrinus* (North American members of this genus are currently placed in the genus *Alaetrinus*). The name is tentatively placed here in synonymy with *A. minimus* (Palisot de Beauvois), a common species.

***Opatrinus clathratus* (Fabricius, 1787) PAN / LAN / SA**

Opathrum clathratum Fabricius, 1787: 379.

Blaps gemellata Olivier, 1795: [60] 9. Synonymy: Iwan (1995: 16).

Helops aethiops Fabricius, 1801a: 162. Synonymy: Gebien (1906: 212).

Opatrinus geminatus Erichson, 1849: 565. Synonymy: Gebien (1906: 212).

Opatrinus gridellii Marcuzzi, 1949: 342. Synonymy: Iwan (1995: 16).

Opatrinus armasi Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1994a: 121. Synonymy: Iwan (2002: 282).

***Opatrinus gibbicollis* Mulsant and Rey, 1853 PAN / SA**

Opatrinus gibbicollis Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 303.

Tribe TENEBRIONINI Latreille, 1802

Tenebrionites Latreille, 1802: 165. Type genus: *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758.

Biuni Skopin, 1978: 224. Type genus: *Bius* Dejean, 1834.

Genus *BIUS* Dejean, 1834 [M]

Bius Dejean, 1834: 205. Type species: *Trogosita thoracicus* Fabricius, 1792, monotypy.

***Bius estriatus* (LeConte, 1851) CAN (AB BC YT) USA (CA ID NM MI OR WA)**

Tenebrio estriatus LeConte, 1851: 149.

Genus *BOUCHARDANDRUS* Steiner, 2016 [M]

Bouchardandrus Steiner, 2016: 543. Type species: *Haplандrus concolor* LeConte, 1866, original designation.

***Bouchardandrus concolor* (LeConte, 1866) CAN (MB ON QC) USA (MI MN OH WI)**

Haplандrus concolor LeConte, 1866b: 121.

Genus *IDIOBATES* Casey, 1891 [M]

Idiobates Casey, 1891: 62. Type species: *Tenebrio castaneus* Knoch, 1801, monotypy.

***Idiobates castaneus* (Knoch, 1801) CAN (ON QC) USA (AL AR DE FL GA IL IN
KY MD MI NC NH NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN VA WI WV)**

Tenebrio castaneus Knoch, 1801: 171.

Tenebrio interstitialis Say, 1824a: 266. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 139).

Genus *NEATUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]

Neatus LeConte, 1862a: 233. Type species: *Helops tenebrioides* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812, monotypy.

***Neatus tenebrioides* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1812)** CAN (AB MB NB ON QC SK)
USA (AL AR AZ CA CO CT DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MD MI MN
MO MS MT NC ND NE NH NJ NM OH OK PA SC SD TN TX UT VA
VT WI WV)

Helops tenebrioides Palisot de Beauvois, 1812: 121.

Tenebrio badius Say, 1824a: 265. Synonymy: LeConte (1859d: 156).

Tenebrio rufinasus Say, 1831: 8 [*nomen dubium*]. Synonymy (in doubt with *Tenebrio picipes* Herbst *sensu* North American authors = *Neatus tenebrioides*): Papp (1961d: 130, as *rufimanus*).

Genus RHINANDRUS LeConte, 1866 [M]

Rhinandrus LeConte, 1866b: 119. Type species: *Rhinandrus gracilis* LeConte, 1866, monotypy.

Exerestus Bates, 1870: 268. Type species: *Exerestus jansonii* Bates, 1870 (= *Rhinandrus elongatus* Horn, 1866), monotypy. Synonymy: Bates (1872: 98).

Proderops Fairmaire, 1873: 393. Type species: *Proderops foraminosus* Fairmaire, 1873 (= *Rhinandrus elongatus* Horn, 1866), monotypy. Synonymy (with *Exerestus* Bates): Kraatz (1880: 133).

***Rhinandrus elongatus* Horn, 1866** MEX (YU) NIC CRI

Rhinandrus elongatus Horn, 1866: 400.

Exerestus jansonii Bates, 1870: 269. Synonymy: LeConte (1873: 334).

Proderops foraminosus Fairmaire, 1873: 394. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 102).

***Rhinandrus foveolatus* (Kraatz, 1880)** MEX (OA)

Proderops foveolatus Kraatz, 1880: 133.

***Rhinandrus gracilis* LeConte, 1866** MEX (BS)

Rhinandrus gracilis LeConte, 1866b: 120.

***Rhinandrus helopioides* (Kraatz, 1880)** MEX (OA)

Exerestus helopioides Kraatz, 1880: 135.

***Rhinandrus obsoletus* Champion, 1885** MEX (DU SI)

Rhinandrus obsoletus Champion, 1885: 102.

Genus TENEBRIO Linnaeus, 1758 [M]

Tenebrio Linnaeus, 1758: 417. Type species: *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus, 1758, subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429).

Menedrio Motschulsky, 1872: 27. Type species: *Tenebrio obscurus* Fabricius, 1792, original designation. Synonymy: Heyden et al. (1883: 134).

Tenebrionellus Crotch, 1874: 105. Unnecessary replacement name for *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758.

***Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus, 1758** [Fig. 28] CAN (AB BC MB NB NF NS ON PE QC SK) USA (AK FL GA ID IN MA MD MI NC OH OR SC SD WA WI) CRI / CUB PRI – Adventive

Tenebrio molitor Linnaeus, 1758: 417.

***Tenebrio obscurus* Fabricius, 1792** GRE CAN (AB BC NS ON QC SK) USA (FL GA ID IN MA MD MI NC OH OR SC SD WA WI) – Adventive

Tenebrio obscurus Fabricius, 1792a: 111.

Menedrio longipennis Motschulsky, 1872: 37. **New synonymy** [YB].

Tenebrio obscurus pollens Casey, 1924: 321. Synonymy: Bousquet and Campbell (1991: 259).

Genus ZOPHOBAS Dejean, 1834 [M]

Zophobas Dejean, 1834 [30 June]: 204. Type species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777 (= *Tenebrio atratus* Fabricius, 1775), subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1872: 26).

Subgenus Macrozophobas Pic, 1913

Macrozophobas Pic, 1913b: 6. Type species: *Macrozophobas gracilicornis* Pic, 1913 (= *Zophobas maculicollis* Kirsch, 1866), monotypy.

***Zophobas klingelhoefferi* Kraatz, 1880** MEX (VE)

Zophobas klingelhoefferi Kraatz, 1880: 126.

***Zophobas maculicollis* Kirsch, 1866** PAN / SA

Zophobas maculicollis Kirsch, 1866: 196.

Macrozophobas gracilicornis Pic, 1913b: 6. Synonymy: Gebien (1941: 335).

***Zophobas signatus* Champion, 1885** MEX GUA BEL HON NIC CRI PAN

Zophobas signatus Champion, 1885: 104.

Subgenus Zophobas Dejean, 1834

Zophobas Dejean, 1834 [30 June]: 204. Type species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777 (= *Tenebrio atratus* Fabricius, 1775), subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1872: 26).

Pythonissus Gistel, 1834 [23 September]: 21. Type species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777 (= *Tenebrio atratus* Fabricius, 1775), subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2017a: 132). Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2017a: 132).

***Zophobas atratus* (Fabricius, 1775)** USA (CA FL) MEX (GE JA OA SL TB VE YU) GUA NIC CRI PAN / BAH CUB JAM HAI DOM PRI LAN / SA

Tenebrio atratus Fabricius, 1775: 256.

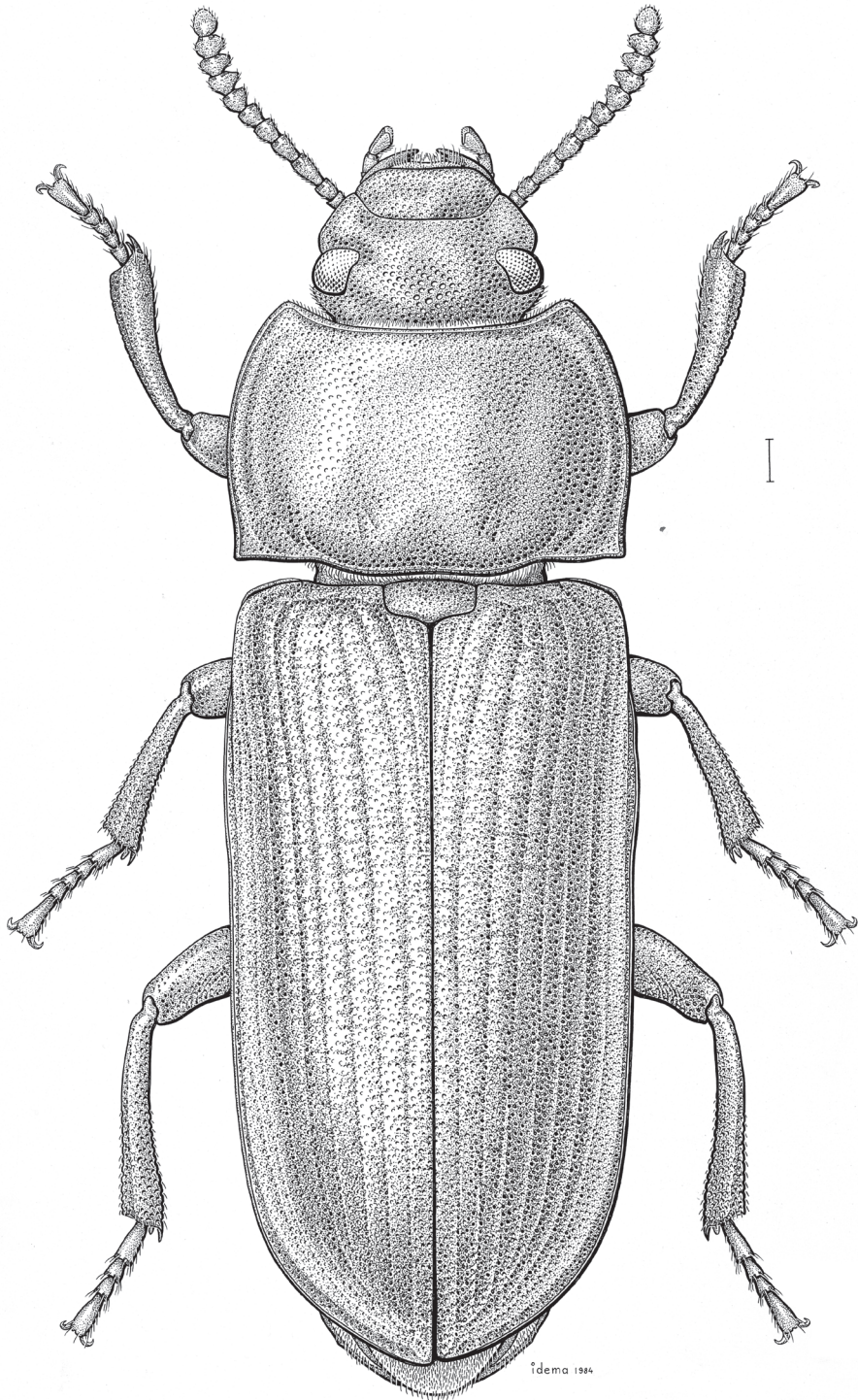


Figure 28. *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus, 1758. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Helops morio Fabricius, 1777: 241. Synonymy: Marcuzzi and d’Aguilar (1971: 90)⁵⁴.
Tenebrio elongatus Palisot de Beauvois, 1817: 164 [junior primary homonym of
Tenebrio elongatus Herbst, 1797]. Synonymy (with *H. morio* Fabricius): Chevrolat (1853: 638).

Zophobas rugipes Kirsch, 1866: 197⁵⁵. Synonymy: Tschinkel (1984: 332).

Zophobas concolor Wollaston, 1870: 33. Synonymy (with *H. morio* Fabricius):
 Champion (1896: 26).

Zophobas alternans Kraatz, 1880: 131. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 298).

Zophobas batavorum Marcuzzi, 1959: 88. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 297).

***Zophobas costatus* Pic, 1921 DOM**

Zophobas costatus Pic, 1921a: 10.

***Zophobas diversicolor* Pic, 1921 HON**

Zophobas rugipes var. *diversicolor* Pic, 1921a: 9.

***Zophobas macretus* Kraatz, 1880 MEX (CI ME OA TA VE YU) GUA NIC CRI**

Zophobas macretus Kraatz, 1880: 130.

***Zophobas opacus* (Sahlberg, 1823) USA (NM) MEX (GE VE) GUA SAL NIC CRI
 PAN / PRI LAN / SA**

Helops opacus C.R. Sahlberg, 1823: 17.

Zophobas [sic!] *subnitidus* Motschulsky, 1872: 35. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 301).

Zophobas [sic!] *laticollis* Motschulsky, 1872: 36. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 301).

Zophobas ambiguus Kraatz, 1880: 124. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 301).

Zophobas kraatzi Champion, 1885: 105. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 301).

Zophobas diversipes Pic, 1921a: 8. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 301).

Zophobas cubanus Marcuzzi, 1976: 128. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 301).

***Zophobas tridentatus* Kraatz, 1880 NIC PAN / SA**

Zophobas tridentatus Kraatz, 1880: 124.

Zophobas kirschi Kraatz, 1880: 127. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 299).

Zophobas pedestris Champion, 1885: 103. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 299).

Zophobas elongatior Pic, 1921a: 9. Synonymy: Ferrer (2011: 299).

[incertae sedis]

***Zophobas subnitens* (Horn, 1874) USA (AZ) MEX (SO)**

Nyctobates subnitens Horn, 1874a: 35.

Rhinandrus sublaevis Horn, 1885c: 160. Synonymy: Spilman (1962b: 60).

⁵⁴ Ferrer (2006) mentioned that *Z. atratus* (Fabricius) and *morio* (Fabricius) are “two forms of the same species” and that specimens of both forms emerge in laboratory from the same parents. Later (Ferrer 2011: 299) considered *morio* as a distinct species. However based on the data presented in Ferrer’s papers of 2006 and 2011, we believe that specimens of the form *morio* are probably conspecific with those of *atratus*. Soldati and Touroult (2014: 103) also considered *morio* as a synonym of *atratus*.

⁵⁵ Considered a valid species by Garrido and Gutiérrez (1994b), with *Zophobas cubanus* Marcuzzi, 1976 listed as a junior synonym. Ferrer (2011: 297) listed *Z. rugipes* as a junior synonym of *Z. atratus* (Fabricius).

Tribe TOXICINI Oken, 1843

Toxiciden Oken, 1843: 484. Type genus: *Toxicum* Latreille, 1802.

Subtribe Dysantina Gebien, 1922

Dysantinae Gebien, 1922: 289. Type genus: *Dysantes* Pascoe, 1869.

Eudysantina Bouchard, Lawrence, Davies and Newton, 2005: 508. Type genus: *Eudysantes* Bouchard et al., 2005 (= *Dysantes* Pascoe, 1869). Note. *Dysantes* Pascoe was first made available in 1869 [on 1 January], not in 1871 as previously noted. The name is a senior homonym of the ichneumonid *Dysantes* Förster, 1869 [May], which was incorrectly dated 1868. The replacement name of the family-group name proposed by Bouchard et al. (2005) was thus unnecessary. A full explanation about this case will be issued in a forthcoming publication by YB and PB.

Genus DICERODERES Solier, 1841 [M]

Diceroderes Solier, 1841: 30, 46. Type species: *Diceroderes mexicanus* Solier, 1841, original designation.

Prosomenes Blanchard, 1845: 10. Type species: *Diceroderes mexicanus* Solier, 1841, subsequent monotypy (Chevrolat 1847: 562). Note. The generic name *Prosomenes* was listed as a junior synonym of *Dicérodères* by Blanchard (1845: 10). However, because the name was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Chevrolat 1847: 562), it is made available thereby but dates from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999: Article 11.6.1).

***Diceroderes cusucoensis* Smith, 2015 GUA HON**

Diceroderes cusucoensis Smith [in Smith and Cifuentes-Ruiz], 2015: 62.

***Diceroderes mexicanus* Solier, 1841 MEX (HI PU VE)**

Diceroderes mexicanus Solier, 1841: 49.

***Diceroderes ocozocoautlaensis* Smith, 2015 MEX (CI)**

Diceroderes ocozocoautlaensis Smith [in Smith and Cifuentes-Ruiz], 2015: 63.

***Diceroderes skelleyi* Smith, 2015 GUA**

Diceroderes skelleyi Smith [in Smith and Cifuentes-Ruiz], 2015: 65.

***Diceroderes subtriplehorni* Smith and Cifuentes-Ruiz, 2015 MEX (OA PU VE)**

Diceroderes subtriplehorni Smith and Cifuentes-Ruiz, 2015: 67.

Genus OZOLAIS Pascoe, 1866 [F]

Ozolais Pascoe, 1866: 457. Type species: *Ozolais scruposa* Pascoe, 1866, monotypy.

***Ozolais elongata* Champion, 1886 NIC PAN**

Ozolais elongata Champion, 1886: 228.

***Ozolais lutosa* Champion, 1886 CRI**

Ozolais lutosa Champion, 1886: 227.

Ozolais nodosa* Champion, 1886** NIC*Ozolais nodosa* Champion, 1886: 228.Ozolais tuberculifera* Champion, 1896** LAN*Ozolais tuberculifera* Champion, 1896: 10.***Ozolais verrucosa* Champion, 1886** PAN*Ozolais verrucosa* Champion, 1886: 226.**Genus *WATTIUS* Kaszab, 1982⁵⁶** [M]*Wattius* Kaszab, 1982: 50. Type species: *Calymmus cucullatus* Pascoe, 1871, original designation.***Wattius andersoni* Smith and Sanchez, 2015** CUB*Wattius andersoni* Smith and Sanchez, 2015: 118.***Wattius emmabaconae* Smith and Sanchez, 2015** DOM*Wattius emmabaconae* Smith and Sanchez, 2015: 121.***Wattius variegatus* (Champion, 1886)** NIC*Calymmus variegatus* Champion, 1886: 225.***Wattius viatorus* Smith and Sanchez, 2015** BAH CUB*Wattius viatorus* Smith and Sanchez, 2015: 125.**Tribe TRIBOLIINI Gistel, 1848**Triboliidae Gistel, 1848: [4]. Type genus: *Tribolium* MacLeay, 1825.**Genus *AESYMNUS* Champion, 1886** [M]*Aesygnus* Champion, 1886: 168. Type species: *Aesygnus nitidus* Champion, 1886, monotypy.***Aesygnus nitidus* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) PAN*Aesygnus nitidus* Champion, 1886: 168.**Genus *HYPOGENA* Dejean, 1834** [F]*Hypogena* Dejean, 1834: 199. Type species: *Tenebrio biimpresus* Latreille, 1813, monotypy.*Ulosonia* Laporte, 1840: 220. Type species: *Ulosonia tricornis* Laporte, 1840 (= *Phaleria tricornis* Dalman, 1823), subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 786). Synonymy: Jacquelin du Val (1857: 148).

⁵⁶ Most previous literature records attributed to *Wattius cucullatus* (Pascoe, 1871) belong to multiple undescribed species [ADS]. *Wattius cucullatus* is currently known only from Brazil (Smith and Sanchez 2015: 115).

***Hypogena biimpressa* (Latreille, 1813)** MEX (CI DU JA OA PU SI TA VE YU)
GUA BEL NIC PAN / CUB DOM LAN / SA

Tenebrio biimpressus Latreille, 1813: 17.

***Hypogena canaliculata* (Champion, 1886)** NIC CRI PAN

Ulosonia canaliculata Champion, 1886: 164.

***Hypogena dejeani* (Champion, 1886)** GUA / SA

Ulosonia dejeani Champion, 1886: 165.

***Hypogena depressa* (Champion, 1886)** MEX (MO)

Ulosonia depressa Champion, 1886: 164.

***Hypogena marginata* (LeConte, 1851)** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BS)

Uloma marginata LeConte, 1851: 149.

***Hypogena tricornis* (Dalman, 1823)** USA (FL TX) MEX (BS JA OA PU VE YU)
GUA BEL NIC CRI / BAH CUB CAY / SA

Phaleria tricornis Dalman, 1823: 59.

Ulosonia tricornis Laporte, 1840: 220. Synonymy: Spilman (1973: 42)⁵⁷.

Genus *LATHETICUS* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880 [M]

Latheticus C.O. Waterhouse, 1880: 147. Type species: *Latheticus oryzae* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880, monotypy.

***Latheticus oryzae* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880** [Fig. 29] CAN (AB MB NB QC SK)
USA (FL GA MD MI NC OH SC TX) / CUB HIS – Adventive

Latheticus oryzae C.O. Waterhouse, 1880: 148.

***Latheticus prosopis* Chittenden, 1904** USA (AZ CA FL) MEX (BS)

Latheticus prosopis Chittenden, 1904: 167.

Genus *LYPHIA* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 [F]

Lyphia Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 166. Type species: *Lyphia ficicola* Mulsant and Rey, 1859 (= *Bius tetraphyllus* Fairmaire, 1857), monotypy.

***Lyphia tetraphylla* (Fairmaire, 1857)** USA (DC FL GA MD OH) – Adventive

Bius tetraphyllus Fairmaire, 1857: 534.

Lyphia ficicola Mulsant and Rey, 1859: 166. Synonymy: Marseul (1876: 113).

Hypophloeus rugosus Dury, 1902: 171. Synonymy (with *L. ficicola* Mulsant and Rey): Schwarz [in Dury] (1902: [198]).

⁵⁷ Spilman (1973: 42) mentioned that the *Ulosonia tricornis* of Laporte (1840) was in fact a reference to *Phaleria tricornis* Dalman, 1823 with an incorrect author. We believe these two names are different nomenclatural acts though they are probably synonymous as indicated by Spilman.

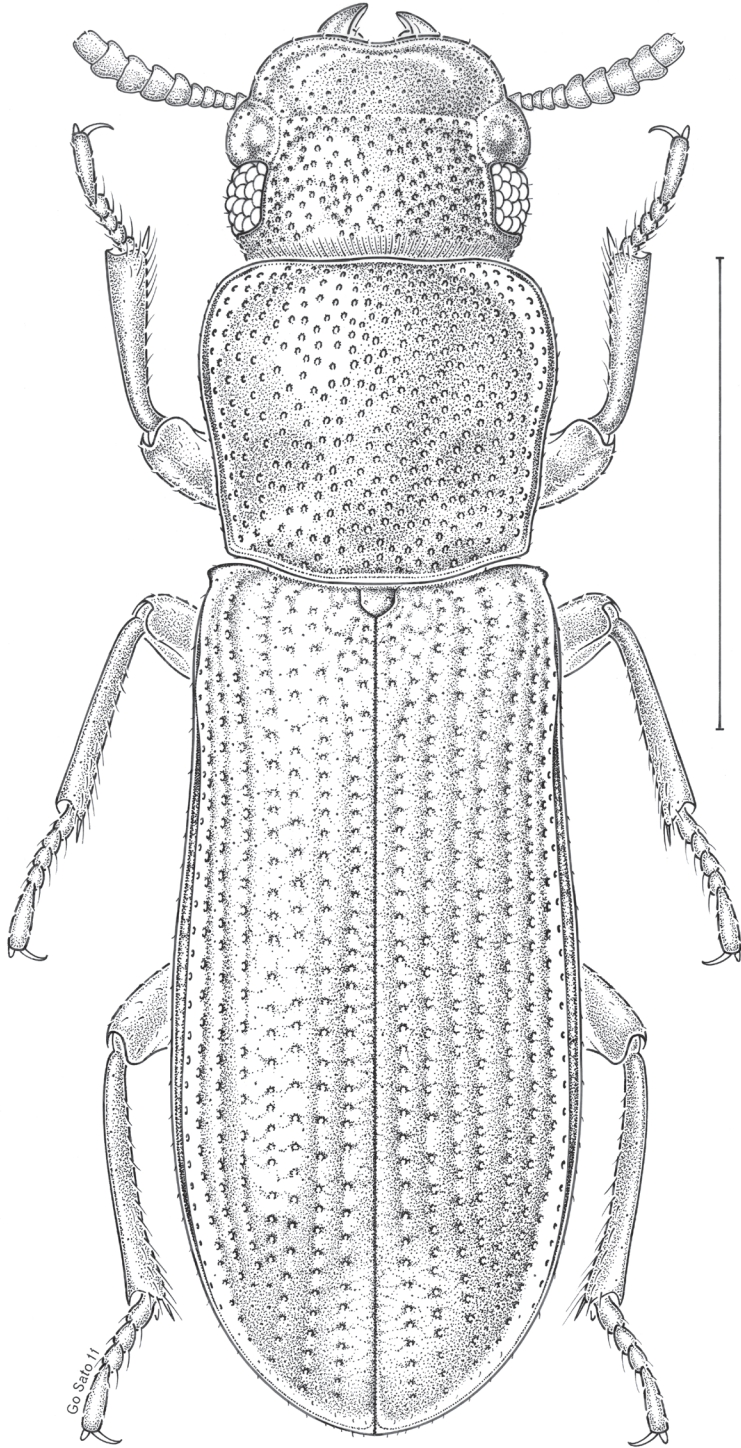


Figure 29. *Latheticus oryzae* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Genus METULOSONIA Bates, 1873 [F]

Metulosonia Bates, 1873d: 261. Type species: *Metulosonia horni* Bates, 1873, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1061).

***Metulosonia horni* Bates, 1873 PAN**

Metulosonia horni Bates, 1873d: 262.

***Metulosonia reflexa* (Chevrolat, 1878) MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC**

Peltoides reflexus Chevrolat, 1878c: 237.

Genus MYCOTROGUS Horn, 1870 [M]

Mycotrogus Horn, 1870: 367. Type species: *Mycotrogus piceus* Horn, 1870, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 427).

***Mycotrogus angustus* Horn, 1870 USA (AZ CA)**

Mycotrogus angustus Horn, 1870: 368.

***Mycotrogus mentalis* Blaisdell, 1923 USA (AZ) MEX (BC BS)**

Mycotrogus mentalis Blaisdell, 1923: 279.

***Mycotrogus paripunctatus* Spilman, 1963 CUB**

Mycotrogus paripunctatus Spilman, 1963: 23.

***Mycotrogus piceus* Horn, 1870 USA (CA)**

Mycotrogus piceus Horn, 1870: 367.

Genus SPELAEBIOSIS⁵⁸ Bousquet and Bouchard, new replacement name [F]

Orghidania Ardoin, 1977b: 383 [junior homonym of *Orghidania* Capuse, 1971]. Type species: *Orghidania torrei* Ardoin, 1977, monotypy.

Ardoinia Özdikmen, 2004: 202 [junior homonym of *Ardoinia* Kaszab, 1969]. Replacement name for *Orghidania* Ardoin, 1977.

Spelaebiosis Bousquet and Bouchard, new replacement name for *Ardoinia* Özdikmen, 2004.

***Spelaebiosis torrei* (Ardoin, 1977) CUB**

Orghidania torrei Ardoin, 1977b: 384.

Genus TRIBOLIUM MacLeay, 1825 [N]

Tribolium MacLeay, 1825: 47. Type species: *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797, monotypy.

⁵⁸ The name derives from the Greek root *Spalae* (cave) and the noun *biosis* (manner of live) in reference to the cave-inhabiting sole species currently included in the genus.

Subgenus *Aphanotus* LeConte, 1862

Aphanotus LeConte, 1862a: 233. Type species: *Eulabis brevicornis* LeConte, 1859, original designation.

***Tribolium brevicorne* (LeConte, 1859) CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA)**

Eulabis brevicornis LeConte, 1859b: 78.

***Tribolium parallelum* (Casey, 1890) USA (AZ) MEX (CL)**

Aphanotus parallelus Casey, 1890b: 483.

***Tribolium setosum* Triplehorn, 1978 USA (AZ)**

Tribolium setosum Triplehorn, 1978: 73.

Subgenus *Tribolium* MacLeay, 1825⁵⁹

Tribolium MacLeay, 1825: 47. Type species: *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797, monotypy.

Stene Stephens, 1829: 19. Type species: *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius *sensu auctorum* (= *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797), monotypy. Synonymy: Shuckard (1840: vii).

Margus Dejean, 1834: 200. Type species: *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius *sensu auctorum* (= *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797), monotypy. Synonymy: Guérin-Ménéville (1846: cxvii).

***Tribolium audax* Halstead, 1969 CAN (AB BC MB ON QC SK) USA (FL MI MN OH PA SD UT VA)**

Tribolium audax Halstead, 1969: 296.

***Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst, 1797) CAN (AB BC MB NB NS ON PE QC SK) USA (AL CA FL GA ID IL IN MA MD MI MS NC NY OH OR PA SC SD TN VA WA WI) MEX (BS CO GE NL OA) GUA NIC PAN / CUB CAY JAM HAI DOM PRI LAN / SA – Adventive**

Dermestes navalis Fabricius, 1775: 56. NOTE. This name was suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority (ICZN 1987).

Colydium castaneum Herbst, 1797: 282. Synonymy: Schönherr (1806: 153).

***Tribolium confusum* Jacquelin du Val, 1862 [Fig. 30] CAN (AB BC MB NB NF NS ON PE QC SK) USA (AK CT FL GA ID IL IN MD MI NC NJ NY OH OR PA SC SD VA WA WI) MEX (CO GU NL) PAN / CUB JAM HAI DOM PRI / SA – Adventive**

Tribolium confusum Jacquelin du Val, 1862: 181.

***Tribolium destructor* Uyttenboogaart, 1934 GRE CAN (AB BC MB NB NF NS ON PE QC SK YT) USA (CA WA WI) – Adventive**

Tribolium destructor Uyttenboogaart, 1934: 21.

⁵⁹ *Eusemestene* proposed by Gebien (1940: 764) is regularly listed as a junior synonym of this taxon. Although listed as “nom. nov.” Gebien in fact proposed a new subgeneric taxon by providing a bibliographic reference to Seidlitz’s (1890: 518) misidentification of *Stene* Stephens, 1829. However, the name is unavailable because Gebien failed to designate a type species for his new subgenus (see ICZN 1999: Article 13.3). The name has not been made available subsequently to our knowledge.

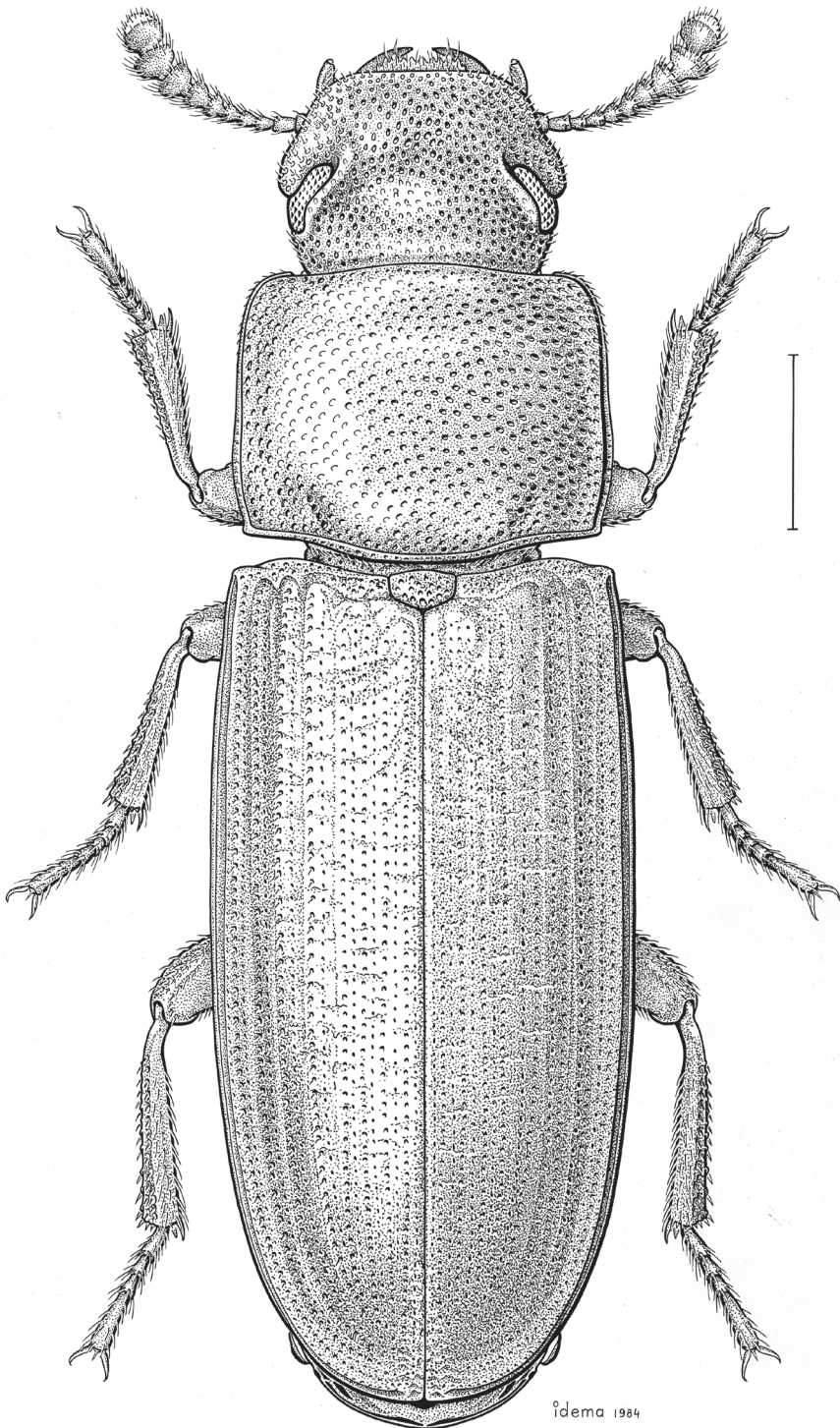


Figure 30. *Tribolium (Tribolium) confusum* Jacquelin du Val, 1862. Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Tribolium madens* (Charpentier, 1825)** CAN (MB NB NS ON QC) USA (KY MD MI NM PA) – Adventive

Tenebrio madens Charpentier, 1825: 218.

***Tribolium linsleyi* Hinton, 1948** MEX (CL)

Tribolium linsleyi Hinton, 1948: 32.

Tribe ULOMINI Blanchard, 1845

Ulomites Blanchard, 1845: 16. Type genus: *Uloma* Dejean, 1821.

Alégoriides Lacordaire, 1859: 325. Type genus: *Alegoria* Laporte, 1840.

Genus **ALEGORIA** Laporte, 1840 [F]

Alegoria Laporte, 1840: 221. Type species: *Alegoria dilatata* Laporte, 1840, monotypy.

***Alegoria castelnaui* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890⁶⁰** LAN

Allegoria [sic!] *castelnaui* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 425.

***Alegoria dilatata* Laporte, 1840** MEX GUA HON NIC PAN / LAN / SA

Alegoria dilatata Laporte, 1840: 221.

***Alegoria sallei* Bates, 1873** MEX (OA VE)

Alegoria sallei Bates, 1873a: 181.

Alegoria sallaei Champion, 1886: 149. Unjustified emendation of *Alegoria sallei* Bates, 1873, not in prevailing usage.

Genus **ANTIMACHUS** Gistel, 1829 [M]

Antimachus Gistel, 1829: 1055. Type species: *Phaleria furcifera* Dalman, 1821, monotypy.

Ceratupis Perty, 1830: 57. Type species: *Ceratupis nigerrima* Perty, 1830, monotypy.

Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 330).

***Antimachus ardoini* Chalumeau, 1982** LAN (Martinique)

Antimachus ardoini Chalumeau, 1982: 188.

***Antimachus coriaceus* Lacordaire, 1859** NIC PAN / SA

Antimachus coriacea Lacordaire, 1859: 331.

***Antimachus roudeni* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890** LAN

Antimachus roudeni Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 426.

Genus **EUTOCHIA** LeConte, 1862 [F]

Eutochia LeConte, 1862a: 238. Replacement name for *Aniara* Lacordaire, 1859.

⁶⁰ Reported under the unavailable name *Alegoria laportei* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 by some authors (e.g., Peck 2011: 30).

Subgenus *Eutochia* LeConte, 1862

Aniara Lacordaire, 1859: 336 [junior homonym of *Aniara* Hope, 1838]. Type species:

Uloma picea Melsheimer, 1846, monotypy.

Eutochia LeConte, 1862a: 238. Replacement name for *Aniara* Lacordaire, 1859.

Delopygus LeConte, 1866b: 129. Type species: *Delopygus crenatus* LeConte, 1866, monotypy. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 372).

Aniarius Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold], 1870: 1964. Unjustified emendation of *Aniara* Lacordaire, 1859, not in prevailing usage.

***Eutochia crenata* (LeConte, 1866) USA (TX)**

Delopygus crenatus LeConte, 1866b: 130.

***Eutochia picea* (Melsheimer, 1846) [Fig. 31] USA (AL AR DC FL GA IL IN KY MD MO NC NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN TX VA WV)**

Uloma picea Melsheimer, 1846: 64.

Genus *PHERES* Champion, 1886 [M]

Pheres Champion, 1886: 150. Type species: *Pheres batesi* Champion, 1886, monotypy.

***Pheres batesi* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Pheres batesi Champion, 1886: 150.

Genus *ULEDA* Laporte, 1840 [F]

Uleda Laporte, 1840: 220. Type species: *Uloma diaperoides* Laporte, 1840, monotypy.

***Uleda tarsalis* (Perroud and Mulsant, 1856) MEX / SA⁶¹**

Melasia tarsalis Perroud and Mulsant, 1856: 163.

Uleda grossa Champion, 1886: 151. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 771).

Genus *ULOMA* Dejean, 1821 [F]

Uloma Dejean, 1821: 67. Type species: *Tenebrio culinaris* Linnaeus, 1758 (see ICZN 1975).

***Uloma antillarum* Champion, 1896 LAN**

Uloma antillarum Champion, 1896: 22.

***Uloma armata* Champion, 1886 GUA BEL**

Uloma armata Champion, 1886: 154.

***Uloma carolynae* Doyen, 1985 MEX (CI)**

Uloma carolynae Doyen, 1985a: 518.

⁶¹ Only one specimen, from Mexico, is known north of Colombia (Champion 1886: 152); possibly the specimen is mislabelled.

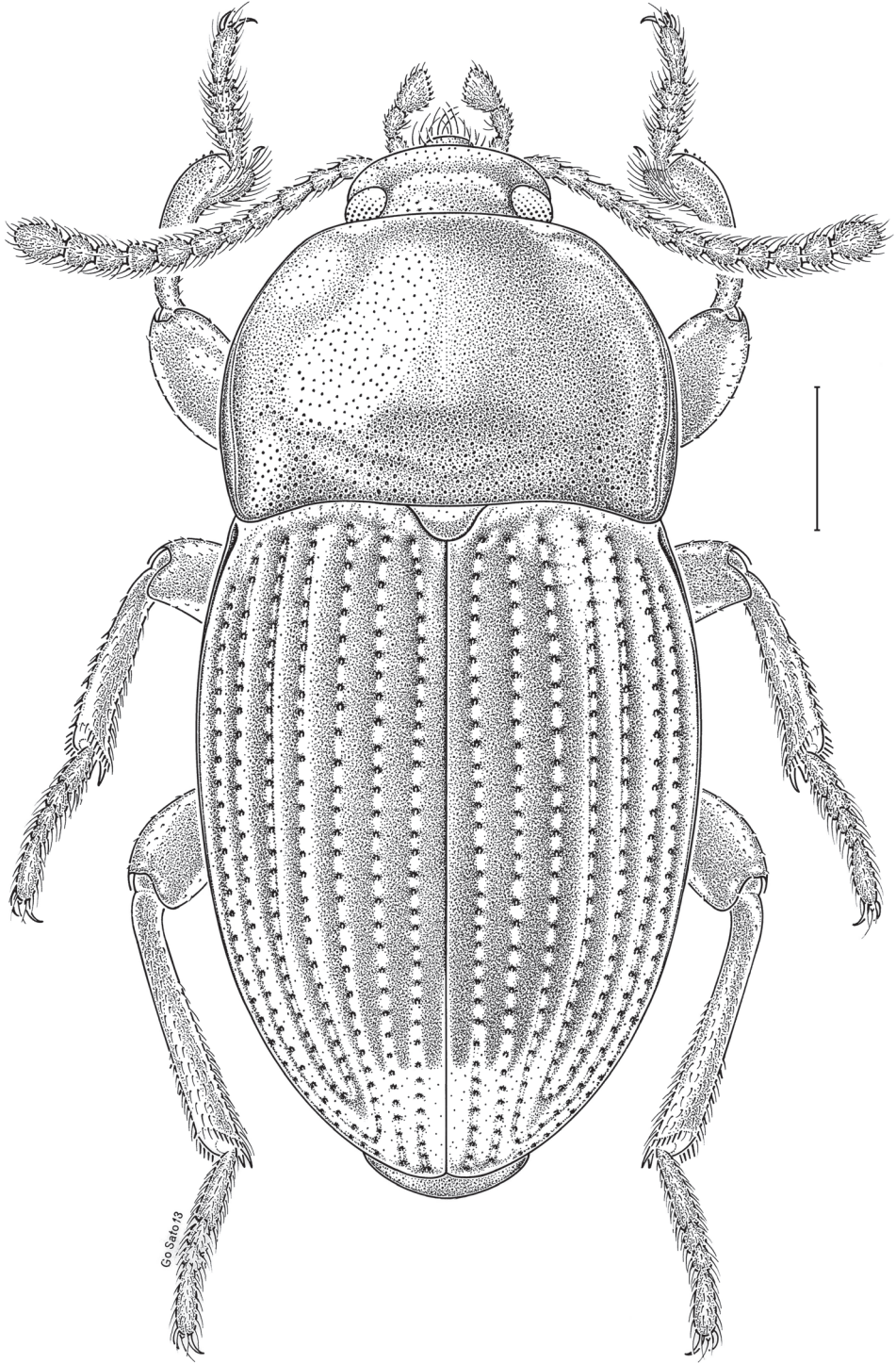


Figure 31. *Eutochia (Eutochia) picea* (Melsheimer, 1846). Scale bar = 1 mm.

- Uloma divergens* Champion, 1886** GUA
Uloma divergens Champion, 1886: 155.
- Uloma extraordinaria* Spilman, 1961** CUB
Uloma extraordinaria Spilman, 1961b: 113.
- Uloma fossulata* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA BEL
Uloma fossulata Champion, 1886: 153.
- Uloma grenadensis* Champion, 1896** LAN
Uloma grenadensis Champion, 1896: 23.
- Uloma imberbis* LeConte, 1866** USA (AL AR DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MD MI MO NC NJ NY OH OK SC TN TX VA)
Uloma imberbis LeConte, 1866b: 123.
- Uloma impressa* Melsheimer, 1846** CAN (ON) USA (AL FL GA IA IL IN LA MA MD MI NC NE NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC VA WI)
Uloma impressa Melsheimer, 1846: 64.
- Uloma laevicollis* Champion, 1886** GUA NIC CRI PAN
Uloma laevicollis Champion, 1886: 153.
- Uloma longula* LeConte, 1861** CAN (BC) USA (CA OR WA)
Uloma longula LeConte, 1861b: 353.
- Uloma mentalis* Horn, 1870** CAN (ON) USA (AL AR FL GA IN KS MD MI MS NC NY OH SC TN TX WI)
Uloma mentalis Horn, 1870: 371.
- Uloma mexicana* (Lacordaire, 1859)** MEX (VE) GUA BEL SAL NIC CRI
Antimachus mexicana Lacordaire, 1859: 331.
- Uloma moensis* Marcuzzi, 2000** CUB
Uloma moensis Marcuzzi, 2000: 286.
- Uloma parvula* Champion, 1896** LAN
Uloma parvula Champion, 1896: 23.
- Uloma punctulata* LeConte, 1866** USA (FL GA IN LA MD MI MS NC NY OH SC TN TX VA WI)
Uloma punctulata LeConte, 1866b: 124.⁶²
Uloma cava LeConte, 1866b: 124. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 372).
- Uloma retusa ephippigera* (Guérin-Méneville, 1831)** MEX (VE) BEL NIC CRI PAN / LAN / SA
Phaleria ephippiger Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 2.
Uloma bicolor Kirsch, 1874: 403. Synonymy: Gebien (1928a: 160).
Uloma retusa var. *dimidiata* Champion, 1886: 154. Synonymy (with *U. bicolor* Kirsch): Gebien (1911a: 403).
- Uloma retusa retusa* (Fabricius, 1801)** MEX (JA QR SI VE YU) / PRI LAN / SA
Tenebrio retusus Fabricius, 1801a: 149.

⁶² *Melasia gagatina* Perroud and Mulsant, 1861, has been listed from North America (Gebien 1911a: 402) and placed in synonymy with *Uloma punctulata* LeConte, 1866 (Gebien 1940: 776). In fact, the species was described from Sicily and is a junior synonym of *Uloma culinaris* (Linnaeus, 1758) (see Löbl et al. 2008: 302).

Uloma rubens* Laporte, 1840** “Amérique du Nord”*Uloma rubens* Laporte, 1840: 220⁶³.Uloma spinipes* Champion, 1886** GUA*Uloma spinipes* Champion, 1886: 155.***Uloma sulcata* Champion, 1896** LAN*Uloma sulcata* Champion, 1896: 21.**Subfamily ALLECULINAE Laporte, 1840**Alléculites Laporte, 1840: 242. Type genus: *Allecula* Fabricius, 1801.**Tribe ALLECULINI Laporte, 1840**Alléculites Laporte, 1840: 242. Type genus: *Allecula* Fabricius, 1801.**Subtribe Alleculina Laporte, 1840**Alléculites Laporte, 1840: 242. Type genus: *Allecula* Fabricius, 1801.Upinellae LeConte, 1866b: 137. Type genus: *Upinella* Mulsant, 1856.**Genus AEANES Champion, 1893** [M]*Aeanes* Champion, 1893a: 566. Type species: *Aeanes angusticollis* Champion, 1893, monotypy.***Aeanes angusticollis* Champion, 1893** MEX (GE)*Aeanes angusticollis* Champion, 1893a: 567.**Genus ALETHIA Champion, 1888** [F]*Alethia* Champion, 1888: 417. Type species: *Alethia sallaei* Champion, 1888, original designation.***Alethia azteca* Champion, 1888** MEX (GU)*Alethia azteca* Champion, 1888: 418.***Alethia carbonaria* Schaeffer, 1905** USA (AZ)*Alethia carbonaria* Schaeffer, 1905b: 176.*Hymenorus liebecki* Fall, 1931b: 245. Synonymy: Marshall (1970b: 1).

⁶³ This taxon has been listed in synonymy with *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) by some authors. However, the size originally given, 3½ lig. (= 7.4 mm) prevent an association with *T. castaneum*. We concur with Good (1936: 5) that Laporte's species probably belongs to the genus *Uloma* Dejean. Unfortunately, based on the short original description, it cannot be confidently associated with any of the species described from North America.

Alethia funerea* Champion, 1888 MEX (GE)Alethia funerea* Champion, 1888: 419.***Alethia hoegei* Champion, 1888 MEX (CH)***Alethia hoegei* Champion, 1888: 420.***Alethia lepturoides* Champion, 1888 MEX***Alethia lepturoides* Champion, 1888: 419.***Alethia longipennis* Champion, 1888 MEX (AG)***Alethia longipennis* Champion, 1888: 418.***Alethia nitidipennis* Champion, 1893 MEX (GE)***Alethia nitidipennis* Champion, 1893a: 565.***Alethia quadricollis* (Fall, 1931) USA (TX)***Hymenorus quadricollis* Fall, 1931b: 246.***Alethia sallaei* Champion, 1888 MEX (GU)***Alethia sallaei* Champion, 1888: 417.***Alethia subnitida* Champion, 1888 MEX (GE JA)***Alethia subnitida* Champion, 1888: 418.**Genus *ALLECULA* Fabricius, 1801 [F]***Allecula* Fabricius, 1801b: 21. Type species: *Allecula morio* Fabricius, 1801, subsequent designation (Duponchel 1840: 283).***Allecula angustata* Champion, 1888 MEX (HI MO)***Allecula angustata* Champion, 1888: 416.***Allecula belti* Champion, 1888 NIC***Allecula belti* Champion, 1888: 414.***Allecula brachyptera* Doyen, 1990 MEX (JA)***Allecula brachyptera* Doyen, 1990: 241.***Allecula caribea* Campbell, 1971 PRI***Allecula caribea* Campbell, 1971: 67.***Allecula castaneipennis* Champion, 1888 CRI PAN / SA***Allecula castaneipennis* Champion, 1888: 412.***Allecula depressa* Champion, 1888 MEX (OA)***Allecula depressa* Champion, 1888: 415.***Allecula ferox* Champion, 1888 GUA***Allecula ferox* Champion, 1888: 413.***Allecula gaumeri* Champion, 1888 MEX (YU)***Allecula gaumeri* Champion, 1888: 414.***Allecula inconspicua* Borchmann, 1937 MEX (VE)***Allecula inconspicua* Borchmann, 1937: 212.***Allecula laticeps* Champion, 1888 MEX (OA)***Allecula laticeps* Champion, 1888: 416.

Allecula opacipennis* Champion, 1888 MEX (OA)Allecula opacipennis* Champion, 1888: 415.***Allecula pilipes* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)***Allecula pilipes* Champion, 1888: 414.***Allecula ramosi* Campbell, 1971 DOM PRI***Allecula ramosi* Campbell, 1971: 66.***Allecula rugicollis* Champion, 1888 MEX (GE JA)***Allecula rugicollis* Champion, 1888: 412.***Allecula veraepacis* Champion, 1888 GUA***Allecula veraepacis* Champion, 1888: 413.**Genus *AMAROPSIS* Champion, 1893 [F]***Amaropsis* Champion, 1893a: 567. Type species: *Amaropsis annulicornis* Champion, 1893, monotypy.***Amaropsis annulicornis* Champion, 1893 MEX (VE)***Amaropsis annulicornis* Champion, 1893a: 568.**Genus *CHARISIUS* Champion, 1888 [M]***Charisius* Champion, 1888: 421. Type species: *Charisius fasciatus* Champion, 1888, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 178).*Narses* Champion, 1888: 423. Type species: *Narses subalatus* Champion, 1888, monotypy. Synonymy: Campbell (2014a: 271).***Charisius apterus* Campbell, 2014 MEX (OA)***Charisius apterus* Campbell, 2014a: 278.***Charisius fasciatus* Champion, 1888 MEX (CI) GUA SAL HON***Charisius fasciatus* Champion, 1888: 421.***Charisius granulatus* Campbell, 2014 GUA***Charisius granulatus* Campbell, 2014a: 277.***Charisius howdenorum* Campbell, 2014 MEX (CI)***Charisius howdenorum* Campbell, 2014a: 287.***Charisius mexicanus* Campbell, 1965 MEX (GE ME MI MO OA PU)***Charisius mexicanus* Campbell, 1965: 49.***Charisius picturatus* Champion, 1893 MEX (GE ME OA)***Charisius picturatus* Champion, 1893a: 565.***Charisius punctatus* Campbell, 2014 GUA***Charisius punctatus* Campbell, 2014a: 290.***Charisius salvini* Champion, 1888 GUA SAL HON NIC***Charisius salvini* Champion, 1888: 423.

***Charisius subalatus* (Champion, 1888) GUA SAL**

Narses subalatus Champion, 1888: 424.

***Charisius zunilensis* Champion, 1888 MEX (CI VE) GUA HON**

Charisius zunilensis Champion, 1888: 422.

Charisius interstitialis Champion, 1888: 422. Synonymy: Campbell (2014a: 285).

Charisius floridanus Linell, 1899: 184. Synonymy (with *C. interstitialis* Champion): Campbell (1965: 51).

Genus *DIPOENUS* Champion, 1888 [M]

Diopoenus Champion, 1888: 445. Type species: *Diopoenus compressicornis* Champion, 1888, monotypy.

***Diopoenus compressicornis* Champion, 1888 MEX (PU)**

Diopoenus compressicornis Champion, 1888: 445.

Genus *HYMENORUS* Mulsant, 1852 [M]

Hymenorus Mulsant, 1852: 68 [as *Hymenophorus*]. Type species: *Hymenorus doublieri* Mulsant, 1852, monotypy. NOTE. See Bousquet et al. (2015: 133) for precedence of the spelling *Hymenorus* over *Hymenophorus*.

***Hymenorus alienus* Fall, 1931 USA (AZ)**

Hymenorus alienus Fall, 1931b: 217.

***Hymenorus americanus* Champion, 1888 MEX (CL GE VE) GUA NIC**

Hymenorus americanus Champion, 1888: 438.

***Hymenorus anguillae* Campbell, 1971 LAN (Anguilla)**

Hymenorus anguillae Campbell, 1971: 76.

***Hymenorus angustatus* Champion, 1888 MEX (FD) GUA**

Hymenorus angustatus Champion, 1888: 436.

***Hymenorus antillensis* Campbell, 1971 LAN**

Hymenorus antillensis Campbell, 1971: 77.

***Hymenorus apacheanus* Casey, 1891 USA (AZ CA)**

Hymenorus apacheanus Casey, 1891: 99.

***Hymenorus arkansanus* Fall, 1931 USA (FL AR)**

Hymenorus arkansanus Fall, 1931b: 183.

***Hymenorus atratus* Fall, 1931 USA (AZ)**

Hymenorus atratus Fall, 1931b: 189.

***Hymenorus badius* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)**

Hymenorus badius Champion, 1888: 433.

***Hymenorus bahamensis* Campbell, 1971 BAH CUB**

Hymenorus bahamensis Campbell, 1971: 88.

- Hymenorus balli* Campbell, 2014** MEX (CI) GUA
Hymenorus balli Campbell, 2014b: 299.
- Hymenorus bifurcatus* Campbell, 2014** GUA
Hymenorus bifurcatus Campbell, 2014b: 301.
- Hymenorus bitumescens* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus bitumescens Fall, 1931b: 194.
- Hymenorus brevicornis* Champion, 1888** MEX (FD VE)
Hymenorus brevicornis Champion, 1888: 426.
- Hymenorus brevipes* Champion, 1888** MEX (GE)
Hymenorus brevipes Champion, 1888: 435.
- Hymenorus brevis* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus brevis Fall, 1931b: 230.
- Hymenorus caducus* Fall, 1931** USA (AL FL)
Hymenorus caducus Fall, 1931b: 213.
- Hymenorus canaliculatus* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE)
Hymenorus canaliculatus Champion, 1888: 428.
- Hymenorus capensis* Fall, 1931** MEX (BS)
Hymenorus capensis Fall, 1931b: 205.
- Hymenorus castaneus* Champion, 1888** MEX (DU)
Hymenorus castaneus Champion, 1888: 434.
- Hymenorus cassus* Fall, 1931** MEX (BC)
Hymenorus cassus Fall, 1931b: 197.
- Hymenorus caurinus* Fall, 1931** CAN (BC) USA (OR)
Hymenorus caurinus Fall, 1931b: 185.
- Hymenorus chiriquensis* Campbell, 1962** PAN
Hymenorus chiriquensis Campbell, 1962: 95.
- Hymenorus colonoides* Champion, 1888** MEX (GU JA PU VE) GUA
Hymenorus colonoides Champion, 1888: 435.
- Hymenorus communis* LeConte, 1866** USA (FL GA MD NC NY PA SC WI)
Hymenorus communis LeConte, 1866b: 135.
- Hymenorus confertus* LeConte, 1866** MEX (BS)
Hymenorus confertus LeConte, 1866b: 136.
- Hymenorus conformis* Fall, 1931** USA (TX)
Hymenorus conformis Fall, 1931b: 199.
- Hymenorus conicicollis* Fall, 1931** USA (GA SC)
Hymenorus conicicollis Fall, 1931b: 239.
- Hymenorus convexus* Casey, 1891** USA (FL TX) / BAH TUR CUB CAY
Hymenorus convexus Casey, 1891: 106.
- Hymenorus corticarioides* Champion, 1888** MEX (CL GE)
Hymenorus corticarioides Champion, 1888: 441.
- Hymenorus crinitus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus crinitus Fall, 1931b: 244.

***Hymenorus curticolis* Casey, 1891** USA (AR IA IN MS PA)

Hymenorus curticolis Casey, 1891: 95.

***Hymenorus cubensis* Campbell, 1971** CUB

Hymenorus cubensis Campbell, 1971: 81.

***Hymenorus darlingtoni* Campbell, 1971** CUB

Hymenorus darlingtoni Campbell, 1971: 83.

***Hymenorus densus* LeConte, 1866** USA (AL FL GA IN NC SC TX) MEX (VE) / BAH

Hymenorus densus LeConte, 1866b: 138.

***Hymenorus deplanatus* Champion, 1888** USA (AZ) MEX (SO)

Hymenorus deplanatus Champion, 1888: 440.

Hymenorus gemellus Casey, 1891: 121. Synonymy: Fall (1931b: 231).

***Hymenorus depressus* Champion, 1888** MEX (GE)

Hymenorus depressus Champion, 1888: 435.

***Hymenorus dichrous* Blatchley, 1919** USA (FL GA NC SC)

Hymenorus dichrous Blatchley, 1919: 66.

***Hymenorus difficilis* Casey, 1891** USA (NY)

Hymenorus difficilis Casey, 1891: 94.

***Hymenorus digressus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)

Hymenorus digressus Fall, 1931b: 206.

***Hymenorus discrepans* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)

Hymenorus discrepans Casey, 1891: 98.

***Hymenorus discretus* Casey, 1891** CAN (ON QC) USA (FL GA IN MA MD MN
MO NC NE NJ NY PA RI SC VA WI)

Hymenorus discretus Casey, 1891: 105.

***Hymenorus disparatus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ CO NM TX)

Hymenorus disparatus Fall, 1931b: 215.

***Hymenorus dissensus* Casey, 1891** USA (TX)

Hymenorus dissensus Casey, 1891: 109.

***Hymenorus distinctus* Fall, 1931** USA (AL FL GA MS SC)

Hymenorus distinctus Fall, 1931b: 179.

***Hymenorus dorsalis* Schwarz, 1878** USA (AL FL GA NC SC)

Hymenorus dorsalis Schwarz, 1878: 370.

Hymenorus sabalensis Blatchley, 1919: 67. Synonymy: Fall (1931b: 212).

***Hymenorus dubius* Fall, 1931** USA (AL FL GA MS SC)

Hymenorus dubius Fall, 1931b: 184.

***Hymenorus durangoensis* Champion, 1888** MEX (DU)

Hymenorus durangoensis Champion, 1888: 426.

***Hymenorus emmenastoides* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE) GUA

Hymenorus emmenastoides Champion, 1888: 436.

***Hymenorus excavatus* Campbell, 2014** GUA

Hymenorus excavatus Campbell, 2014b: 305.

***Hymenorus exiguus* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ CA TX)

Hymenorus exiguus Casey, 1891: 100.

Hymenorus exilis* Fall, 1931 USA (AZ)Hymenorus exilis* Fall, 1931b: 233.***Hymenorus facetus* Fall, 1931 MEX (BS)***Hymenorus facetus* Fall, 1931b: 234.***Hymenorus farri* Campbell, 1971 USA (FL) MEX (VE) GUA BEL / BAH TUR
CUB CAY JAM PRI LAN***Hymenorus farri* Campbell, 1971: 84.***Hymenorus flobri* Champion, 1888 MEX (FD MO)***Hymenorus flobri* Champion, 1888: 429.***Hymenorus floridanus* Casey, 1891 USA (FL)***Hymenorus floridanus* Casey, 1891: 116.***Hymenorus forreri* Champion, 1888 MEX (DU)***Hymenorus forreri* Champion, 1888: 431.***Hymenorus foveiventris* Champion, 1888 GUA***Hymenorus foveiventris* Champion, 1888: 432.***Hymenorus fuscipennis* Fall, 1931 USA (FL)***Hymenorus fuscipennis* Fall, 1931b: 211.***Hymenorus fuscus* Casey, 1891 USA (CA)***Hymenorus fuscus* Casey, 1891: 117.***Hymenorus fusicornis* Casey, 1891 USA (CA)***Hymenorus fusicornis* Casey, 1891: 112.***Hymenorus grandicollis* Champion, 1888 USA (AZ) MEX (SO)***Hymenorus grandicollis* Champion, 1888: 429.***Hymenorus granulatus* Blatchley, 1912 USA (FL)***Hymenorus granulatus* Blatchley, 1912: 331.***Hymenorus guatemalensis* Champion, 1888 GUA***Hymenorus guatemalensis* Champion, 1888: 439.***Hymenorus haitellus* Campbell, 1971 HAI***Hymenorus haitellus* Campbell, 1971: 94.***Hymenorus haitius* Campbell, 1971 HAI DOM***Hymenorus haitius* Campbell, 1971: 93.***Hymenorus helvinus* Casey, 1891 USA (TX)***Hymenorus helvinus* Casey, 1891: 101.***Hymenorus heteropygus* Fall, 1931 USA (FL GA MS)***Hymenorus heteropygus* Fall, 1931b: 241.***Hymenorus hispaniolensis* Campbell, 1971 HAI DOM***Hymenorus hispaniolensis* Campbell, 1971: 78.***Hymenorus hispidulus* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)***Hymenorus hispidulus* Champion, 1888: 431.***Hymenorus horrescens* Fall, 1931 USA (NM TX)***Hymenorus horrescens* Fall, 1931b: 235.***Hymenorus humeralis* LeConte, 1866 USA (AL FL KY MD OH PA SC TN)***Hymenorus humeralis* LeConte, 1866b: 135.

- Hymenorus idoneus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus idoneus Fall, 1931b: 218.
- Hymenorus igualensis* Champion, 1888** MEX (GE JA)
Hymenorus igualensis Champion, 1888: 434.
- Hymenorus illusus* Fall, 1931** USA (AL FL GA MD SC)
Hymenorus illusus Fall, 1931b: 192.
- Hymenorus inaequalis* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus inaequalis Casey, 1891: 114.
- Hymenorus incertus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus incertus Fall, 1931b: 220.
- Hymenorus indutus* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ NM TX)
Hymenorus indutus Casey, 1891: 119.
- Hymenorus infuscatus* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)
Hymenorus infuscatus Casey, 1891: 90.
- Hymenorus inopiatus* Fall, 1931** USA (FL GA MD SC)
Hymenorus inopiatus Fall, 1931b: 242.
- Hymenorus inquilinus* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)
Hymenorus inquilinus Casey, 1891: 112.
- Hymenorus insularis* Campbell, 1971** BAH
Hymenorus insularis Campbell, 1971: 91.
- Hymenorus intermedius* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ TX)
Hymenorus intermedius Casey, 1891: 102.
- Hymenorus inutilis* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ NM NV)
Hymenorus inutilis Fall, 1931b: 208.
- Hymenorus irritus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ CA)
Hymenorus irritus Fall, 1931b: 199.
- Hymenorus jacobinus* Fall, 1931** USA (CA)
Hymenorus jacobinus Fall, 1931b: 206.
- Hymenorus jamaicensis* Campbell, 1971** CAY JAM
Hymenorus jamaicensis Campbell, 1971: 79.
- Hymenorus laticollis* Champion, 1888** MEX (FD GE JA)
Hymenorus laticollis Champion, 1888: 429.
- Hymenorus longicollis* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE)
Hymenorus longicollis Champion, 1888: 434.
- Hymenorus macilentus* Fall, 1931** USA (NM)
Hymenorus macilentus Fall, 1931b: 188.
- Hymenorus maritimus* Champion, 1888** GUA
Hymenorus maritimus Champion, 1888: 437.
- Hymenorus melsheimeri* Casey, 1891** USA (MI NY SC)
Hymenorus melsheimeri Casey, 1891: 92.
- Hymenorus milleporus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus milleporus Fall, 1931b: 236.

Hymenorus minutus* Campbell, 1971** BAH*Hymenorus minutus* Campbell, 1971: 98.Hymenorus molestus* Fall, 1931** CAN (NB NS ON PE QC) USA (IN LA PA WI)*Hymenorus molestus* Fall, 1931b: 182.***Hymenorus montivagus* Fall, 1931** USA (CA)*Hymenorus montivagus* Fall, 1931b: 207.***Hymenorus nevadensis* Fall, 1931** USA (NV)*Hymenorus nevadensis* Fall, 1931b: 236.***Hymenorus niger* (Melsheimer, 1846)** CAN (MB NB NS ON PE QC) USA (FL GA IN MA MD MI MN MS NC NY PA SC TX WI)*Mycetocharus niger* Melsheimer, 1846: 59.***Hymenorus nitidipennis* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ)*Hymenorus nitidipennis* Casey, 1891: 113.***Hymenorus obesus* Casey, 1891** CAN (MB NB NS ON QC) USA (AL FL GA IN LA MA MD MI MO NC NJ NY PA SC TX VA WI)*Hymenorus obesus* Casey, 1891: 93.***Hymenorus oblivius* Fall, 1931** USA (TX)*Hymenorus oblivius* Fall, 1931b: 216.***Hymenorus obscurus* (Say, 1826)** USA (FL GA IN MA MD NJ NY PA SC TX VA WI)*Cistela obscura* Say, 1826: 242.***Hymenorus occidentalis* Champion, 1888** USA (TX) MEX (GU VE)*Hymenorus occidentalis* Champion, 1888: 425.***Hymenorus oculatus* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE) GUA*Hymenorus oculatus* Champion, 1888: 427.***Hymenorus pallidus* Champion, 1888** MEX (DU GE)*Hymenorus pallidus* Champion, 1888: 439.***Hymenorus panamensis* Campbell, 1962** PAN*Hymenorus panamensis* Campbell, 1962: 93.***Hymenorus papagonis* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)*Hymenorus papagonis* Fall, 1931b: 201.***Hymenorus parvicollis* Champion, 1888** MEX (DU)*Hymenorus parvicollis* Champion, 1888: 440.***Hymenorus parvus* Fall, 1931** USA (CA) MEX (BS)*Hymenorus parvus* Fall, 1931b: 203.***Hymenorus perforatus* Casey, 1891** USA (GA IA IN MD NC PA SC)*Hymenorus perforatus* Casey, 1891: 95.***Hymenorus picipennis* Casey, 1891** CAN (NS ON QC) USA (AL MD MI NH NY PA SC WI)*Hymenorus picipennis* Casey, 1891: 90.***Hymenorus pilosus* (Melsheimer, 1846)** CAN (NS ON QC) USA (AL AR FL GA IA IN KS LA MA MD MI MS NC NJ NY OH PA SC SD VA WI)*Allecula pilosa* Melsheimer, 1846: 58.

- Hymenorus pini* Champion, 1888** GUA
Hymenorus pini Champion, 1888: 428.
- Hymenorus planulus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BS)
Hymenorus planulus Horn, 1894b: 434.
- Hymenorus porosicornis* Casey, 1891** USA (NM TX)
Hymenorus porosicornis Casey, 1891: 101.
- Hymenorus prolixus* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ NM NV TX UT)
Hymenorus prolixus Casey, 1891: 103.
- Hymenorus protibialis* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ CA)
Hymenorus protibialis Fall, 1931b: 196.
- Hymenorus punctatissimus* LeConte, 1866** USA (AZ CA NV TX UT) MEX (SO)
Hymenorus punctatissimus LeConte, 1866b: 138.
Hymenorus macer Casey, 1891: 118. Synonymy: Fall (1931b: 221).
- Hymenorus punctulatus* (LeConte, 1859)** USA (CA)
Allecula punctulata LeConte, 1859b: 78.
- Hymenorus pygmaeus* Campbell, 1971** BAH
Hymenorus pygmaeus Campbell, 1971: 99.
- Hymenorus quietus* Fall, 1931** USA (FL MO)
Hymenorus quietus Fall, 1931b: 239.
- Hymenorus rotundicollis* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus rotundicollis Casey, 1891: 111.
- Hymenorus rufescens* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE YU)
Hymenorus rufescens Champion, 1888: 433.
- Hymenorus ruficollis* Champion, 1888** USA (AZ) MEX (BC BS SO)
Hymenorus ruficollis Champion, 1888: 438.
- Hymenorus rufohumeralis* Campbell, 1982** USA (CA)
Hymenorus rufohumeralis Campbell, 1982: 131.
- Hymenorus rufovalis* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus rufovalis Fall, 1931b: 230.
- Hymenorus segnis* Champion, 1888** MEX (GE)
Hymenorus segnis Champion, 1888: 430.
- Hymenorus semirufus* Fall, 1931** USA (FL)
Hymenorus semirufus Fall, 1931b: 203.
- Hymenorus seriatus* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus seriatus Casey, 1891: 109.
- Hymenorus setosus* Hatch, 1965** USA (OR)
Hymenophorus setosus Hatch, 1965: 185.
- Hymenorus significans* Fall, 1931** USA (TX)
Hymenorus significans Fall, 1931b: 237.
- Hymenorus similis* Champion, 1888** MEX (DU MO)
Hymenorus similis Champion, 1888: 432.
- Hymenorus simiolus* Fall, 1931** USA (TX)
Hymenorus simiolus Fall, 1931b: 232.

- Hymenorus sinuatus ebeninus* Fall, 1931** USA (CA)
Hymenorus sinuatus var. *ebeninus* Fall, 1931b: 188.
- Hymenorus sinuatus sinuatus* Fall, 1931** CAN (BC) USA (CA ID OR WA)
Hymenorus sinuatus Fall, 1931b: 187.
Hymenophorus megops Hatch, 1965: 185. **New synonymy** [YB].
Telesicles magnus Hatch, 1965: 185. **New synonymy** [YB].
- Hymenorus sobrinus* Casey, 1891** USA (FL MD NJ SC WI)
Hymenorus sobrinus Casey, 1891: 115.
- Hymenorus sordidus* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE) GUA
Hymenorus sordidus Champion, 1888: 427.
- Hymenorus sparsepunctatus* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Hymenorus sparsepunctatus Campbell, 1971: 97.
- Hymenorus spinifer* Horn, 1894** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus spinifer Horn, 1894b: 434.
- Hymenorus striatus* (Pic, 1930)** HAI DOM
Cistelopsis striata Pic, 1930: 26.
- Hymenorus tarsalis* Champion, 1888** GUA
Hymenorus tarsalis Champion, 1888: 426.
- Hymenorus tenellus* Casey, 1891** USA (FL GA MD NJ SC)
Hymenorus tenellus Casey, 1891: 115.
Hymenorus elbertae Blatchley, 1918: 57. Synonymy: Fall (1931b: 227).
- Hymenorus tenuistriatus* Fall, 1931** USA (AL FL NC SC)
Hymenorus tenuistriatus Fall, 1931b: 226.
- Hymenorus testaceus* Casey, 1891** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus testaceus Casey, 1891: 110.
- Hymenorus texensis* Fall, 1931** USA (TX)
Hymenorus texensis Fall, 1931b: 241.
- Hymenorus thoracicus* Fall, 1931** USA (CA)
Hymenorus thoracicus Fall, 1931b: 214.
- Hymenorus tibialis* Champion, 1888** GUA
Hymenorus tibialis Champion, 1888: 430.
- Hymenorus torridus* Champion, 1888** MEX (GE)
Hymenorus torridus Champion, 1888: 436.
- Hymenorus transversus* Campbell, 1971** BAH
Hymenorus transversus Campbell, 1971: 92.
- Hymenorus tritus* Fall, 1931** USA (AZ)
Hymenorus tritus Fall, 1931b: 219.
- Hymenorus trivialis* Fall, 1931** MEX (BC)
Hymenorus trivialis Fall, 1931b: 210.
- Hymenorus ulomoides* Fall, 1931** USA (CA)
Hymenorus ulomoides Fall, 1931b: 187.
- Hymenorus uniseriatus* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)
Hymenorus uniseriatus Casey, 1891: 115.

Hymenorus vigilax* Fall, 1931 USA (AZ)Hymenorus vigilax* Fall, 1931b: 200.***Hymenorus villosus* Champion, 1888 MEX (JA MO)***Hymenorus villosus* Champion, 1888: 440.***Hymenorus wolcottii* Campbell, 1971 PRI VIS***Hymenorus wolcottii* Campbell, 1971: 74.**Genus *KNAUSIA* Fall, 1931 [F]***Knausia* Fall, 1931a: 15. Type species: *Knausia crassicornis* Fall, 1931, monotypy.***Knausia crassicornis* Fall, 1931 USA (NM TX)***Knausia crassicornis* Fall, 1931a: 16.**Genus *LATACULA* Campbell, 1971 [F]***Latacula* Campbell, 1971: 103. Type species: *Latacula beckeri* Campbell, 1971, original designation.***Latacula beckeri* Campbell, 1971 JAM***Latacula beckeri* Campbell, 1971: 105.***Latacula insularis* Campbell, 1971 JAM***Latacula insularis* Campbell, 1971: 106.**Genus *LOBOPODA* Solier, 1835 [F]***Lobopoda* Solier, 1835a: 233. Type species: *Lobopoda striata* Solier, 1835, subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 134).**Subgenus *Flavipoda* Campbell, 1966***Flavipoda* Campbell, 1966: 21. Type species: *Helops flavipes* Fabricius, 1792 [as *Allecula flavipes* Jacquelin duVal, 1857], original designation.***Lobopoda androsi* Campbell, 1971 BAH***Lobopoda androsi* Campbell, 1971: 33.***Lobopoda badia* Campbell, 1971 CUB***Lobopoda badius* Campbell, 1971: 31.***Lobopoda bahamensis* Campbell, 1966 BAH CUB***Lobopoda bahamensis* Campbell, 1966: 27.***Lobopoda bicolor* Campbell, 1966 CUB***Lobopoda bicolor* Campbell, 1966: 28.

Lobopoda cayamasensis* Campbell, 1966 CUBLobopoda cayamasensis* Campbell, 1966: 33.***Lobopoda deyrupi* Steiner, 2006 BAH***Lobopoda deyrupi* Steiner, 2006: 32.***Lobopoda emarginata* Campbell, 1966 CUB***Lobopoda emarginata* Campbell, 1966: 32.***Lobopoda flavifemoralis* Campbell, 1966 CUB***Lobopoda flavifemoralis* Campbell, 1966: 29.***Lobopoda flavipes* (Fabricius, 1792)⁶⁴ CUB***Helops flavipes* Fabricius, 1792a: 122 [secondary homonym of *Cistela flavipes* Fabricius, 1792b: 45].*Cistela fuscula* Schönherr, 1808: 336. Replacement name for *Cistela flavipes* (Fabricius, 1792a).***Lobopoda nesiotica* Campbell, 1971 BAH***Lobopoda nesiotica* Campbell, 1971: 36.***Lobopoda quadratinota* Campbell, 1971 CUB***Lobopoda quadratinota* Campbell, 1971: 28.***Lobopoda schwarzi* Campbell, 1971 CUB***Lobopoda schwarzi* Campbell, 1971: 29.***Lobopoda tibiodentata* Campbell, 1966 CUB***Lobopoda tibiodentata* Campbell, 1966: 30.***Lobopoda villasensis* Campbell, 1971 CUB***Lobopoda villasensis* Campbell, 1971: 35.**Subgenus *Glabilobopoda* Campbell, 1966***Glabilobopoda* Campbell, 1966: 46. Type species: *Lobopoda glabrata* Champion, 1888, original designation.***Lobopoda aeneipennis* Champion, 1888 PAN***Lobopoda aeneipennis* Champion, 1888: 408.***Lobopoda cariniventris* Champion, 1888 PAN***Lobopoda cariniventris* Champion, 1888: 408.***Lobopoda coronadensis* Campbell, 1966 CRI***Lobopoda coronadensis* Campbell, 1966: 54.***Lobopoda darlingtoni* Campbell, 1971 DOM***Lobopoda darlingtoni* Campbell, 1971: 40.***Lobopoda glabrata* Champion, 1888 PAN***Lobopoda glabrata* Champion, 1888: 409.

⁶⁴ The name of this species has been credited to Jacquelin du Val (1857: 157) by some authors (e.g., Blackwelder 1945: 506; Campbell 1966: 25; Campbell 1971: 27). However, Jacquelin du Val referred the name to Dejean's catalogue (1834: 214) who used the replacement name *fuscula* Schönherr as valid and listed *flavipes* Fabricius in synonymy. Therefore we consider that Jacquelin du Val did not propose a new species under the name "*Allecula flavipes* Dejean."

- Lobopoda impunctata* Campbell, 1966** CRI
Lobopoda impunctata Campbell, 1966: 52.
- Lobopoda irazuensis* Champion, 1888** CRI
Lobopoda irazuensis Champion, 1888: 406.
- Lobopoda nitens* Champion, 1888** CRI
Lobopoda nitens Champion, 1888: 406.
- Lobopoda nitida* Champion, 1888** PAN
Lobopoda nitida Champion, 1888: 407.
- Lobopoda obsoleta* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE) GUA
Lobopoda obsoleta Champion, 1888: 409.
- Lobopoda portobellensis* Campbell, 1966** PAN
Lobopoda portobellensis Campbell, 1966: 58.
- Lobopoda tilaranensis* Campbell, 1966** CRI
Lobopoda tilaranensis Campbell, 1966: 50.
- Lobopoda viridipennis* Champion, 1888** PAN
Lobopoda viridipennis Champion, 1888: 407.

Subgenus *Lobopoda* Solier, 1835

Lobopoda Solier, 1835a: 233. Type species: *Lobopoda striata* Solier, 1835, subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 134).

- Lobopoda acuticauda* Campbell, 1966** NIC CRI PAN
Lobopoda acuticauda Campbell, 1966: 77.
- Lobopoda aeneotincta* Champion, 1888** CRI PAN
Lobopoda aeneotincta Champion, 1888: 405.
- Lobopoda alutacea* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Lobopoda alutacea Campbell, 1971: 58.
- Lobopoda apicalis* Champion, 1888** GUA
Lobopoda apicalis Champion, 1888: 393.
- Lobopoda atrata* Champion, 1888** NIC PAN
Lobopoda atrata Champion, 1888: 394.
- Lobopoda attenuata* Champion, 1888** GUA NIC CRI
Lobopoda attenuata Champion, 1888: 397.
- Lobopoda calcarata* Champion, 1893** MEX (OA)
Lobopoda calcarata Champion, 1893a: 563.
- Lobopoda championi* Campbell, 1966** CRI PAN
Lobopoda championi Campbell, 1966: 105.
- Lobopoda chontalensis* Champion, 1888** NIC CRI
Lobopoda chontalensis Champion, 1888: 399.
- Lobopoda colona* Campbell, 1971** HAI
Lobopoda colona Campbell, 1971: 56.

- Lobopoda convexicollis* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE YU) GUA
Lobopoda convexicollis Champion, 1888: 395.
- Lobopoda cordata* Campbell, 1971** BAH
Lobopoda cordata Campbell, 1971: 47.
- Lobopoda costaricensis* Campbell, 1966** CRI
Lobopoda costaricensis Campbell, 1966: 103.
- Lobopoda cubensis* Campbell, 1966** CUB
Lobopoda cubensis Campbell, 1966: 157.
- Lobopoda distans* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Lobopoda distans Campbell, 1971: 48.
- Lobopoda diversicauda* Campbell, 1966** CRI
Lobopoda diversicauda Campbell, 1966: 106.
- Lobopoda erythrocnemis* (Germar, 1823)** USA (AL AR FL GA KY LA MD MS NC SC TN TX)
Allecula erythrocnemis Germar, 1823: 164.
- Lobopoda fallaciosa* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Lobopoda fallaciosa Campbell, 1971: 49.
- Lobopoda femoralis* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI SL TB VE) GUA CRI PAN
Lobopoda femoralis Champion, 1888: 398.
- Lobopoda foveata* Champion, 1888** CRI PAN
Lobopoda foveata Champion, 1888: 405.
- Lobopoda galapagoensis* Linell, 1898** SAL NIC PAN / SA
Lobopoda galapagoensis Linell, 1898: 266.
Lobopoda brunneipennis Campbell, 1966: 98. Synonymy: Peck and Kukulová-Peck (1990: 1637).
- Lobopoda granulata* Campbell, 1966** CRI PAN LAN (Barbados) / SA
Lobopoda granulata Campbell, 1966: 85.
- Lobopoda guatemalensis* Campbell, 1966** GUA
Lobopoda guatemalensis Campbell, 1966: 150.
- Lobopoda guerrensis* Campbell, 1966** MEX (GE)
Lobopoda guerrensis Campbell, 1966: 152.
- Lobopoda haitensis* Campbell, 1966** HAI DOM
Lobopoda haitensis Campbell, 1966: 158.
- Lobopoda hirta* Champion, 1888** NIC
Lobopoda hirta Champion, 1888: 400.
- Lobopoda hispaniolensis* Campbell, 1971** DOM
Lobopoda hispaniolensis Campbell, 1971: 46.
- Lobopoda insularis* Champion, 1896** LAN
Lobopoda insularis Champion, 1896: 33.
- Lobopoda jamaicensis* Campbell, 1966** JAM
Lobopoda jamaicensis Campbell, 1966: 161.
- Lobopoda laevicollis* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI VE YU)
Lobopoda laevicollis Champion, 1888: 401.

- Lobopoda meridensis* Campbell, 1966** MEX (YU)
Lobopoda meridensis Campbell, 1966: 147.
- Lobopoda micans* Campbell, 1971** DOM
Lobopoda micans Campbell, 1971: 50.
- Lobopoda minuta* Champion, 1888** PAN
Lobopoda minuta Champion, 1888: 403.
- Lobopoda monticola* Campbell, 1966** USA (TX)
Lobopoda monticola Campbell, 1966: 124.
- Lobopoda mucronata* Champion, 1888** PAN
Lobopoda mucronata Champion, 1888: 393.
- Lobopoda nigrans* (Melsheimer, 1846)** USA (AL CT DC FL GA IL IN KS LA MA MD MI MS NC NJ NY OH PA RI SC TX VA)
Cistela atra Say, 1826: 242 [junior primary homonym of *Cistela ater* Fabricius, 1775 and *Cistela atra* Olivier, 1795].
Cistela nigrans Melsheimer, 1846: 60. Replacement name for *Cistela atra* Say, 1826.
- Lobopoda nigrissima* Campbell, 1966** MEX (TA)
Lobopoda nigrissima Campbell, 1966: 133.
- Lobopoda notapuncta* Campbell, 1971** HAI DOM
Lobopoda notapuncta Campbell, 1971: 54.
- Lobopoda oblonga* Champion, 1888** MEX (YU)
Lobopoda oblonga Champion, 1888: 396.
- Lobopoda opaca* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI) GUA CRI PAN
Lobopoda opaca Champion, 1888: 400.
Lobopoda biolleyi Pic, 1927: 22. Synonymy: Campbell (1966: 87).
- Lobopoda opacicollis* Champion, 1888** USA (FL LA TX) MEX (GU NL SI TA VE) GUA BEL HON NIC
Lobopoda opacicollis Champion, 1888: 400.
Lobopoda subcuneata Casey, 1891: 79. Synonymy: Campbell (1966: 83).
- Lobopoda panamensis* Champion, 1888** PAN / SA
Lobopoda panamensis Champion, 1888: 392.
- Lobopoda paracollis* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Lobopoda paracollis Campbell, 1971: 55.
- Lobopoda paracornis* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Lobopoda paracornis Campbell, 1971: 53.
- Lobopoda parvula* Champion, 1888** MEX (JA VE)
Lobopoda parvula Champion, 1888: 403.
- Lobopoda picipennis* Campbell, 1971** HAI DOM
Lobopoda picipennis Campbell, 1971: 61.
- Lobopoda pilosa* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI) GUA
Lobopoda pilosa Champion, 1888: 405.
- Lobopoda polita* Campbell, 1971** CUB
Lobopoda polita Campbell, 1971: 52.

- Lobopoda proxima* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI VE YU) GUA
Lobopoda proxima Champion, 1888: 402.
- Lobopoda puncticollis* Champion, 1888** GUA
Lobopoda puncticollis Champion, 1888: 396.
- Lobopoda punctulata* (Melsheimer, 1846)** USA (AL AR FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MD MO MS NC NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN TX VA WI) MEX (NL TA VE)
Cistela punctulata Melsheimer, 1846: 59.
Lobopoda jalapensis Champion, 1888: 402. Synonymy: Campbell (1966: 119).
Lobopoda oculatifrons Casey, 1891: 81. Synonymy: Campbell (1966: 119).
- Lobopoda remoinsularis* Campbell, 1966** CRI PAN
Lobopoda remoinsularis Campbell, 1966: 99.
- Lobopoda sandersoni* Campbell, 1971** DOM
Lobopoda sandersoni Campbell, 1971: 60.
- Lobopoda sculpturata* Champion, 1888** PAN
Lobopoda sculpturata Champion, 1888: 401.
- Lobopoda seriata* Champion, 1888** MEX (YU)
Lobopoda seriata Champion, 1888: 395.
- Lobopoda simplex* Champion, 1888** BEL
Lobopoda simplex Champion, 1888: 399.
- Lobopoda subparallela* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI GE MO OA VE)
Lobopoda subparallela Champion, 1888: 394.
- Lobopoda substriatus* Campbell, 1966** DOM
Lobopoda substriatus Campbell, 1966: 159.
- Lobopoda sulcaticollis* Pic, 1933** CUB
Lobopoda sulcaticollis Pic, 1933: 1.
- Lobopoda tabogensis* Campbell, 1966** PAN
Lobopoda tabogensis Campbell, 1966: 78.
- Lobopoda teapensis* Champion, 1893** MEX (TB)
Lobopoda teapensis Champion, 1893a: 564.
- Lobopoda tenuicornis* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI) PAN
Lobopoda tenuicornis Champion, 1888: 403.
- Lobopoda terminalis* Campbell, 1966** GUA
Lobopoda terminalis Campbell, 1966: 145.
- Lobopoda thomasensis* Campbell, 1971** VIS (St. Thomas)
Lobopoda thomasensis Campbell, 1971: 50.
- Lobopoda tropicalis* Champion, 1888** PAN
Lobopoda tropicalis Champion, 1888: 398.
- Lobopoda veracruzensis* Campbell, 1966** MEX (TA VE)
Lobopoda veracruzensis Campbell, 1966: 150.
- Lobopoda viridis* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI VE) NIC
Lobopoda viridis Champion, 1888: 404.

Lobopoda longipes Borchmann, 1937: 218. Synonymy: Campbell (1966: 135).

***Lobopoda yucatanica* Champion, 1888 MEX (YU)**

Lobopoda yucatanica Champion, 1888: 397.

***Lobopoda wittmeri* Campbell, 1978 DOM**

Lobopoda wittmeri Campbell, 1978c: 204.

Subgenus *Mesolobopoda* Campbell, 1966

Mesolobopoda Campbell, 1966: 34. Type species: *Allecula socia* LeConte, 1854, original designation.

***Lobopoda acutangula* Champion, 1888 MEX (CI HI MI VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN**

Lobopoda acutangula Champion, 1888: 390.

***Lobopoda antiguaensis* Campbell, 1971 LAN (Antigua)**

Lobopoda antiguaensis Campbell, 1971: 39.

***Lobopoda ebenina* Champion, 1896 LAN**

Lobopoda ebenina Champion, 1896: 34.

***Lobopoda socia* (LeConte, 1854) USA (FL LA TX) MEX (JA NL SI SL TA TB VE YU) GUA BEL HON NIC**

Allecula socia LeConte, 1854a: 84.

Lobopoda mexicana Champion, 1888: 392. Synonymy: Campbell (1966: 42).

***Lobopoda trinidadensis* Campbell, 1966 MEX (YU) / SA**

Lobopoda trinidadensis Campbell, 1966: 39.

***Lobopoda tristis* Champion, 1888 CRI PAN**

Lobopoda tristis Champion, 1888: 391.

Subgenus *Monoloba* Solier, 1835

Monoloba Solier, 1835a: 235. Type species: *Lobopoda dircaeoides* Solier, 1835, monotypy.

***Lobopoda asperula* Champion, 1888 MEX (YU)**

Lobopoda asperula Champion, 1888: 390.

***Lobopoda gigantea* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)**

Lobopoda gigantea Champion, 1888: 388.

***Lobopoda grandis* Champion, 1888 NIC PAN / SA**

Lobopoda grandis Champion, 1888: 389.

***Lobopoda tarsalis* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 LAN (Guadeloupe)**

Lobopoda tarsalis Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 431.

[incertae sedis]

***Lobopoda sordida* (Horn, 1894) MEX (BC)**

Allecula sordida Horn, 1894b: 432.

Genus MADREALLECULA Kanda, 2013 [F]

Madreallecula Kanda, 2013: 587. Type species: *Madreallecula mcclevei* Kanda, 2013, original designation.

***Madreallecula mcclevei* Kanda, 2013 USA (AZ)**

Madreallecula mcclevei Kanda, 2013: 588.

Genus MENES Champion, 1888 [M]

Menes Champion, 1888: 442. Type species: *Menes meridanus* Champion, 1888, subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 134).

***Menes meridanus* Champion, 1888 MEX (YU)**

Menes meridanus Champion, 1888: 442.

***Menes rotundatus* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)**

Menes rotundatus Champion, 1888: 443.

Genus MENOCEUS Champion, 1888 [M]

Menoceus Champion, 1888: 443. Type species: *Menoceus crassicornis* Champion, 1888, subsequent designation (Casey 1891: 122).

***Menoceus aequalis* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)**

Menoceus aequalis Champion, 1888: 444.

***Menoceus crassicornis* Champion, 1888 MEX (GE JA MO PU VE) GUA**

Menoceus crassicornis Champion, 1888: 444.

***Menoceus texanus* Champion, 1888 USA (TX)**

Menoceus texanus Champion, 1888: 444.

Genus NOTACULA Campbell, 1971 [F]

Notacula Campbell, 1971: 107. Type species: *Notacula howdenae* Campbell, 1971, original designation.

***Notacula howdenae* Campbell, 1971 JAM**

Notacula howdenae Campbell, 1971: 107.

Genus OBESACULA Campbell, 1971 [F]

Obesacula Campbell, 1971: 109. Type species: *Obesacula aptera* Campbell, 1971, original designation.

Obesacula aptera* Campbell, 1971 JAMObesacula aptera* Campbell, 1971: 111.*Cyrtosoma jamaicensis* Marcuzzi, 1977: 42. Synonymy: Ivie (2005: 70).**Genus *PARAHYMENORUS* Campbell, 1971 [M]***Parahymenorus* Campbell, 1971: 100. Type species: *Parahymenorus metallicus* Campbell, 1971, original designation.***Parahymenorus metallicus caymanensis* Campbell, 1971 CAY***Parahymenorus metallicus caymanensis* Campbell, 1971: 103.***Parahymenorus metallicus metallicus* Campbell, 1971 JAM***Parahymenorus metallicus metallicus* Campbell, 1971: 102.**Genus *PHEDIUS* Champion, 1888 [M]***Phedius* Champion, 1888: 447. Type species: *Phedius chevrolati* Champion, 1888, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 500).***Phedius carbonarius* Champion, 1888 MEX (HI)***Phedius carbonarius* Champion, 1888: 448.***Phedius chevrolati* Champion, 1888 MEX (VE)***Phedius chevrolati* Champion, 1888: 447.***Phedius cylindricollis* Champion, 1888 MEX (JA)***Phedius cylindricollis* Champion, 1888: 449.***Phedius funereus* Schaeffer, 1905 USA (AZ) MEX (SO)***Phedius funereus* Schaeffer, 1905b: 176.***Phedius funestus* Champion, 1888 MEX (OA PU TA)***Phedius funestus* Champion, 1888: 450.***Phedius hidalgoensis* Champion, 1888 MEX (HI)***Phedius hidalgoensis* Champion, 1888: 448.***Phedius hirtus* Champion, 1893 MEX (GE)***Phedius hirtus* Champion, 1893a: 568.***Phedius lapidicola* Champion, 1893 MEX (MO)***Phedius lapidicola* Champion, 1893a: 568.***Phedius mexicanus* Champion, 1888 MEX (GU)***Phedius mexicanus* Champion, 1888: 450.***Phedius obovatus* Champion, 1888 MEX (AG GU)***Phedius obovatus* Champion, 1888: 449.***Phedius opaculus* Horn, 1894 MEX (BS)***Phedius opaculus* Horn, 1894b: 431.

Genus PITHOLAUS Champion, 1888 [M]

Pitholaus Champion, 1888: 446. Type species: *Pitholaus helopioides* Champion, 1888, monotypy.

***Pitholaus helopioides* Champion, 1888 GUA**

Pitholaus helopioides Champion, 1888: 446.

Genus POLYIDUS Champion, 1888 [M]

Polyidus Champion, 1888: 441. Type species: *Polyidus meridionalis* Champion, 1888, monotypy.

***Polyidus meridionalis* Champion, 1888 MEX (CI) GUA CRI**

Polyidus meridionalis Champion, 1888: 442.

Genus PUNCTACULA Campbell, 1971 [F]

Punctacula Campbell, 1971: 112. Type species: *Punctacula howdeni* Campbell, 1971, original designation.

***Punctacula howdeni* Campbell, 1971 JAM**

Punctacula howdeni Campbell, 1971: 114.

Genus STENOCHIDUS LeConte, 1862 [M]

Stenochidus LeConte, 1862a: 244. Type species: *Stenochia gracilis* LeConte, 1851, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 608).

***Stenochidus cyanescens* (LeConte, 1859) USA (CA NV OR)**

Prionychus cyanescens LeConte, 1859b: 78.

Stenochidus cyanescens var. *carbonarius* Schaeffer, 1911: 126. Synonymy: Marshall (1967a: 2).

***Stenochidus gracilis* (LeConte, 1851) USA (CA)**

Stenochia gracilis LeConte, 1851: 150.

***Stenochidus robustus* Schaeffer, 1911 USA (CA)**

Stenochidus robustus Schaeffer, 1911: 125.

Genus TELESICLES Champion, 1888 [M]

Telesicles Champion, 1888: 450. Type species: *Telesicles cordatus* Champion, 1888, monotypy.

Telesicles cordatus* Champion, 1888** USA (AZ CA CO NM TX UT) MEX (DU)*Telesicles cordatus* Champion, 1888: 451.**Genus *TEMNES* Champion, 1888** [M]*Temnes* Champion, 1888: 410. Type species: *Temnes caeruleus* Champion, 1888, monotypy.Temnes caeruleus* Champion, 1888** PAN*Temnes caeruleus* Champion, 1888: 410.**Genus *THEATETES* Champion, 1888** [M]*Theatetes* Champion, 1888: 420. Type species: *Theatetes basicornis* Champion, 1888, monotypy.***Theatetes basicornis* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE)*Theatetes basicornis* Champion, 1888: 420.**Subtribe *Gonoderina* Seidlitz, 1896***Gonoderina* Seidlitz, 1896: 83. Type genus: *Gonodera* Mulsant, 1856.Pseudocistelini Portevin, 1934: 39. Type genus: *Pseudocistela* Crotch, 1874.**Genus *ANDRIMUS* Casey, 1891** [M]*Andrimus* Casey, 1891: 155. Type species: *Cteniopus murrayi* LeConte, 1866, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 96).***Andrimus murrayi* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AL FL GA NC SC VA)*Cteniopus murrayi* LeConte, 1866b: 141.*Andrimus brunneus* Casey, 1891: 157. Synonymy: Peck and Thomas (1998: 109).*Andrimus concolor* Casey, 1891: 158. **New synonymy** [based on Marshall (1964: 156) unpublished thesis].*Andrimus nigrescens* Casey, 1891: 159. Synonymy: Peck and Thomas (1998: 109).*Andrimus convergens* Casey, 1891: 159. **New synonymy** [based on Marshall (1964: 156) unpublished thesis].*Andrimus confusus* Blatchley, 1912: 331. Synonymy: Peck and Thomas (1998: 109).*Andrimus parvulus* Blatchley, 1919: 67. Synonymy: Peck and Thomas (1998: 109).**Genus *ANDROCHIRUS* LeConte, 1862** [M]*Androchirus* LeConte, 1862a: 244. Type species: *Cistela fuscipes* Melsheimer, 1846 (= *Cistela erythroga* Kirby, 1837), original designation.

***Androchirus erythropus* (Kirby, 1837)** [Fig. 32] CAN (MB NB NS ON QC) USA (AL CT DC DE IA IL IN KS KY MA MD MI MN NC NH NJ NY OH PA SC VA VT WI)

Cistela erythropha Kirby, 1837: 239.

Cistela fuscipes Melsheimer, 1846: 60. Synonymy: Casey (1891: 169).

Androchirus luteipes LeConte, 1862a: 245. Synonymy: Horn (1876b: 192).

***Androchirus femoralis* (Olivier, 1791)** USA (FL GA LA MS OH RI SC TX)

Cistela femoralis Olivier, 1791: 6.

Genus CAPNOCHROA LeConte, 1862 [F]

Capnochroa LeConte, 1862a: 244. Type species: *Cistela fuliginosa* Melsheimer, 1846, monotypy.

***Capnochroa fuliginosa* (Melsheimer, 1846)** CAN (NB NS ON PE QC) USA (CT DC DE GA IA IL IN KY MA MD ME MI MO NC NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN VA WI WV)

Cistela fuliginosa Melsheimer, 1846: 59.

Genus CHROMATIA LeConte, 1862 [F]

Chromatia LeConte, 1862a: 244. Type species: *Cistela amoena* Say, 1824, monotypy.

***Chromatia amoena* (Say, 1824)** CAN (ON QC) USA (CT GA IN KS MA MD MN NH NJ NY OH PA SC TN TX WI)

Cistela amoena Say, 1824a: 268.

Genus ISOMIRA Mulsant, 1856 [F]

Isomira Mulsant, 1856: 52. Type species: *Chrysomela murina* Linnaeus, 1758, subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 119).

Tedinus Casey, 1891: 153. Type species: *Tedinus angustus* Casey, 1891, monotypy. Synonymy: Bousquet and Campbell (1991: 259).

***Isomira acuta* Campbell, 1968** MEX (CI) GUA

Isomira acuta Campbell, 1968: 460.

***Isomira alticola* Campbell, 1968** GUA

Isomira alticola Campbell, 1968: 465.

***Isomira angusta* (Casey, 1891)** USA (GA SC)

Tedinus angustus Casey, 1891: 154.

***Isomira brevicollis* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE)

Isomira brevicollis Champion, 1888: 459.

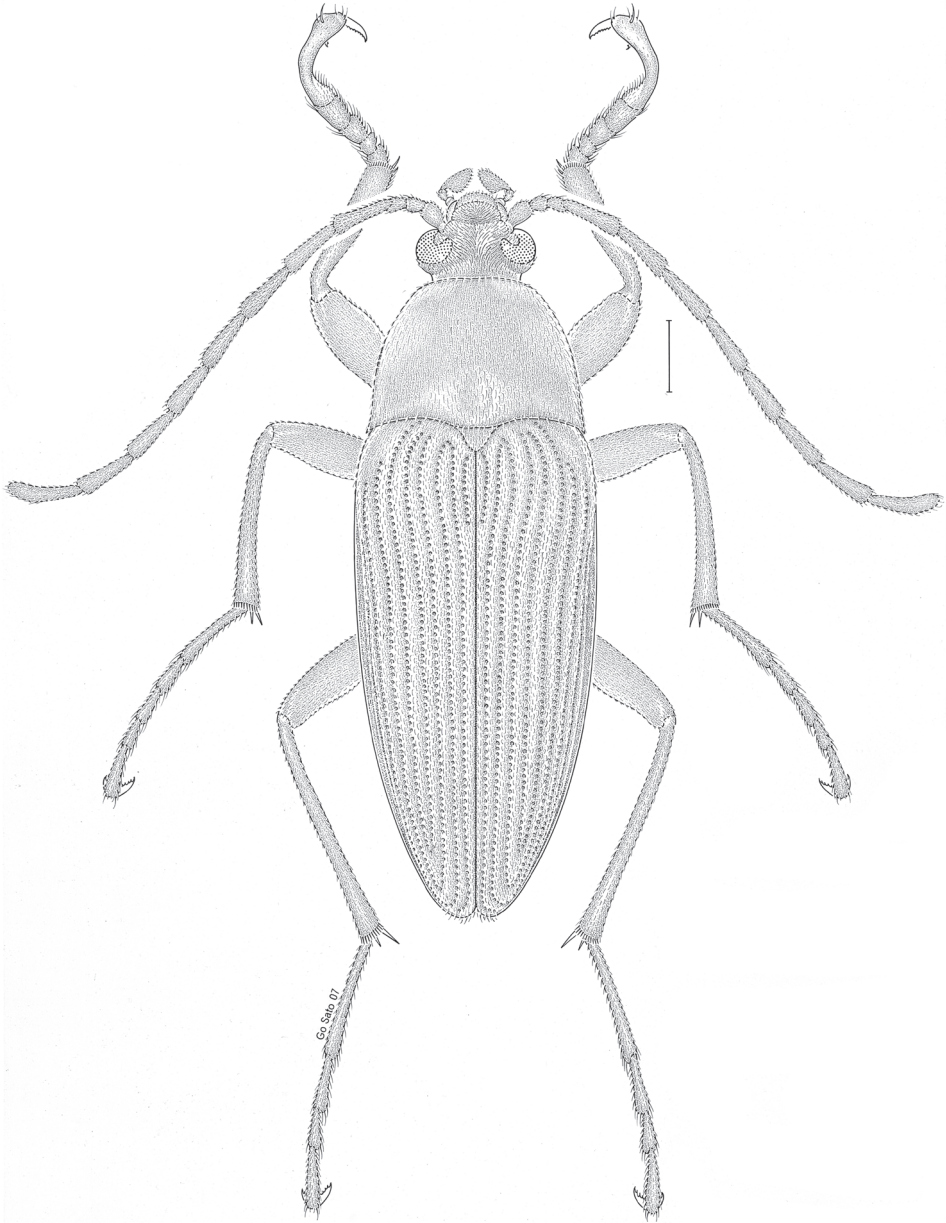


Figure 32. *Androchirus erythropus* (Kirby, 1837). Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Isomira championi* Campbell, 1968 MEX (NL)**

Isomira championi Campbell, 1968: 453.

***Isomira comstocki* Papp, 1956 CAN (AB BC) USA (AZ CA ID NV OR UT WA WY)**

Isomira comstocki Papp, 1956: 147.

Isomira damnata* Marshall, 1970** USA (CA)*Isomira damnata* Marshall, 1970c: 4.Isomira evanescens* Champion, 1888** GUA*Isomira evanescens* Champion, 1888: 458.***Isomira howdeni hidalgoensis* Campbell, 1968** MEX (HI)*Isomira howdeni hidalgoensis* Campbell, 1968: 455.***Isomira howdeni howdeni* Campbell, 1968** MEX (DU)*Isomira howdeni howdeni* Campbell, 1968: 454.***Isomira iowensis* Casey, 1891** CAN (ON) USA (AR FL GA IA IL KS MD MO NC OH PA SC TN TX VA)*Isomira iowensis* Casey, 1891: 145.***Isomira luscitiosa* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)*Isomira luscitiosa* Casey, 1891: 148.***Isomira mexicana* Campbell, 1968** MEX (CI GE OA VE)*Isomira mexicanus* Campbell, 1968: 457.***Isomira monticola* Casey, 1891** USA (CA)*Isomira monticola* Casey, 1891: 150.***Isomira oblongula* Casey, 1891** CAN (ON QC) USA (FL IL IN MI NC NY OH PA SC TX WI)*Isomira oblongula* Casey, 1891: 151.***Isomira obsoleta* Champion, 1888** MEX (GE OA VE) GUA*Isomira obsoleta* Champion, 1888: 457.***Isomira pulla* (Melsheimer, 1846)** CAN (ON QC) USA (AL AR DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KY MA MD ME MI MN MS NC NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN VA WI)*Cistela pulla* Melsheimer, 1846: 60.*Isomira ignora* Blatchley, 1914: 144. Synonymy: Marshall (1970a: 44).***Isomira quadristriata* (Couper, 1865)** CAN (MB NB NS ON PE QC SK) USA (CT FL GA IL IN MA MD ME MI MN NC NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN VA WI WV)*Cistela quadristriata* Couper, 1865: 62.*Isomira velutina* LeConte, 1866b: 139. Synonymy: Casey (1891: 149).***Isomira rotundata* Campbell, 1968** MEX (SL TA)*Isomira rotundata* Campbell, 1968: 456.***Isomira ruficollis* Hamilton, 1893** USA (IN KY OH PA)*Isomira ruficollis* Hamilton, 1893: 308.***Isomira sericea* (Say, 1824)** CAN (NB NS ON QC) USA (AR CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KY MA MD ME MI MN MO MS NC NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN VA WI WV) / BAH*Cistela sericea* Say, 1824a: 270.*Isomira tenebrosa* Casey, 1891: 146. Synonymy: Marshall (1970a: 46).***Isomira subaenea guatemalensis* Campbell, 1968** GUA*Isomira subaenea guatemalensis* Campbell, 1968: 464.

Isomira subaenea punctata* Campbell, 1968** GUA*Isomira subaenea punctata* Campbell, 1968: 464.Isomira subaenea soror* Campbell, 1968** GUA*Isomira subaenea soror* Campbell, 1968: 463.***Isomira subaenea subaenea* Champion, 1888** MEX (CI) GUA*Isomira subaenea* Champion, 1888: 458.***Isomira texana* Casey, 1891** USA (TX)*Isomira texana* Casey, 1891: 153.***Isomira valida* Schwarz, 1878** CAN (ON) USA (AL AR FL GA IL IN KS MD NJ OH SC WI WV)*Isomira valida* Schwarz, 1878: 370.*Isomira similis* Blatchley, 1910: 1278. Synonymy: Marshall (1970a: 41).***Isomira variabilis* (Horn, 1875)** USA (AZ CA)*Cistela variabilis* Horn, 1875: 156.*Isomira discolor* Casey, 1891: 145. Synonymy: Marshall (1970c: 2).**Genus *ONYCHOMIRA* Campbell, 1984** [F]*Onychomira* Campbell, 1984: 289. Type species: *Onychomira floridensis* Campbell, 1984, original designation.***Onychomira floridensis* Campbell, 1984** USA (FL)*Onychomira floridensis* Campbell, 1984: 291.**Genus *PSEUDOCISTELA* Crotch, 1874** [F]*Pseudocistela* Crotch, 1874: 108. Type species: *Cistela brevis* Say, 1824, subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 327).***Pseudocistela alternans* (Champion, 1888)** MEX (OA)*Cistela alternans* Champion, 1888: 456.***Pseudocistela brevis* (Say, 1824)** CAN (NB ON QC) USA (CT DC FL IL IN MD MI MN MO NC NH NJ NY OH PA SC VA VT WI)*Cistela brevis* Say, 1824a: 269 [junior primary homonym of *Cistela brevis* Illiger, 1794⁶⁵].*Cistela erythroptera* Ziegler, 1844: 46. Synonymy: Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold] (1870: 2047).***Pseudocistela calida* (Champion, 1888)** PAN*Cistela calida* Champion, 1888: 453.

⁶⁵ The junior and senior homonyms for *Cistela brevis* apply to taxa not considered congeneric since 1899. In such case, the junior homonym must not automatically be replaced; the case should be referred to the Commission for a ruling and meanwhile prevailing usage of both names is to be maintained (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9.5).

- Pseudocistela chiriquensis* (Champion, 1888) PAN**
Cistela chiriquensis Champion, 1888: 454.
- Pseudocistela cinerascens* (Champion, 1888) MEX (PU)**
Cistela cinerascens Champion, 1888: 453.
- Pseudocistela decepta* (Champion, 1888) PAN**
Cistela decepta Champion, 1888: 454.
- Pseudocistela delitescens* (Champion, 1888) GUA**
Cistela delitescens Champion, 1888: 455.
- Pseudocistela fragilicornis* (Champion, 1888) GUA**
Cistela fragilicornis Champion, 1888: 457.
- Pseudocistela juquilae* (Champion, 1888) MEX (OA)**
Cistela juquilae Champion, 1888: 456.
- Pseudocistela marginata* (Ziegler, 1844) USA (CT GA MA MD NC NJ NY PA)**
Cistela marginata Ziegler, 1844: 46.
- Pseudocistela nigricornis* (Champion, 1888) MEX (CI DU GE GU VE) NIC CRI PAN**
Cistela nigricornis Champion, 1888: 452.
- Pseudocistela occulta* (Champion, 1888) GUA**
Cistela occulta Champion, 1888: 455.
- Pseudocistela opaca* (LeConte, 1859) USA (CA ID NV)**
Xystropus opacus LeConte, 1859b: 78.
Cistela thevenetii Horn, 1875: 156. Synonymy: Poole and Gentili (1996: 441)
[probably based on Marshall (1964: 87) unpublished thesis].
- Pseudocistela ovipennis* (Champion, 1893) MEX (GE JA)**
Cistela ovipennis Champion, 1893a: 569.
- Pseudocistela pectinata* Hopping, 1933 CAN (BC)**
Pseudocistela pectinata Hopping, 1933: 285.
- Pseudocistela pinguis* (LeConte, 1859) CAN (BC) USA (CA CO ID NM NV OR WA)**
Xystropus pinguis LeConte, 1859a: 16.
Pseudocistela pacifica Hopping, 1933: 284. Synonymy: Bousquet and Campbell
(1991: 260).
- Pseudocistela sandersoni* Campbell, 1971 JAM**
Pseudocistela sandersoni Campbell, 1971: 17.
- Pseudocistela zunilensis* (Champion, 1888) GUA**
Cistela zunilensis Champion, 1888: 452.

Subtribe Mycetocharina Gistel, 1848

Mycetocharisidae Gistel, 1848: [10]. Type genus: *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827.

Genus *HYMENOCHARA* Campbell, 1978 [F]

Hymenochara Campbell, 1978a: 435. Type species: *Mycetophila rufipes* J.E. LeConte, 1824, original designation.

Hymenochara arizonensis* Campbell, 1978** USA (AZ)*Hymenochara arizonensis* Campbell, 1978a: 440.Hymenochara rufipes* (J.E. LeConte, 1824)** CAN (ON QC) USA (AL FL IN KY MA MD MI MO MS NC NY OH PA SC)*Mycetophila rufipes* J.E. LeConte, 1824: 170.**Genus MYCETOCHARA Guérin-Méneville, 1827** [F]*Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810: 541 [junior homonym of *Mycetophila* Meigen, 1803].Type species: *Cistela scapularis* Illiger, 1805 (= *Cistela humeralis* Fabricius, 1787), subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32).*Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827: 346. Replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810. NOTE. See Bousquet et al. (2015: 138) for authorship of this name.*Mycetocharis* Gyllenhal, 1827: 510. Replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810.*Mycetochares* Latreille, 1829a: 42. Replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810.*Stigmatoma* LeConte, 1862a: 244. Type species: *Cistela fraterna* Say, 1824, monotypy. Synonymy: LeConte (1866b: 139).***Mycetochara analis* (LeConte, 1878)** CAN (AB BC MB NB ON QC SK) USA (AR AZ CO GA IN KS MA MD MI NE NJ NY OH OR PA SC WA WI)*Mycetochares analis* LeConte, 1878b: 618.*Mycetochares lugubris* LeConte, 1878b: 618. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 931).*Mycetochara horni* Dury, 1902: 172. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 931).*Mycetochara davisi* Hatch, 1965: 187. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 931).***Mycetochara basillaris* (Say, 1824)** USA (PA)*Cistela basillaris* Say, 1824a: 269.***Mycetochara bicolor* (Couper, 1865)** [Fig. 33] CAN (NB NS ON QC) USA (IA IN MA ME MI MO NC NH NY PA SC VA VT WI)*Mycetochares bicolor* Couper, 1865: 62.***Mycetochara binotata* (Say, 1824)** CAN (MB NB NS ON QC) USA (CT IN KY MA MD MI MN NC NH NY OH PA SC VA WI)*Cistela binotata* Say, 1824b: 285.*Mycetochares marginata* LeConte, 1878b: 618. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 932).*Mycetochares longula* LeConte, 1878b: 618. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 932).***Mycetochara foveata* (LeConte, 1866)** CAN (NB ON QC) USA (IA IL IN MA MD MI MO NC NH NJ NY OH RI SC VA WI)*Mycetochares foveata* LeConte, 1866b: 140.*Mycetochares tenuis* LeConte, 1866b: 140. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 929).*Mycetochares gracilis* LeConte, 1878b: 615 [junior primary homonym of *Mycetochares gracilis* Falderman, 1837]. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 929).*Mycetochara gilvipes* Casey, 1891: 131. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 929).*Mycetochara lecontei* Borchmann, 1909: 714. Replacement name for *Mycetochara gracilis* (LeConte, 1878).

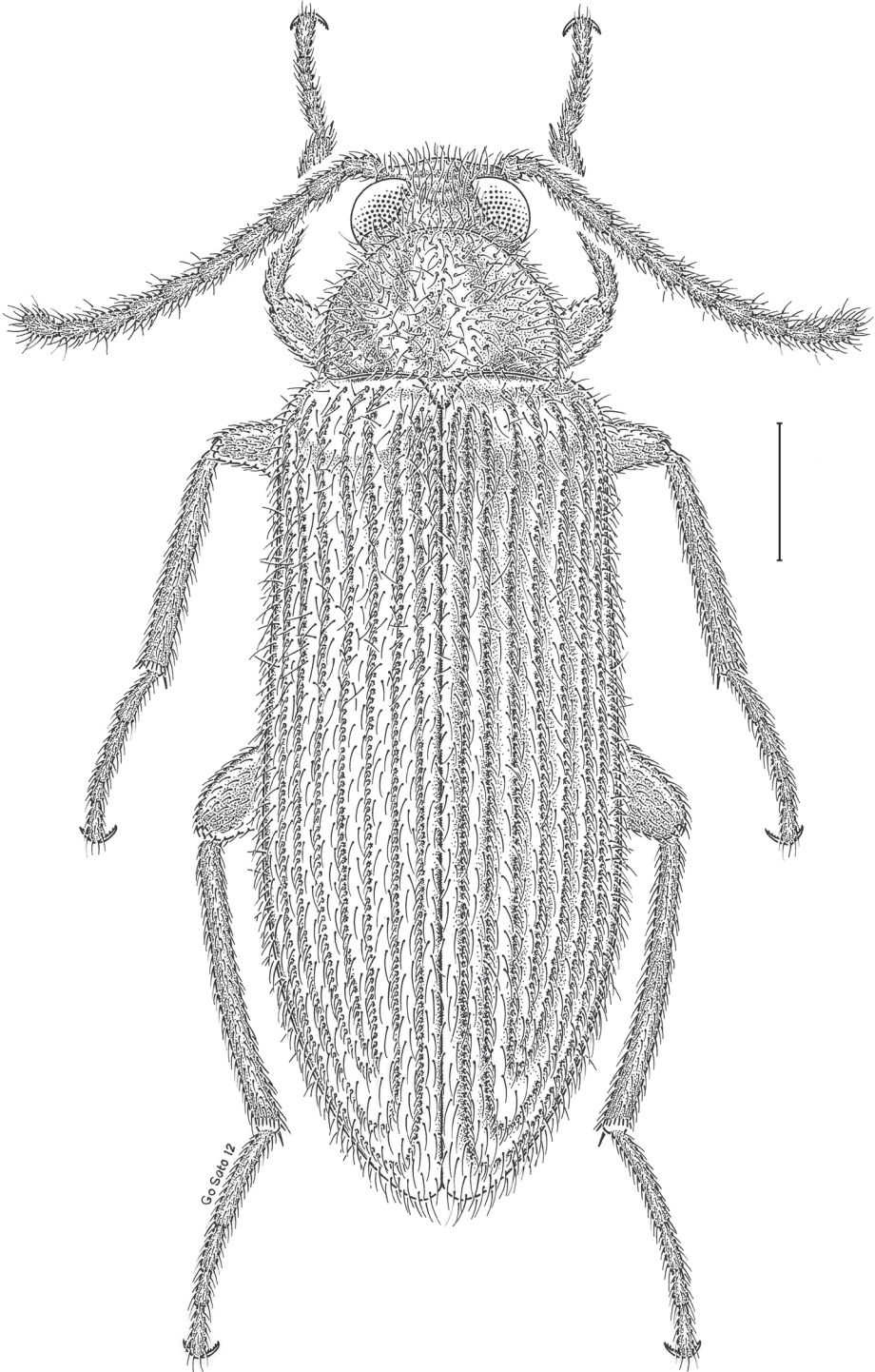


Figure 33. *Mycetochara bicolor* (Couper, 1865). Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Mycetochara fraterna* (Say, 1824)** CAN (AB BC MB NB NS ON QC SK) USA (CT DC IA IL IN MA MD ME NC NH NJ NY OH PA SC SD VA WI)

Cistela fraterna Say, 1824a: 270.

Mycetochares laticollis LeConte, 1878b: 617. Synonymy: Casey (1891: 128).

Mycetochara megalops Casey, 1891: 129. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 925).

Mycetochara nigerrima Casey, 1891: 132. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 925).

***Mycetochara haldemani* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (FL GA IL IN MD NC NY OH PA VA WI)

Mycetochares haldemani LeConte, 1866b: 140.

***Mycetochara lata* Hatch, 1965** USA (OR)

Mycetochara lata Hatch, 1965: 189.

***Mycetochara perplexata* Marshall, 1970** USA (CA)

Mycetochara perplexata Marshall, 1970b: 3.

Mycetochara marshalli Campbell, 1978b: 934. **New synonymy** [YB].

***Mycetochara procera* Casey, 1891** CAN (BC) USA (AZ CA ID NV OR WA)

Mycetochara procera Casey, 1891: 140.

Mycetochara pacifica Casey, 1891: 139. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 936).

Mycetochara nevadensis Casey, 1891: 142. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 936).

Mycetochara crassulipes Casey, 1891: 142. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 936).

Mycetochara downei Hatch, 1965: 187. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 937).

Mycetochara angusta Hatch, 1965: 188. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 937).

Mycetochara malkini Hatch, 1965: 188. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 937).

Mycetochara caseyi Hatch, 1965: 188. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 937).

***Mycetochara pubipennis* (LeConte, 1878)** USA (CA)

Mycetochares pubipennis LeConte, 1878b: 617.

Mycetochara longipennis Casey, 1891: 139. Synonymy: Campbell (1978b: 935).

***Mycetochara ruficornis* Melsheimer, 1846** USA (PA)

Mycetocharus ruficornis Melsheimer, 1846: 59.

Subtribe Xystropodina Solier, 1835

Xystropides Solier, 1835a: 229. Type genus: *Xystropus* Solier, 1835.

Lystronychides Lacordaire, 1859: 512. Type genus: *Lystronychus* Latreille, 1829.

Genus ANAMPHIDORA Casey, 1924 [F]

Anamphidora Casey, 1924: 330. Type species: *Anamphidora parvula* Casey, 1924, original designation.

***Anamphidora campbelli* Marshall, 1967** USA (TX)

Anamphidora campbelli Marshall, 1967b: 209.

***Anamphidora kimberleei* Marshall, 1970** MEX (BC)

Anamphidora kimberleei Marshall, 1970d: 294.

Anamphidora parvula* Casey, 1924** MEX (DU)*Anamphidora parvula* Casey, 1924: 330.**Genus CTEISA Solier, 1835** [F]*Cteisa* Solier, 1835a: 242. Type species: *Cteisa hirta* Solier, 1835, monotypy.Cteisa pedinoides* Mäklin, 1875** MEX (VE) GUA PAN / JAM / SA*Cteisa pedinoides* Mäklin, 1875b: 681.**Genus ERXIAS Champion, 1888** [M]*Erxias* Champion, 1888: 460. Type species: *Erxias bicolor* Champion, 1888, subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 138).***Erxias bicolor* Champion, 1888** PAN / SA*Erxias bicolor* Champion, 1888: 460.***Erxias violaceipennis* Champion, 1888** NIC*Erxias violaceipennis* Champion, 1888: 460.**Genus LYSTRONYCHUS Latreille, 1829** [M]*Lystronychus* Latreille, 1829a: 41 [as *Lystronichus*]. Type species: *Helops equestris* Fabricius, 1775, subsequent designation (Saunders 1836: 154). NOTE. *Lystronychus* is in prevailing usage (see Bouchard et al. 2011: 427) and so deemed to be the correct original spelling.**Subgenus Lystronychus Latreille, 1829***Lystronychus* Latreille, 1829a: 41 [as *Lystronichus*]. Type species: *Helops equestris* Fabricius, 1775, subsequent designation (Saunders 1836: 154).***Lystronychus championi* Horn, 1894** USA (TX)*Lystronychus championi* Horn, 1894b: 433.***Lystronychus delauneyi* (Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890)** LAN (Guadeloupe)*Anaedus delauneyi* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 428.***Lystronychus piliferus* Champion, 1888** USA (TX) MEX (CI CL JA OA PU VE) GUA NIC / SA*Lystronychus piliferus* Champion, 1888: 462.***Lystronychus purpureipennis* Champion, 1888** GUA*Lystronychus purpureipennis* Champion, 1888: 463.***Lystronychus rufonotatus* Champion, 1896** LAN (St. Vincent)*Lystronychus rufonotatus* Champion, 1896: 35.

Lystronychus rufulus* Borchmann, 1930** MEX (PU)*Lystronychus rufulus* Borchmann, 1930: 98.Lystronychus scapularis* Champion, 1888** USA (AZ) MEX (YU) GUA NIC PAN*Lystronychus scapularis* Champion, 1888: 463.***Lystronychus tuberculifer* Champion, 1896** LAN (Grenadines)*Lystronychus tuberculifer* Champion, 1896: 34.**Genus *PROSTENUS* Klug, 1829** [M]*Prostenus* Klug, 1829: 5. Type species (suggested): *Prostenus periscelis* Perty, 1830 (see Bousquet et al. 2015: 139).*Mecocerus* Solier, 1835a: 241 [junior homonym of *Mecocerus* Schönherr, 1833]. Type species: *Xystropus dejeanii* Solier, 1835, monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 513).***Prostenus panamensis* Champion, 1888** PAN*Prostenus panamensis* Champion, 1888: 461.**Genus *XYSTROPUS* Solier, 1835** [M]*Xystropus* Solier, 1835a: 241. Type species: *Xystropus pilosus* Solier, 1835, monotypy.

NOTE. See Bousquet et al. (2015: 139) for available species originally included in this genus.

Xystropus californicus* (Horn, 1868)** MEX (OA) NIC CRI PAN / SA*Prostenus californicus* Horn, 1868: 138.*Xystropus fulgidus* Mäklin, 1875b: 680. Synonymy: Casey (1891: 74).Xystropus fallax* Mäklin, 1875** PAN / SA*Xystropus fallax* Mäklin, 1875b: 677.***Xystropus lebasii* Mäklin, 1875** PAN / SA*Xystropus lebasii* Mäklin, 1875b: 679.**Subfamily DIAPERINAE Latreille, 1802**Diaperialae Latreille, 1802: 161. Type genus: *Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762.**Tribe CRYPTICINI Brullé, 1832**Crypticites Brullé, 1832: 190. Type genus: *Crypticus* Latreille, 1816.**Genus *ELLIPSODES* Wollaston, 1854** [M]*Ellipsodes* Wollaston, 1854: 485. Type species: *Sphaeridium glabratum* Fabricius, 1781, monotypy.

Subgenus *Anthrenopsis* Koch, 1950

Anthrenopsis Koch, 1950: 74. Type species: *Platydema scriptipenne* Fairmaire, 1875 (= *Basides ziczac* Motschulsky, 1873), original designation.

***Ellipsodes ziczac* (Motschulsky, 1873) LAN** (Guadeloupe, Grenada) – Adventive

Basides ziczac Motschulsky, 1873: 475.

Platydema scriptipenne Fairmaire, 1875: xxxiii. Synonymy: Kaszab (1975: 102).

Genus *GONDWANOCRYPTICUS* Español, 1955 [M]

Gondwanocrypticus Español, 1955: 10. Type species: *Crypticus platensis* Fairmaire, 1884, original designation.

***Gondwanocrypticus aterrimus* (Champion, 1886) MEX (CI) GUA BEL SAL HON
NIC CRI PAN / SA**

Crypticus aterrimus Champion, 1886: 138.

***Gondwanocrypticus flicornis* (Chevrolat, 1878) JAM DOM LAN**

Platydema flicorne Chevrolat, 1878b: 222.

***Gondwanocrypticus maculatus* (Champion, 1886) MEX (MO) GUA NIC**

Crypticus maculatus Champion, 1886: 138.

***Gondwanocrypticus mexicanus* (Champion, 1886) MEX (VE)**

Crypticus mexicanus Champion, 1886: 137.

***Gondwanocrypticus obsoletus* (Say, 1824) USA (DE FL GA LA MD MS NC SC
TX VA) / CUB**

Crypticus obsoletus Say, 1824a: 265.

***Gondwanocrypticus ovatus* (Champion, 1886) MEX (JA OA) GUA**

Crypticus ovatus Champion, 1886: 137.

***Gondwanocrypticus pictus* (Gebien, 1928) USA₁ (AL FL GA MS NC SC) / SA**

Crypticus pictus Gebien, 1928a: 118.

***Gondwanocrypticus platensis* (Fairmaire, 1884) USA (AL CA DE FL GA LA MD
MS NC SC TX VA WV) / BAH CAY / SA – Adventive**

Crypticus platensis Fairmaire, 1884: 510.

***Gondwanocrypticus undatus* (Champion, 1896) LAN**

Crypticus undatus Champion, 1896: 5.

Genus *POECILOCRYPTICUS* Gebien, 1928 [M]

Poecilocrypticus Gebien, 1928a: 121. Type species: *Poecilocrypticus formicophilus* Gebien, 1928, monotypy.

***Poecilocrypticus formicophilus* Gebien, 1928 USA₁ (AL FL GA LA MS NC OK SC
TX) / BAH / SA**

Poecilocrypticus formicophilus Gebien, 1928a: 122.

Tribe DIAPERINI Latreille, 1802

Diaperialae Latreille, 1802: 161. Type genus: *Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762.

Subtribe Adelinina LeConte, 1862

Alphitophagida Gistel, 1856b: 185⁶⁶. Type genus: *Alphitophagus* Stephens, 1832.

Adelinini LeConte, 1862a: 237. Type genus: *Adelina* Dejean, 1835.

Schedarosini Reitter, 1876: 42. Type genus: *Schedarosus* Reitter, 1876 (= *Adelina* Dejean, 1835).

Doliemini Reitter, 1917: 58. Type genus: *Doliema* Pascoe, 1860 (= *Adelina* Dejean, 1835).

Gnathocerini Skopin, 1978: 228. Type genus: *Gnathocerus* Thunberg, 1814.

Genus ADELINA Dejean, 1835 [F]

Adelina Dejean, 1835: 315. Type species: *Cucujus planus* Fabricius, 1801, monotypy.

Doliema Pascoe, 1860: 50. Type species: *Doliema platisoides* Pascoe, 1860, monotypy.

Synonymy: Fleutiaux and Sallé (1890: 428, as *Adelina* LeConte).

Schedarosus Reitter, 1876: 42. Type species: *Schedarosus cucujiformis* Reitter, 1876 (= *Pytho pallida* Say, 1823), subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 42). Synonymy (with *Doliema* Pascoe): Champion (1886: 157).

***Adelina angustata* (Champion, 1886) GUA NIC**

Doliema angustata Champion, 1886: 159.

***Adelina bacardi* Steiner, 2006 BAH**

Adelina bacardi Steiner, 2006: 15.

***Adelina bidens* (Schaeffer, 1915) USA (FL TX) GUA / BAH CUB CAY DOM**

Doliema bidens Schaeffer, 1915: 238.

***Adelina bifurcata* (Champion, 1893) USA (AZ) MEX (BS JA OA VE YU) CRI**

Doliema bifurcata Champion, 1893a: 535.

***Adelina dominicana* (Ardoin, 1977) DOM**

Doliema dominicana Ardoin, 1977a: 18.

***Adelina frontalis* (Champion, 1886) BEL / SA**

Doliema frontalis Champion, 1886: 159.

***Adelina klapperichi* (Ardoin, 1977) DOM**

Doliema klapperichi Ardoin, 1977a: 12.

***Adelina latiramosa* Doyen, 1984 MEX (PU)**

Adelina latiramosa Doyen, 1984a: 777.

***Adelina maryjoae* Steiner, 2005 BAH CAY**

Adelina maryjoae Steiner, 2005: 449.

***Adelina mystax* Triplehorn and Ivie, 1983 VIS**

Adelina mystax Triplehorn and Ivie, 1983: 272.

⁶⁶ Although this name is older than Adelinina, Bouchard et al. (2011: 428) recommended that an application be submitted to the Commission to conserve usage of Adelinina LeConte, 1862.

***Adelina pallida* (Say, 1824)** USA (CA FL GA IN LA MD NC OH SC TN VA) MEX
(CH HI VE YU) GUA BEL NIC / CUB PRI / SA

Pytho pallida Say, 1824a: 271.

Schedarosus cucujiformis Reitter, 1876: 43. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 535).

***Adelina pici* (Ardoin, 1977)** BAH CUB CAY LAN / SA

Doliema pici Ardoin, 1977a: 7.

***Adelina plana* (Fabricius, 1801)** USA (AZ CA FL IN NC) MEX (JA TB VE) GUA
BEL HON NIC PAN / BAH CUB CAY DOM LAN / SA

Cucujus planus Fabricius, 1801b: 94.

Adelina depressa Erichson, 1847: 119. Synonymy (in doubt): Champion (1893a: 535).

Adelina plana LeConte, 1851: 149 [junior secondary homonym of *Adelina plana*
(Fabricius, 1801)]. Synonymy (in doubt): Champion (1886: 157).

Sitophagus lecontei Horn, 1870: 346. Replacement name for *Sitophagus planus* (Le-
Conte, 1851).

Schedarosus scidarius Reitter, 1876: 44. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 158).

Doliema diabolica Pic, 1923: 24. Synonymy: Ardoin (1977a: 3).

***Adelina quadridentata* (Champion, 1893)** MEX (JA OA) CRI

Doliema quadridentata Champion, 1893a: 535.

Genus *ALPHITOPHAGUS* Stephens, 1832 [M]

Alphitophagus Stephens, 1832: 12. Type species: *Alphitophagus quadripustulatus* Ste-
phens, 1832 (= *Diaperis bifasciata* Say, 1824), monotypy.

Phyletes Redtenbacher, 1845: 128. Type species: *Phylethus populi* Redtenbacher, 1848
(= *Diaperis bifasciata* Say, 1824), subsequent monotypy in Redtenbacher (1848:
589, as *Phylethus*). Synonymy: Seidlitz (1894: 533).

***Alphitophagus bifasciatus* (Say, 1824)** [Fig. 34] CAN (MB ON QC SK) USA (AL
AR CA DC GA IA ID IL IN KS LA MD MN MO MS NC NE NJ NY OH
OR PA SC SD TN TX VA WA WI) – Adventive

Diaperis bifasciata Say, 1824a: 268.

Alphitophagus quadripustulatus Stephens, 1832: 12. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 385).

Platydemia lilliputanum Carter, 1937: 130. Synonymy: Hinton (1947b: 90).

Genus *CYNAEUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]

Cynaesus LeConte, 1862a: 233. Type species: *Platydemia angustum* LeConte, 1851,
original designation.

***Cynaesus angustus* (LeConte, 1851)** [Fig. 35] CAN (AB BC MB ON QC SK) USA
(AZ CA CO GA IA ID IL IN KS MD MI MN NC ND NM OH OR SD TN
TX UT VA WA WI WY) MEX (BC SO)

Platydemia angustum LeConte, 1851: 149.

Cynaesus opacus Champion, 1886: 156. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1943: 267).

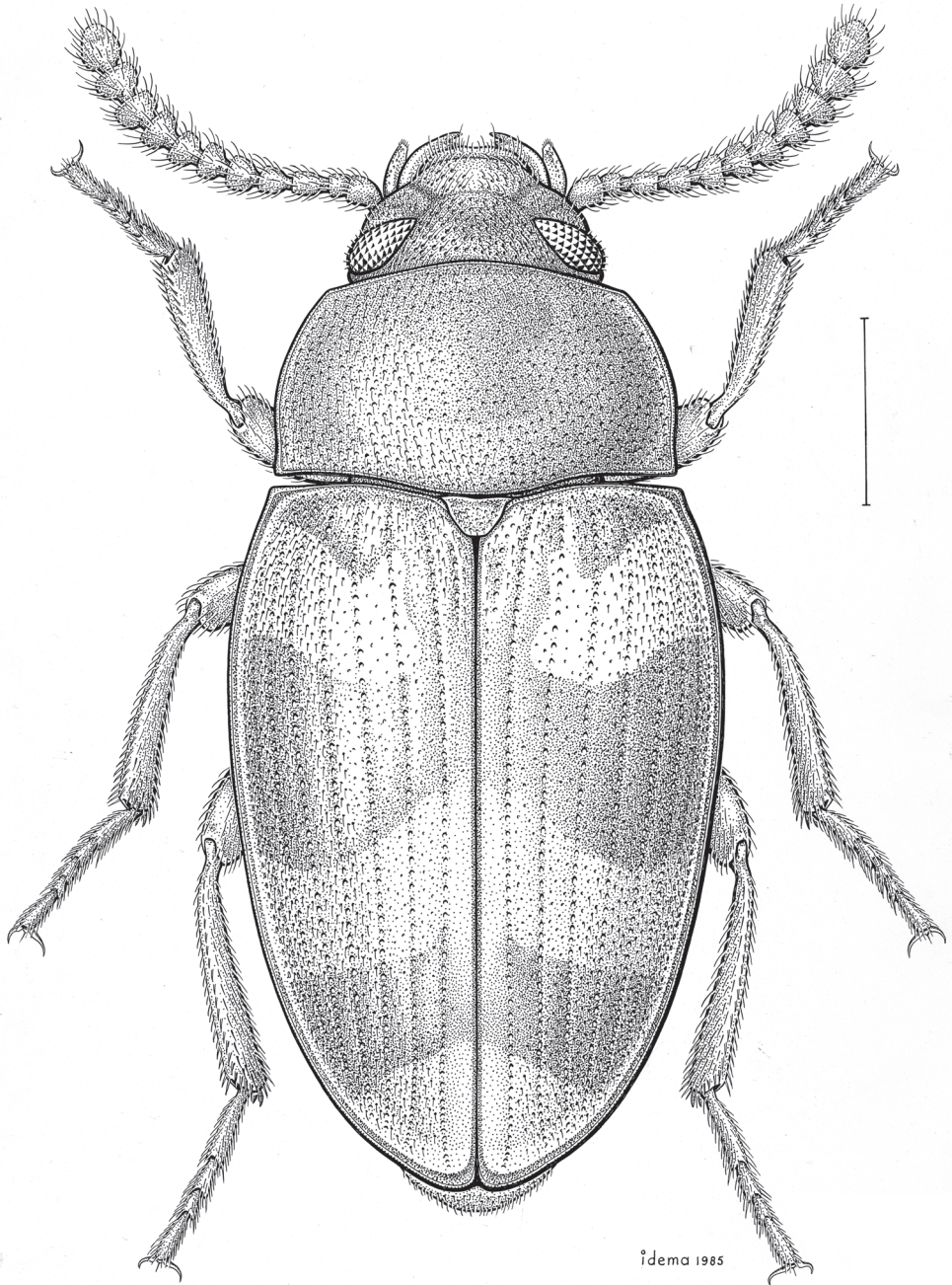


Figure 34. *Alphitophagus bifasciatus* (Say, 1824). Scale bar = 1 mm.

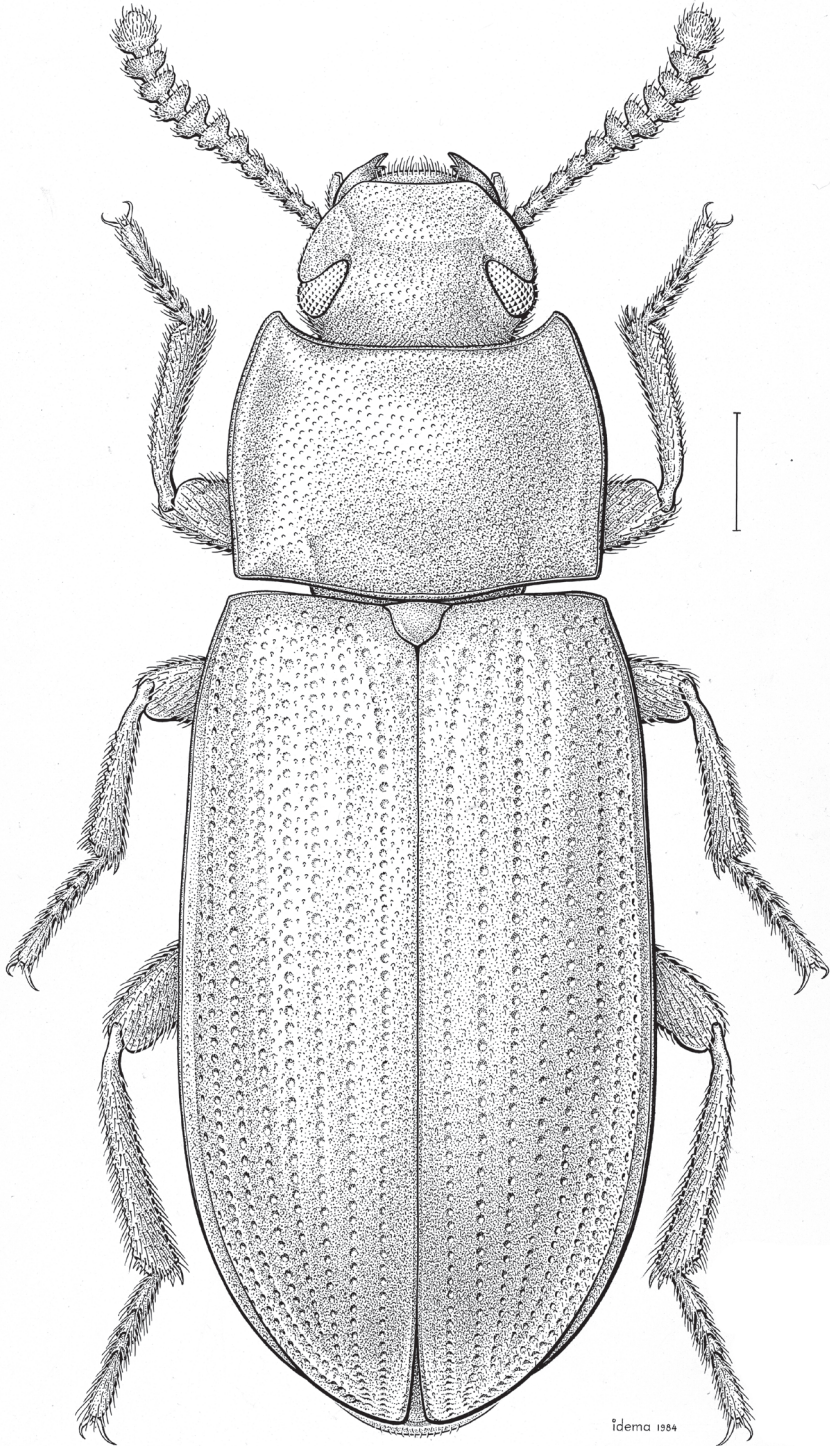


Figure 35. *Cynaenus angustus* (LeConte, 1851). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Cynaenus depressus* Horn, 1870** USA (AZ CA) MEX (BC)*Cynaenus depressus* Horn, 1870: 369.**Genus *DOLIODESMUS* Spilman, 1967** [M]*Doliodesmus* Spilman, 1967: 149. Type species: *Doliodesmus charlesi* Spilman, 1967, monotypy.Doliodesmus charlesi* Spilman, 1967** USA (AZ) MEX (BC BS)*Doliodesmus charlesi* Spilman, 1967: 153.**Genus *DOLIOPINES* Horn, 1894** [M]*Doliopines* Horn, 1894b: 427. Type species: *Doliopines cucujinus* Horn, 1894, monotypy.***Doliopines cucujinus* Horn, 1894** MEX (BC BS SO)*Doliopines cucujinus* Horn, 1894b: 428.**Genus *GNATOCERUS* Thunberg, 1814** [M]*Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814: 47. Type species: *Gnatocerus ruber* Thunberg, 1814 (= *Trogosita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798), monotypy.*Gnathocerus* Agassiz, 1846: 164. Unjustified emendation of *Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814, not in prevailing usage.**Subgenus *Echocerus* Horn, 1870***Echocerus* Horn, 1870: 366. Type species: *Trogosita maxillosa* Fabricius, 1801, monotypy.***Gnatocerus analis* (Champion, 1886)** GUA*Echocerus analis* Champion, 1886: 146.***Gnatocerus angelicus* (Blaisdell, 1923)** MEX (BC)*Echocerus angelicus* Blaisdell, 1923: 277.***Gnatocerus breviceps* (Blaisdell, 1943)** MEX (BS)*Echocerus breviceps* Blaisdell, 1943: 266.***Gnatocerus curvicornis* (Champion, 1893)** USA (FL) MEX (JA OA YU) / BAH
CUB CAY / LAN*Echocerus curvicornis* Champion, 1893a: 533.*Echocerus recurvatus* Chittenden, 1895a: 2. Synonymy: Chittenden (1895b: 331).***Gnatocerus maxillosus* (Fabricius, 1801)** USA (CA FL GA KS MD MI OH SC TX
WI) MEX (GU) GUA NIC / CUB PRI LAN / SA – Adventive*Trogosita maxillosa* Fabricius, 1801a: 155.

Subgenus *Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814

Gnatocerus Thunberg, 1814: 47. Type species: *Gnatocerus ruber* Thunberg, 1814 (= *Trogosita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798), monotypy.

Cerandria Dejean, 1834: 200. Type species: *Trogosita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798, subsequent designation (Duponchel 1841: 285). Synonymy: Schaum (1849: 283).

Sicinus Champion, 1886: 146. Type species: *Sicinus guatemalensis* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 43). Synonymy: Leng (1920: 233).

***Gnatocerus brevipes* (Champion, 1886) GUA**

Sicinus brevipes Champion, 1886: 147.

***Gnatocerus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1798)** [Fig. 36] CAN (BC MB NS ON QC) USA (CA CT FL MA MD OH OR WA) MEX (GU VE) GUA / CUB PRI – Adventive
Trogosita cornuta Fabricius, 1798: 51.

Trogosita maxillaris Palisot de Beauvois, 1812: 125; pl. 32 (fig. 4)⁶⁷. Synonymy: Fauvel (1904: 174).

***Gnatocerus guatemalensis* (Champion, 1886)** USA (FL IL KY MD OH PA TX) MEX GUA / BAH CUB LAN

Sicinus guatemalensis Champion, 1886: 147.

Echocerus dentiger Chittenden, 1895a: 1. Synonymy: Leng (1918: 208).

Genus *Iccius* Champion, 1886 [M]

Iccius Champion, 1886: 147. Type species: *Iccius cephalotes* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 760).

***Iccius cephalotes* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA PAN / CUB

Iccius cephalotes Champion, 1886: 148.

***Iccius cylindricus* Champion, 1886** USA (AZ LA TX) MEX (MO) GUA

Iccius cylindricus Champion, 1886: 148.

***Iccius elongatus* Kulzer, 1949** CRI

Iccius elongatus Kulzer, 1949: 304.

***Iccius grenadensis* Champion, 1896** LAN

Iccius grenadensis Champion, 1896: 19.

***Iccius monoceros* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005** PAN

Iccius monoceros Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 637.

***Iccius rufotestaceus* Champion, 1896** LAN

Iccius rufotestaceus Champion, 1896: 18.

Hypophlaeus dufau Pic, 1945: 7. Synonymy: Bremer and Triplehorn (1999: 59).

⁶⁷ Palisot de Beauvois (1812) used two different spellings for this taxon: *Trogosita maxillosa* (p. 125) and *Trogosita maxillaris* (pl. 32, fig. 4). Page 125 and plate 32 were both issued in 1812 in livraison 8 of Palisot de Beauvois' work. We have not found anyone who acted as First Reviser. We here select *T. maxillaris* as the correct spelling. This name was used regularly for Palisot de Beauvois' taxon probably because *T. maxillosus* was already in use by Fabricius in 1801.

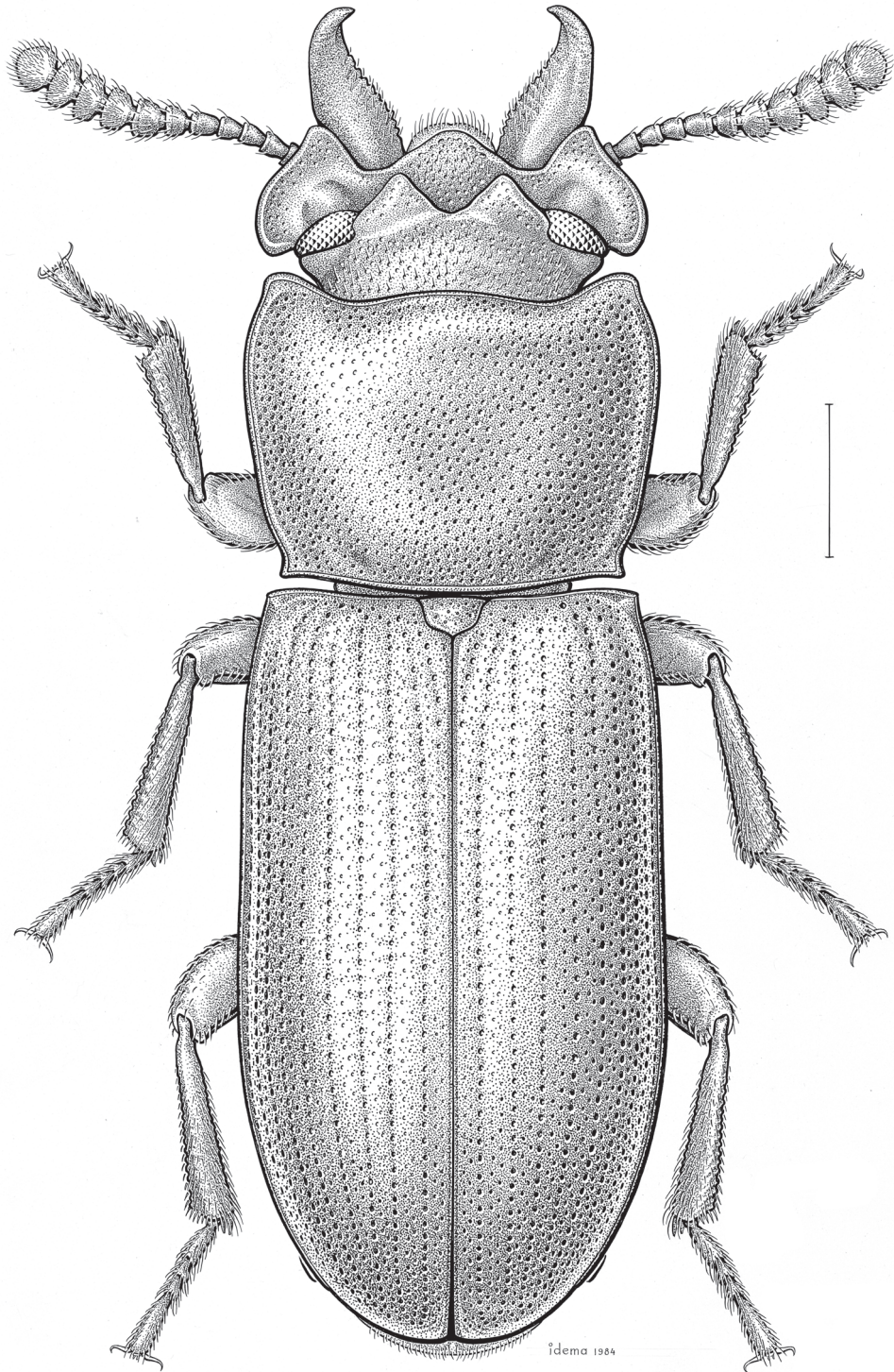


Figure 36. *Gnatocerus (Gnatocerus) cornutus* (Fabricius, 1798). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Genus *LOXOSTETHUS* Triplehorn, 1962 [M]

Loxostethus Triplehorn, 1962: 504. Type species: *Loxostethus fasciatus* Triplehorn, 1962, original designation.

***Loxostethus erythroscelis* Triplehorn and Merkl, 1997 HAI DOM**

Loxostethus erythroscelis Triplehorn and Merkl, 1997: 739.

***Loxostethus fasciatus* Triplehorn, 1962 CUB**

Loxostethus fasciatus Triplehorn, 1962: 504.

Loxostethus quadrimaculata Zayas, 1988: 93. Synonymy: Ivie (1991: 400).

***Loxostethus gibbosus* Triplehorn and Merkl, 1997 CUB**

Loxostethus gibbosus Triplehorn and Merkl, 1997: 738.

***Loxostethus gowdeyi* (Pic, 1930) CUB JAM HAI DOM**

Pentaphyllus gowdeyi Pic, 1930: 33.

Loxostethus jamaicensis Triplehorn, 1962: 506. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Merkl (1997: 739).

Loxostethus opacifrons Triplehorn, 1962: 506. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Merkl (1997: 739).

Heterophylus meszarosi Kaszab, 1977a: 123. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Merkl (1997: 739).

Loxostethus baracoae Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1995a: 7. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Merkl (1997: 739).

***Loxostethus guadeloupensis* (Kaszab, 1977) LAN (Guadeloupe)**

Heterophylus guadeloupensis Kaszab, 1977a: 122.

***Loxostethus oblongus* Triplehorn and Merkl, 1997 DOM**

Loxostethus oblongus Triplehorn and Merkl, 1997: 737.

***Loxostethus unicolor* Triplehorn, 1962 HAI PRI**

Loxostethus unicolor Triplehorn, 1962: 506.

Heterophylus ruficornis Kaszab, 1981: 80. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Merkl (1997: 737).

Genus *MOPHIS* Champion, 1886 [M]

Mophis Champion, 1886: 168. Type species: *Mophis marginicollis* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1061).

***Mophis affinis* Champion, 1886 MEX (GE OA VE)**

Mophis affinis Champion, 1886: 169.

Mophis aterrimus Champion, 1886: 169. Synonymy: Champion (1893a: 536).

***Mophis cynaoides* (Champion, 1886) MEX (DU FD VE)**

Sitophagus cynaoides Champion, 1886: 162.

***Mophis marginicollis* Champion, 1886 GUA**

Mophis marginicollis Champion, 1886: 169.

Genus PHAYLLUS Champion, 1886 [M]

Phayllus Champion, 1886: 167. Type species: *Phayllus minutus* Champion, 1886, monotypy.

***Phayllus minutus* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC PAN / SA**

Phayllus minutus Champion, 1886: 167.

Genus SAPTINE Champion, 1886 [F]

Saptine Champion, 1886: 180. Type species: *Saptine ovata* Champion, 1886, monotypy.

***Saptine ovata* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE)**

Saptine ovata Champion, 1886: 181.

Genus SITOPHAGUS Mulsant, 1854 [M]

Sitophagus Mulsant, 1854: 264. Type species: *Sitophagus solieri* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Uloma hololeptooides* Laporte, 1840), monotypy.

***Sitophagus alveolatus* Doyen, 1984 USA (AZ)**

Sitophagus alveolatus Doyen, 1984a: 779.

***Sitophagus dilatifrons* Champion, 1886 GUA PAN**

Sitophagus dilatifrons Champion, 1886: 162.

***Sitophagus fuliginosus* Champion, 1886 GUA**

Sitophagus fuliginosus Champion, 1886: 161.

***Sitophagus hololeptooides* (Laporte, 1840) USA (AZ CA FL TX) MEX (DU PU VE YU) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN / BAH CUB PRI LAN / SA**

Uloma hololeptooides Laporte, 1840: 220.

Sitophagus solieri Mulsant, 1854: 265. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 161).

Adelina farinaria Wollaston, 1858: 414. Synonymy (with *S. solieri* Mulsant): Bates (1872: 99).

Sitophagus castaneus Reitter, 1877: 9. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 161).

***Sitophagus laticollis* Kulzer, 1961 MEX (OA)**

Sitophagus laticollis Kulzer, 1961b: 540.

***Sitophagus uniformis* Doyen, 1990 MEX (GE JA OA PU)**

Sitophagus uniformis Doyen, 1990: 250.

Subtribe Diaperina Latreille, 1802

Diaperialae Latreille, 1802: 161. Type genus: *Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762.

Pentaphyllaires Mulsant, 1854: 196. Type genus: *Pentaphyllus* Dejean, 1821.

Platydeminae Reitter, 1917: 61. Type genus: *Platydema* Laporte and Brullé, 1831.

Genus CEROPRIA Laporte and Brullé, 1831 [F]

Ceropria Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 332, 396. Type species: *Helops indutus* Wiedemann, 1819, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 422).

Epilampus Dejean, 1834: 198. Unnecessary replacement name for *Ceropria* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2013: 52).

***Ceropria induta* (Wiedemann, 1819) USA (FL) – Adventive**
Helops indutus Wiedemann, 1819: 164.

Genus COSMONOTA Blanchard, 1842 [F]

Cosmonota Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14. Type species: *Cosmonota angustata* Blanchard, 1842, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 417).

***Cosmonota nigripes* Chevrolat, 1877 MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC**

Cosmonota nigripes Chevrolat, 1877b: 173.

***Cosmonota pubescens* Champion, 1886 NIC CRI PAN**

Cosmonota pubescens Champion, 1886: 210.

***Cosmonota silphoides* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831) MEX (JA VE) GUA BEL NIC
PAN / SA**

Platydemia silphoides Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 369.

Platydemia agile Chevrolat, 1877b: 178. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 413).

Genus DIAPERIS Geoffroy, 1762 [F]

Diaperis Geoffroy, 1762: 337. Type species: *Chrysomela boleti* Linnaeus, 1758, subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429).

Allophasia Pascoe, 1871: 351. Type species: *Allophasia fryi* Pascoe, 1871, monotypy. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Brendell (1985: 14).

***Diaperis californica* Blaisdell, 1929 USA (CA OR)**

Diaperis californica Blaisdell, 1929c: 60.

***Diaperis maculata* Olivier, 1791 [Fig. 37] CAN (MB NB NS ON PE QC SK) USA
(AL AR CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MO
MS NC ND NE NH NJ NY OH OK PA RI SC SD TN TX VA WI WV WY)
MEX (VE) GUA CRI PAN / BAH CUB CAY JAM DOM PRI LAN**

Diaperis maculata Olivier, 1791: 273.

Diaperis hydactina Fabricius, 1798: 178⁶⁸. Synonymy: Latreille (1804: 307, as *D. hydni*).

Diaperis suturalis Chevrolat, 1877a: 170. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 174).

Diaperis maculata var. *floridana* Blatchley, 1912: 332. Synonymy: Peck and Thomas (1998: 106).

⁶⁸ *Diaperis hydni* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *D. hydactina* Fabricius, 1798 introduced by Fabricius (1801b: 585).

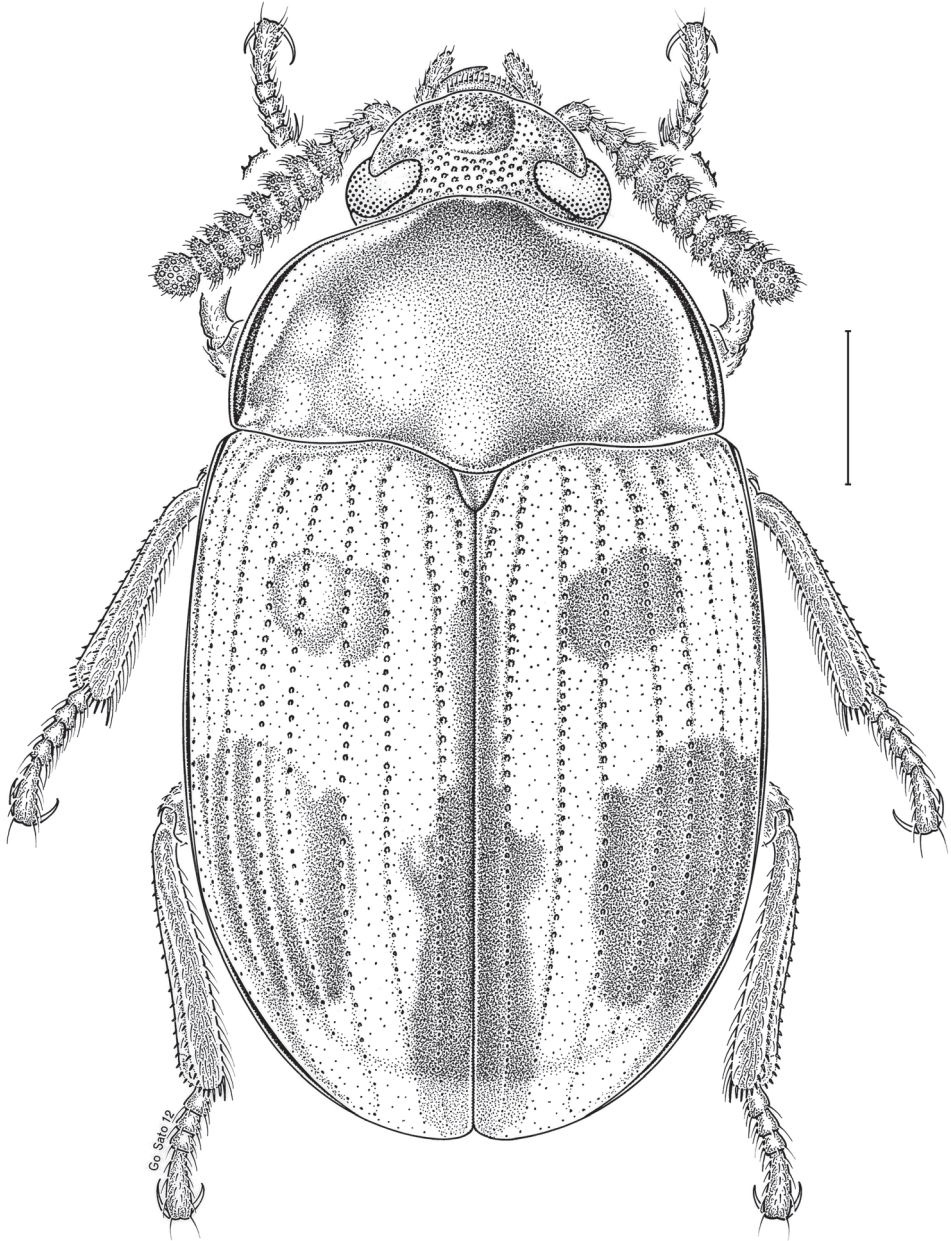


Figure 37. *Diaperis maculata* Olivier, 1791. Scale bar = 1 mm.

***Diaperis nigronotata* Pic, 1926** USA (AL AR FL GA IA IN KS LA MD MN MO
MS OH OK PA SC TN TX WI WV)

Diaperis rufipes var. *nigronotata* Pic, 1926: 22.

Diaperis rufipes var. *bicoloriceps* Pic, 1926: 22. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1965: 373).

Diaperis rufipes* Horn, 1870** USA (AZ CA NM) MEX (BS)*Diaperis rufipes* Horn, 1870: 379.**Genus *LELEGEIS* Champion, 1886** [M]*Lelegeis* Champion, 1886: 209. Type species: *Lelegeis aeneipennis* Champion, 1886, monotypy.Lelegeis aeneipennis* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE)*Lelegeis aeneipennis* Champion, 1886: 210.***Lelegeis apicalis* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831)** CUB PRI*Platydemia apicalis* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 359.***Lelegeis hispaniolae* Triplehorn, 1962** HAI DOM*Lelegeis hispaniolae* Triplehorn, 1962: 503.***Lelegeis nigrifrons* (Chevrolat, 1878)** MEX (VE) PAN / SA*Platydemia nigrifrons* Chevrolat, 1878g: cxlviii.**Genus *LIODEMA* Horn, 1870** [F]*Liodeima* Horn, 1870: 385. Type species: *Platydemia laevis* Haldeman, 1848, monotypy.***Liodeima connexa* Bates, 1873** MEX (VE) GUA PAN / SA*Liodeima connexum* Bates, 1873c: 236.*Platydemia nigro-fasciatum* Chevrolat, 1878b: 215. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 207).***Liodeima explanata* Triplehorn, 1998** CRI PAN*Liodeima explanatum* Triplehorn, 1998: 325.***Liodeima laevis* (Haldeman, 1848)** USA (FL GA MS NC SC TX) MEX (QU TA VE)
GUA CRI PAN*Platydemia laevis* Haldeman, 1848: 101.***Liodeima maculata* (Fabricius, 1801)** MEX (NA PU SL TA VE YU) GUA SAL
HON NIC CRI PAN / SA*Mycetophagus maculatus* Fabricius, 1801b: 566.*Platydemia 4-notata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 380. Synonymy (in doubt with *L. kirschi* Bates): Champion (1886: 205).*Liodeima obydense* Bates, 1873c: 235. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 327).*Liodeima kirschi* Bates, 1873c: 235. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 417).*Liodeima fulvum* Bates, 1873c: 236. Synonymy (in doubt with *L. kirschi* Bates):
Champion (1886: 205).*Liodeima horni* Bates, 1873c: 236. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 328).*Scaphidema tergocinctum* Chevrolat, 1877b: 178. Synonymy (with *L. kirshi* Bates):
Chevrolat (1878d: 243).*Scaphidema proximum* Chevrolat, 1877b: 178. Synonymy (with *L. obydense* Bates):
Chevrolat (1878d: 243).

Liodema inscriptum Chevrolat, 1878b: 222. Synonymy (with *L. kirshi* Bates): Champion (1886: 205).

***Liodema serricornis* Bates, 1873** MEX (TA VE) GUA SAL HON NIC CRI PAN / DOM / SA

Liodema serricorne Bates, 1873c: 236.

Platydemus cruciatum Chevrolat, 1877c: 182. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 328).

Platydemus hamatiferrum Chevrolat, 1878f: c. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 328).

Platydemus ramulosum Chevrolat, 1878f: c. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 328).

Liodema zimmermani Champion, 1886: 206. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 328).

Liodema flavo-variegatum Champion, 1886: 208. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1998: 328).

Genus NEOMIDA Latreille, 1829 [F]

Neomida Latreille, 1829a: 29. Type species: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, monotypy. *Oplocephala* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 338. Type species: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1845a: 80). Synonymy: Dejean (1834: 197).

Arrhenoplita Kirby, 1837: 235. Type species: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, original designation. Synonymy: Duponchel and Chevrolat (1841: 157).

Hoplocephala Agassiz, 1846: 185. Unjustified emendation of *Oplocephala* Laporte and Brullé, 1831, not in prevailing usage.

Evoplus LeConte, 1866b: 128. Type species: *Evoplus ferruginea* LeConte, 1866, monotypy. Synonymy (with *Arrhenoplita* Kirby): Champion (1886: 175).

***Neomida acera* Triplehorn, 1994** CRI PAN

Neomida acera Triplehorn, 1994a: 426.

***Neomida aeneipennis* Triplehorn, 1965** MEX (CI HI JA OA PU QR QU SL TA VE YU) GUA BEL SAL HON NIC CRI

Neomida aeneipennis Triplehorn, 1965: 382.

***Neomida armata* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831)** CUB / SA

Oplocephala armata Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 345.

***Neomida bicornis* (Fabricius, 1777)** CAN (MB NB NS ON PE QC) USA (AL AR CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MO MS NC NE NH NJ NY OH OK PA RI SC SD TN TX VA WI WV) / BAH BER CUB CAY JAM

Hispa bicornis Fabricius, 1777: 215.

Hispa cornigera Fabricius, 1781: 82. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1965: 377).

Diaperis viridipennis Fabricius, 1801b: 586. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1965: 377).

Blaps metallica Palisot de Beauvois, 1817: 140 [junior primary homonym of *Blaps metallica* Fabricius, 1801]. Synonymy: Horn (1885a: 88).

Oplocephala virescens Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 341. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 137).

- Oplocephala capra* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 345. Synonymy (in doubt): Triplehorn (2006: 332).
- Oplocephala gracilis* Motschulsky, 1873: 467. Synonymy: Horn (1874b: 98).
- Neomida castanea* (Bates, 1873)** MEX (VE) NIC CRI PAN / SA
Hoplocephala castanea Bates, 1873b: 204.
- Hoplocephala oblonga* Chevrolat, 1878f: xcvi. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2006: 325).
- Neomida cioides* (Champion, 1886)** MEX (CI QU VE) CRI PAN / DOM LAN / SA
Arrhenoplita cioides Champion, 1886: 180.
- Neomida clavicornis* (Champion, 1886)** MEX (VE) CI
Arrhenoplita clavicornis Champion, 1886: 176.
- Neomida deltocera* Triplehorn, 1994** CRI PAN LAN / SA
Neomida deltocera Triplehorn, 1994a: 423.
- Neomida distans* (Champion, 1886)** MEX (VE) CRI PAN / SA
Arrhenoplita distans Champion, 1886: 178.
- Neomida divergicornis* Triplehorn, 1994** MEX (CI VE)
Neomida divergicornis Triplehorn, 1994a: 420.
- Neomida dolichocera* Triplehorn, 1994** CRI
Neomida dolichocera Triplehorn, 1994a: 417.
- Neomida ferruginea* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AL FL GA LA TX) MEX (CL HI NA
 PU SI SL TA TB VE) GUA BEL CRI PAN / CUB CAY JAM HAI DOM
 / SA
Evoplus ferruginea LeConte, 1866b: 128.
- Oplocephala castanea* Motschulsky, 1873: 467. Synonymy (in doubt): Horn (1874b: 98)
- Neomida heterocera* Triplehorn, 1994** CRI PAN
Neomida heterocera Triplehorn, 1994a: 421.
- Neomida hoffmanseggii* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831)** MEX (CL) CRI PAN / SA
Oplocephala hoffmanseggii Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 346.
- Neomida inermis* (Champion, 1886)** GUA CRI PAN / LAN (Guadeloupe)
Arrhenoplita inermis Champion, 1886: 179.
- Neomida lateralis* (Bates, 1873)** MEX (PU VE) CRI PAN / SA
Hoplocephala lateralis Bates, 1873b: 204.
- Hoplocephala dytiscoïdes* Chevrolat, 1877a: 170. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2006: 319).
- Hoplocephala lutea* Chevrolat, 1878f: xcvi. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2006: 333).
- Neomida lawrencei* Triplehorn, 1994** MEX (HI OA) BEL CRI PAN
Neomida lawrencei Triplehorn, 1994a: 419.
- Neomida lecontei* (Bates, 1873)** MEX (CI VE) BEL HON PAN / JAM DOM PRI
 LAN / SA
Evoplus lecontei Bates, 1873c: 233.
- Uloma guadeloupensis* Marcuzzi, 1971: 110. Synonymy: Soldati and Touroult (2014: 102), confirmed by Ivie and Hart (2017a: 116).
- Neomida nigricornis* (Champion, 1886)** GUA BEL CRI PAN
Arrhenoplita nigricornis Champion, 1886: 179.

Neomida obsoleta* (Champion, 1886) MEX (OA VE) BEL CRI PANArrhenoplita obsoleta* Champion, 1886: 178.***Neomida occidentalis* (Champion, 1893) MEX (BS GE JA PU SI) HON CRI***Arrhenoplita occidentalis* Champion, 1893a: 537.*Neomida myllocnema* Triplehorn, 1965: 386. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2006: 315).***Neomida paurocera* Triplehorn, 1994 SAL HON***Neomida paurocera* Triplehorn, 1994a: 424.***Neomida pentaphylloides* (Champion, 1886) GUA***Arrhenoplita pentaphylloides* Champion, 1886: 180.***Neomida picea* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831) GUA BEL CRI PAN / SA***Oplocephala picea* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 344.*Hoplocephala testaceipes* Pic, 1926: 28. Synonymy: Triplehorn (2006: 313).***Neomida pogonocera* Triplehorn, 1994 PAN / SA***Neomida pogonocera* Triplehorn, 1994a: 422.***Neomida punctatissima* (Champion, 1893) MEX (GE JA)***Arrhenoplita punctatissima* Champion, 1893a: 537.***Neomida suilla* (Champion, 1896) LAN / SA***Arrhenoplita suilla* Champion, 1896: 11.***Neomida telecera* Triplehorn, 2006 CRI***Neomida telecera* Triplehorn, 2006: 328.**Genus *PANIASIS* Champion, 1886 [M]***Paniasis* Champion, 1886: 208. Type species: *Paniasis dilatipes* Champion, 1886, monotypy.*Pseudapsida* Kulzer, 1961a: 219. Type species: *Pseudapsida brasiliensis* Kulzer, 1961, original designation. Synonymy: Ferrer and Ødegaard (2005: 637).***Paniasis dilatipes* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) / SA***Paniasis dilatipes* Champion, 1886: 209.***Paniasis kulzeri* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN***Paniasis kulzeri* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 637.**Genus *PENTAPHYLLUS* Dejean, 1821 [M]***Pentaphyllus* Dejean, 1821: 68. Type species: *Mycetophagus testaceus* Hellwig, 1792, monotypy.*Iphicorynus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 299. Type species: *Pentaphyllus melanophthalmus* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Nitidula chrysomeloides* Rossi, 1792), monotypy. Synonymy: Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold] (1870: 1956).***Pentaphyllus californicus* Horn, 1870 USA (CA)***Pentaphyllus californicus* Horn, 1870: 387.

***Pentaphyllus pallidus* LeConte, 1866** CAN (ON QC) USA (CT GA IL IN KY MD MI NJ NY OH PA SC WI)

Pentaphyllus pallidus LeConte, 1866b: 126.

Pentaphyllus americanus Motschulsky, 1873: 482. Synonymy: Horn (1874b: 98).

***Pentaphyllus testaceus* (Hellwig, 1792)** CAN (ON) – Adventive

Mycetophagus testaceus Hellwig, 1792: 400.

Genus *PLATYDEMA* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 [F]

Platydema Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 350. Type species: *Diaperis violacea* Fabricius, 1790, subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32).

Typhobia Pascoe, 1869: 279. Type species: *Typhobia fuliginea* Pascoe, 1869, monotypy. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 181).

Histeropsis Chevrolat, 1878b: 221. Type species: *Platydema americanum* Laporte and Brullé, 1831, subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 42). Synonymy: Champion (1886: 181).

***Platydema americana* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** CAN (AB BC MB NB NS ON QC SK) USA (AZ CA CO CT IA ID IL KS MD ME MI MN MO MT NC NE NH NJ NM NV NY OH OR PA SC SD TX VA WA WI WY)

Platydema americana Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 358.

Platydema polita Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 361. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 384).

***Platydema angulata* Chevrolat, 1877** MEX

Platydema angulatum Chevrolat, 1877d: 186.

***Platydema antennata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** BAH CUB CAY HAI

Platydema antennata Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 366.

***Platydema apicenotata* Champion, 1896** LAN

Platydema apicenotatum Champion, 1896: 13.

***Platydema basicornis* Chevrolat, 1877** CUB

Platydema basicorne Chevrolat, 1877b: 178.

***Platydema bimaculata* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN / SA

Platydema bimaculatum Champion, 1886: 193.

***Platydema biplagiata* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA NIC PAN

Platydema biplagiatum Champion, 1886: 201.

***Platydema bisignata* Chevrolat, 1877** MEX GUA / SA

Platydema bisignatum Chevrolat, 1877c: 181.

***Platydema brevis* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA PAN

Platydema breve Champion, 1886: 200.

***Platydema concolor* Champion, 1893** NIC PAN

Platydema unicolor Champion, 1886: 203 [junior primary homonym of *Platydema unicolor* Chevrolat, 1878].

Platydema concolor Champion, 1893a: 539. Replacement name for *Platydema unicolor* Champion, 1886.

Platydema cordovens* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA*Platydema cordovense* Champion, 1886: 203.Platydema cyanea* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** “Amérique septentrionale”⁶⁹*Platydema cyanea* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 392.***Platydema cyanescens* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** USA (AL FL GA IN LA MS NC OH SC TN TX)*Platydema cyanescens* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 356.***Platydema dichrocera* Triplehorn, 1962** CUB*Platydema dichrocerum* Triplehorn, 1962: 502.***Platydema dimidiata* Chevrolat, 1878** MEX (VE) GUA BEL HON*Platydema dimidiatum* Chevrolat, 1878a: 194.***Platydema diophthalma* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** MEX (DU VE YU) GUA BEL HON NIC CRI PAN / CUB*Platydema diophthalma* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 383.*Platydema luna* Chevrolat, 1877d: 186. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 193).***Platydema elegans* Chevrolat, 1878** MEX (PU VE)*Platydema elegans* Chevrolat, 1878a: 195.***Platydema elliptica* (Fabricius, 1798)** CAN (ON) USA (AL AR CO CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MD MI MO MS NC NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN TX UT VA WI)*Tenebrio ellipticus* Fabricius, 1798: 49.***Platydema erotyloides* Chevrolat, 1878** PAN / SA **New North American record***Platydema ornatum* Chevrolat, 1878b: 209 [junior primary homonym of *Platydema ornatum* Chevrolat, 1877].*Platydema erotyloides* Chevrolat, 1878d: 243. Replacement name for *Platydema ornatum* Chevrolat, 1878.***Platydema erythrocer*a Laporte and Brullé, 1831** USA (AL AR DC FL GA IL IN KS LA MD MO MS NC NY OH OK SC TN TX VA WV) MEX (CI HI) BEL / BAH*Platydema erythrocer*a Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 355.*Neomida flavicornis* Motschulsky, 1873: 479. Synonymy: Horn (1874b: 98).*Platydema hondurens*e Champion, 1886: 186. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1994b: 247).***Platydema excavata* (Say, 1824)** CAN (ON QC) USA (AL AR AZ CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MI MN MO MS NC NE NH NJ NM NY OH OK PA RI SC SD TN TX VA WI WV) MEX (JA PU VE YU) GUA BEL HON NIC CRI PAN / BAH CUB CAY HAI DOM JAM PRI LAN / SA*Diaperis excavata* Say, 1824a: 267.*Platydema tuberculata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 352. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 184).*Platydema nigr*itum Motschulsky, 1873: 470. Synonymy: Horn (1874b: 98).*Platydema fraternum* Chevrolat, 1878b: 210. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 184).⁶⁹ LeConte (1870: 404) believed the species was “wrongly attributed to North America.”

- Platydema parvulum* Casey, 1884: 50. Synonymy: Casey (1885: 195).
- Platydema fasciatocollis* Chevrolat, 1878 MEX**
Platydema fasciato-colle Chevrolat, 1878a: 194.
- Platydema fasciata* (Fabricius, 1801) MEX (PU VE) GUA BEL / SA**
Mycetophagus fasciatus Fabricius, 1801b: 567.
- Platydema ferruginea* Chevrolat, 1877 MEX (CI VE YU) GUA PAN**
Platydema ferrugineum Chevrolat, 1877d: 186.
Platydema bi-impressum Chevrolat, 1878b: 214. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 190).
- Platydema flavipes* (Fabricius, 1801) USA (AL AR DC DE FL GA ON KS KY LA MA MD MS NC ND NH NJ NY OH PA SC TN TX VA)**
Mycetophagus flavipes Fabricius, 1801b: 567.
Platydema basalis Haldeman, 1848: 101. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 382).
- Platydema flexuosa* Chevrolat, 1877 CUB**
Platydema flexuosum Chevrolat, 1877b: 178.
- Platydema fuliginosa* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 MEX**
Platydema fuliginosa Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 374.
- Platydema guatemalensis* Champion, 1886 MEX (CI VE) GUA SAL CRI PAN / LAN / SA**
Platydema guatemalense Champion, 1886: 197.
- Platydema hoegei* Champion, 1886 MEX (CI GE PU VE)**
Platydema högei Champion, 1886: 195.
- Platydema immaculata* Champion, 1886 PAN**
Platydema immaculatum Champion, 1886: 192.
- Platydema inquilina* Linell, 1899 USA (AZ)**
Platydema inquilinum Linell, 1899: 183.
- Platydema laevipes* Haldeman, 1848 USA (AL AR DC FL GA IA IN KS LA MA MD MO MS NC NJ NY OH PA SC TX VA WI)**
Platydema laevipes Haldeman, 1848: 101.
Platydema crenatum LeConte, 1878a: 422. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1965: 407).
- Platydema lucens* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE)**
Platydema lucens Champion, 1886: 202.
- Platydema maculipennis* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) GUA**
Platydema maculipenne Champion, 1886: 201.
- Platydema melancholica* Champion, 1886 GUA**
Platydema melancholicum Champion, 1886: 190.
- Platydema mexicana* Champion, 1886 USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH DU VE)**
Platydema mexicanum Champion, 1886: 187.
- Platydema micans* Zimmerman, 1870 USA (AL AR DC FL GA IN KS LA MD MS NC SC TN TX VA) MEX (JA) / BAH TUR CUB CAY JAM HAI / SA**
Platydema micans Zimmerman [in Horn], 1870: 383.
- Platydema monilicornis* Chevrolat, 1877 MEX**
Platydema monilicorne Chevrolat, 1877d: 186.

***Platydema neglecta* Triplehorn, 1965** CAN (BC) USA (CA ID MT NV OR UT WA)

Platydema neglectum Triplehorn, 1965: 404.

***Platydema nicaraguensis* Champion, 1886** NIC

Platydema nicaraguense Champion, 1886: 192.

***Platydema nigrata* (Motschulsky, 1873)** USA (AL AZ CA FL GA IN KS LA MS NC NM SC TX) MEX (MO SI VE YU) GUA BEL HON NIC CRI / BAH CUB

Neomida nigrata Motschulsky, 1873: 478.

Neomida texana Motschulsky, 1873: 478. Synonymy (in doubt with *P. janus* sensu Horn, 1870 = *P. nigrita*): Horn (1874b: 98).

***Platydema nigromaculata* Champion, 1886** BEL NIC PAN

Platydema nigromaculatum Champion, 1886: 199.

***Platydema nitida* (Chevrolat, 1877)** MEX (YU)

Scaphidema nitidum Chevrolat, 1877a: 170.

***Platydema oculata* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE)

Platydema oculatum Champion, 1886: 191.

***Platydema oregonensis* LeConte, 1857** CAN (BC) USA (CA ID OR WA)

Platydema oregonense LeConte, 1857: 51.

***Platydema ornata* Chevrolat, 1877** MEX (VE)

Platydema ornatum Chevrolat, 1877d: 186.

***Platydema panamensis* Champion, 1886** PAN

Platydema panamense Champion, 1886: 198.

***Platydema picicornis* (Fabricius, 1792)** CUB HAI PRI / SA

Mycetophagus picicornis Fabricius, 1792b: 498.

***Platydema picilabrum* Melsheimer, 1846** USA (AL AR FL GA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MI MO MS NC NJ NY OH PA SC TN TX VA WI WV)

Platydema picilabrum Melsheimer, 1846: 62.

***Platydema pilifera* Champion, 1896** LAN

Platydema piliferum Champion, 1896: 12.

***Platydema pretiosa* Champion, 1886** BEL

Platydema pretiosum Champion, 1886: 197.

***Platydema punctostriata* Chevrolat, 1877** CUB

Platydema punctostriatum Chevrolat, 1877b: 178.

***Platydema quadrimaculata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** USA (PA)⁷⁰

Platydema 4-maculata Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 383.

***Platydema quindecimmaculata* (Chevrolat, 1878)** GUA NIC PAN / SA

Platydema 15-maculatum Chevrolat, 1878g: cxlix.

***Platydema rotundata* Chevrolat, 1877** MEX (GE JA MO PU VE YU) GUA CRI

Platydema rotundatum Chevrolat, 1877d: 186.

***Platydema ruficollis* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** USA (AR FL GA IA IL KY MD MS NC NJ OK SC TX VA WI)

Platydema ruficollis Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 375.

⁷⁰ LeConte (1870: 404) believed the species was “wrongly attributed to North America.”

- Neomida sanguinicollis* Melsheimer, 1846: 61. Synonymy: Haldeman (1848: 102).
- Platydemia ruficornis* (Sturm, 1826)** CAN (ON QC) USA (AL AR CO CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MI MN MO MS NC NE NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN TX VA WI WV) / BAH
- Diaperis ruficornis* Sturm, 1826: 69.
- Platydemia rufiventris* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 378. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 138).
- Platydemia pallens* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 377. Synonymy (in doubt): Horn (1870: 382)⁷¹.
- Neomida rufa* Melsheimer, 1846: 62. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 382).
- Platydemia analis* Haldeman, 1848: 101. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 382).
- Platydemia opaculum* Casey, 1884: 51. Synonymy (with *P. ruficorne* var. *anale* Haldeman): Horn (1885b: 111).
- Platydemia rugiceps* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA NIC PAN
- Platydemia rugiceps* Champion, 1886: 191.
- Platydemia sexmaculata* Chevrolat, 1878** MEX
- Platydemia sexmaculatum* Chevrolat, 1878a: 194.
- Platydemia sexnotata* Chevrolat, 1878** MEX (JA VE) NIC CRI
- Platydemia sexnotatum* Chevrolat, 1878a: 194.
- Platydemia sobrina* Chevrolat, 1877** MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN / SA
- Neomida discolor* Motschulsky, 1873: 477 [*nomen dubium*].
- Platydemia sobrinum* Chevrolat, 1877d: 186. Synonymy (in doubt): Champion (1886: 189).
- Platydemia subcostata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** CAN (ON QC) USA (AL AR CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MI MN MO MS NC NH NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN TX VA WI WV)
- Platydemia subcostata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 362.
- Platydemia clypeatus* Haldeman, 1848: 102. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 384).
- Platydemia oblongulum* Motschulsky, 1873: 470. Synonymy: Horn (1874b: 98).
- Platydemia subquadrata* (Motschulsky, 1873)**⁷² “Amérique centrale”
- Neomida subquadrata* Motschulsky, 1873: 477.
- Platydemia pernigrum* Casey, 1884: 49. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 188).
- Platydemia submaculata* (Chevrolat, 1878)** MEX (PU VE YU) BEL
- Platydemia submaculatum* Chevrolat, 1878f: xcix.
- Platydemia teleops* Triplehorn, 1965** CAN (NB NS ON QC) USA (CT DC IA IL IN KS MA MD ME MI MN MO NC NE NH NJ NY OH OK SC TN TX VA WI WV)
- Platydemia teleops* Triplehorn, 1965: 399.
- Platydemia tibialis* (Chevrolat, 1878)** NIC PAN / SA
- Platydemia tibiale* Chevrolat, 1878g: cxlviii.

⁷¹ LeConte (1870: 404) noted that *Platydemia pallens* “is found in South America, and must therefore be erased from the list of the Coleoptera of North America.”

⁷² This species is listed in synonymy with *Platydemia nigratum* (Motschulsky) in some catalogues. However, Triplehorn (1965: 424) indicated that it was “quite distinct.”

***Platydema transversa* Laporte and Brullé, 1831** MEX (OA VE) GUA BEL PAN / SA

Platydema transversa Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 381.

***Platydema tricolor* Champion, 1886** GUA

Platydema tricolor Champion, 1886: 200.

***Platydema undata* Chevrolat, 1878** MEX (CI PU SL VE) GUA BEL SAL NIC CRI
PAN / SA

Neomida picta Motschulsky, 1873: 480 [junior secondary homonym of *Platydema pictum* (Ménétriés, 1832)].

Platydema undatum Chevrolat, 1878a: 194. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 185).

Platydema rodriguezi Champion, 1886: 185. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1994b: 249).

***Platydema venusta* Champion, 1886** NIC PAN

Platydema venustum Champion, 1886: 204.

***Platydema ventralis* Chevrolat, 1877** MEX

Platydema ventrale Chevrolat, 1877d: 186.

***Platydema versicolor* Chevrolat, 1878** MEX (PU VE)

Platydema versicolor Chevrolat, 1878a: 195.

***Platydema viriditincta* Champion, 1886** MEX (OA)

Platydema viriditinctum Champion, 1886: 186.

***Platydema wandae* Triplehorn, 1965** USA (AZ NM)

Platydema wandae Triplehorn, 1965: 427.

***Platydema woldai* Triplehorn and Philips, 1998** USA₁ (FL) MEX GUA SAL HON PAN

Platydema woldai Triplehorn and Philips [in Philips et al.], 1998: 291.

Genus *STENOSCAPHA* Bates, 1873 [F]

Stenoscapa Bates, 1873c: 237. Type species: *Stenoscapa tibialis* Bates, 1873, monotypy.

***Stenoscapa jalapensis* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE)

Stenoscapa jalapensis Champion, 1886: 208.

Genus *ULOMOIDES* Blackburn, 1888 [M]

Ulomoides Blackburn, 1888: 274. Type species: *Ulomoides humeralis* Blackburn, 1888, monotypy.

Palembus Casey, 1891: 65. Type species: *Palembus ocularis* Casey, 1891, monotypy. Synonymy: Doyen et al. (1990: 237).

Martianus Fairmaire, 1893: 540. Type species: *Martianus castaneus* Fairmaire, 1893 (= *Palembus ocularis* Casey, 1891), original designation. Synonymy (with *Palembus* Casey): Halstead (1974: 241).

Tenebriomimus Kolbe, 1901: 342. Type species: *Tenebriomimus adansoniarum* Kolbe, 1901 (= *Palembus ocularis* Casey, 1891), monotypy. Synonymy (with *Martianus* Fairmaire): Gebien (1922: 268).

***Ulomoides ocularis* (Casey, 1891)** USA (FL) / BAH CUB CAY JAM DOM PRI
LAN – Adventive

Palembus ocularis Casey, 1891: 65.

Martianus castaneus Fairmaire, 1893: 541. Synonymy: Halstead (1974: 242).

Tenebriomimus adansoniarum Kolbe, 1901: 342. Synonymy (with *M. castaneus* Fairmaire): Gebien (1922: 268).

Tribe GNATHIDIINI Gebien, 1921

Gnathidiini Gebien, 1921: 41. Type genus: *Gnathidium* Gebien, 1921.

Subtribe Anopidiina Jeannel and Paulian, 1945

Anopidiini Jeannel and Paulian, 1945: 62. Type genus: *Anopidium* Jeannel and Paulian, 1945.

Genus CAECOPHLOEUS Dajoz, 1972 [M]

Caecophloeus Dajoz, 1972: 278. Type species: *Caecophloeus franzi* Dajoz, 1972, original designation.

***Caecophloeus darlingtoni* Dajoz, 1975 HAI**

Caecophloeus darlingtoni Dajoz, 1975: 115.

***Caecophloeus distinctus* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (CI)**

Caecophloeus distinctus Dajoz, 1975: 117.

***Caecophloeus franzi* Dajoz, 1972 JAM**

Caecophloeus franzi Dajoz, 1972: 280.

***Caecophloeus ineditus* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (CI)**

Caecophloeus ineditus Dajoz, 1975: 119.

***Caecophloeus pubescens* Dajoz, 1975 PAN**

Caecophloeus pubescens Dajoz, 1975: 117.

Genus CRYPTOZOON Schaufuss, 1882 [N]

Cryptozoon Schaufuss, 1882: 47. Type species: *Cryptozoon civile* Schaufuss, 1882, **present designation**.

***Cryptozoon civile* Schaufuss, 1882 PRI**

Cryptozoon civile Schaufuss, 1882: 47.

***Cryptozoon nitidicolle* Schaufuss, 1882 PRI**

Cryptozoon nitidicolle Schaufuss, 1882: 47.

Genus *MENIMOPSIS* Champion, 1896 [F]

Menimopsis Champion, 1896: 16. Type species: *Menimopsis excaecus* Champion, 1896, monotypy.

Caecomenimopsis Kaszab, 1970: 198. Type species: *Caecomenimopsis leleupi* Kaszab, 1970, original designation. Synonymy: Peck (1990: 370).

***Menimopsis excaeca* Champion, 1896 LAN**

Menimopsis excaecus Champion, 1896: 17.

***Menimopsis franzi* Kaszab, 1977 JAM**

Menimopsis franzi Kaszab, 1977a: 122.

***Menimopsis jamaicensis* (Dajoz, 1975) JAM**

Caecomenimopsis jamaicensis Dajoz, 1975: 121.⁷³

***Menimopsis jamaicensis* Kaszab, 1977 JAM**

Menimopsis jamaicensis Kaszab, 1977a: 121 [junior secondary homonym of *Menimopsis jamaicensis* (Dajoz, 1975)].⁷⁴

Genus *NEANOPIDIUM* Dajoz, 1975 [N]

Neanopidium Dajoz, 1975: 93. Type species: *Neanopidium mexicanum* Dajoz, 1975, original designation.

***Neanopidium affine* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (HI)**

Neanopidium affinis Dajoz, 1975: 107.

***Neanopidium convexum* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (VE)**

Neanopidium convexum Dajoz, 1975: 104.

***Neanopidium curticorne* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (CI)**

Neanopidium curticornis Dajoz, 1975: 100.

***Neanopidium dubium* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (HI)**

Neanopidium dubium Dajoz, 1975: 108.

***Neanopidium humerale* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (OA)**

Neanopidium humeralis Dajoz, 1975: 105.

***Neanopidium lawrencei* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (VE)**

Neanopidium lawrencei Dajoz, 1975: 103.

***Neanopidium mexicanum* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (OA)**

Neanopidium mexicanum Dajoz, 1975: 96.

***Neanopidium minutum* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (VE)**

Neanopidium minutum Dajoz, 1975: 105.

⁷³ Dajoz (1975) used two spellings for the specific name, *jamaicensis* (p. 118) and *jamaiscensis* (pp. 120, 121). Ivie and Hart (2017b: 118) acted as “First Revisers” and choose *jamaicensis* as the correct original spelling.

⁷⁴ Until the type specimens of *Menimopsis jamaicensis* (Dajoz) are studied, we prefer not to propose a replacement name for Kaszab’s taxon.

Neanopidium newtoni* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (VE)Neanopidium newtoni* Dajoz, 1975: 102.***Neanopidium pubescens* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (VE)***Neanopidium pubescens* Dajoz, 1975: 102.***Neanopidium punctatum* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (SL)***Neanopidium punctatum* Dajoz, 1975: 106.***Neanopidium simile* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (HI)***Neanopidium similis* Dajoz, 1975: 98.***Neanopidium testaceum* Dajoz, 1975 MEX (TA)***Neanopidium testaceum* Dajoz, 1975: 103.**Genus *SPHAEROGNATHIUM* Dajoz, 1975 [N]***Sphaerognathium* Dajoz, 1975: 112. Type species: *Sphaerognathium globosum* Dajoz, 1975, original designation.***Sphaerognathium globosum* Dajoz, 1975 HAI***Sphaerognathium globosum* Dajoz, 1975: 113.**Genus *TYRTAEUS* Champion, 1913 [M]***Tyrtaeus* Champion, 1913: 76. Type species: *Tyrtaeus rufus* Champion, 1913, original designation.***Tyrtaeus cribripennis* Champion, 1913 PAN***Tyrtaeus cribripennis* Champion, 1913: 77.***Tyrtaeus dobsoni* Hinton, 1947 USA (FL) – Adventive***Tyrtaeus dobsoni* Hinton, 1947a: 852.***Tyrtaeus rufus* Champion, 1913⁷⁵ USA (FL) MEX (VE) GUA CRI PAN / CUB
CAY LAN / SA***Tyrtaeus rufus* Champion, 1913: 77.*Tyrtaeus guadalupensis* Dajoz, 1981: 227. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2008: 429).**Tribe HYPOPHLAEINI Billberg, 1820**Hypophlaeides Billberg, 1820a: 33. Type genus: *Hypophlaeus* Fabricius, 1790 (= *Corticeus* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783).Corticeini Boddy, 1965: 144. Type genus: *Corticeus* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783.

⁷⁵ Soldati and Touroult (2014: 106) believed this species to be a Cerylonidae and not a Tenebrionidae.

Genus CORTICEUS Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783 [M]

Corticeus Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783: 87. Type species: *Corticeus unicolor* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783, monotypy.

Hypophlaeus Fabricius, 1790: 222. Type species: *Hypophlaeus castaneus* Fabricius, 1790 (= *Corticeus unicolor* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783), subsequent designation (Curtis 1832: pl. 430). Synonymy: Crotch (1870: 47).

Subgenus Corticeus Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783

Corticeus Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783: 87. Type species: *Corticeus unicolor* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783, monotypy.

***Corticeus coynei* Triplehorn, 1970 HON NIC**

Corticeus coynei Triplehorn [in Triplehorn and Moser], 1970: 47.

***Corticeus crassicornis* Champion, 1886 GUA**

Corticeus crassicornis Champion, 1886: 173.

***Corticeus longicornis* Champion, 1886 MEX**

Corticeus longicornis Champion, 1886: 172.

***Corticeus mexicanus mexicanus* Reitter, 1878 MEX (VE) GUA NIC PAN / SA**

Corticeus mexicanus Reitter, 1878: 191.

Corticeus cylindricus Reitter, 1878: 192 [junior primary homonym of *Corticeus cylindricus* Reitter, 1877]. Synonymy: Bremer and Triplehorn (1999: 57).

Corticeus erratus Reitter, 1894: 16. Replacement name for *Corticeus cylindricus* Reitter, 1878.

Hypophloeus meridanus Pic, 1914: 15. Synonymy: Bremer and Triplehorn (1999: 57).

***Corticeus opaculus* (LeConte, 1878) USA (AZ CA) MEX GUA**

Hypophloeus opaculus LeConte, 1878a: 423.

***Corticeus pallidipennis* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) GUA**

Corticeus pallidipennis Champion, 1886: 173.

***Corticeus parallelus* (Melsheimer, 1846) CAN (MB ON QC) USA (AL AR DC DE FL GA IL IN KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MO MS NC ND NE NH NJ NY OH PA SC TN TX VA WI WV)**

Hypophloeus parallelus Melsheimer, 1846: 63.

***Corticeus paulostriatus* (Pic, 1945) USA (AR FL TN) / CUB HAI DOM PRI**

Hypophlaeus paulostriatus Pic, 1945: 8.

Corticeus tensicollis Triplehorn, 1979: 46. Synonymy: Bremer and Triplehorn (1999: 58).

***Corticeus praetermissus* (Fall, 1926) CAN (AB BC MB NB NF NS NT ON QC SK YT) USA (AK AZ CA CO ID MA ME MI MN NE NH NM NV NY OR PA SD TX UT WA WI WV WY) MEX**

Hypophloeus praetermissus Fall, 1926: 199.

***Corticeus puncticollis* Champion, 1886 GUA**

Corticeus puncticollis Champion, 1886: 172.

***Corticeus rosei* Triplehorn, 1970** USA (AZ) MEX (CH DU JA ME NL PU) HON

Corticeus rosei Triplehorn [in Triplehorn and Moser], 1970: 49.

***Corticeus rufipes* (Fabricius, 1801)** MEX (OA TB VE) GUA BEL NIC PAN / CUB
PRI LAN / SA

Hypophloeus rufipes Fabricius, 1801b: 558.

***Corticeus sordidus* Champion, 1913** GUA

Corticeus sordidus Champion, 1913: 162.

***Corticeus strublei* Blaisdell, 1934** USA (AZ CA CO ID NM OR SD UT WA WY)
[MEX]

Corticeus strublei Blaisdell, 1934a: 188.

***Corticeus subopacus* (Wallis, 1933)** CAN (AB BC) USA (AK CO ID ME MI MT
NC NH NY PA WA WI WV WY)

Hypophloeus subopacus Wallis, 1933: 247.

***Corticeus substriatus* (LeConte, 1878)** CAN (BC) USA (AZ CA CO ID MT NM
NV OR SD UT WA) MEX (BC)

Hypophloeus substriatus LeConte, 1878a: 423.

***Corticeus tenuis* (LeConte, 1878)** CAN (AB BC NB NS ON QC) USA (AZ CA ID
MA ME MI MN MT NH NY OR PA VA WA WI WV WY)

Hypophlocus [sic!] *tenuis* LeConte, 1878a: 424.

Hypophloeus minor Wallis, 1933: 248. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1990: 294).

Hypophloeus occidentalis Wallis, 1933: 249. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1990: 294).

Subgenus *Pogonophloeus* Bremer, 1998

Pogonophloeus Bremer, 1998: 9. Type species: *Hypophloeus thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1846, original designation.

***Corticeus cavus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (AL DC IA KS KY MD MO MS NC OH
OK PA TX VA WV WI)

Hypophloeus cavus LeConte, 1866b: 129.

***Corticeus hatchi* Boddy, 1957** USA (AZ CA CO NM OR)

Corticeus hatchi Boddy, 1957: 197.

***Corticeus thoracicus* (Melsheimer, 1846)** CAN (ON) USA (AL AR DC DE FL GA
IN KY LA MD MN MO MS NC NJ NY OH OK PA SC TN TX VA WI
WV) / BAH

Hypophloeus thoracicus Melsheimer, 1846: 63.

Hypophloeus piliger LeConte, 1878a: 422. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1990: 292).

Subgenus *Tylophloeus* Bremer, 1998

Tylophloeus Bremer, 1998: 10. Type species: *Hypophloeus flavipennis* Motschulsky, 1860, original designation.

***Corticeus glaber* (LeConte, 1878)** USA (AL AR DC FL GA LA MD MS NC NJ OH
SC TN TX VA WV) / BAH

Hypophloeus glaber LeConte, 1878a: 422.

Genus MYONOPHLOEUS Bremer and Lillig, 2017 [M]

Myonophloeus Bremer and Lillig, 2017: 68. Type species: *Corticeus tuberculatus* Triplehorn, 1979, original designation.

***Myonophloeus tuberculatus* (Triplehorn, 1979) CUB**

Corticeus tuberculatus Triplehorn, 1979: 48.

Tribe MYRMECHIXENINI Jacquelin du Val, 1858

Myrméchéxénites Jacquelin du Val, 1858: 223. Type genus: *Myrmechixenus* Chevrolat, 1835.

Genus MYRMECHIXENUS Chevrolat, 1835 [M]

Myrmechixenus Chevrolat, 1835: 267. Type species: *Myrmechixenus subterraneus* Chevrolat, 1835, monotypy.

Myrmecoxenus Agassiz, 1846: 243. Unjustified emendation of *Myrmechixenus* Chevrolat, 1835, not in prevailing usage.

***Myrmechixenus latridioides* Crotch, 1873 USA (CA DC SC TX WA) – Adventive**

Myrmecoxenus latridioides Crotch, 1873: 363.

Tribe PHALERIINI Blanchard, 1845

Phalériides Blanchard, 1845: 29. Type genus: *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802.

Sepedonastidae Gistel, 1856a: 382. Type genus: *Sepedonastes* Gistel, 1856 (= *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802).

Cataphronetini Reitter, 1917: 57. Type genus: *Cataphronetis* Lucas, 1846 (= *Phtora* Germar, 1836).

Genus PHALERIA Latreille, 1802 [F]

Phaleria Latreille, 1802: 162. Type species: *Tenebrio cadaverinus* Fabricius, 1792, subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32) (see ICZN 1975).

Sepedonastes Gistel, 1856a: 382. Type species: *Tenebrio bimaculatus* Herbst, 1799 (= *Dytiscus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1767), subsequent designation (Bouchard et al. 2005: 501). Synonymy: Bouchard et al. (2005: 501).

Halophalerus Crotch, 1874: 107. Type species: *Phaleria rotundata* LeConte, 1851, **present designation**. Synonymy: Austin (1880: 38).

***Phaleria championi* Triplehorn and Watrous, 1980 MEX (CL NA SI)**

Phaleria championi Triplehorn and Watrous, 1980: 56.

***Phaleria debilis* LeConte, 1866 USA (CA) MEX (BC JA NA SO) GUA NIC**

Phaleria debilis LeConte, 1866b: 126.

Phaleria neotropicalis Champion, 1886: 220. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 267).

Phaleria insularis Champion, 1886: 221. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Watrous (1979: 288).

***Phaleria fulva* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890** DOM LAN / SA

Phaleria fulva Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 423.

***Phaleria gracilipes* Casey, 1890** USA (AL LA TX) MEX (TB VE)

Phaleria gracilipes Casey, 1890b: 484.

Phaleria lodingi Blaisdell, 1932c: 116. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Watrous (1979: 292).

***Phaleria guatemalensis* Champion, 1886** MEX (GE JA OA SI) GUA / SA

Phaleria guatemalensis Champion, 1886: 218.

***Phaleria lata* Blaisdell, 1923** MEX (BC BS SO)

Phaleria latus Blaisdell, 1923: 276.

***Phaleria pacifica* Champion, 1886** MEX (NA) GUA NIC

Phaleria pacifica Champion, 1886: 220.

***Phaleria panamensis* Champion, 1886** MEX (BC CO GE JA MI NA SI SO TB)
GUA BEL NIC PAN

Phaleria panamensis Champion, 1886: 218.

Phaleria dytiscooides Champion, 1886: 218. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 263).

Phaleria marginipennis Champion, 1886: 219. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 263).

Phaleria opacicollis Champion, 1886: 219. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 263).

***Phaleria picipes* Say, 1824** USA (FL GA MD NC NJ SC VA) MEX (MO QR YU)
BEL HON PAN / BAH CAY CUB HAI JAM PRI LAN / SA

Phaleria picipes Say, 1824b: 280.

Phaleria pilatei Chevrolat, 1879: ccxlix. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

Phaleria variabilis Quedenfeldt, 1886: 128. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 20).

Phaleria caymanensis Marcuzzi, 1977: 34. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

***Phaleria pilifera* LeConte, 1866** MEX (BC BS SO)

Phaleria pilifera LeConte, 1866b: 125.

***Phaleria punctipes* LeConte, 1878** USA (FL) MEX (QR) BEL / BAH BAR CUB
CAY JAM LAN

Phaleria punctipes LeConte, 1878a: 421.

Phaleria guadeloupensis Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 423. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 13).

Phaleria jamaicensis Marcuzzi, 1977: 36. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 13).

***Phaleria rotundata* LeConte, 1851** USA (CA) MEX (BC BS)

Phaleria rotundata LeConte, 1851: 148.

Phaleria limbata Horn, 1870: 375. Synonymy: Fall (1901: 173, as *limbalis*).

***Phaleria testacea* Say, 1824** USA (CT DE FL GA LA MA MD ME MS NC NH NJ
NY RI SC TX VA) MEX (QR) / BAH CUB JAM HIS PRI LAN / SA

Phaleria testacea Say, 1824b: 280.

Phaleria brasiliensis Laporte, 1840: 219. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

Phaleria cayennensis Laporte, 1840: 219. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 267).

Phaleria longula LeConte, 1866b: 125. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Watrous (1979: 289).

Phaleria angustata Chevrolat, 1879: ccxlviii. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

Phaleria chevrolati Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 422. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

Phaleria chevrolati var. *thoracica* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 423. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

Phaleria chevrolati var. *quadrinotata* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 423. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

Phaleria maculipennis Marcuzzi, 1962: 37. Synonymy: Watrous and Triplehorn (1982: 19).

***Phaleria thinophila* Watrous and Triplehorn, 1982** CRI / JAM DOM PRI LAN / SA

Phaleria thinophila Watrous and Triplehorn, 1982: 15.

Genus *PHALEROMELA* Reitter, 1916 [F]

Phaleromela Reitter, 1916: 4. Type species: *Phaleria subhumeralis* Marseul, 1876, monotypy.

***Phaleromela humeralis* (Laporte, 1840)** USA (CA)

Phaleria humeralis Laporte, 1840: 219.

***Phaleromela picta* (Mannerheim, 1843)** CAN (BC) USA (AK CA OR WA)

Phaleria picta Mannerheim, 1843: 277.

Phaleria globosa LeConte, 1857: 51. **New synonymy** [YB].

***Phaleromela prohumeralis* Triplehorn, 1961** USA (CA)

Phaleria humeralis Horn, 1870: 377 [junior primary homonym of *Phaleria humeralis* Laporte, 1840].

Phaleromela prohumeralis Triplehorn, 1961: 127. Replacement name for *Phaleromela humeralis* (Horn, 1870).

***Phaleromela variegata* Triplehorn, 1961** [Fig. 38] CAN (AB BC NT SK YT) USA
(CA ID OR WA)

Scaphidema pictum Horn, 1874a: 36 [junior secondary homonym of *Phaleromela picta* (Mannerheim, 1843)].

Phaleromela variegata Triplehorn, 1961: 126. Replacement name for *Phaleromela picta* (Horn, 1874).

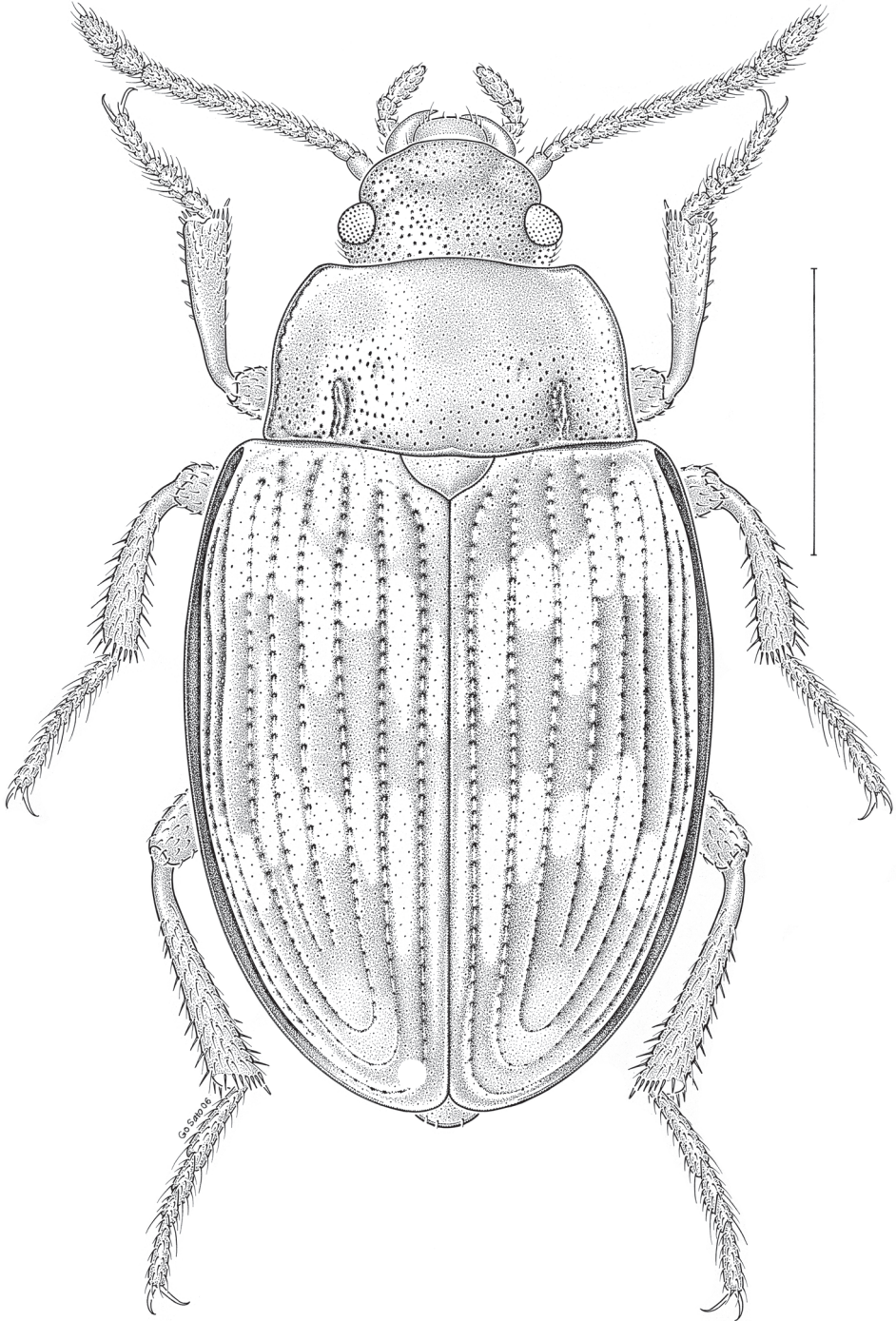


Figure 38. *Phaleromela variegata* Triplehorn, 1961. Scale bar = 1 mm.

Tribe SCAPHIDEMINI Reitter, 1922

Scaphidemini Reitter, 1922: 2. Type genus: *Scaphidema* Redtenbacher, 1848.

Genus SCAPHIDEMA Redtenbacher, 1848 [F]

Scaphidema Redtenbacher, 1848: 591. Type species: *Scaphidium bicolor* Fabricius, 1798, monotypy.

Nelites LeConte, 1850: 232. Type species: *Nelites aeneolus* LeConte, 1850, monotypy. Synonymy: LeConte (1862a: 237).

Microbasanus Pic, 1921: 1. Type species: *Microbasanus jureceki* Pic, 1921, monotypy. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008a: 318) (see also Schawaller 2008: 384).

***Scaphidema aeneola* (LeConte, 1850)** CAN (AB BC LB MB NB NS ON PE QC SK YT) USA (AK CT IL MA MI MN NH NY OH PA WI WY)

Nelites aeneolus LeConte, 1850: 232.

Tribe TRACHYSCELINI Blanchard, 1845

Trachyscélides Blanchard, 1845: 28. Type genus: *Trachyscelis* Latreille, 1809.

Genus TRACHYSCELIS Latreille, 1809 [F]

Trachyscelis Latreille, 1809: 379. Type species: *Trachyscelis aphodioides* Latreille, 1809, monotypy.

***Trachyscelis aphodioides* Latreille, 1809** USA⁷⁶ (FL LA MD NC VA) / BAH TUR PRI LAN – Adventive

Trachyscelis aphodioides Latreille, 1809: 379.

Trachyscelis flavipes Melsheimer, 1846: 61. Synonymy: Steiner (2004: 335).

Subfamily STENOCHIINAE Kirby, 1837

Stenochiadae Kirby, 1837: 238. Type genus: *Stenochia* Kirby, 1819 (= *Strongylium* Kirby, 1819).

Tribe CNODALONINI Oken, 1843

Cnodaliden Oken, 1843: 484. Type genus: *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797.

Coelometopidae Schaum, 1859: 71. Type genus: *Coelometopus* Solier, 1848.

Upidae C.G. Thomson, 1859: 116. Type genus: *Upis* Fabricius, 1792.

Catapiestides Lacordaire, 1859: 381. Type genus: *Catapiestus* Perty, 1831.

Polypleuri LeConte, 1862a: 229. Type genus: *Polypleurus* Eschscholtz, 1831.

⁷⁶ May not be established as there is no record since the 1950's (Peck 2011: 29).

Hegemonini Reitter, 1922: 3. Type genus: *Hegemona* Laporte, 1840.

Camariinae Anonymous, 1924: 164. Type genus: *Camaria* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828.

Genus ALOBATES Motschulsky, 1872 [M]

Alobates Motschulsky, 1872: 25. Type species: *Tenebrio pensylvanicus* DeGeer, 1775, original designation.

***Alobates barbatus* (Knoch, 1801)⁷⁷** USA (AL AR DC DE FL GA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MI MO MS NC NJ NY OH RI SC TN TX VA WI WV)

Upis glabra Herbst, 1799: 32 [*nomen dubium*].

Tenebrio barbatus Knoch, 1801: 166. Synonymy (in doubt): LeConte (1866a: 61).

Nyctobates intermedia Haldeman, 1852: 376. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 333).

***Alobates pensylvanicus* (DeGeer, 1775)** CAN (MB NB NS ON QC) USA (AL AZ CA CT DC DE FL GA IA IN KS KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MS NC NH NJ OH OR PA SC SD TN TX VA WI WV) MEX (NL)

Tenebrio pensylvanicus DeGeer, 1775: 53.

Upis chrysops Herbst, 1797: 236. Synonymy (in doubt): Knoch (1801: 168).

Tenebrio sublaevis Palisot de Beauvois, 1817: 163. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 61).

Tenebrio striatellus Drapiez, 1820: 327. Synonymy: Horn (1889: 212).

Nyctobates inermis Mannerheim, 1843: 284. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 333).

Alobates pennsylvanicus Champion, 1892: 522. Unjustified emendation of *Alobates pensylvanicus* (DeGeer, 1775), not in prevailing usage.

Genus APSIDA Lacordaire, 1859 [F]

Apsida Lacordaire, 1859: 309. Type species: *Apsida chrysolina* Lacordaire, 1859, original designation.

Hapsida Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold], 1870: 1955. Unjustified emendation of *Apsida* Lacordaire, 1859, not in prevailing usage.

***Apsida belti* Bates, 1873** USA (TX) MEX (TA TB VE YU) GUA NIC CRI

Apsida belti Bates, 1873e: 16.

***Apsida boucardi* Bates, 1873** MEX (VE) GUA BEL CRI PAN

Apsida boucardi Bates, 1873e: 17.

Cosmonota geminata Chevrolat, 1877b: 173. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 215).

Cosmonota grammica Chevrolat, 1877b: 173. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 215).

***Apsida chrysolina* Lacordaire, 1859** MEX (CI VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN / SA

Apsida chrysolina Lacordaire, 1859: 309.

⁷⁷ This species has passed under the name of *Alobates morio* (Fabricius) in many publications following the study of putative types by Blair (1914: 487) in the Banks collection as pointed out by Spilman (1962b: 60). However, Ferrer (2006: 232) mentioned that the “types” seen by Blair were not syntypes and that the true syntype he studied at the Museum of Copenhagen belongs in fact to *Zophobas atratus* (Fabricius, 1775).

Apsida chrysomelina Bates, 1873e: 15 [junior primary homonym of *Apsida chrysomelina* Lacordaire, 1859]. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 211).

***Apsida gibbosa* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE) GUA BEL CRI

Hapsida gibbosa Champion, 1886: 212.

***Apsida lustrans* Triplehorn, 1970** CRI

Apsida lustrans Triplehorn, 1970: 569.

***Apsida punctipennis* Champion, 1886** GUA

Hapsida punctipennis Champion, 1886: 213.

***Apsida purpureomicans* Bates, 1873** MEX (VE) GUA BEL CRI PAN / SA

Apsida purpureomicans Bates, 1873e: 16.

Apsida aeneomicans Bates, 1873e: 16. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1970: 571).

***Apsida seriatopunctata* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE)

Hapsida seriato-punctata Champion, 1886: 212.

***Apsida simulatrix* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005** PAN

Apsida simulatrix Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 640.

***Apsida terebrans* Champion, 1886** MEX (TB) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN

Hapsida terebrans Champion, 1886: 214.

Genus *BLAPIDA* Perty, 1830 [F]

Blapida Perty, 1830: 58. Type species: *Blapida okeni* Perty, 1830, monotypy.

Ryssochiton Gray [in Griffith and Pidgeon], 1832: pl. 50. Type species: *Ryssochiton politus* Gray, 1832, monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 425).

***Blapida alternata* Gebien, 1919** CRI PAN

Blapida alternata Gebien, 1919: 137.

***Blapida castaneipennis* Champion, 1896** LAN

Blapida castaneipennis Champion, 1896: 28.

***Blapida neotropicalis* Champion, 1886** GUA NIC

Blapida neotropicalis Champion, 1886: 247.

Genus *BOTHYNOCEPHALUS* Doyen, 1988 [M]

Bothynocephalus Doyen, 1988: 315. Type species: *Bothynocephalus cristatus* Doyen, 1988, original designation.

***Bothynocephalus cristatus* Doyen, 1988** HON

Bothynocephalus cristatus Doyen, 1988: 316.

***Bothynocephalus foveolatus* Doyen, 1995** MEX (OA)

Bothynocephalus foveolatus Doyen, 1995: 12.

***Bothynocephalus ribardoi* Doyen, 1995** CRI

Bothynocephalus ribardoi Doyen, 1995: 13.

***Bothynocephalus thoracicus* Doyen, 1995** CRI

Bothynocephalus thoracicus Doyen, 1995: 12.

Genus *BROSIMAPSIDA* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 [F]

Brosimapsida Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 640. Type species: *Brosimapsida gonospoides* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005, original designation.

***Brosimapsida gonospoides* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN**

Brosimapsida gonospoides Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 640.

Genus *CALYDONELLA* Doyen, 1995 [F]

Calydonella Doyen, 1995: 8. Type species: *Calydonella lisa* Doyen, 1995, original designation.

***Calydonella lisa* Doyen, 1995 CRI PAN**

Calydonella lisa Doyen, 1995: 10.

Genus *CAMARIA* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828 [F]

Camaria Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 454. Type species: *Camaria nitida* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828, monotypy.

***Camaria laevis* Gebien, 1919 “Zentralamerika” / SA**

Camaria laevis Gebien, 1919: 52.

***Camaria parallela* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Camaria parallela Champion, 1886: 246.

Genus *CHOASTES* Champion, 1893 [M]

Choaspes Champion, 1885: 118 [junior homonym of *Choaspes* Moore, 1881]. Type species: *Choaspes purpureus* Champion, 1885, subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 338).

Choastes Champion, 1893a: 526. Replacement name for *Choaspes* Champion, 1885.

***Choastes angulicollis* (Champion, 1885) NIC PAN**

Choaspes angulicollis Champion, 1885: 119.

***Choastes purpureus* (Champion, 1885) GUA BEL NIC PAN**

Choaspes purpureus Champion, 1885: 119.

Genus *CIBDELIS* Mannerheim, 1843 [F]

Cibdelis Mannerheim, 1843: 282. Type species: *Cibdelis blaschkii* Mannerheim, 1843, monotypy.

Scotera Motschulsky, 1845b: 365. Type species: *Scotera gibbosa* Motschulsky, 1845, monotypy.⁷⁸ Synonymy: Motschulsky (1845b: 365).

⁷⁸ The generic name *Scotera* and the specific name *gibbosa* were proposed as synonyms of *Cibdelis blaschkii* by Motschulsky (1845b: 365, 366). However, both taxa are available from Motschulsky's work (ICZN 1999: Article 11.6.1) because they were treated as valid names before 1961 (e.g., Chevrolat 1848: 454).

Cibdelis bachei* LeConte, 1861** USA (CA)*Cibdelis bachei* LeConte, 1861b: 353.Cibdelis blaschkii* Mannerheim, 1843** USA (CA)*Cibdelis blaschkii* Mannerheim, 1843: 284.***Cibdelis cylindrica* Casey, 1924** USA (CA)*Cibdelis cylindrica* Casey, 1924: 323.***Cibdelis gibbosa* (Motschulsky, 1845)** USA (CA)*Scotera gibbosa* Motschulsky, 1845b: 365.*Cibdelis laevigata* Casey, 1891: 60. Synonymy: Leng (1920: 235).***Cibdelis ventricosa* Casey, 1924** USA (CA)*Cibdelis ventricosa* Casey, 1924: 322.**Genus *CNEPHALURA* Doyen, 1988** [F]*Cnephalura* Doyen, 1988: 313. Type species: *Cnephalura umbrata* Doyen, 1988, original designation.***Cnephalura umbrata* Doyen, 1988** MEX (CI)*Cnephalura umbrata* Doyen, 1988: 313.**Genus *CNODALON* Latreille, 1797** [N]*Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797: 23. Type species: *Cnodalum viride* Latreille, 1804, subsequent monotypy in Latreille (1804: 321).*Cnodalum* Agassiz, 1846: 91. Unjustified emendation for *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797, not in prevailing usage.***Cnodalon viride* Latreille, 1804** HAI*Cnodalum viride* Latreille, 1804: 321.**Genus *COELOCNEMIS* Mannerheim, 1843** [F]*Coelocnemis* Mannerheim, 1843: 280. Type species: *Coelocnemis dilaticollis* Mannerheim, 1843, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 194).***Coelocnemis dilaticollis* Mannerheim, 1843**⁷⁹CAN (AB BC) USA (CA ID MT NV OR UT WA WY)*Coelocnemis dilaticollis* Mannerheim, 1843: 282.*Coelocnemis californica* Mannerheim, 1843: 282. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 336).

⁷⁹ Doyen (1973) retained *C. californica* as the valid name for this taxon. However, Horn (1870: 336) acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2) in synonymizing *C. californica* and *C. dilaticollis* together and chose *C. dilaticollis* as the valid name for the taxon. Therefore *C. dilaticollis* is the valid name for this species.

- Coelocnemis rugosa* Linell, 1899: 181. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).
Coelocnemis columbiana Casey, 1924: 314. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 175).
Coelocnemis rauca Casey, 1924: 315. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).
Coelocnemis ovipennis Casey, 1924: 315. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).
Coelocnemis utensis Casey, 1924: 316. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).
Coelocnemis spaldingi Casey, 1924: 316. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).
Coelocnemis basalis Casey, 1924: 316. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).
Coelocnemis idahoensis Casey, 1924: 318. Synonymy: Boddy (1965: 175).
Coelocnemis barretti Blaisdell, 1928: 163. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 93).

***Coelocnemis lucia* Doyen, 1973 USA (CA)**

Coelocnemis lucia Doyen, 1973: 96.

***Coelocnemis magna* LeConte, 1851 USA (AZ CA NM) MEX (BC)**

- Coelocnemis magna* LeConte, 1851: 150.
Coelocnemis obesa LeConte, 1851: 150. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis caudicalis Casey, 1924: 316. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis caudicalis deserta Casey, 1924: 316. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis antennalis Casey, 1924: 317. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis aequalis Casey, 1924: 318. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis smithiana Casey, 1924: 318. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis rotundicollis Casey, 1924: 319. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).
Coelocnemis longicollis Casey, 1924: 319. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 87).

***Coelocnemis punctata* LeConte, 1854 USA (AZ CA CO ID NM NV OR UT)**

- Coelocnemis punctatus* LeConte, 1854c: 225.
Coelocnemis angusta Casey, 1924: 320. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 98).
Coelocnemis tanneri Blaisdell, 1928: 164. Synonymy: Doyen (1973: 98).

***Coelocnemis rugulosa* Doyen, 1973 USA (CA OR)**

Coelocnemis rugulosa Doyen, 1973: 97.

***Coelocnemis slevini* Blaisdell, 1925 MEX (BC)**

Coelocnemis slevini Blaisdell, 1925b: 337.

***Coelocnemis sulcata* Casey, 1895 USA (AZ CA ID NV UT)**

Coelocnemis sulcata Casey, 1895: 615.

Genus *CYRTOSOMA* Perty, 1830 [N]

Cyrtosoma Perty, 1830: 59. Type species: *Cyrtosoma unicolor* Perty, 1830, monotypy.

***Cyrtosoma arimense* Marcuzzi, 1999 LAN**

Cyrtosoma arimensis Marcuzzi, 1999: 85.

***Cyrtosoma decemlineatum* Champion, 1886 MEX (VE) BEL NIC PAN**

Cyrtosoma decem-lineatum Champion, 1886: 244.

***Cyrtosoma denticolle* Chevrolat, 1878 MEX (VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN / SA**

Cyrtosoma denticolle Chevrolat, 1878e: 273.

***Cyrtosoma grenadense* Marcuzzi, 1999 LAN (Grenada)**

Cyrtosoma grenadensis Marcuzzi, 1999: 85.

***Cyrtosoma lherminierii* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844) LAN**

Cnodalon atrum Guérin-Méneville, 1833: pl. 31 [junior primary homonym of *Cnodalon atrum* Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1825].

Cnodalon lherminierii Guérin-Méneville⁸⁰, 1844: 123. Replacement name for *Cnodalon atrum* Guérin-Méneville, 1833.

***Cyrtosoma martiniquense* Marcuzzi, 1999 LAN (Martinique)**

Cyrtosoma martiniquensis Marcuzzi, 1999: 83.

***Cyrtosoma piceum* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831) LAN (Guadeloupe)**

Platydemus picea Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 362.

***Cyrtosoma williamsi* Marcuzzi, 1992 PAN**

Cyrtosoma williamsi Marcuzzi, 1992: 237.

Genus *DINOMUS* Brême, 1842 [M]

Dinomus Brême, 1842: 113. Type species: *Dinomus perforatus* Brême, 1842, monotypy.

***Dinomus perforatus* Brême, 1842 MEX**

Dinomus perforatus Brême, 1842: 114.

Genus *ELOMOSDA* Bates, 1870 [F]

Elomosda Bates, 1870: 273. Type species: *Elomosda beltii* Bates, 1870, monotypy.

***Elomosda beltii* Bates, 1870 GUA NIC CRI**

Elomosda beltii Bates, 1870: 275.

Genus *EPICALLA* Champion, 1886 [F]

Epicalla Champion, 1886: 249. Type species: *Epicalla varipes* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 268).

***Epicalla aenipes* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN**

Epicalla aenipes Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 642.

***Epicalla agnata* Gebien, 1928 CRI**

Epicalla agnata Gebien, 1928b: 217.

***Epicalla avia* Gebien, 1928 BEL**

Epicalla avia Gebien, 1928b: 209.

***Epicalla cupreonitens* Champion, 1886 PAN**

Epicalla cupreo-nitens Champion, 1886: 250.

***Epicalla elongata* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN**

Epicalla elongata Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 642.

⁸⁰ Credited to Chevrolat (1844) in previous catalogues.

Epicalla famula* Gebien, 1928 CRIEpicalla famula* Gebien, 1928b: 216.***Epicalla hera* Gebien, 1928 CRI***Epicalla hera* Gebien, 1928b: 207.***Epicalla instriata* Pic, 1921 PAN***Epicalla instriata* Pic, 1921b: 28.***Epicalla juvenca* Gebien, 1928 NIC CRI***Epicalla juvenca* Gebien, 1928b: 218.***Epicalla lata* Champion, 1886 MEX (JA SI)***Epicalla lata* Champion, 1886: 250.***Epicalla nevermanni* Gebien, 1928 CRI***Epicalla nevermanni* Gebien, 1928b: 215.***Epicalla pygmaea* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN***Epicalla pygmaea* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 642.***Epicalla varipes* Champion, 1886 NIC***Epicalla varipes* Champion, 1886: 249.**Genus *GLYPTOTUS* LeConte, 1858 [M]***Glyptotus* LeConte, 1858b: 75. Type species: *Glyptotus cribratus* LeConte, 1858, monotypy.***Glyptotus cribratus* LeConte, 1858 USA (AL FL GA MS NC SC TX VA) MEX / BAH***Glyptotus cribratus* LeConte, 1858b: 75.***Glyptotus nitidus* Champion, 1885 MEX (VE) NIC***Glyptotus nitidus* Champion, 1885: 113.***Glyptotus yucatanus* Champion, 1892 MEX (YU)***Glyptotus yucatanus* Champion, 1892: 524.**Genus *GONOSPA* Champion, 1886 [F]***Gonospa* Champion, 1886: 216. Type species: *Gonospa phaetonoides* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 426).***Gonospa phaetonoides* Champion, 1886 PAN***Gonospa phaetonoides* Champion, 1886: 217.***Gonospa similis* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN***Gonospa similis* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 639.**Genus *HAPLANDRUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]***Haplandrus* LeConte, 1862a: 230. Type species: *Helops femoratus* Fabricius, 1798 (= *Upis fulvipes* Herbst, 1797), monotypy.

Hapladrus deyruporum Steiner, 2016 USA (FL)*Hapladrus deyruporum* Steiner, 2016: 537.**Hapladrus fulvipes (Herbst, 1797)** CAN (NS ON QC) USA (CT FL GA IA IN MD MI NC NY OH PA RI SC TN VA WI)*Upis fulvipes* Herbst, 1797: 238.*Helops femoratus* Fabricius, 1798: 53. Synonymy: Schönherr (1806: 157).**Genus HEGEMONA Laporte, 1840** [F]*Hegemona* Laporte, 1840: 230. Type species: *Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840, monotypy.*Eucamptus* Germar, 1842: 444 [junior homonym of *Eucamptus* Chevrolat, 1833]. Type species: *Eucamptus iridis* Germar, 1842 (= *Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840), monotypy. Synonymy: Duponchel (1845: 498).*Eusarca* Chevrolat, 1845: 526. Type species: *Eusarca iridipennis* Chevrolat, 1845 (= *Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840), monotypy. Synonymy: Duponchel (1845: 498).***Hegemona alternata* Pic, 1936** GUA*Hegemona alternatus* Pic, 1936: 15.***Hegemona angustata* Champion, 1887** GUA*Hegemona angustatus* Champion, 1887: 272.***Hegemona bicaudata* Champion, 1887** GUA*Hegemona bicaudatus* Champion, 1887: 270.***Hegemona chiriquensis* Champion, 1887** CRI PAN*Hegemona chiriquensis* Champion, 1887: 273.***Hegemona compressa* Allard, 1877** MEX GUA*Hegemona compressus* Allard, 1877b: 61, 254.***Hegemona costaricensis* Champion, 1887** CRI*Hegemona costaricensis* Champion, 1887: 275.***Hegemona elongata* Allard, 1877** MEX (YU)*Hegemona elongatus* Allard, 1877b: 61, 253.***Hegemona flibuster* (J. Thomson, 1856)** MEX GUA BEL NIC CRI*Eucamptus flibuster* J. Thomson, 1856: 475.*Hegemona flibuster* Champion, 1887: 275. Unjustified emendation of *Hegemona flibuster* (J. Thomson, 1856), not in prevailing usage.***Hegemona furcillata* Allard, 1877** MEX*Hegemona furcillatus* Allard, 1877b: 61, 252.***Hegemona guatemalensis* Champion, 1887** GUA*Hegemona guatemalensis* Champion, 1887: 274.***Hegemona hondurensis* Champion, 1887** BEL*Hegemona hondurensis* Champion, 1887: 269.***Hegemona interrupta* Champion, 1887** CRI*Hegemona interruptus* Champion, 1887: 275.

Hegemona lineata* Champion, 1887 GUA BELHegemona lineatus* Champion, 1887: 271.***Hegemona mexicana* Champion, 1887 MEX (PU)***Hegemona mexicanus* Champion, 1887: 274.***Hegemona nigra* Champion, 1887 GUA HON***Hegemona niger* Champion, 1887: 271.***Hegemona refulgens* Champion, 1893 GUA***Hegemona refulgens* Champion, 1893a: 549.***Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840 MEX (VE YU)***Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840: 230.*Eucamptus iridis* Germar, 1842: 444. Synonymy: Duponchel (1845: 498).*Eusarca iridipennis* Chevrolat, 1845: 526. Synonymy: Duponchel (1845: 498).***Hegemona retrodentata* Allard, 1877 MEX (CI OA)***Hegemona retrodentatus* Allard, 1877b: 61, 253.***Hegemona zunilensis* Champion, 1887 GUA***Hegemona zunilensis* Champion, 1887: 272.**Genus *HESIODUS* Champion, 1885 [M]***Hesiodus* Champion, 1885: 115. Type species: *Hesiodus longitarsus* Champion, 1885, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 323).***Hesiodus caraibus* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 LAN (Guadeloupe)***Hesiodus caraibus* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 424.***Hesiodus conspurcatus* Champion, 1885 PAN***Hesiodus conspurcatus* Champion, 1885: 116.***Hesiodus debilis* Champion, 1885 GUA***Hesiodus debilis* Champion, 1885: 117.***Hesiodus ellipticus* Champion, 1893 NIC***Hesiodus ellipticus* Champion, 1893a: 525.***Hesiodus jansoni* Champion, 1885 MEX (YU) NIC***Hesiodus jansoni* Champion, 1885: 116.***Hesiodus longitarsis* Champion, 1885 MEX (VE) BEL NIC***Hesiodus longitarsis* Champion, 1885: 115.***Hesiodus sordidus* Champion, 1885 MEX (VE)***Hesiodus sordidus* Champion, 1885: 116.**Genus *HICETAON* Champion, 1885 [M]***Hicetaon* Champion, 1885: 111. Type species: *Hicetaon frontalis* Champion, 1885, monotypy.***Hicetaon frontalis* Champion, 1885 MEX (VE YU) BEL***Hicetaon frontalis* Champion, 1885: 112.

Genus *ILUS* Champion, 1885 [M]

Ilus Champion, 1885: 117. Type species: *Ilus apicicornis* Champion, 1885, monotypy.

***Ilus apicicornis* Champion, 1885 BEL CRI**

Ilus apicicornis Champion, 1885: 118.

Genus *IPHTHIMINUS* Spilman, 1973 [M]

Ipthiminius Spilman, 1973: 42. Type species: *Ipthiminius italicus* Truqui, 1857, original designation.

***Ipthiminius lewisii* (Horn, 1870) USA (AZ CA CO NM NV TX UT WY) MEX (BC CH)**

Ipthiminius lewisii Horn, 1870: 335.

Ipthiminius laevis Casey, 1890b: 408. Synonymy: Gardiner and Pollock (2015: 364).

***Ipthiminius opacus* (LeConte, 1866) CAN (AB MB NB NS ON QC SK) USA (AZ CA CT IN MA ME MI MN MT NH NY OH PA SD VA VT WI WY)**

Ipthiminius opacus LeConte, 1866b: 121.

***Ipthiminius serratus* (Mannerheim, 1843) [Fig. 39] CAN (AB BC) USA (CA ID MT NE NV OR WA WY)**

Nyctobates serrata Mannerheim, 1843: 284.

Nyctobates sublaevis Bland, 1865: 382. Synonymy: Gardiner and Pollock (2015: 356).

Ipthiminius servilis Walker, 1866: 326. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 334).

Ipthiminius servator Walker, 1866: 327. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 334).

Ipthiminius subligatus Walker, 1866: 327. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 334).

Ipthiminius salebrosus Casey, 1924: 327. Synonymy: Gardiner and Pollock (2015: 356).

Genus *ISAMINAS* Champion, 1887 [M]

Isaminas Champion, 1887: 266. Type species: *Isaminas gibbipennis* Champion, 1887, subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 401).

Pteroglymmius Gebien, 1928b: 223. Type species: *Pteroglymmius erotyloides* Gebien, 1928, monotypy. Synonymy: Doyen (1988: 301).

***Isaminas breedlovei* Doyen, 1988 MEX (CI)**

Isaminas breedlovei Doyen, 1988: 303.

***Isaminas brevicollis* Champion, 1887 MEX (CI) GUA**

Isaminas brevicollis Champion, 1887: 267.

***Isaminas erotyloides* (Gebien, 1928) HON**

Pteroglymmius erotyloides Gebien, 1928b: 224.

***Isaminas gibbipennis* Champion, 1887 NIC CRI**

Isaminas gibbipennis Champion, 1887: 267.

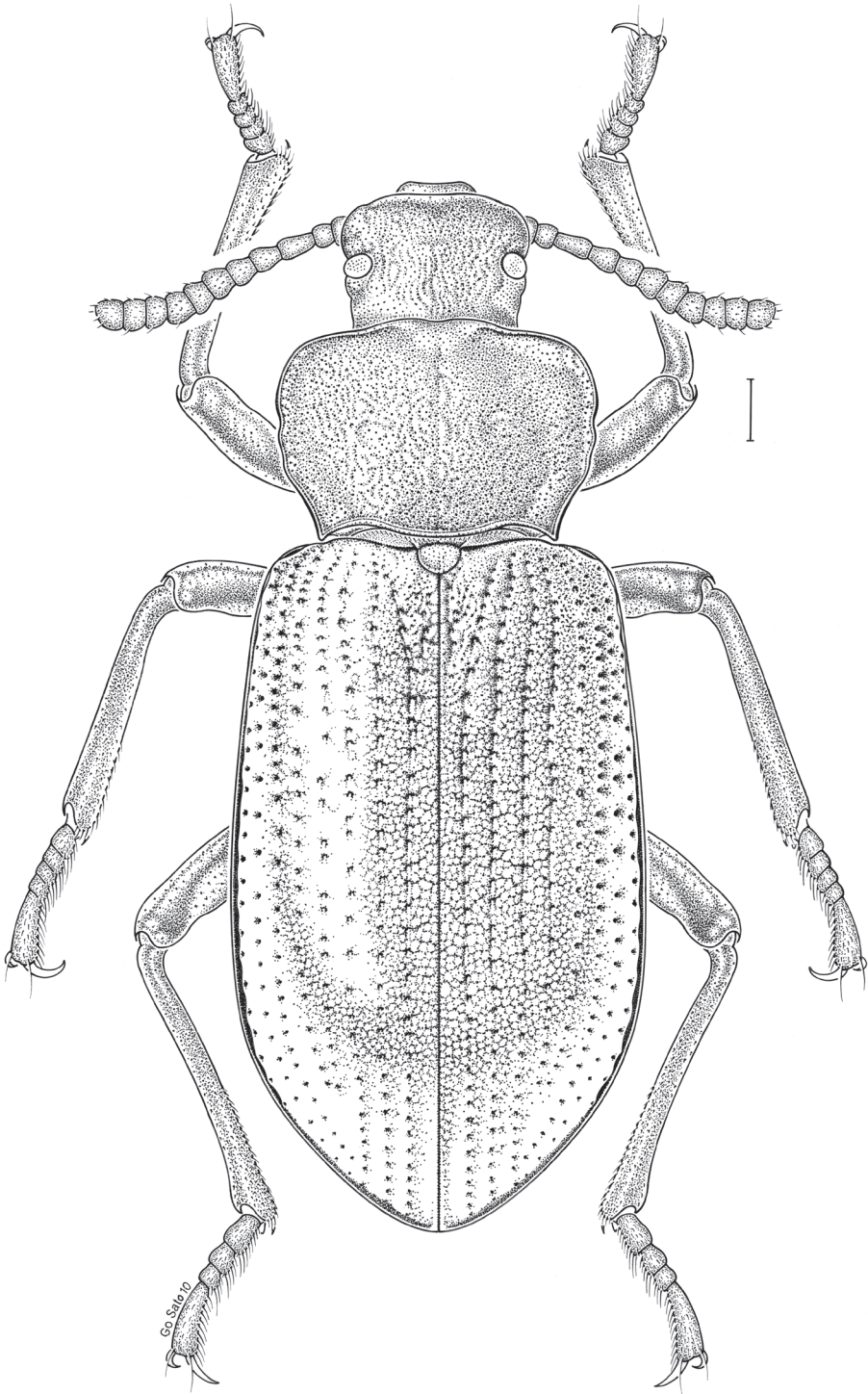


Figure 39. *Ipthiminius serratus* (Mannerheim, 1843). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Isaminas reticuloides* Doyen, 1988 MEX (CI)Isaminas reticuloides* Doyen, 1988: 303.***Isaminas sullivanii* Doyen, 1988 CRI***Isaminas sullivanii* Doyen, 1988: 306.**Genus *ISICERDES* Champion, 1885 [M]***Isicerdes* Champion, 1885: 113. Type species: *Isicerdes occultus* Champion, 1885, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 353).***Isicerdes funebris* Champion, 1885 GUA***Isicerdes funebris* Champion, 1885: 114.***Isicerdes occultus* Champion, 1885 MEX (VE) GUA BEL PAN***Isicerdes occultus* Champion, 1885: 114.***Isicerdes vicinus* Champion, 1892 MEX (JA YU) CRI***Isicerdes vicinus* Champion, 1892: 524.**Genus *LENKOUS* Kaszab, 1973 [M]***Lenkous* Kaszab, 1973: 315. Type species: *Lenkous myrmecophilus* Kaszab, 1973, original designation.***Lenkous ibisca* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN***Lenkous ibisca* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 639.**Genus *MERINUS* LeConte, 1862 [M]***Merinus* LeConte, 1862a: 230. Type species: *Tenebrio laevis* Olivier, 1795, original designation.***Merinus laevis* (Olivier, 1795) [Fig. 40] CAN (ON QC) USA (AL CT FL DC GA IA IL IN KS MD MI MO MS NC NJ NY OH OK PA RI SC TN VA WI WV)***Tenebrio laevis* Olivier, 1795: [57] 10.**Genus *MITYS* Champion, 1885 [M]***Mitys* Champion, 1885: 97. Type species: *Mitys inflatus* Champion, 1885, subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 402).***Mitys inflatus* Champion, 1885 MEX (OA VE)***Mitys inflatus* Champion, 1885: 97.***Mitys opacus* Champion, 1885 MEX (TA)***Mitys opacus* Champion, 1885: 98.

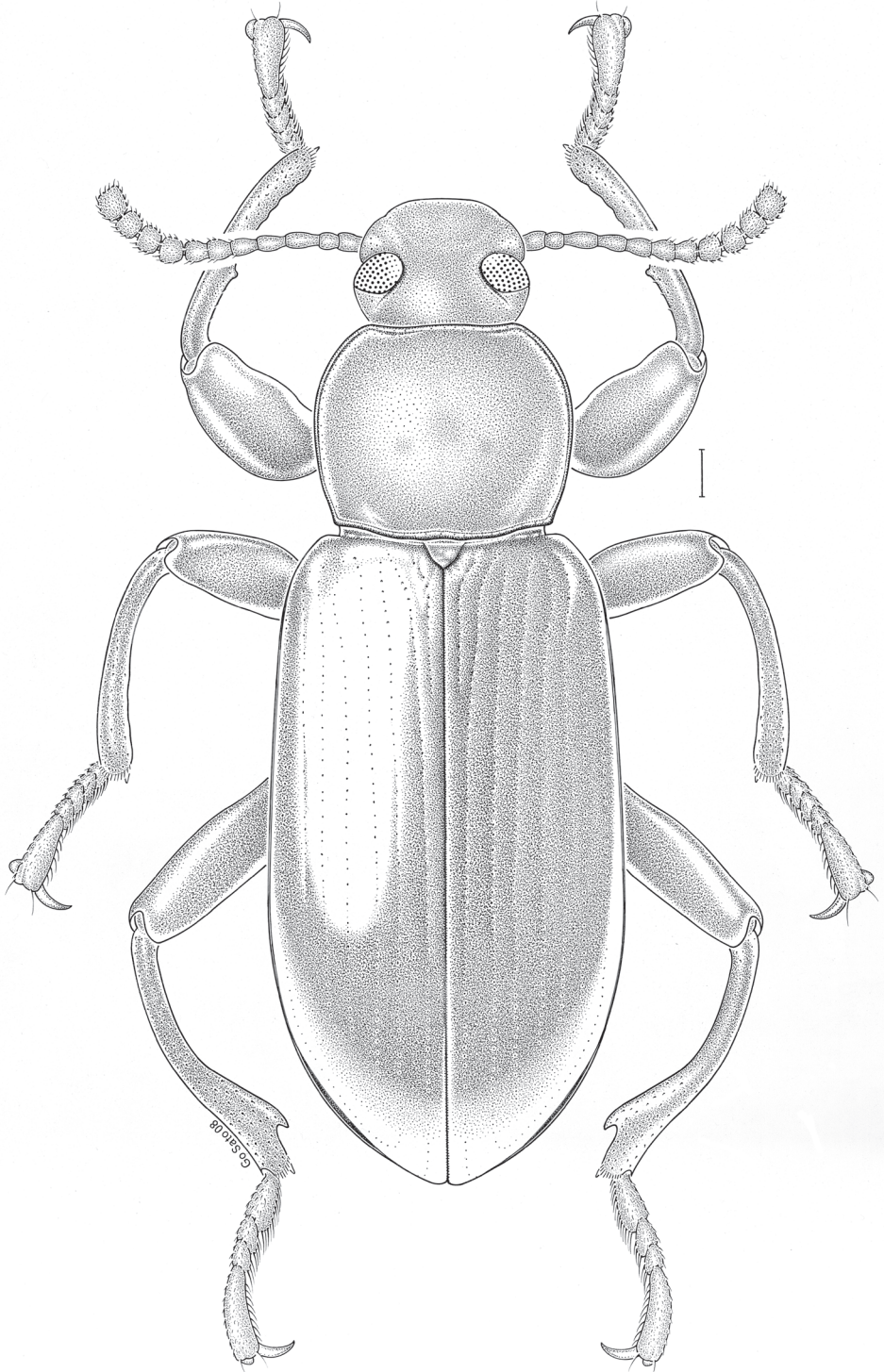


Figure 40. *Merinus laevis* (Olivier, 1795). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Mitys politus* (Brême, 1842) MEX (PU VE)Sphoerotus politus* Brême, 1842: 109.*Mitys laevis* Champion, 1885: 98. Synonymy: Champion (1892: 520).**Genus *MOEON* Champion, 1886 [N]⁸¹***Moeon* Champion, 1886: 251. Type species: *Moeon isthmicus* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1942: 330).***Moeon isthmicum* Champion, 1886 PAN***Moeon isthmicus* Champion, 1886: 251.***Moeon panamense* Champion, 1886 PAN***Moeon panamensis* Champion, 1886: 251.**Genus *MOPHON* Champion, 1886 [M]***Mophon* Champion, 1886: 247. Type species: *Mophon tinctipennis* Champion, 1886, monotypy.***Mophon tinctipennis* Champion, 1886 NIC PAN***Mophon tinctipennis* Champion, 1886: 248.**Genus *MYLARIS* Pallas, 1781 [F]***Mylaris* Pallas, 1781: 37⁸². Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, subsequent designation (Guérin-Méneville 1844: 120).*Iphthinus* Dejean, 1834 [30 June]: 203. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, subsequent designation (Spilman 1973: 42). Synonymy: Spilman (1973: 42).*Cecrops* Gistel, 1834 [23 September]: 21. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2017a: 131). Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2017a: 132).*Nyctobates* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 ["31 December"]: 33. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, original designation. Synonymy: Ferrer and Siliansky (2007: 186).

⁸¹ *Moeon* is the Latinization of the Greek noun *moion* (privy parts) and is neuter (M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga, personal communication).

⁸² Pallas (1781) proposed four species in *Mylaris* but did not described the genus. In a footnote on page 38, Pallas mentioned "Nomen *Mylaridis*, –molendinariae appropriatum, male applicavit Meloïdibus Fabricius [The name of *Mylaris*, –appropriate for a miller species, was incorrectly applied to Meloids by Fabricius]." It seems that Pallas used an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mylabris* Fabricius, which was proposed by Fabricius (1775) for some meloid species, and decided to apply the name to tenebrionids. As such *Mylaris*, used by Pallas (1781), should be an incorrect subsequent spelling and not an available name. No action is taken at this time.

Myllaris gigas* (Linnaeus, 1763) MEX GUA NIC CRI PAN / SATenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763: 13.*Myllaris gigantea* Pallas, 1781: 37. Synonymy: Pallas (1781: 37).*Tenebrio laminatus* Fabricius, 1787: 211. Synonymy: Fabricius (1801a: 144).***Myllaris procera* (Champion, 1885) MEX (SI VE) GUA BEL PAN / SA***Nyctobates procerus* Champion, 1885: 107.**Genus *NESOCYRTOSOMA* Marcuzzi, 1976 [N]***Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976: 137. Type species: *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976, designation of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN 2017).*Pachycyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1999: 81. Type species: *Cyrtosoma merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999, original designation. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 13).*Serrania* Garrido, 2003: 50. Type species: *Diaperis viridula* Zayas, 1988 (= *Platyedema virens* Laporte and Brullé, 1831), monotypy. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 13).***Nesocyrtosoma altagracia* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 DOM***Nesocyrtosoma altagracia* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 40.***Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 PRI LAN***Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 57.***Nesocyrtosoma basilense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 HAI***Nesocyrtosoma basilense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 41.***Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 DOM***Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 20.***Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 HAI DOM***Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 44.*Nesocyrtosoma bromelicolus* Garrido and Varela, 2010: 33. Synonymy: Hopp (2011: 242).***Nesocyrtosoma critalense* (Zayas, 1988) CUB***Cnodalon critalensis* Zayas, 1988: 99.***Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer, 1961) CUB***Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer, 1961a: 217.***Nesocyrtosoma cuproso* (Zayas, 1988)⁸³ CUB***Cnodalon cuproso* Zayas, 1988: 98.***Nesocyrtosoma curvum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 PRI***Nesocyrtosoma curvum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 68.***Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie, 2009 HAI***Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 47.

⁸³ The name “*cuproso*” was used three times in the publication (pp. 98, 99, 203) and is not a lapsus. To our knowledge the species was treated only once subsequently (Hopp and Ivie 2009: 54) who used the spelling “*cuprosium*.” We do not consider that *cuprosium* is in prevailing usage and therefore, *cuproso* must be retained as the proper spelling.

- Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** CUB
Nesocyrtosoma dentatum Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 76.
- Nesocyrtosoma dolosum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** HAI
Nesocyrtosoma dolosum Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 42.
- Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas, 1988)** CUB
Cnodalon elongatus Zayas, 1988: 101.
- Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** CUB
Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 59.
- Nesocyrtosoma ferrugineum* (Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996)** CUB
Cyrtosoma ferruginea Garrido and Gutiérrez, 1996c: 282.
- Nesocyrtosoma garridoi* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** CUB
Nesocyrtosoma garridoi Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 60.
- Nesocyrtosoma gebieni* (Marcuzzi, 1976)** CUB
Cyrtosoma gebieni Marcuzzi, 1976: 139.
Cnodalon punctatum Zayas, 1988: 103. Synonymy: Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996c: 282).
- Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** DOM
Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 69.
- Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi, 1999)** DOM
Cyrtosoma hispaniolae Marcuzzi, 1999: 83.
- Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi, 1976)** CUB
Cyrtosoma inflatum Marcuzzi, 1976: 138.
Cnodalon trinitatis Zayas, 1988: 102 [junior secondary homonym of *Cyrtosoma trinitatis* Marcuzzi, 1976]. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 31).
Cyrtosoma iviei Marcuzzi, 1998a: 160. Replacement name for *Cyrtosoma trinitatis* (Zayas, 1988).
- Nesocyrtosoma lacrima* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** LAN
Nesocyrtosoma lacrima Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 36.
- Nesocyrtosoma larseni* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** CUB DOM
Nesocyrtosoma larseni Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 50.
- Nesocyrtosoma merkli* (Marcuzzi, 1999)** DOM
Cyrtosoma merkli Marcuzzi, 1999: 82.
- Nesocyrtosoma mutabile* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** DOM
Nesocyrtosoma mutabile Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 48.
- Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** HAI DOM
Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 65.
- Nesocyrtosoma neibaense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** HAI DOM
Nesocyrtosoma neibaense Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 29.
- Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** HAI DOM
Nesocyrtosoma otus Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 45.
- Nesocyrtosoma parallelum* (Zayas, 1988)** CUB
Cnodalon parallelus Zayas, 1988: 96.

Nesocyrtosoma productum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** DOM*Nesocyrtosoma productum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 67.Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** PRI*Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 61.***Nesocyrtosoma purpureum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** DOM*Nesocyrtosoma purpureum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 43.***Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** HAI*Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 35.***Nesocyrtosoma serratum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** DOM*Nesocyrtosoma serratum* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 62.***Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** DOM*Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 63.***Nesocyrtosoma simplex* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** HAI DOM*Nesocyrtosoma simplex* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 37.***Nesocyrtosoma teresitae* Hopp and Ivie, 2009** CUB*Nesocyrtosoma teresitae* Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 67.***Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* (Marcuzzi, 1976)** CUB*Cyrtosoma tumefactum* Marcuzzi, 1976: 138.*Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas, 1988: 95 [junior secondary homonym of *Cyrtosoma tumefactum* Marcuzzi, 1976]. Synonymy: Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996c: 282).*Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas, 1988: 101 [junior secondary homonym of *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976]. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 24).*Cyrtosoma zayasi* Marcuzzi, 1998a: 160. Replacement name for *Cyrtosoma tumefactum* (Zayas, 1988).*Cyrtosoma gundlachi* Marcuzzi, 1998a: 160. Replacement name for *Cyrtosoma inflatum* (Zayas, 1988).***Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* (Zayas, 1988)** CUB*Cnodalon turquinensis* Zayas, 1988: 96.***Nesocyrtosoma virens* (Laporte and Brullé, 1831)** CUB PRI*Platydemia virens* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 391.*Hoplocephala flavicornis* Chevrolat, 1877a: 170. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1878d: 243).*Diaperis viridula* Zayas, 1988: 92. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 71).**Genus *Nuptis* Motschulsky, 1872** [M]*Nuptis* Motschulsky, 1872: 25. Type species: *Nuptis tenuis* Motschulsky, 1872, original designation.***Nuptis caliginosus* Champion, 1885** MEX (VE YU)*Nuptis caliginosus* Champion, 1885: 109.***Nuptis cornutus* Champion, 1885** GUA NIC CRI PAN / SA*Nuptis cornutus* Champion, 1885: 108.

Nuptis corticalis* Champion, 1885** NIC PAN*Nuptis corticalis* Champion, 1885: 110.Nuptis inquinatus* Champion, 1885** MEX (CI JA) GUA NIC*Nuptis inquinatus* Champion, 1885: 109.***Nuptis laticollis* Champion, 1892** PAN*Nuptis laticollis* Champion, 1892: 523.***Nuptis tenebrosus* Champion, 1885** MEX (VE) GUA PAN*Nuptis tenebrosus* Champion, 1885: 110.***Nuptis tenuis* Motschulsky, 1872** NIC*Nuptis tenuis* Motschulsky, 1872: 32.***Nuptis validus* Champion, 1885** MEX (VE) GUA*Nuptis validus* Champion, 1885: 110.**Genus *Oeatus* Champion, 1885** [M]*Oeatus* Champion, 1885: 111. Type species: *Oeatus chevrolati* Champion, 1885, subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 342).***Oeatus chevrolati* Champion, 1885** MEX (VE) GUA BEL*Oeatus chevrolati* Champion, 1885: 111.***Oeatus similis* Champion, 1892** MEX (CI OA) GUA BEL CRI*Oeatus similis* Champion, 1892: 523.**Genus *Oenopion* Champion, 1885** [M]*Oenopion* Champion, 1885: 98. Type species: *Oenopion gibbosus* Champion, 1885, monotypy.***Oenopion adeptus* Doyen, 1971** MEX (NL PU)*Oenopion adeptus* Doyen, 1971: 114.***Oenopion gibbosus* Champion, 1885** MEX (VE)*Oenopion gibbosus* Champion, 1885: 99.***Oenopion zopheroides* (Horn, 1874)** USA (NM TX) MEX (SL)*Iphthimus zopheroides* Horn, 1874a: 34.**Genus *Othryoneus* Champion, 1886** [M]*Othryoneus* Champion, 1886: 245. Type species: *Othryoneus erotyloides* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1942: 315).*Gaurobates* Gebien, 1928b: 184. Type species: *Gaurobates pictus* Gebien, 1928, monotypy. Synonymy: Ferrer (2010: 82).

Othryoneus erotyloides* Champion, 1886** NIC*Othryoneus erotyloides* Champion, 1886: 246.Othryoneus triplehorni* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005** PAN*Othryoneus triplehorni* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 637.**Genus *OXIDATES* Champion, 1886** [M]*Oxidates* Champion, 1886: 263. Type species: *Oxidates planicollis* Champion, 1886, subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 402).***Oxidates aurichalceus* Champion, 1887** MEX*Oxidates aurichalceus* Champion, 1887: 265.***Oxidates elongatus* Champion, 1893** MEX (GE)*Oxidates elongatus* Champion, 1893a: 548.***Oxidates gibbus* Champion, 1893** MEX (VE)*Oxidates gibbus* Champion, 1893a: 548.***Oxidates gravidus* (Brême, 1842)** MEX (VE)*Sphoerotus gravidus* Brême, 1842: 109.***Oxidates mexicanus* (Brême, 1842)** MEX (VE)*Sphoerotus mexicanus* Brême, 1842: 110.***Oxidates planicollis* Champion, 1886** MEX (VE)*Oxidates planicollis* Champion, 1886: 264.***Oxidates princeps* Champion, 1887** MEX (OA VE)*Oxidates princeps* Champion, 1887: 265.***Oxidates puncticeps* Champion, 1887** MEX (VE)*Oxidates puncticeps* Champion, 1887: 266.***Oxidates thoracicus* (Brême, 1842)** MEX (VE)*Sphoerotus thoracicus* Brême, 1842: 110.**Genus *POLOPINUS* Casey, 1924** [M]*Polopinus* Casey, 1924: 326. Type species: *Polypleurus nitidus* LeConte, 1866, original designation.***Polopinus hubbelli* Kritsky, 1989** USA (FL)*Polopinus hubbelli* Kritsky, 1989: 132.***Polopinus ingens* Casey, 1924** USA (FL GA)*Polopinus ingens* Casey, 1924: 327.***Polopinus nitidus* (LeConte, 1866)** USA (FL)*Polypleurus nitidus* LeConte, 1866b: 118.*Polopinus nitidus subdepressus* Casey, 1924: 327. Synonymy: Kritsky (1989: 128).*Polopinus nitidus brevior* Casey, 1924: 327. Synonymy: Kritsky (1989: 128).

Polopinus youngi* Kritsky, 1989** USA (FL)*Polopinus youngi* Kritsky, 1989: 130.**Genus *POLYPLEURUS* Eschscholtz, 1831** [M]*Polypleurus* Eschscholtz, 1831: 10, 11. Type species: *Polypleurus geminatus* Eschscholtz, 1831, monotypy.Polypleurus geminatus* Eschscholtz, 1831** USA (FL GA)*Polypleurus geminatus* Eschscholtz, 1831: 11.***Polypleurus perforatus* (Germar, 1823)** USA (AL AR FL GA IL LA MD MO MS
NC NJ OK PA SC TX VA WV)*Upis perforata* Germar, 1823: 148.*Polypleurus punctatus* Solier, 1838: 197. Synonymy: LeConte (1866a: 61).**Genus *SAZICHES* Champion, 1886** [M]*Saziches* Champion, 1886: 261. Type species: *Saziches subcaudatus* Champion, 1886, monotypy.***Saziches giesberti* Doyen, 1988** CRI*Saziches giesberti* Doyen, 1988: 310.***Saziches subcaudatus* Champion, 1886** GUA*Saziches subcaudatus* Champion, 1886: 262.**Genus *STHENOBOEA* Champion, 1885** [F]*Sthenoboaea* Champion, 1885: 112. Type species: *Sthenoboaea apicalis* Champion, 1885, monotypy.***Sthenoboaea apicalis* Champion, 1885** MEX*Sthenoboaea apicalis* Champion, 1885: 113.**Genus *UPIS* Fabricius, 1792** [M]*Upis* Fabricius, 1792b: 515. Type species: *Attelabus ceramboides* Linnaeus, 1758, monotypy.***Upis ceramboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)** [Fig. 41] CAN (AB BC MB NB NF NS NT ON
QC PE SK YT) USA (AK ID ME MI NH NY OH OR PA SD VT WA WI
WY) – Holarctic*Attelabus ceramboides* Linnaeus, 1758: 388.*Tenebrio variolosus* DeGeer, 1775: 32. Synonymy: DeGeer (1775: 32).*Tenebrio reticulatus* Say, 1824b: 279. Synonymy: Dejean (1834: 204).

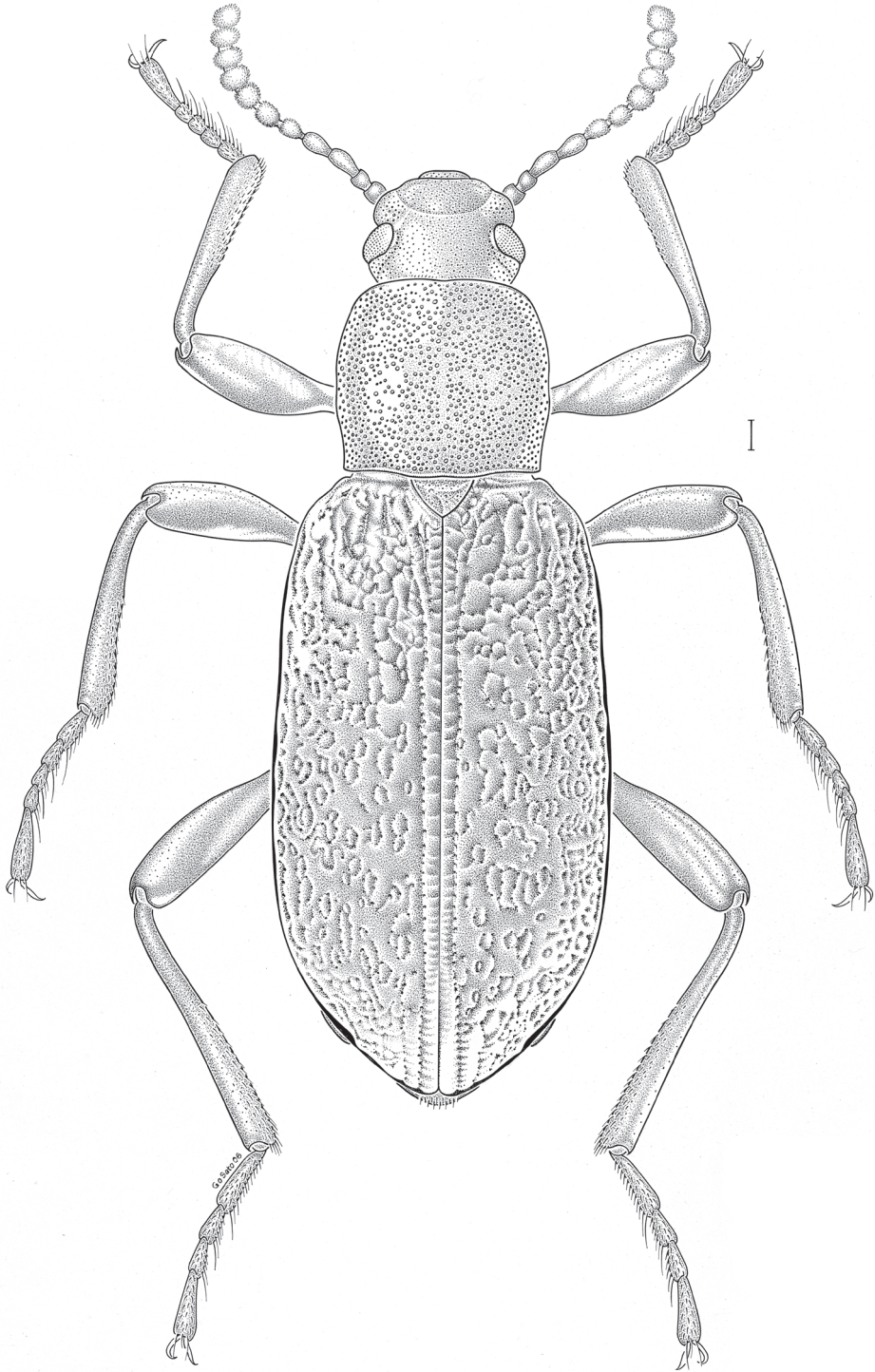


Figure 41. *Upis ceramboides* (Linnaeus, 1758). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Genus XENIUS Champion, 1886 [M]

Xenius Champion, 1886: 224. Type species: *Xenius scabripennis* Champion, 1886, monotypy.

***Xenius scabripennis* Champion, 1886 NIC PAN**

Xenius scabripennis Champion, 1886: 224.

Genus XYLOPINUS LeConte, 1862 [M]

Xylopinus LeConte, 1862a: 230. Type species: *Tenebrio anthracinus* Knoch, 1801 (= *Tenebrio saperdoides* Olivier, 1795), subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 336).

Taenobates Motschulsky, 1872: 25. Type species: *Tenebrio saperdoides* Olivier, 1795, original designation. Synonymy: C.O. Waterhouse (1876: 288).

***Xylopinus aenescens* LeConte, 1866 CAN (NB ON QC) USA (AL CT DC FL GA IA IN LA MA MD MI NC NJ NY OH PA RI SC TN VA WI)**

Xylopinus aenescens LeConte, 1866b: 120.

***Xylopinus saperdoides* (Olivier, 1795) CAN (NB NS ON QC) USA (AL AR CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS LA MD MI MN MO MS NC NH NY OH OK PA SC TN TX VA VT WI WV)**

Tenebrio saperdoides Olivier, 1795: [57] 11.

Helops spinipes Fabricius, 1798: 53. Synonymy: Illiger (1802: 344).

Tenebrio anthracinus Knoch, 1801: 169. Synonymy (with *H. spinipes* Fabricius): Illiger (1802: 344).

Tenebrio rufipes Say, 1825: 203. Synonymy: Melsheimer (1853: 139).

Tribe STENOCHIINI Kirby, 1837

Stenochiadae Kirby, 1837: 238. Type genus: *Stenochia* Kirby, 1819 (= *Strongylium* Kirby, 1819).

Strongyliides Lacordaire, 1859: 478. Type genus: *Strongylium* Kirby, 1819.

Genus CUPHOTES Champion, 1887 [M]

Spheniscus Kirby, 1819: 421 [junior homonym of *Spheniscus* Moehring, 1758]. Type species: *Spheniscus erotyloides* Kirby, 1819, monotypy.

Cuphotes Champion, 1887: 332. Replacement name for *Spheniscus* Kirby, 1819.

Phygoscotus Schulz, 1902: 134. Replacement name for *Spheniscus* Kirby, 1819.

***Cuphotes cinctus* (Olivier, 1795) NIC CRI PAN / SA**

Helops cinctus Olivier, 1795 [58]: 13.

Erotylus unifasciatus Fabricius, 1798: 101. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1843: 80).

Spheniscus 4maculatus Erichson, 1847: 120. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 334).

Spheniscus 4-plagiatus Kirsch, 1866: 202. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 334).

Cuphotes corallifer* (J. Thomson, 1859) PAN / SASpheniscus corallifer* J. Thomson, 1859: 108.***Cuphotes elongatus* (J. Thomson, 1859) NIC PAN / SA***Spheniscus elongatus* J. Thomson, 1859: 112.***Cuphotes jansoni* Champion, 1887 NIC***Cuphotes jansoni* Champion, 1887: 333.***Cuphotes multimaculatus* Pic, 1918 CRI***Cuphotes multimaculatus* Pic, 1918b: 7.***Cuphotes nigromaculatus marginicollis* (J. Thomson, 1859) MEX GUA***Spheniscus marginicollis* J. Thomson, 1859: 110.***Cuphotes nigromaculatus nigromaculatus* (J. Thomson, 1859) MEX (JA VE) GUA
NIC CRI PAN***Spheniscus nigro-maculatus* J. Thomson, 1859: 110.***Cuphotes unicolor* Champion, 1887 NIC***Cuphotes unicolor* Champion, 1887: 334.**Genus *MENTES* Champion, 1893 [M]***Mentes* Champion, 1893a: 559. Type species: *Mentes ruficollis* Champion, 1893, subsequent designation (Lucas 1920: 404).***Mentes aeneopiceus* Champion, 1896 LAN***Mentes aeneopiceus* Champion, 1896: 30.***Mentes cisteloides* Doyen, 1990 MEX (JA)***Mentes cisteloides* Doyen, 1990: 254.***Mentes fusiformis* Champion, 1893 GUA***Mentes fusiformis* Champion, 1893a: 560.***Mentes ruficollis* Champion, 1893 PAN***Mentes ruficollis* Champion, 1893a: 559.***Mentes setipennis* Champion, 1893 GUA***Mentes setipennis* Champion, 1893a: 560.**Genus *OPLOPTERA* Chevrolat, 1844 [F]***Oploptera* Chevrolat [in Guérin-Méneville], 1844: 126. Type species: *Strongylium serraticorne* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, monotypy.*Otocerus* Mäklin, 1867: 484. Unnecessary replacement name for *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844.*Hoploptera* Gemminger [in Gemminger and Harold], 1870: 2037. Unjustified emendation of *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844, not in prevailing usage.**Subgenus *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844 [F]***Oploptera* Chevrolat [in Guérin-Méneville], 1844: 126. Type species: *Strongylium serraticorne* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, monotypy.

Oploptera angelicae* (Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005) PANOtocerus angelicae* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 644.***Oploptera chamelensis* (Doyen, 1990) MEX (JA)***Otocerus chamelensis* Doyen, 1990: 256.***Oploptera delicata* (Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005) PAN***Otocerus delicatus* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 649.***Oploptera dilaticornis* (Champion, 1888) PAN***Otocerus dilaticornis* Champion, 1888: 378.***Oploptera hamata* (Champion, 1888) NIC***Otocerus hamatus* Champion, 1888: 381.***Oploptera interrupta* (Champion, 1888) PAN***Otocerus interruptus* Champion, 1888: 380.***Oploptera microps* (Champion, 1888) NIC***Otocerus microps* Champion, 1888: 381.***Oploptera nicaraguensis* (Champion, 1888) NIC***Otocerus nicaraguensis* Champion, 1888: 379.***Oploptera torolae* (Champion, 1888) GUA***Otocerus torolae* Champion, 1888: 378.**Subgenus *Plicatocerus* Pic, 1918***Plicatocerus* Pic, 1918b: 11. Type species: *Otocerus impressipennis* Champion, 1888, monotypy.***Oploptera impressipennis* (Champion, 1888) PAN***Otocerus impressipennis* Champion, 1888: 382.**Genus *POECILESTHUS* Dejean, 1834 [M]***Poecilesthus* Dejean, 1834: 207. Type species: *Erotylus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1781, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133).*Diestica* Pascoe, 1868: xii. Type species: *Diestica viridipennis* Pascoe, 1868, monotypy. Synonymy: Gebien (1911b: 589).***Poecilesthus cupripennis* Champion, 1893 PAN***Poecilesthus cupripennis* Champion, 1893a: 562.***Poecilesthus fragilicornis* Champion, 1887 CRI PAN***Poecilesthus fragilicornis* Champion, 1887: 338.***Poecilesthus guatemalensis* Champion, 1887 GUA***Poecilesthus guatemalensis* Champion, 1887: 339.***Poecilesthus immaculatus* Champion, 1887 PAN***Poecilesthus immaculatus* Champion, 1887: 340.***Poecilesthus laeviceps* Champion, 1887 PAN***Poecilesthus laeviceps* Champion, 1887: 340.

Poecilesthus laticollis* Champion, 1887 MEX (CI VE) GUAPoecilesthus laticollis* Champion, 1887: 339.***Poecilesthus latus* Champion, 1887 NIC PAN***Poecilesthus latus* Champion, 1887: 338.***Poecilesthus maklini* Champion, 1887 GUA***Poecilesthus maklini* Champion, 1887: 341.***Poecilesthus nigropunctatus* Champion, 1887 MEX PAN / SA***Poecilesthus nigro-punctatus* Champion, 1887: 336.***Poecilesthus variipes* Champion, 1887 NIC PAN***Poecilesthus variipes* Champion, 1887: 337.**Genus *PSEUDOTOCERUS* Champion, 1888 [M]***Pseudotocerus* Champion, 1888: 383. Type species: *Stenochia longipes* Lucas, 1859, subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 542).***Pseudotocerus attenuatus* Champion, 1888 NIC***Pseudotocerus attenuatus* Champion, 1888: 383⁸⁴.**Genus *STRONGYLIIUM* Kirby, 1819 [N]***Strongylium* Kirby, 1819: 417. Type species: *Strongylium chalconatum* Kirby, 1819, monotypy.*Stenochia* Kirby, 1819: 423. Type species: *Stenochia rufipes* Kirby, 1819, subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Synonymy: Latreille (1829b: 683).*Gentinadis* Laporte, 1840: 240. Type species: *Stenochia caerulea* Laporte, 1840 (= *Helops azureus* Germar, 1823), monotypy. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859: 484).*Saerangodes* Sturm, 1843: 163. Type species: *Helops interpunctatus* Germar, 1823, monotypy. Synonymy (with *Stenochia* Kirby): Blanchard (1845: 33).*Reminius* Casey, 1924: 321. Type species: *Reminius ocellaris* Casey, 1924 (= *Tenebrio terminatus* Say, 1824), original designation. Synonymy: Spilman (1959: 63).***Strongylium acraeum* Garrido and Armas, 2012 PRI***Strongylium acraeum* Garrido and Armas, 2012b: 76.***Strongylium amethystinum* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838) CUB***Stenochia amethystina* Guérin-Méneville [in Guérin-Méneville and Chevrolat], 1838: 281.***Strongylium angustulum* Mäklin, 1867 PAN / SA***Strongylium angustulum* Mäklin, 1867: 314.***Strongylium antennale* Mäklin, 1867 CUB***Strongylium antennale* Mäklin, 1867: 270.

⁸⁴ Listed in the genus *Otocerus* by Ferrer and Ødegaard (2005: 648).

- Strongylium anthrax* Schwarz, 1878** USA (FL)
Strongylium anthrax Schwarz, 1878: 369.
- Strongylium apache* Triplehorn and Spilman, 1973** USA (AZ NM) MEX [SO]
Strongylium apache Triplehorn and Spilman, 1973: 10.
- Strongylium apicicorne* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)
Strongylium apicicorne Mäklin, 1867: 324.
- Strongylium armatum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (CI VE) GUA PAN
Strongylium armatum Mäklin, 1867: 311.
- Strongylium atrum* Champion, 1888** USA (AZ NM) MEX (CH DU SI)
Strongylium atrum Champion, 1888: 360.
- Strongylium aulicum* Mäklin, 1867** USA (FL TX) MEX (OA VE) GUA NIC PAN
Strongylium aulicum Mäklin, 1867: 363.
- Strongylium auratum* (Laporte, 1840)** MEX (CI GE PU VE YU) GUA BEL NIC
 CRI PAN / SA
Stenochia aurata Laporte, 1840: 240.
Stenochia auratum var. *hilaris* Mäklin, 1867: 402. Synonymy: Champion (1888: 360).
- Strongylium azureum* (Germar, 1823)** CUB / SA
Helops azureus Germar, 1823: 153.
Stenochia caerulea Laporte, 1840: 240. Synonymy: Mäklin (1867: 404).
- Strongylium baetianum* Garrido and Armas, 2012** HAI
Strongylium baetianum Garrido and Armas, 2012a: 64.
- Strongylium basiclavis* Zayas, 1988** CUB
Strongylium basiclavis Zayas, 1988: 110.
- Strongylium belti* Champion, 1888** NIC
Strongylium belti Champion, 1888: 358.
- Strongylium bivittatum* Champion, 1888** MEX (OA)
Strongylium bivittatum Champion, 1888: 361.
- Strongylium blandum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)
Strongylium blandum Mäklin, 1867: 341.
- Strongylium brevipes* Champion, 1888** NIC PAN
Strongylium brevipes Champion, 1888: 372.
- Strongylium canaliculatum* Champion, 1887** MEX GUA
Strongylium canaliculatum Champion, 1887: 346.
- Strongylium cancellatum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE) BEL
Strongylium cancellatum Mäklin, 1867: 320.
- Strongylium carinipenne* Champion, 1888** PAN
Strongylium carinipenne Champion, 1888: 374.
- Strongylium chalcopterum* Mäklin, 1867** LAN (Martinique)
Strongylium chalcopterum Mäklin, 1867: 431.
- Strongylium championi* Gebien, 1948** USA (TX) MEX (JA VE) GUA BEL
Strongylium varians Champion, 1888: 365 [junior secondary homonym of *Strongylium varians* (Pascoe, 1883)].
Strongylium championi Gebien, 1948: 532. Replacement name for *Strongylium varians* Champion, 1888.

- Strongylium chiriquense* Champion, 1887 PAN**
Strongylium chiriquense Champion, 1887: 351.
- Strongylium chontalense* Champion, 1887 NIC**
Strongylium chontalense Champion, 1887: 344.
- Strongylium cinctum* Mäklin, 1867 MEX (VE)**
Strongylium cinctum Mäklin, 1867: 337.
- Strongylium clavicorne* Champion, 1893 MEX (VE)**
Strongylium clavicorne Champion, 1893a: 562.
- Strongylium colombianum* Champion, 1888 PAN / SA**
Strongylium colombianum Champion, 1888: 354.
- Strongylium conicicolle* Mäklin, 1867 NIC CRI PAN**
Strongylium conicicolle Mäklin, 1867: 447.
- Strongylium conradti* Champion, 1893 GUA**
Strongylium conradti Champion, 1893a: 563.
- Strongylium costaricense* Champion, 1888 CRI**
Strongylium costaricense Champion, 1888: 353.
- Strongylium crassicorne* Champion, 1887 NIC**
Strongylium crassicorne Champion, 1887: 347.
- Strongylium crenatum* Mäklin, 1867 USA (AL AR FL GA IA KS LA MD MO MS
 NC OH OK SC TN TX VA)**
Strongylium crenatum Mäklin, 1867: 307.
- Strongylium cribripes* Mäklin, 1867 MEX (VE) NIC PAN**
Strongylium cribripes Mäklin, 1867: 275.
- Strongylium cruentatum* Mäklin, 1867 MEX (VE)**
Strongylium cruentatum Mäklin, 1867: 335.
- Strongylium cultellatum* Mäklin, 1867 USA (FL) – Adventive**
Strongylium cultellatum Mäklin, 1867: 453.
- Strongylium cupeyal* Zayas, 1988 CUB**
Strongylium cupeyal Zayas, 1988: 110.
- Strongylium cuproso* Garrido, 2004 CUB**
Strongylium cuproso Garrido, 2004d: 52.
- Strongylium curticorne* Champion, 1888 MEX (CI)**
Strongylium curticorne Champion, 1888: 369.
- Strongylium decoratum* Mäklin, 1867 NIC CRI PAN / SA**
Strongylium decoratum Mäklin, 1867: 365.
- Strongylium delauneyi* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 LAN**
Strongylium delauneyi Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 429.
- Strongylium dentatum* Champion, 1887 NIC**
Strongylium dentatum Champion, 1887: 348.
- Strongylium discoidale* Mäklin, 1867 MEX (VE)**
Strongylium discoidale Mäklin, 1867: 339.
- Strongylium elongatum* Garrido and Armas, 2012 DOM**
Strongylium elongatum Garrido and Armas, 2012a: 65.

- Strongylium eminens* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (JA VE)
Strongylium eminens Mäklin, 1867: 374.
- Strongylium erraticum* Champion, 1888** NIC
Strongylium erraticum Champion, 1888: 373.
- Strongylium exaratum* Champion, 1887** GUA PAN
Strongylium exaratum Champion, 1887: 350.
- Strongylium excavatum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (OA VE) GUA NIC PAN
Strongylium excavatum Mäklin, 1867: 274.
- Strongylium eximium* Mäklin, 1867** CUB
Strongylium eximium Mäklin, 1867: 269.
- Strongylium fossifrons* Mäklin, 1867** PAN / SA
Strongylium fossifrons Mäklin, 1867: 285.
- Strongylium fragile* Champion, 1888** PAN
Strongylium fragile Champion, 1888: 377.
- Strongylium frontale* Champion, 1888** PAN
Strongylium frontale Champion, 1888: 357.
- Strongylium funestum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX
Strongylium funestum Mäklin, 1867: 295.
- Strongylium gerstaeckeri* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE) GUA NIC CRI PAN
Strongylium gerstaeckeri Mäklin, 1867: 277.
- Strongylium gibbum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX GUA
Strongylium gibbum Mäklin, 1867: 252.
- Strongylium gregarium* Champion, 1888** PAN
Strongylium gregarium Champion, 1888: 373.
- Strongylium guadeloupense* Gebien, 1911** LAN (Guadeloupe)
Strongylium inaequale Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 430 [junior primary homonym of *Strongylium inaequale* Mäklin, 1867].
Strongylium guadeloupense Gebien, 1911b: 596. Replacement name for *Strongylium inaequale* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890.
- Strongylium hemistriatum* Triplehorn and Spilman, 1973** USA (TX)
Strongylium hemistriatum Triplehorn and Spilman, 1973: 20.
- Strongylium hoepfneri chevrolatii* Mäklin, 1867** MEX
Strongylium chevrolatii Mäklin, 1867: 235.
- Strongylium hoepfneri hoepfneri* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE) GUA
Strongylium hoepfneri Mäklin, 1867: 232.
- Strongylium hoepfneri immundum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX
Strongylium immundum Mäklin, 1867: 234.
- Strongylium hoepfneri pectorale* Mäklin, 1867** MEX NIC
Strongylium pectorale Mäklin, 1867: 233.
- Strongylium hoepfneri scutellare* Mäklin, 1867** MEX
Strongylium scutellare Mäklin, 1867: 233.
- Strongylium ignitum* Champion, 1887** NIC PAN
Strongylium ignitum Champion, 1887: 348.

***Strongylium impressicolle* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (DU JA VE) GUA NIC CRI

Strongylium impressicolle Mäklin, 1867: 301.

***Strongylium languidum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE) GUA

Strongylium languidum Mäklin, 1867: 312.

***Strongylium langurioides* Champion, 1888** NIC

Strongylium langurioides Champion, 1888: 355.

***Strongylium laterale* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)

Strongylium laterale Mäklin, 1867: 334.

***Strongylium limitatum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)

Strongylium limitatum Mäklin, 1867: 342.

***Strongylium lucidum* Mäklin, 1867** CRI

Strongylium lucidum Mäklin, 1867: 283.

***Strongylium maculicolle* Champion, 1887** NIC CRI PAN

Strongylium maculicolle Champion, 1887: 342.

***Strongylium maisi* Garrido, 2004** CUB

Strongylium maisi Garrido, 2004d: 52.

***Strongylium marginale* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)

Strongylium marginale Mäklin, 1867: 338.

***Strongylium misantlae* Champion, 1888** MEX (OA VE) GUA

Strongylium misantlae Champion, 1888: 367.

***Strongylium montebarreto* Garrido, 2004** CUB

Strongylium montebarreto Garrido, 2004d: 50.

***Strongylium nigrum* Zayas, 1988** CUB

Strongylium nigra Zayas, 1988: 110.

***Strongylium nitidiceps* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE)

Strongylium nitidiceps Champion, 1888: 364.

***Strongylium nubeculosum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (YU) NIC

Strongylium nubeculosum Mäklin, 1867: 336.

***Strongylium oculatum* Champion, 1888** GUA NIC

Strongylium oculatum Champion, 1888: 371.

***Strongylium opacipenne* Champion, 1888** MEX (VE)

Strongylium opacipenne Champion, 1888: 361.

***Strongylium paddai* Ivie and Triplehorn, 1986** VIS

Strongylium paddai Ivie and Triplehorn, 1986: 423.

***Strongylium panamense* Champion, 1888** PAN

Strongylium panamense Champion, 1888: 363.

***Strongylium permodicum* Mäklin, 1867** GUA NIC PAN / LAN / SA

Strongylium permodicum Mäklin, 1867: 320.

***Strongylium preciosus* Zayas, 1988⁸⁵** CUB

Strongylium preciosus Zayas, 1988: 108.

⁸⁵ The name *preciosus* is a blend of Spanish and Latin, and as such must be treated as a noun in apposition (M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga, personal communication).

- Strongylium pulvinatum* Mäklin, 1867** PRI
Strongylium pulvinatum Mäklin, 1867: 265.
- Strongylium pumilum* Garrido and Armas, 2012** PRI
Strongylium pumilum Garrido and Armas, 2012b: 73.
- Strongylium punctifrons* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (CI VE) BEL
Strongylium punctifrons Mäklin, 1867: 296.
- Strongylium punctipes* Champion, 1888** MEX (JA) GUA
Strongylium punctipes Champion, 1888: 375.
- Strongylium quisqueyanum* Garrido and Armas, 2012** DOM
Strongylium quisqueyanum Garrido and Armas, 2012a: 66.
- Strongylium ramosum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)
Strongylium ramosum Mäklin, 1867: 340.
- Strongylium sallei* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE) GUA NIC
Strongylium sallei Mäklin, 1867: 257.
Strongylium sallaei Champion, 1887: 345. Unjustified emendation of *Strongylium sallei* Mäklin, 1867, not in prevailing usage.
- Strongylium semistriatum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE)
Strongylium semistriatum Mäklin, 1867: 251.
- Strongylium simplicipes* Pic, 1918** PAN
Strongylium simplicipes Pic, 1918b: 15.
- Strongylium simplicicolle* LeConte, 1878** USA (AL FL GA MS NC SC TN VA)
Strongylium simplicicolle LeConte, 1878a: 424.
- Strongylium subcostatum* Mäklin, 1867** MEX GUA
Strongylium subcostatum Mäklin, 1867: 316.
- Strongylium suturale* Mäklin, 1867** MEX (VE) GUA
Strongylium suturale Mäklin, 1867: 337.
- Strongylium tenuicolle* (Say, 1826)** [Fig. 42] CAN (MB ON QC) USA (AL AR CO CT DC DE FL GA IA IL IN KS KY LA MA MD MI MN MO MS NC NH NJ NY OH OK PA RI SC SD TN TX VA WI WV)
Helops tenuicollis Say, 1826: 241.
- Strongylium terminatum* (Say, 1824)** USA (AL DC FL IA IL IN KS KY LA MD MI MO MS NC NE NJ NY OH OK PA SC SD TX VA WI)
Tenebrio terminatus Say, 1824a: 267.
Reminius ocellaris Casey, 1924: 322. Synonymy: Spilman (1959: 63).
- Strongylium tinctipes* Champion, 1887** NIC PAN
Strongylium tinctipes Champion, 1887: 349.
- Strongylium turquinense* Zayas, 1988** CUB
Strongylium turquinensis Zayas, 1988: 107.
- Strongylium variicorne* Champion, 1887** PAN
Strongylium variicorne Champion, 1887: 352.
- Strongylium ventrale* Champion, 1888** PAN
Strongylium ventrale Champion, 1888: 356.

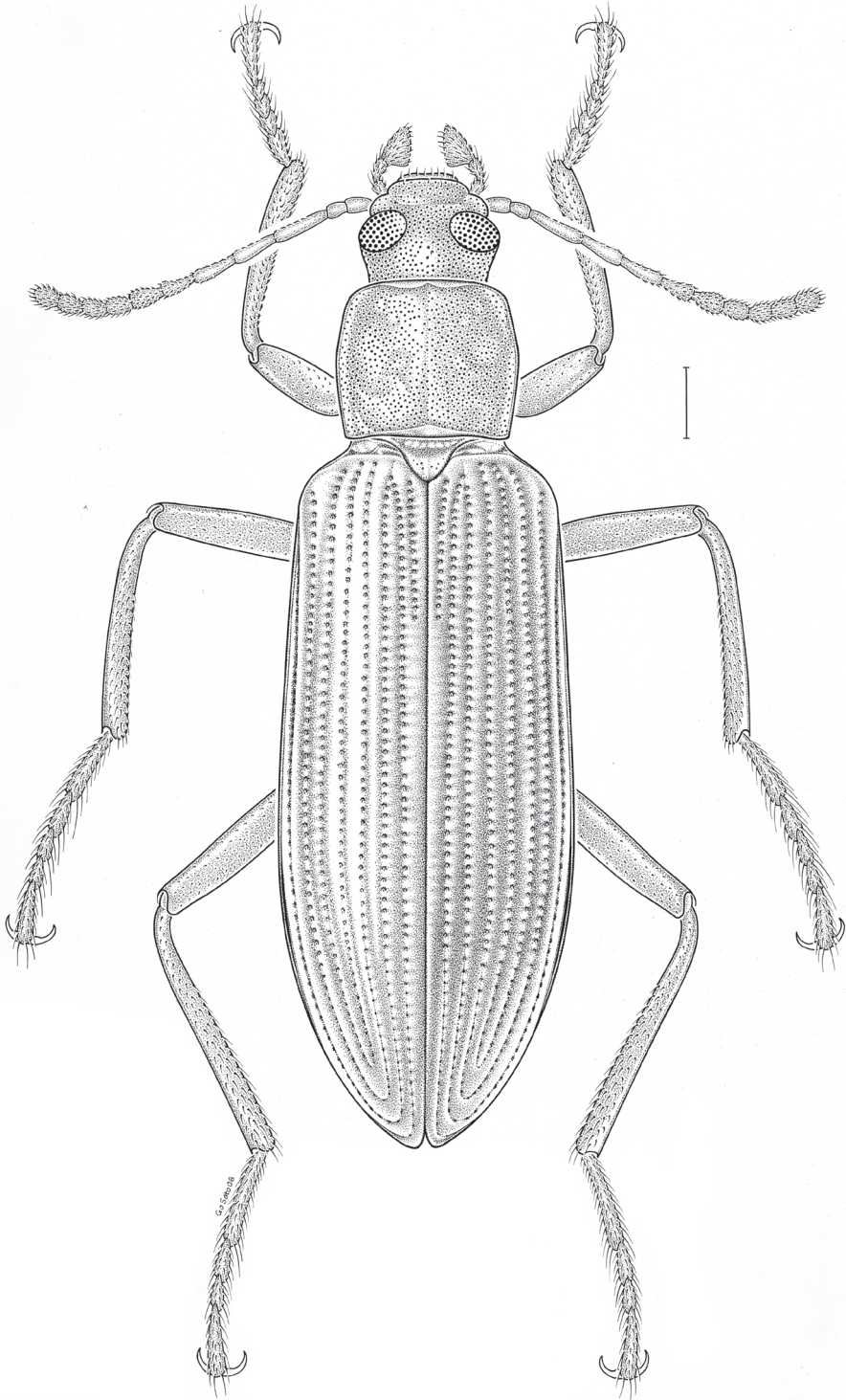


Figure 42. *Strongylium tenuicolle* (Say, 1826). Scale bar = 1 mm.

Strongylium venustum* Zayas, 1988 CUBStrongylium venusta* Zayas, 1988: 109.***Strongylium verde* Garrido and Armas, 2012 PRI***Strongylium verde* Garrido and Armas, 2012b: 74.***Strongylium vikenae* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005 PAN***Strongylium vikenae* Ferrer and Ødegaard, 2005: 644.***Strongylium virescens* Zayas, 1988 CUB***Strongylium virescens* Zayas, 1988: 110.***Strongylium viridipes* Mäklin, 1867 MEX (PU VE)***Strongylium viridipes* Mäklin, 1867: 274.***Strongylium viriditinctum* Champion, 1888 GUA***Strongylium viriditinctum* Champion, 1888: 359.***Strongylium woodruffi* Garrido and Armas, 2012 DOM***Strongylium woodruffi* Garrido and Armas, 2012a: 67.**Tribe TALANINI Champion, 1887**Dignamptini LeConte and Horn, 1883: 385. Type genus: *Dignamptus* LeConte, 1878 (= *Talanus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857).Talanides Champion, 1887: 321. Type genus: *Talanus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857. NOTE. Family-group name conserved over Dignamptini (see Bouchard et al. 2005).**Genus TALANUS Jacquelin du Val, 1857 [M]***Talanus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 156. Type species: *Talanus cribrarius* Jacquelin du Val, 1857, monotypy.*Dignamptus* LeConte, 1878a: 421. Type species: *Dignamptus stenochinus* LeConte, 1878, **present designation**. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 321).***Talanus aeneipennis* Champion, 1887 MEX (TB VE) BEL***Talanus aeneipennis* Champion, 1887: 327.***Talanus apterus* Champion, 1887 GUA PAN***Talanus apterus* Champion, 1887: 328.***Talanus ater* Champion, 1887 PAN***Talanus ater* Champion, 1887: 327.***Talanus columbianus* Mäklin, 1878 PAN / SA***Talanus columbianus* Mäklin, 1878a: 99.***Talanus cribrarius* Jacquelin du Val, 1857 CUB***Talanus cribrarius* Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 156.***Talanus ferrugineus* Champion, 1896 LAN***Talanus ferrugineus* Champion, 1896: 31.***Talanus guadeloupensis* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890 LAN***Talanus guadeloupensis* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1890: 430.

- Talanus guatemalensis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Talanus guatemalensis Champion, 1887: 326.
- Talanus insularis* Mäklin, 1878** PRI LAN
Talanus insularis Mäklin, 1878a: 98.
- Talanus interstitialis* Champion, 1887** ME (CI JA) GUA NIC
Talanus interstitialis Champion, 1887: 324.
- Talanus laevicollis* Champion, 1896** LAN
Talanus laevicollis Champion, 1896: 32.
- Talanus laevipennis* Champion, 1887** GUA
Talanus laevipennis Champion, 1887: 322.
- Talanus langurinus* (LeConte, 1878)** USA (FL TX)
Dignamptus langurinus LeConte, 1878a: 421.
- Talanus laticeps* Champion, 1887** PAN
Talanus laticeps Champion, 1887: 325.
- Talanus lecontei* Champion, 1887** MEX (TB VE YU) GUA BEL
Talanus lecontei Champion, 1887: 323.
- Talanus longicornis* Champion, 1887** GUA BEL NIC PAN
Talanus longicornis Champion, 1887: 328.
- Talanus mecoscelis* Triplehorn, 1968** USA (TX)
Talanus mecoscelis Triplehorn, 1968a: 33.
- Talanus neotropicalis* Champion, 1887** MEX (JA VE YU) GUA CRI PAN / SA
Talanus neotropicalis Champion, 1887: 322.
- Talanus spilmani* Triplehorn, 1968** USA (FL)
Talanus spilmani Triplehorn, 1968a: 35.
- Talanus stenochinus* (LeConte, 1878)** USA (FL LA)
Dignamptus stenochinus LeConte, 1878a: 421.
Talanus okeechobensis Blatchley, 1914: 143. Synonymy: Fall (1932: 148).
- Talanus subexaratus* Mäklin, 1878** MEX (CI GE SI VE) GUA BEL NIC CRI PAN / SA
Talanus subexaratus Mäklin, 1878a: 102.
- Talanus subopacus* Champion, 1887** MEX (VE) BEL
Talanus subopacus Champion, 1887: 323.
- Talanus victori* Garrido and Gutiérrez, 2004** PRI
Talanus victori Garrido and Gutiérrez, 2004: 63.

INCERTAE SEDIS: TENEBRIONIDAE

- Tenebrio calculensis* Scudder, 1895** CAN (ON)
Tenebrio calculensis Scudder, 1895: 31⁸⁶.

⁸⁶ This Pleistocene fossil species was described from marine shale.

Acknowledgements

We thank Mike Ivie (Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA) for making available rare literature and for comments on the biogeography of the West Indies. Miguel A. Alonso-Zarazaga (Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain) contributed important nomenclatural insight and literature. Go Sato and Roelof (Ralf) Idema (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Canada) provided the habitus drawings. Anthony Davies (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Canada) assisted in thoroughly reviewing the catalogue dataset and J. Milton Campbell (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Canada) reviewed the contents for the subfamily Alleculinae. Miguel A. Alonso-Zarazaga, Gustavo E. Flores (Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones de las Zonas Áridas [IADIZA], Mendoza, Argentina), and Otto Merkl (Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary) reviewed the entire manuscript and provided useful corrections and suggestions. Funding for this project was provided by the NSF ARTS program (DEB-1523605) to ADS and MAJ.

References

- Aalbu RL (1985) New genus and species of Triorophini, including immatures, reproductive structures, and notes on biology and phylogeny (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 78: 541–553. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/78.4.541>
- Aalbu RL (2005) The pimeliine tribe Cryptoglossini: classification, biology and inferred phylogeny (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55: 677–756.
- Aalbu RL (2006) 2006, where are we at: assessing the current state of Tenebrionidae systematics on a global scale (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Cahiers Scientifiques (Centre de Conservation et d'Étude des Collections)* 10: 55–70.
- Aalbu RL, Andrews FG (1985) New species, relationships, and notes on the biology of the endogean tentyrine genus *Typhlusechus* (Tenebrionidae: Stenosini). *Occasional Papers in Entomology (State of California, Department of Food and Agriculture)* No. 30, 28 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.93>
- Aalbu RL, Andrews FG (1996) A revision of the Neotropical genus *Discopleurus* Lacordaire (Tenebrionidae: Stenosini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 50: 14–38.
- Aalbu RL, Kanda K, Smith AD (2017) Reinstatement of Eschatoporiini Blaisdell, 1906, a unique tribe of blind cavernicolous Tenebrionidae from California, with a new species from Napa County (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Lagriinae). *ZooKeys* 688: 135–149. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.688.13575>
- Aalbu RL, Smith AD, Sánchez Piñero F (2015) A revision of *Craniotus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Asidini), with descriptions of new insular species from Mexico and notes on distribution and biology. *The Coleopterists Society Monograph* 14: 93–100.

- Aalbu RL, Spilman TJ, Brown KW (1995) The systematic status of *Amblycyphrus asperatus*, *Threnus niger*, *Pycnomorpha californica*, *Emmenastus rugosus*, and *Biomorphus tuberculatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 97: 481–488.
- Aalbu RL, Smith AD, Triplehorn CA (2012) A revision of the *Eleodes* (subgenus *Caverneleodes*) with new species and notes on cave breeding *Eleodes* (Tenebrionidae: Amphidorini). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 62: 199–216. <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345412X652729>
- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA (1985) Redefinition of the opatrine tribes in North America with notes on some apterous genera (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrioninae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 39: 272–280.
- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA (1991) *Pedonoeces* G.R. Waterhouse = *Blapstinus* Sturm, relevant name changes for California and Galapagos Island species and new insular species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45: 169–175.
- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA, Campbell JM, Brown KW, Somerby RE, Thomas DB (2002) 106. Tenebrionidae Latreille 1802. In: Arnett RH, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 463–509.
- Agassiz JLR (1846) Nomenclatoris zoologici. Index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Jent et Gassmann, Soloduri, viii + 393 pp.
- Allard E (1876) Révision des helopides vrais de Lacordaire. L'Abeille 14 (n° 182–184): 1–80.
- Allard E (1877a) Errata. L'Abeille 14 (n° 185): 36.
- Allard E (1877b) Revision des helopides vrais. Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 5: 13–268.
- Allard E (1883) Mélanges entomologiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 27: 1–53.
- Allard E (1894) Diagnoses de coléoptères américains. Le Naturaliste 16: 259.
- Alonso-Zarazaga M, Lyal CHC (2009) A catalogue of family and genus group names in Scolytinae and Platypodinae with nomenclatural remarks (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Zootaxa 2258: 1–134.
- Anonymous (1924) Insecta. The Zoological Record [1923]: 1–347.
- Anonymous (1979) Insecta. Part B. Coleoptera. The Zoological Record 112 [1975]: i–xxiv, 1–269.
- Ardoin P (1961) Contribution à l'étude des ténébrionides malgache. Deux nouveaux genres d'Adeliini malgaches. Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache 37 [1959]: 31–38.
- Ardoin P (1977a) Contribution à l'étude des espèces américaines du genre *Doliema* Pascoe [Col. Tenebrionidae]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 13: 1–20.
- Ardoin P (1977b) Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) récoltés en 1969 dans les grottes de Cuba par l'Expédition biospéologique cubano-roumaine. In: Orghidan T, Núñez Jiménez A, Decou V, Negrea S, Viña Bayés N (Eds) Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, Bucuresti, 381–385.

- Ardoin P (1977c) Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) récoltés par la deuxième Expédition biospéologique cubano-roumaine à Cuba (1973). In: Orghidan T, Núñez Jiménez A, Decou V, Negrea St, Viña Bayés N (Eds) Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, Bucuresti, 387–392.
- Arrow GJ (1904) On the coleopterous group “Heptaphyllini” of De Borre. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Seventh Series) 14: 30–33. <https://doi.org/10.1080/037-45480409442963>
- Austin EP (1880) Supplement to the check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. S.E. Cassino, Boston, 67 pp.
- Barber HS (1914) Notes on Rhipidandri (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 15 [1913]: 188–193.
- Bates F (1868) Descriptions of new genera and species of Heteromera. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (year 1868): 309–326.
- Bates F (1870) Descriptions of new genera and species of Heteromera. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 6 [1869–70]: 268–275.
- Bates F (1872) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (no. 1). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 [1872–73]: 97–99. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4726>
- Bates F (1873a) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (no. 4). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 [1872–73]: 181–184.
- Bates F (1873b) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (no. 5). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 [1872–73]: 201–204.
- Bates F (1873c) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (no. 6). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 [1872–73]: 233–238.
- Bates F (1873d) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (no. 7). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 [1872–73]: 259–262.
- Bates F (1873e) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (no. 8). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 10 [1873–74]: 14–17.
- Baudi di Selve F (1875) Catalogo dei tenebrioniti della fauna europea e circummediterranea appartenenti alle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. Parte secunda. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 7: 684–703. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/68.6.925>
- Baudi di Selve F (1876) Europaeae et circummediterranae faunae Tenebrionidum specierum, quae Comes Dejean in suo Catalogo, editio 3a, consignavit, ex ejusdem collectione in R. Taurinensi Musaeo asservata, cum auctorum hodiernae recepta denominatione collatio. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 20: 225–267.
- Bedel L (1906) Synonymies de coléoptères paléarctiques. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France (année 1906): 91–93.
- Benedict W (1927) Two interesting beetles from Carlsbad Cavern. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 4[1927-28]: 44–46.
- Berry RL (1974) New species of *Cryptadius* from Texas and Sonora (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 76: 172–177.
- Berry RL (1975) A revision of the genus *Cerenopus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 68: 925–934.

- Berry RL (1977) *Cryptadius andrewsi*, a new species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Sonora. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 79: 561–563.
- Berry RL (1980) A revision of the North American genus *Argoporis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cerenopini). Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin (New Series) 6(1): x +1–109.
- Billberg GJ (1820a) Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Gadelianis, [Stockholm], [2] + 138 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.49763>
- Billberg GJ (1820b) Novae insectorum species, descriptae. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St-Petersbourg 7 [1815–16]: 381–395.
- Blackburn T (1888) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 10: 177–287.
- Blackwelder RE (1945) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Part 3. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum Bulletin 185, 343–550. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.185.3>
- Blair KG (1914) On the Fabrician types of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) in the Banks collection. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series) 13: 482–490. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931408693515>
- Blair KG (1921) Types of Heteromera described by F. Walker now in the British Museum. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1921 [1921–22]: 267–283.
- Blair KG (1930) The Indian species of *Paloris*, Muls. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and some associated beetles. Indian Forest Records 14: 133–152.
- Blair KG (1935) Some synonymic notes in the family Tenebrionidae (Col.). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 71: 102–104.
- Blaisdell FE (1892) New Coleoptera from California. Entomological News 3: 241–243.
- Blaisdell FE (1895) New Californian Coleoptera. Entomological News 6: 235–238.
- Blaisdell FE (1906) New Californian Coleoptera. Entomological News 17: 71–80.
- Blaisdell FE (1909) A monographic revision of the Coleoptera belonging to the tenebrionide tribe Eleodiini inhabiting the United States, Lower California, and adjacent islands. Bulletin of the United States Museum No.63. vi + 524 pp. (+ 13 pls).
- Blaisdell FE (1910) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Eleodiini – Order Coleoptera. Entomological News 21: 60–67.
- Blaisdell FE (1917) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Eleodiini, No. 2 (Coleop.). Entomological News 28: 221–227.
- Blaisdell FE (1918a) Studies in the Tenebrionidae (Coleop.). Entomological News 29: 7–14.
- Blaisdell FE (1918b) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Eleodiini. No. 3 (Coleop.). Entomological News 29: 162–169.
- Blaisdell FE (1918c) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Eleodiini. No. 4 (Coleop.). Entomological News 29: 380–387.
- Blaisdell FE (1919a) Studies in *Alaudes* (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 45: 307–313.
- Blaisdell FE (1919b) Synopsis and review of the species of *Coelus* (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 45: 315–334.
- Blaisdell FE (1921a) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera - No. 1. The Canadian Entomologist 53: 129–132. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent53129-6>

- Blaisdell FE (1921b) New species of Melyridae, Chrysomelidae and Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the Pacific Coast, with notes on other species. Stanford University Publications, University Series, Biological Sciences 1: 137–231.
- Blaisdell FE (1923) Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Tenebrionidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Fourth Series) 12: 201–288.
- Blaisdell FE (1924a) New forms of *Coniontus* (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 1[1924–25]: 83–87.
- Blaisdell FE (1924b) A new *Centrioptera* from Texas. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 1[1924–25]: 87–88.
- Blaisdell FE (1925a) Coleoptera of the Pacific coast, notes and criticisms. Entomological News 36: 79–85.
- Blaisdell FE (1925b) Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Fourth Series) 14 [1924]: 321–343.
- Blaisdell FE (1925c) Studies in the Tenebrionidae, no. 2 (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Fourth Series) 14 [1924]: 369–390.
- Blaisdell FE (1926a) Revised check-list of the species of *Eleodes* inhabiting America, north of Mexico, including Lower California and adjacent islands. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2[1925–26]: 77–80.
- Blaisdell FE (1926b) A new *Melanastus* from Texas (Coleoptera: Elateridae [sic!]). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 28: 22–23.
- Blaisdell FE (1927) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera no. 2. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 3[1926–27]: 163–168.
- Blaisdell FE (1928) Two new species of *Coelocnemis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 4[1927–28]: 163–165.
- Blaisdell FE (1929a) Revised synopsis of the species of *Eleodes* belonging to the subgenus *Metablapyxis* with description of two new species (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 5 [1928–29]: 163–166.
- Blaisdell FE (1929b) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 6 [1929–30]: 21–25.
- Blaisdell FE (1929c) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera, number three. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 6 [1929–30]: 57–62.
- Blaisdell FE (1931) Studies in the Tenebrionidae, number three (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 8 [1931–32]: 41–46.
- Blaisdell FE (1932a) Two new species of *Eleodes* from Utah (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 8 [1931–32]: 74–78.
- Blaisdell FE (1932b) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Scaurini: a monographic revision of the Eulabes (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 58: 35–101.
- Blaisdell FE (1932c) A new species of *Phaleria* from the gulf coast of Alabama (Coleop.: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 43: 116–118.
- Blaisdell FE (1933a) A new species of *Helops* from Guadalupe Island (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 9: 88–90.

- Blaisdell FE (1933b) Studies in the Tenebrionidae, no. iii (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 59: 191–210.
- Blaisdell FE (1933c) A monographic revision of the species of *Centronopus* Solier inhabiting America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 59: 211–228.
- Blaisdell FE (1934a) Studies in the genus *Corticeus* Piller and Mitterpacher (syn. *Hypophloeus* Fabricius) (Col.: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 45: 187–191.
- Blaisdell FE (1934b) Studies in the genus *Auchmobius* Leconte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 60: 223–264.
- Blaisdell FE (1935a) Two new species of *Eleodes* from the Pacific Coast region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Canadian Entomologist 67: 28–31. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent6728-2>
- Blaisdell FE (1935b) Facts determined by rearing species of *Coniontis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 46: 119–123.
- Blaisdell FE (1935c) New species of *Eleodes* from Mexico in the British Museum (Col.: Tenebrionidae). Stylops 4: 156–160. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1935.tb00583.x>
- Blaisdell FE (1935d) A new triorophid from Death Valley, California (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 11: 125–129.
- Blaisdell FE (1936a) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Triorophini. A monographic revision of the species belonging to the genus *Stibia* (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 62: 57–105.
- Blaisdell FE (1936b) Two new species of *Euschides* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 62: 223–230.
- Blaisdell FE (1937a) A third new species of *Centronopus* from California (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 13: 95–96.
- Blaisdell FE (1937b) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera, no. 5 (Tenebrionidae and Melyridae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 63: 127–145.
- Blaisdell FE (1939a) A new species of *Coelus* Eschscholtz. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 50: 16–18.
- Blaisdell FE (1939b) Studies in the relationships of the subfamilies and tribes of the Tenebrionidae based on the primary genital characters, also descriptions of new species (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 65: 43–60.
- Blaisdell FE (1941a) A new species of *Eleodes* from north-eastern Arizona (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 17: 37–39.
- Blaisdell FE (1941b) A new species of *Eleodes* from Oregon, belonging to the subgenus *Blapyllis* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 17: 156–159.
- Blaisdell FE (1941c) A new species of *Coniontis* from Nevada (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 52: 131–133.
- Blaisdell FE (1942) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera, no. 6 (Melyridae and Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 68: 129–149.
- Blaisdell FE (1943) Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California. No. 7. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 24: 171–287.
- Blaisdell FE (1945) Synoptic review of the known species of *Cryptoglossa* Solier, with description of a new subspecies (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 21: 23–29.

- Blaisdell FE (1947) A new genus and species of the coleopterous family Tenebrionidae. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 23: 59–62.
- Blanchard CÉ (1842) Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833 par Alcide d'Orbigny. Ouvrage dédié au Roi, et publié sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique (commencé sous le ministère de M. Guizot). Tome sixième. 2.^e Partie: Insectes. P. Bertrand, Paris [&] V. Levrault, Strasbourg, pl. 14.
- Blanchard CÉ (1844) Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, par Georges Cuvier. Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier. Les insectes. Avec un atlas. Myriapodes, thysanoures, parasites, suceurs et coléoptères. Atlas. Fortin, Masson et Cie, Paris, pl. 53bis.
- Blanchard CÉ (1845) Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Coléoptères, Orthoptères, Thysanoptères, Nevroptères, Lépidoptères, Hémiptères, Aphaniptères, Strepsiptères, Diptères, Anoplures et Thysanures. Firmin Didot frères, Paris, 524 pp. + pls 11–20. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35820>
- Bland JHB (1864) Descriptions of a few supposed new species of North American Coleoptera. No.2. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 2 [1863–64]: 319–323.
- Bland JHB (1865) Descriptions of several new species of North American Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 4: 381–384.
- Blatchley WS (1910) An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchophora) known to occur in Indiana - with bibliography and descriptions of new species. The Nature Publishing Co., Indianapolis, 1386 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.56580>
- Blatchley WS (1912) On some undescribed forms of Florida Coleoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 44: 330–332. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent44330-11>
- Blatchley WS (1914) Notes on the winter and early spring Coleoptera of Florida, with descriptions of new species. The Canadian Entomologist 46: 140–144. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent46140-4>
- Blatchley WS (1917) On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the west coast of Florida.-III. The Canadian Entomologist 49: 272–279. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent49272-8>
- Blatchley WS (1918) On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the west coast of Florida. IV. The Canadian Entomologist 50: 52–59. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent5052-2>
- Blatchley WS (1919) Some new or scarce Coleoptera from western and southern Florida.-III. The Canadian Entomologist 51: 65–69. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent5165-3>
- Boddy DW (1957) New species and subspecies of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 33: 187–199.
- Boddy DW (1965) Family Tenebrionidae. In: Hatch MH. The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part IV: Macroductyles, Palpicornes, and Heteromera. University of Washington Publications in Biology 16, 130–183.

- Boheman CH (1858) Coleoptera. Species novas descripsit. In: Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenie Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C.A. Virgin, Aren 1851-1853. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser på H.M. Konung Oscar den Förstes befallning utgifna af K. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. Vol. 2. Zoologi. 1. Insecta. P.A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm, 1–112.
- Borchmann F (1909) Systematische und synonymische Notizen über Lagriiden und Alleculiden. (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (1909): 712–714. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019090603>
- Borchmann F (1916) Die Gattung *Colparthrum* Kirsch (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 5: 228–237.
- Borchmann F (1921) Die amerikanischen Gattungen und Arten der Statirinae (Unterfamilie der Lagriidae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 87 (1): 216–357.
- Borchmann F (1930) Die Gattung *Lystronychus* Latr. (Col. Allecul.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Jahrgang 1930): 81–121.
- Borchmann F (1936) Genera insectorum. Coleoptera fam. Lagriidae. Fascicle 204. Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 561 pp. + 9 pls.
- Borchmann F (1937) Neue Alleculiden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut, Berlin-Dahlem. (Coleoptera). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie 4: 210–231.
- Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Davies AE, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lawrence JF, Lyal CHC, Newton AF, Reid CAM, Schmitt M, Ślipiński SA, Smith ABT (2011) Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). ZooKeys 88: 1–972. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.88.807>
- Bouchard P, Lawrence JF, Davies A, Newton AF (2005) Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55: 499–530.
- Bouchard P, Löbl I, Merkl O (2007) Nomenclatural notes on tenebrionid beetles of the Palearctic Region (Insecta: Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 57: 385–394.
- Bousquet Y (2016a) Litteratura Coleopterologica (1758–1900): a guide to selected books related to the taxonomy of Coleoptera with publication dates and notes. ZooKeys 583: 1–776. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.583.7084>
- Bousquet Y (2016b) Was Mäklin's "Monographie der Gattung *Strongylium*" published in 1864 or 1867? Sherbornia 3(1): 1–4.
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2013) The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection. ZooKeys 282: 1–219. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.282.4401>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2014) Review of the species of *Paratenetus* Spinola inhabiting America, north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). ZooKeys 415: 23–51. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6524>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2017a) Status of the new genera in Gistel's "Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung der Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth" issued in 1834. ZooKeys 698: 113–145. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.698.14913>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2017b) Case 3723: *Bolitotherus cornutus* (Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): proposed conservation of the specific name. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 74: 17–21. <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v74.a007>

- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P, Campbell JM (2015) Catalogue of genus-group names in Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Society Monograph 14: 131–151. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.131>
- Bousquet Y, Campbell JM (1991) Family Tenebrionidae - darkling beetles. In: Bousquet Y (Ed.) Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska. Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, 253–261.
- Brême F de (1842) Monographie des *Sphoerotus* et de quelques autres genres appartenant au premier groupe de la tribu des blapsides (famille des coléoptères hétéromères). Revue Zoologique (1842): 106–114.
- Bremer HJ (1998) Revision der orientalischen *Corticeus*-Arten (Col., Tenebrionidae, Hypophloeini). I. Teil. Acta Coleopterologica 14: 3–32.
- Bremer HJ (2001) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 und verwandter Gattungen. I. Allgemeine Bemerkungen, Status einiger Gattungen affine *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823; neue Kombinationen von Arten der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Amarygmini). Coleoptera 5: 57–80.
- Bremer HJ, Triplehorn CA (1999) The Latin American species of the genus *Corticeus* Piller and Mitterpacher (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Hypophloeini). Part I. The species described by Reitter and Pic, and description of two new species. The Coleopterists Bulletin 53: 56–63.
- Bremer HJ, Lillig M (2017) Remarks on the genera of Hypophlaeini and the subgenera of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, with descriptions of new species of *Corticeus* of the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Hypophlaeini). Entomologische Zeitschrift 127: 67–75.
- Broun T (1893) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 12: 161–195. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939308677600>
- Brown KW (1971) A population approach to computer taxonomy with applications in the genus *Gonasida*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Riverside, 317 pp.
- Brown KW, Doyen JT (1992) Review of the genus *Microschatia* (Solier) (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 99 [1991]: 539–582.
- Brown KW, Triplehorn CA (2002) *Epitragosoma arenaria*, a new genus and species from Texas (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 55 [2001]: 515–521.
- Brullé GA (1832) IV^e classe. Insectes. In: Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome III. – 1.^{re} partie. Zoologie. Deuxième section. – Des animaux articulés. Par M. Brullé; les crustacés par M. Guérin. F.G. Levrault, Paris [&] Strasbourg, 64–395.
- Campbell JM (1962) Two new species of *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) from Panama. The Coleopterists Bulletin 16: 92–96.
- Campbell JM (1963) Fossil beetle of the genus *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) found in amber from Chiapas, Mexico. University of California Publications in Entomology 31: 41–42.
- Campbell JM (1965) A revision of the genus *Charisius* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 19: 43–56.
- Campbell JM (1966) A revision of the genus *Lobopoda* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) in North America and the West Indies. Illinois Biological Monographs 37, 203 pp.
- Campbell JM (1968) A revision of the Mexican and Central American species of *Isomira* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae). The Canadian Entomologist 100: 449–469. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent100449-5>

- Campbell JM (1971) A revision of the Alleculidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* No. 81, 140 pp.
- Campbell JM (1978a) *Hymenochara*, a new genus of Alleculidae (Coleoptera) based on *Mycetochara rufipes* and a new species from Arizona. *The Canadian Entomologist* 110: 435–441. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent110435-4>
- Campbell JM (1978b) A review of the North American species of *Mycetochara* Berthold (Coleoptera: Alleculidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 110: 921–948. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent110921-9>
- Campbell JM (1978c) New species and records of West Indian Alleculidae (Coleoptera). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 13: 203–212. <https://doi.org/10.1080/016-50527809360541>
- Campbell JM (1982) A new species of *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) from California. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 36: 131–134.
- Campbell JM (1984) *Onychomira floridensis*, a new genus and species from Florida with a revised key to the genera of North American Alleculidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 38: 288–300.
- Campbell JM (2014a) New species and records of *Charisius* Champion from Mexico and Central America (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Alleculinae). *ZooKeys* 415: 269–293. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6794>
- Campbell JM (2014b) An unusual suite of sexual characters in three new species of *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Alleculinae) from Guatemala and Mexico. *ZooKeys* 415: 295–309. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6662>
- Candèze E (1861) Histoire des métamorphoses de quelques coléoptères exotiques. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* 16: 325–410.
- Carter HJ (1914) Notes on Australian Tenebrionidae, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* 38: 369–406.
- Carter HJ (1937) Some new Tenebrionidae in the South Australian Museum; together with notes and descriptions of other Australian Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 61: 121–144.
- Carter HJ, Zeck EH (1937) A monograph of the Australian Colydiidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 62: 181–208.
- Casey TL (1884) Contributions to the descriptive and systematic Coleopterology of North America. Part I. Collins Printing House, Philadelphia, 60 pp. + 1 pl. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8815>
- Casey TL (1885) Contributions to the descriptive and systematic Coleopterology of North America. Part II. Collins House, Philadelphia, 125–198.
- Casey TL (1886) Descriptive notices of North American Coleoptera. I. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences* 2 [1886–87]: 157–264. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9343>
- Casey TL (1890a) Coleopterological Notices. I. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 5 [1889–91]: 97–198.
- Casey TL (1890b) Coleopterological notices. II. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 5 [1889–91]: 307–504.
- Casey TL (1891) Coleopterological Notices. III. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 6 [1891–92]: 9–214.

- Casey TL (1893) Coleopterological Notices. V. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 7 [1892–94]: 281–606. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1893.tb55411.x>
- Casey TL (1895) Coleopterological Notices. VI. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 8 [1893–95]: 435–838.
- Casey TL (1907) A revision of the American components of the tenebrionid subfamily Tentyriinae. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 9: 275–522. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1929>
- Casey TL (1908) A revision of the tenebrionid subfamily Coniontinae. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 10: 51–166.
- Casey TL (1911) Memoirs on the Coleoptera. II. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster (PA), 259 pp.
- Casey TL (1912) Memoirs on the Coleoptera. III. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster (PA), 386 pp.
- Casey TL (1914) Memoirs on the Coleoptera. V. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster (PA), 387 pp.
- Casey TL (1924) Memoirs on the Coleoptera. XI. Lancaster Press, Inc., Lancaster (PA), 347 pp.
- Chalumeau F (1982) Tenebrionidae des Antilles françaises: description d'une nouvelle espèce, désignation de lectotypes et observations diverses [Col.]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 87: 187–195.
- Champion GC (1884) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 1–88.
- Champion GC (1885) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 89–136.
- Champion GC (1886) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 137–264.
- Champion GC (1887) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 265–352.
- Champion GC (1888) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 353–476.
- Champion GC (1889) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 2. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 1–96.
- Champion GC (1892) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 477–524.
- Champion GC (1893a) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 525–572.
- Champion GC (1893b) Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 2. Supplement. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Taylor & Francis, London, 451–464.
- Champion GC (1893c) Note on the genus *Storthephora*, Mäklin. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 29: 47.
- Champion GC (1894) [Synonymie de deux espèces de coléoptères hétéromères]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 63: lxxxv.
- Champion GC (1895) A list of Tenebrionidae supplementary to the «Munich» catalogue. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 3: 5–264.

- Champion GC (1896) On the heteromerous Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (year 1896): 1–54.
- Champion GC (1913) Notes on various Central American Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (1913): 58–169. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1913.tb02781.x>
- Champion GC (1917) On new and little-known Lagriidae from tropical America. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (1917): 169–267. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1917.tb01408.x>
- Charpentier T de (1825) Horae Entomologicae, adjectis tabulis novem coloratis. Gosohorsky, Wratislaviae, xvi + 255 + 9 pls.
- Chevrolat LAA (1835) Mémoire sur un coléoptère tétramère de la famille des xylophages, et observations sur plusieurs espèces de cet ordre, rencontrées dans diverses fourmillières. Revue Entomologique 3: 263–269.
- Chevrolat LAA (1843) Observations sur des espèces du genre *Erotylus* de Fabricius et d'Olivier, examinées et reconnues par M. A. Chevrolat, et rappel de ces espèces aux genres nouvellement établis. Revue Zoologique (1843): 79–81.
- Chevrolat LAA (1845) *Eusarca*. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome cinquième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 526.
- Chevrolat LAA (1847) Prosomenes; *Pyanisia*. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle... Tome dixième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 562, 642–643.
- Chevrolat LAA (1848) *Scotera*. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle... Tome onzième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 454.
- Chevrolat LAA (1853) Rappel des coléoptères décrits par Palisot de Beauvois aux genres actuellement adoptés, avec synonymie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Deuxième Série) 10 [1852]: 629–651.
- Chevrolat LAA (1877a) Diagnoses de diapérides nouveaux. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 170.
- Chevrolat LAA (1877b) Diagnoses de diapérides. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 173, 177–178.
- Chevrolat LAA (1877c) Diagnoses de diapérides. *Platydema* de Colombie. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 181–182.
- Chevrolat LAA (1877d) Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de diapérides du Mexique. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 186–187.
- Chevrolat LAA (1877e) [Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'Hétéromères provenant de l'île de Porto-Rico, et recueillis par M. le docteur Gundlach]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Cinquième Série) 7: viii–xi.
- Chevrolat LAA (1878a) Diagnoses de diapérides du Mexique. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 194–195.

- Chevrolat LAA (1878b) Diagnoses de diapérides. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 209–210.
- Chevrolat LAA (1878c) Diagnoses de quatre nouvelles espèces de *Peltoides*. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 237.
- Chevrolat LAA (1878d) Addenda. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 243.
- Chevrolat LAA (1878e) Diagnoses de huit espèces de *Cyrtosoma* Perty (Ténébrionites de la tribu des Cnodalides). Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [1876–79]: 273–274.
- Chevrolat LAA (1878f) Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de diapérides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 21: xcvi–c.
- Chevrolat LAA (1878g) Diagnoses de diapérides nouveaux. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 21: cxlvii–clii.
- Chevrolat LAA (1879) Diagnoses de *Phaleria* nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 21 [1878]: ccxlvii–ccxlix.
- Chittenden FH (1895a) Two new species of beetles of the tenebrionid genus *Echocerus*. Washington DC. 2 pp. [Also issued in 1896 in Proceedings of the United States National Museum 18: 79–80].
- Chittenden FH (1895b) On the distribution of certain imported beetles. Insect Life 7: 326–332.
- Chittenden FH (1904) A species of the tenebrionid genus *Latheticus* in the United States. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 12: 166–167.
- Cockerell TDA (1906) Preoccupied generic names in Coleoptera. Entomological News 17: 240–244.
- Cockerell TDA (1927) Fossil insects in the British Museum. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series) 20: 585–594. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932708655492>
- Couper W (1865) Descriptions of new species of Canadian Coleoptera. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (New Series) 2: 60–63.
- Crotch GR (1870) The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1735–1801). Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (year 1870): 41–52. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1870.tb01864.x>
- Crotch GR (1873) Synopsis of the Endomychidae of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 4 [1872–73]: 359–363.
- Crotch GR (1874) Check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Salem, Massachusetts, 136 pp.
- Curtis J (1832) British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. Vol. XIII. London, pls 386–433 + text.
- Curtis J (1844) Descriptions of the insects collected by Capt. P.P. King, R.N., F.R.S., F.L.S. &c., in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 14: 218–222.
- Dajoz R (1972) Nouveaux coléoptères Tenebrionidae endogés. Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol 9: 273–280.
- Dajoz R (1975) Coléoptères Colydiidae et Tenebrionidae anophthalmes nouveaux de la région néotropical. Acta Biológica Paranaense 4: 91–124.

- Dajoz R (1981) Description d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Tyrtaeus* Champion (Coléoptères, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 50: 227–230. <https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.1981.10498>
- Dajoz R (1984) Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Araeoschizus* LeConte (Coléoptères, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 53: 246–247. <https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.1984.10651>
- Dajoz R (1989a) Une nouvelle espèce texane du genre *Araeoschizus* LeConte (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 93: 149–152.
- Dajoz R (1989b) Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Araeoschizus* LeConte du Sud-Est de l'Arizona (États-Unis) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 6: 33–36.
- Dajoz R (1991) Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Araeoschizus*, de la larve, de la nymphe et notes sur leur biologie (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 96: 165–174.
- Dajoz R (1998) Deux coléoptères terricoles nouveaux de Californie: *Araeoschizus muthi* (Tenebrionidae) et *Rhadine albamontana* (Carabidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 15: 87–94.
- Dajoz R (1999) Some Coleoptera of the sand dunes of the Coachella Valley Preserve (southern California) and description of a new species of the genus *Edrotes* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 15 [1998]: 317–328.
- Dajoz R (2001) Les coléoptères d'une dune du Big Bend National Park (Texas). Description de deux espèces nouvelles des genres *Neohelops* (Tenebrionidae) et *Cardiophorus* (Elateridae) (Coleoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 17: 355–363.
- Dalman JW (1823) *Analecta entomologica. Cum tabulis IV aeneis*. J. P. Lindh, Holmiae, vii + 104 pp. + 4 pls. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.66069>
- Davis JC (1970) Revision of the genus *Blapstinus* Sturm of America north of Mexico with notes on extralimital species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ph.D. Thesis, The Ohio State University, 459 pp.
- Davis JC (1982) New synonymy in *Blapstinus discolor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 36: 254.
- DeGeer C (1775) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. Tome cinquième. Hesselberg, Stockholm, 448 pp. + 16 pls.
- DeGeer C (1778) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. Tome septième. Ouvrage posthume. Hesselberg, Stockholm, xii + 950 pp. + 49 pls.
- Dejean PFMA (1821) *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le B.^{on} Dejean*. Crevot, Paris, viii + 138 pp.
- Dejean PFMA (1834) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, pp. 177–256.
- Dejean PFMA (1835) *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 257–360.
- Desmarest E (1860) *Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques*; Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu,

- Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Par le D^r Chenu. Coléoptères buprestiens, scarabéiens, piméliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Avec la collaboration de M.E. Desmarest, du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, secrétaire de la Société Entomologique de France, etc. Troisième partie. Marescq et Compagnie, Paris, 360 pp. + 48 pls.
- Deyrolle H, Fairmaire L (1878) Descriptions de coléoptères recueillis par M. l'abbé David dans la Chine centrale. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Cinquième série) 8: 87–140.
- Doyen JT (1968) The phylogenetic position of *Edrotes* and a new species of the genus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 44: 218–227.
- Doyen JT (1971) Synopsis of the genus *Oenopion* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Coelometopini). The Coleopterists Bulletin 25: 109–117.
- Doyen JT (1972) Familial and subfamilial classification of the Tenebrionoidea (Coleoptera) and a revised generic classification of the Coniontini (Tentyriidae). Quaestiones Entomologicae 8: 357–376.
- Doyen JT (1973) Systematics of the genus *Coelocnemis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). A quantitative study of variation. University of California Publications in Entomology 73: 1–110.
- Doyen JT (1976) Biology and systematics of the genus *Coelus* (Coleoptera: Tentyriidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 49: 595–624.
- Doyen JT (1977) Synonymy in Coniontini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 53: 1–7.
- Doyen JT (1983) New species of Tenebrionidae from western North America (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 58 [1982]: 81–91.
- Doyen JT (1984a) Reconstitution of the Diaperini of North America, with new species of *Adelina* and *Sitophagus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 86: 777–789.
- Doyen JT (1984b) Systematics of *Eusattus* and *Conisattus* (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae; Coniontini; Eusatti). Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences No. 141, [3] + 104 pp.
- Doyen JT (1985a) Reconstitution of the tribes Ulomini and Triboliini for North and Central America (Tenebrionidae; Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 87: 512–524.
- Doyen JT (1985b) New species of *Eleodes* from California and Nevada (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 61: 230–235.
- Doyen JT (1987) Review of the tenebrionid tribe Anepsiini (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 44: 343–371.
- Doyen JT (1988) New and little known Tenebrionidae from Central America and Mexico, with remarks on their classification (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 63 [1987]: 301–318.
- Doyen JT (1989) Reconstitution of Coelometopini, Tenebrionini and related tribes of America north of Colombia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 97: 277–304.
- Doyen JT (1990) Tenebrionidae and Zopheridae of the Chamela Biological Station and vicinity, Jalisco, Mexico (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 77: 211–276.

- Doyen JT (1993) Three new species of *Lorelus* from Puerto Rico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 69: 295–298.
- Doyen JT (1995) A new genus and four new species of Coelometopini from Mesoamerica (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 49: 8–14.
- Doyen JT, Kitayama CY (1980) Review of the North American species of *Apocrypha* Eschscholtz, with a description of the immature stages of *Apocrypha anthicoides* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 56: 121–136.
- Doyen JT, Lawrence JF (1979) Relationships and higher classification of some Tenebrionidae and Zopheridae (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 4: 333–377. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1979.tb00619.x>
- Doyen JT, Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (1990) Classification and annotated checklist of the Australian genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 3: 229–260. <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT9890229>
- Doyen JT, Miller SE (1980) Review of Pleistocene darkling ground beetles of the California asphalt deposits (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Zopheridae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 56: 1–10.
- Doyen JT, Poinar GO (1994) Tenebrionidae from Dominican amber (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 25: 27–51. <https://doi.org/10.1163/187631294X00027>
- Doyen JT, Tschinkel WR (1982) Phenetic and cladistic relationships among tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 7: 127–183. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1982.tb00129.x>
- Drapiez A (1820) Description de huit espèces d'insectes nouveaux. *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques* 5: 323–330.
- Duponchel PAJ (1840) *Allecula*. In: d'Orbigny C (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les Encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; - Donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.* Tome premier. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 283
- Duponchel PAJ (1841) *Cerandria*. In: d'Orbigny C (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle...* Tome deuxième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 285.
- Duponchel PAJ (1845) *Hegemona; Heterophaga*. In: d'Orbigny C (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle...* Tome sixième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 498, 601.
- Duponchel PAJ, Chevrolat LAA (1841) *Arrhenoplita; Aspisoma*. In: *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle...* Tome deuxième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 157, 210.
- Dury C (1902) A revised list of the Coleoptera observed near Cincinnati, Ohio, with notes on localities, bibliographical references, and description of new species. *The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 20 [1901–06]: 107–198.
- Dury C (1914) A new *Rhipidandrus* (Coleoptera) from Florida. *The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 21: 168.
- Erichson WF (1847) Conspectus insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 13(1): 67–185.
- Erichson WF (1849) Insecten. In: *Reisen in British-Guiana in den Jahren 1840–1844. Im Auftrag Sr Majestat des Königs von Preussen ausgeführt von Richard Schomburgk. Nebst einer Fau-*

- na und Flora Guiana's nach Vorlagen von Johannes Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotzsch, Troschel, Cabanis und Andern. Mit Abbildungen und einer Karte von British-Guiana aufgenommen von Sir Robert Schomburgk. Dritter Theil. J.J. Weber, Leipzig, 553–617.
- Eschscholtz JF (1829) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp *Predpriaetië* in den Jahren 1823-1826. Drittes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, 18 pp. + pls 11–15.
- Eschscholtz JF (1831) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp *Predpriaetië* in den Jahren 1823-1826. Viertes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, 19 pp. + pls 16–20.
- Español F (1955) Los Crypticini paleárticos (Col. Tenebrionidae). *Eos* 31: 7–38.
- Fabricius JC (1775) *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae, xxxii + 832 pp.
- Fabricius JC (1777) *Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum*. Bartschii, Chilonii, xvi + 310 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.119827>
- Fabricius JC (1781) *Species insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tom. I. Bohnii, Hamburgi et Kilonii, viii + 552 pp.
- Fabricius JC (1787) *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Tom. I. Christ. Gottl. Proft, Hafniae, xx + 348 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36471>
- Fabricius JC (1790) *Nova insectorum genera*. *Skifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet* 1: 213–228.
- Fabricius JC (1792a) *Entomologiae systematicae emendatae et auctae. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tom. I. Proft, Hafniae, xx + 330 pp.
- Fabricius JC (1792b) *Entomologiae systematicae emendatae et auctae*. Tom. I. Pars II. Proft, Hafniae, 538 pp.
- Fabricius JC (1798) *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae, ii + 572 pp.
- Fabricius JC (1801a) *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species; adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus I. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae, xxiv + 506 pp.
- Fabricius JC (1801b) *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species; adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus II. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae, 687 pp.
- Fairmaire L (1857) *Miscellanea entomologica. Première partie*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Troisième Série)* 4: 517–548.
- Fairmaire L (1873) *Description d'un nouveau genre de la famille des Ténébrionides*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Cinquième Série)* 3: 393–394.
- Fairmaire L (1875) [Diagnoses d'Hétéromères de Madagascar]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Cinquième Série)* 5: xxxiii–xxxiv.

- Fairmaire L (1881) Essai sur les coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidji). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6^e Série) 1: 243–318.
- Fairmaire L (1884) Description de quelques coléoptères de la Patagonie et de la République Argentine. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6^e Série) 3 [1883]: 507–516.
- Fairmaire L (1892) Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (Décembre 1887–Avril 1888). 18^e mémoire. Coléoptères hétéromères. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 61: 77–98.
- Fairmaire L (1893) Coléoptères des Iles Comores. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 37: 521–555.
- Fairmaire L (1904) Descriptions de Coléoptères de la République-Argentine. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France (année 1904): 61–64.
- Fall HC (1897) A list of the Coleoptera of the southern California islands, with notes and descriptions of new species. The Canadian Entomologist 29: 233–244. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent29233-10>
- Fall HC (1901) List of the Coleoptera of southern California, with notes on habits and distribution and descriptions of new species. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 8: 1–282. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.19107>
- Fall HC (1905) New species of Coleoptera, chiefly from the southwest. The Canadian Entomologist 37: 270–276. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent37270-8>
- Fall HC (1907a) Descriptions of new species. In: Fall HC, Cockerell TDA. The Coleoptera of New Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 33: 218–272.
- Fall HC (1907b) Coleopterological notes, synonymical and descriptive. Entomological News 18: 174–177.
- Fall HC (1909) New Coleoptera from the south-west.–IV. The Canadian Entomologist 41: 161–170. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent41161-5>
- Fall HC (1912) New Coleoptera chiefly from the Southwest. -V. The Canadian Entomologist 44: 40–48. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent4440-2>
- Fall HC (1926) A list of the Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon Territory in the summer of 1924. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2[1925–26]: 191–208.
- Fall HC (1928) *Alaudes*. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 4[1927–28]: 145–150.
- Fall HC (1929) New Coleoptera XIII. The Canadian Entomologist 61: 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent6154-3>
- Fall HC (1931a) An interesting new genus and species of Cistelidae (Coleoptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 4: 15–16.
- Fall HC (1931b) The North American species of *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 57: 161–247.
- Fall HC (1932) Random notes and descriptions (Coleoptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 27: 145–148.
- Fauvel A (1904) Faune analytique des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 2^e partie. Revue d'Entomologie 23: 113–208.
- Favret C, Bouchard P (2016) Reversal of precedence in favor of Lachniden Herrich-Schaeffer 1854 (Hemiptera: Aphididae) over Lachnaedes Billberg 1820 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 118: 647–649. <https://doi.org/10.4289/0013-8797.118.4.647>
- Ferrer J (2006) Description d'un genre nouveau et notes synonymiques et systématiques sur les genres *Alobates* Motschoulsky, 1872 et *Acanthobas* Gebien, 1928 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrionini). *Entomofauna* 27: 229–240.
- Ferrer J (2010) Révision du genre *Othryoneus* Champion, 1886 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Cnodalonini). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 26 [2009]: 79–93.
- Ferrer J (2011) Revisión del género *Zophobas* Dejean, 1834 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrionini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 48: 287–319.
- Ferrer J, Delatour T (2007) Révision des genres *Goniadera* Perty, 1830 et *Microgoniadera* Pic, 1913 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae: Goniaderini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 57: 275–306.
- Ferrer J, Holston K (2011) Notes on the “borrowed” specimens and names for Charles De Geer's darkling beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 61: 241–257. <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345411X584753>
- Ferrer J, Moraguès G (2001) Contribution à l'étude des représentants américains du genre *Trichoton* Hope, 1840, avec description de quatre nouvelles espèces (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 106: 497–518.
- Ferrer J, Moraguès G (2003) Contribution à l'étude des Ténébrionides néotropicaux (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 108: 161–165.
- Ferrer J, Ødegaard F (2005) New species of darkling beetles from Central America with systematic notes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55: 633–661.
- Ferrer J, Siliansky (2007) Contribution à l'étude des genres *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781 et *Taphrosoma* Kirsch, 1866 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 24: 185–191.
- Ferrer J, Soldati L, Delatour T (2005) Revision du genre *Tauroceras* Hope, 1840 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Centronopini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55: 271–293.
- Fleischer A (1900) Uebersichtstabelle der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Palorus* Duv. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 19: 236–237. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.3457>
- Fleming J (1821) Insecta. In: Supplement to the fourth, fifth, and sixth editions of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. With preliminary dissertations on the history of the sciences. Illustrated by engravings. Volume fifth. Archibald Constable and Company, Edinburg, 41–56 + pl. 85.
- Fleutiaux E, Sallé A (1890) Liste des Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6^e Série)* 9 [1889]: 351–484.
- Freude H (1967) Revision des Epitragini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 18: 137–307.
- Freude H (1968) Revision des Epitragini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). II. Teil (Schluß). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 19: 32–143.
- Freude H (1986) Drei neue Epitragini-Arten aus Guatemala (Col., Tenebrionidae). *Acta Coleopterologica* 2: 25–29.
- Friedenreich CW (1883) Pilzbewohnende Käfer in der Provinz Santa Catharina (Südbrasilien). *Entomologische Zeitung* 44: 375–380.

- Gardiner RM, Pollock DA (2015) Revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Ipthhiminus* Spilman (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zootaxa 4048: 352–391. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4048.3.2>
- Garrido OH (2002) El género *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) en Puerto Rico, con la designación de un nombre nuevo para *D. elongatus*. Solenodon 2: 38–41.
- Garrido OH (2003) *Diaperis viridula* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini) es un táxon válido que representa un género nuevo para Cuba. Solenodon 3: 49–52.
- Garrido OH (2004a) Especie nueva que representa el primer registro del género *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Pedinini) para Jamaica. Solenodon 4: 37–39.
- Garrido OH (2004b) Tres especies nuevas de *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) para la Hispaniola. Solenodon 4: 40–45.
- Garrido OH (2004c) Especie nueva de *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Pedinini) para Cuba. Solenodon 4: 46–48.
- Garrido OH (2004d) Comentarios sobre el género *Strongylium* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Strongyliini), con la descripción de tres especies nuevas para Cuba. Solenodon 4: 49–55.
- Garrido OH (2005) Especie nueva de *Sellio* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) para la República Dominicana. Avicennia 17 [2004]: 119–122.
- Garrido OH (2007) Nueva especie de *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) para la República Dominicana. Avicennia 19: 45–48.
- Garrido OH, Armas LF de (2012a) Cuatro especies nuevas del género *Strongylium* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) de La Española, Antillas Mayores. Solenodon 10: 63–71.
- Garrido OH, Armas LF de (2012b) Tres especies nuevas de *Strongylium* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) de Puerto Rico. Solenodon 10: 72–81.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1994a) A new species of *Opatrinus* (Coleoptera: Pedinini: Tenebrionidae) from Cuba. Insecta Mundi 8: 121–124.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1994b) Variability of *Zophobas rugipes* Kirsch (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrionini) in Cuba. Insecta Mundi 8: 243–245.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1995a) Nueva especie de *Loxostethus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini) para Cuba. Insecta Mundi 9: 7–10.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1995b) Nueva especie de *Trientoma* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Trientomini) para Cuba con consideraciones sobre otras especies. Insecta Mundi 9: 47–51.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1996a) Consideraciones sobre el género *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) en Cuba, con descripción de dos nuevas especie. Insecta Mundi 10: 225–230.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1996b) El género *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) en las Islas Caimán con descripción de una nueva especie. Insecta Mundi 10: 231–234.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1996c) Consideraciones sobre el género *Cyrtosoma* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini) en Cuba con la descripción de una nueva especie. Insecta Mundi 10: 281–284.
- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (1997) Revisión del género endémico cubano *Trimytantron* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Trimytini), con la descripción de ocho nuevas especies. Insecta Mundi 11: 29–41.

- Garrido OH, Gutiérrez E (2004) A new species of *Talanus* (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae) from Puerto Rico, with commentaries on *Talanus cribrarius*. *Solenodon* 4: 63–66.
- Garrido OH, Varela C (2010) Nueva especie de *Nesocytosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Coelometopini) de la República Dominicana. *Novitates Caribaea* 3: 32–35.
- Garrido OH, Varela C (2011) Especie nueva de *Rhyppasma* Pascoe, 1862 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) de República Dominicana. *Novitates Caribaea* 4: 31–33.
- Gebien H (1906) Ueber die von Fabricius beschriebenen Typen von Tenebrioniden in den Museen von Kopenhagen und Kiel. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Jahrgang 1906): 209–237.
- Gebien H (1908a) [New synonymy]. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Jahrgang 1908): 286–287.
- Gebien H (1908b) Notizen zu dem Tenebrionidenkatalog von Gemminger und Harold, Band VII, und Champions Nachtrag zu demselben. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 28: 155–161. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.11620>
- Gebien H (1910a) Pars 15. Tenebrionidae I. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) *Coleopterorum catalogus*. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 1–166.
- Gebien H (1910b) Diagnosen neuer Arten von *Phrenapates*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Jahrgang 1910): 503–504.
- Gebien H (1911a) Pars 28. Tenebrionidae III. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) *Coleopterorum catalogus*. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 355–585.
- Gebien H (1911b) Pars 37. Tenebrionidae IV. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) *Coleopterorum catalogus*. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 587–740.
- Gebien H (1919) Monographie der südamerikanischen Camarien (Coleopt. Heterom.) nebst einer Übersicht über die indischen Gattungen der Camariinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (Abteilung A) 83 (3)[1917]: 25–167.
- Gebien H (1921) Die Tenebrioniden Westafrikas. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (Abteilung A) 86 (6)[1920]: 1–256.
- Gebien H (1922) No. V. Coleoptera, Heteromera: Tenebrionidae. In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. II. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (Second Series, Zoology) 18: 261–324. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1922.tb00551.x>
- Gebien H (1928a) Über einige Gruppen amerikanischer Tenebrioniden (Col. heter.). 1. Teil. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 89: 97–164.
- Gebien H (1928b) Über einige Gruppen amerikanischer Tenebrioniden (Col. heter.). 2. Teil. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 89: 167–234.
- Gebien H (1937) Katalog der Tenebrioniden (Col. Heteromera). Teil 1. *Publicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi"* 2: 505–883.
- Gebien H (1938) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 28: 49–80, 283–428.
- Gebien H (1939) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 29: 443–474, 739–770.

- Gebien H (1940) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 30: 405–436, 755–786, 1061–1092.
- Gebien H (1941) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 331–362, 803–834, 1137–1146.
- Gebien H (1942) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 308–346.
- Gebien H (1943) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 339–430, 895–926.
- Gebien H (1948) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 34[1944]: 497–555.
- Gemminger M (1870) Geänderte Namen. Coleopterologische Hefte 6: 119–124.
- Gemminger M, Harold E von (1870) Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. VII. Tenebrionidae, Nilionidae, Pythidae, Melandryidae, Lagriidae, Pedilidae, Anthicidae, Pyrochroidae, Mordellidae, Rhipiphoridae, Cantharidae, Oedemeridae. E.H. Gummi, Munich, pp. 1801–2179.
- Gené CG (1839) De quibusdam insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitiss. Fasciculus II. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino (serie II) 1: 43–84.
- Geoffroy EL (1762) Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Tome premier. Durand, Paris, xxviii + 523 pp. + pls 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.14710>
- Germar EF (1823) [1824] Coleopterorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. J.C. Hendelii et filii, Halae, xxiv + 624 pp. + 2 pls.
- Germar EF (1842) Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste in alphabetischer Folge vongenannten Schriftstellern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J.S. Ersch und J.G. Gruber. Mit Kupfern und Charten. Erste Section. A – G. Herausgegeben von J.G. Gruber. Siebendunddreißigster Theil. Erhaben – Erz- und Erbtruchsesse. F.A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 502 pp.
- Gistel J (1829) *Antimachus*, novum Coleopterorum genus, e familia Tenebrionidum. Isis von Oken 22: 1055–1058.
- Gistel J (1834) Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg, welche sowohl im Kauf als im Tausche abgegeben werden. Nro. I. Käfer. George Jaquet, München, 35 pp.
- Gistel J (1848) Faunula monacensis cantharologica. Isis von Oken 1848: [4], [10].
- Gistel J (1856a) Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orts, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u.s.w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem Zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenbevölkerung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach fünfundzwanzigjährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Tobias Dannheimer, Kempten, xii + 530 + [2] pp.
- Gistel J (1856b) Pleroma zu den Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Mit einem systematischen Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge und Käfer Europa's. Durch die neuesten Entdeckungen bis 1856 bereichert. J. Schorner, Straubing, 250 pp.

- Good NE (1936) The flour beetles of the genus *Tribolium*. United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin No. 498, 57 pp.
- Gorham HS (1898) On the serricorn Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines (Malacodermata, Ptinidae, Bostrychidae), with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (year 1898): 315–333.
- Gosse PH (1840) The Canadian naturalist. A series of conversations on the natural history of Lower Canada. John van Voorst, London, xii + 372 pp.
- Gozis M des (1886) Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses. Montluçon, 36 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.69640>
- Griffith E, Pidgeon E (1832) The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. And notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq. Volume the second. Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., London, viii + 796 pp. + 87 pls.
- Grinnell F (1908) Quaternary myriapods and insects of California. University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology 5: 207–215.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1827) Mycétochare. *Mycetochara*. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBG (Ed.) Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bordon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Dandebard de Férussac, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, A. DeJussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas fils, Presle-Duplessis, C. Prévost, A. Richard, Thiébaud de Berneaud, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs. Tome onzième. MO–NSO. Ray et Gravier [&] Baudouin Frères, Paris, 346.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1831a) Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, ministre de la marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr. Le C^{te} De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, par M.L.I. Duperrey. Zoologie, par M. Lesson. Tome second. – 2^e partie. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, pl. 4.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1831b) *Phaleria ephippiger*. Magasin de Zoologie 1 (Classe IX; insectes): pl. 2.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1833) Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Paris, pl. 31.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1834) Matériaux pour une classification des mélasomes (extraits d'une monographie de cette famille). Magasin de Zoologie 4 (Classe IX): 1–39 (+ pls 101–118).
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1844) Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Insectes. J.B. Baillière, Paris [&] Londres, 576 pp.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1846) [Note sur le genre *Margus*]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Deuxième Série) 3: cxvii.

- Guérin-Méneville FE, Chevrolat LAA (1838) Insectes coléoptères inédits, découverts par M. Lanier dans l'intérieur de l'île de Cuba. Revue Zoologique (Année 1838): 279–286.
- Gyllenhal L (1810) Insecta Suecica. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tom. I. Pars II. Leverentz, Scaris, xix + 660 pp.
- Gyllenhal L (1827) Insecta Suecica. Classis 1, Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tom. I. Pars IV. Fleischer, Lipsiae, viii + 761 pp.
- Haldeman SS (1848) Descriptions of North American Coleoptera, chiefly in the cabinet of J.L. LeConte, M.D., with references to described species. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Series 2) 1: 95–110.
- Haldeman SS (1850) Report on the progress of entomology in the United States during the year 1849. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5 [1850–51]: 5–7.
- Haldeman SS (1852) Appendix C. Insects. In: Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. By Howard Stansbury. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., Philadelphia, 366–378 + pls 9–10.
- Halstead DGH (1969) A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Journal of Stored Product Research 4: 295–304. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X\(69\)90046-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X(69)90046-0)
- Halstead DGH (1974) *Palembus* Casey a senior synonym of *Martianus* Fairmaire (Col., Tenebrionidae). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 110: 241–243.
- Hamilton J (1893) Descriptions of some species of Coleoptera occurring near Allegheny, heretofore undescribed. The Canadian Entomologist 25: 305–310. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent25305-12>
- Harold E von (1875) Verzeichniss der von Herrn T. Lenz in Japan gesammelten Coleopteren. Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Bremen 4 [1874–75]: 283–296.
- Harold E von (1876) Rectifications synonymiques. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2 [no 160]: 85.
- Hart CJ, Ivie MA (2016a) A revision of the genus *Diastolinus* Mulsant and Rey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterist Bulletin 70: 485–540. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.3.485>
- Hart CJ, Ivie MA (2016b) Two new species of *Xerolinus* Ivie and Hart (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Opatrini) from Jamaica and the Virgin Islands. The Coleopterist Bulletin 70: 885–891. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.4.885>
- Hatch MH (1965) The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part IV: Macroductyles, Palpicornes, and Heteromera. University of Washington Publications in Biology 16: 1–268.
- Heer O (1870) Contributions to the fossil flora of North Greenland, being a description of the plants collected by Mr. Edward Whymper during the summer of 1867. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 1869: 445–488.
- Heer O (1874) Nachträge zur miocenen Flora Grönlands, enthaltend die von der schwedischen Expedition im Sommer 1870 gesammelten miocenen Pflanzen. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar (ny följd) 13 (2): 1–29.
- Heer O (1883) Flora fossilis Grönlandica. Die fossile Flora Grönlands. Zweiter Theil. J. Wurster & Comp., Zürich, 275 pp.

- Hellwig JCL (1792) Dritte Nachricht von neuen Gattungen im entomologischen System. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* 1: 385–408.
- Henshaw S (1882) Index to the Coleoptera described by J.L. LeConte, M.D. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 9 [1881–82]: 217–272.
- Herbst JFW (1783) Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insektensammlung. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte* 4: 1–68.
- Herbst JFW (1797) Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer Siebenter Theil. Joachim Pauli, Berlin, xi + 346 pp. + pls 96–116, Q–U.
- Herbst JFW (1799) Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer achter Theil. Joachim Pauli, Berlin, xvi + 420 pp. + pls 117–137, V–X.
- Heyden C von, Heyden L von (1865) Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Salzhausen. *Palaeontographica* 14: 31–35.
- Heyden L von, Reitter E, Weise J (1883) *Catalogus coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi*. Editio tertia. Edw. Janson, Londini, [2] + 228 pp.
- Hinton HE (1947a) A new species of Colydiidae associated with stored products, with key to the species of *Tyrtaeus* Champion (Coleoptera). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eleventh Series)* 13 [1946]: 851–856.
- Hinton HE (1947b) On some new and little-known Indo-Australian Diaperini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eleventh Series)* 14: 81–98. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934708654614>
- Hinton HE (1948) A synopsis of the genus *Tribolium* Macleay, with some remarks on the evolution of its species-groups (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 39: 13–56. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300024287>
- Hope FW (1841) [1840] *The coleopterist's manual, part the third, containing various families, genera, and species, of beetles, recorded by Linneus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects.* J.C. Bridgewater and Bowdery & Kerby, London, [6] + 191 pp. + 3 pls.
- Hopp KJ (2011) *Nesocyrtosoma bromelicolus* Garrido and Varela, a new synonym of *Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 65: 242. <https://doi.org/10.1649/072.065.0305>
- Hopp KJ, Ivie MA (2008) First report of *Tyrtaeus rufus* Champion and *Tyrtaeus dobsoni* Hinton (Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae: Anopidiina) from Florida. *The Coleopterist's Bulletin* 62: 427–436. <https://doi.org/10.1649/1088.1>
- Hopp KJ, Ivie MA (2009) A revision of the West Indian genus *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Society Monograph No 8*, 138 pp.
- Hopping R (1933) New Coleoptera from western Canada IV. *The Canadian Entomologist* 65: 281–286. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent65281-12>
- Horn GE (1866) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Central American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [18]: 397–401.
- Horn GE (1868) New species of Coleoptera from the Pacific District of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 2 [1868–69]: 129–140. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076202>

- Horn GE (1870) Revision of the Tenebrionidae of America, north of Mexico. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society (Series 2) 14: 253–404. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1005214>
- Horn GE (1874a) Descriptions of new species of United States Coleoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5 [1874–76]: 20–43.
- Horn GE (1874b) Record of American entomology, for the year 1873. Coleoptera. In: Sixth annual report of the Trustee of the Peabody Academy of Science for the year 1873. Salem, 91–99.
- Horn GE (1875) Synonymical notes and description of new species of North American Coleoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5 [1874–76]: 126–156.
- Horn GH (1876a) Notes on the coleopterous fauna of Guadalupe Island. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5 [1874–76]: 198–201.
- Horn GH (1876b) Synonymy of the Coleoptera of the Fauna Boreali-Americana, Kirby. The Canadian Entomologist 8: 190–193. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent8190-10>
- Horn GH (1878a) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States, No. 2. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 7 [1878–79]: 51–60.
- Horn GE (1878b) Synopsis of the Colydiidae of the United States. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17 [1877–78]: 555–592.
- Horn GH (1880) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States, No. 3. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 8: 139–154. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076388>
- Horn GE (1883) Miscellaneous notes and short studies of North American Coleoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 10 [1882–83]: 269–312.
- Horn GE (1885a) Synonymical notes No. 2. Entomologica Americana 1[1885–86]: 88–90.
- Horn GE (1885b) Synonymical notes. (No. 3). Entomologica Americana 1[1885–86]: 108–113.
- Horn GE (1885c) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. (No. 4). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 12: 128–162. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076454>
- Horn GE (1888) Miscellaneous coleopterous studies. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 15: 26–48. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076501>
- Horn GE (1889) Synonymical notes. Entomologica Americana 5: 212.
- Horn GE (1890) Some notes on *Araeoschizus*. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 17: 339–343.
- Horn GE (1891) New species and miscellaneous notes. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 18: 32–48.
- Horn GE (1893) Miscellaneous coleopterous studies. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 20: 136–144.
- Horn GE (1894a) Synonymical notes. Entomological News 5: 41.
- Horn GE (1894b) The Coleoptera of Baja California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 2) 4: 302–449.
- Horn GE (1895) The Coleoptera of Baja California (supplement I). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 2) 5: 225–259.
- Horn GE (1896) The Coleoptera of Baja California (supplement II). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 2) 6: 367–381.
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1975) Opinion 1039. *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 and *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 32: 136–138.

- ICZN (1987) Opinion 1495. *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797 (currently *Tribolium castaneum*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 171–172.
- ICZN (1989) Opinion 1525. *Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839 and *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 65–66.
- ICZN (1999) International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Fourth Edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, xxix + 306 pp.
- ICZN (2009) Opinion 2237. (Case 3422): *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): usage conserved by designation of *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 66: 369–370. <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v66i4.a16>
- ICZN (2010) Opinion 2250 (Case 3401). *Delognatha* Lacordaire, 1859 (Insecta, Coleoptera): name conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 67: 190–191. <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v67i2.a14>
- ICZN (2017) Opinion 2398 (Case 3477) — *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): establishment of availability and designation of *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 74: 115–116. <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v74.a028>
- Illiger JKW (1798) Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Gebauer, Halle, xlii + 510 pp.
- Illiger JKW (1802) Zusätze, Berichtigungen und Bemerkungen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. Tomus I. Magazin für Insektenkunde 1: 306–425.
- Ivie MA (1991) Taxonomic notes on a little known publication: Zayas, 1988, *Entomofauna Cubana*. Orden Coleoptera. The Coleopterists Bulletin 45: 399–401.
- Ivie MA (2005) New synonymy in West Indian Alleculidae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 59: 70. [https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X\(2005\)059\[0070:NSI WIA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X(2005)059[0070:NSI WIA]2.0.CO;2)
- Ivie MA, Hart CJ (2016) Redefinition of *Diastolinus* Mulsant and Rey, with a review of West Indian blapstinoïd genera (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Opatrini). The Coleopterists Bulletin 70: 447–481. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.3.447>
- Ivie MA, Hart CJ (2017a) The identity of *Uloma guadeloupensis* Marcuzzi (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Ulomini, Diaperini). The Coleopterists Bulletin 71: 116–117. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-71.1.116>
- Ivie MA, Hart CJ (2017b) Clarification of the correct original spelling of *Caecomenimopsis jamaicensis* Dajoz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae: Gnathidiini: Anopidiina). The Coleopterists Bulletin 71: 118–119. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-71.1.118>
- Ivie MA, Triplehorn C (1986) A new *Strongylium* Kirby from the Puerto Rican Bank (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88: 422–426.
- Iwan D (1995) Revision of the genus *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). Genus 6: 1–90.
- Iwan D (2002) Catalogue of the world Platynotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Genus 13: 219–323.
- Jacquelin du Val C (1857) Ordre des Coléoptères, Lin. In: Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba par Ramon de la Sagra. Seconde partie: histoire naturelle. Tome septième. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 1–328.

- Jacquelin du Val C (1858) Genera des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome deuxième. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 129–232.
- Jacquelin du Val C (1861) Genera des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome troisième. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 273–352.
- Jacquelin du Val C (1862) Catalogue de la famille des Ténébrionides. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 169–184.
- Jeannel R, Paulian R (1945) Coléoptères. In: Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Tome VI – fascicule 57. Faune des terriers des rats-taupes. IV. Coléoptères. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouvelle Série) 19: 51–157.
- Johnston MA (2015) A checklist and new species of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) pertaining to the subgenus *Promus* Leconte, with a key to United States species. The Coleopterists Bulletin 69: 11–19. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.1.11>
- Johnston MA (2016) Redefinition of the *Eleodes* Eschscholtz subgenera *Tricheleodes* Blaisdell and *Pseudeleodes* Blaisdell, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 66(4): 665–679. <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.018>
- Kanda K (2013) *Madreallecula mcclivei* Kanda (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini), new genus and new species of comb-clawed beetle from Arizona, USA. The Coleopterists Bulletin 67: 587–590. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-67.4.587>
- Kaszab Z (1938) Die Arten der Gattungen *Cnemeplatia* Costa und *Psilachnopus* Reitter (Col. Tenebr. Opatrinae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 59: 77–83.
- Kaszab Z (1940) Neue Heterotarsinen (Coleopt. Tenebr.) aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Pars Zoologica) 40: 153–160.
- Kaszab Z (1952) Die indomalayischen und ostasiatischen Arten der Gattung *Gonocephalum* Solier (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 3: 416–688.
- Kaszab Z (1955) Die Tenebrioniden der Samoa-Inseln (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 15: 639–670.
- Kaszab Z (1969) The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expeditions to South America. 17. Tenebrioniden aus Chile (Coleoptera). Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest, 9: 291–337.
- Kaszab Z (1970) XIII.- Coleoptera Tenebrionidae. In: Mission zoologique belge aux îles Galapagos et en Ecuador (N. et J. Leleup, 1964–1965). Résultats scientifiques. Deuxième partie. Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, 183–210.
- Kaszab Z (1973) Zwei neue myrmecophile Tenebrioniden-Arten (Coleoptera) aus Brasilien. Studia Entomologica 16: 315–320.
- Kaszab Z (1975) Die Arten der Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Microcrypticus* Gebien 1920 (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova) 28: 99–104.

- Kaszab Z (1977a) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) von den Galapagos und Antillen, sowie aus Südamerika und Ostasien. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 69: 117–131.
- Kaszab Z (1977b) Die Phrenapatinen des Papuanisch-Pazifischen gebietes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* 23: 299–339.
- Kaszab Z (1981) Neue südamerikanische Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 42(2): 77–84.
- Kaszab Z (1982) Die Tenebrioniden Neukaledoniens und der Loyauté-Inseln (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 43(2): 1–294.
- Kaszab Z, Schawaller W (1984) Eine neue Schwarzkäer-Gattung und -Art aus Dominikanischem Bernstein (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 109: 1–6.
- Kergoat GJ, Soldati L, Clamens A-L, Jourdan H, Jabbour-Zahab R, Genson G, Bouchard P, Condamine FL (2014) Higher-level molecular phylogeny of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Systematic Entomology* 39: 486–499. <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12065>
- Kerzhner IM (2003) On the gender of heteropteran generic names ending in *-dema*. *Zoosystematica Rossica* 11(2) [2002]: 321–322.
- Kirby W (1819) A century of insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 12 [1818]: 375–453. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8339.1817.tb00239.x>
- Kirby W (1837) *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. by John Richardson, assisted by William Swainson, and the Reverend William Kirby. Illustrated by several coloured engravings. Published under the authority of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for colonial affairs. Josiah Fletcher, Norwich, xxxix + 329 pp. + 8 pls.*
- Kirby WF (1885) Coleoptera. In: Bell FJ (Ed.) *The zoological record for 1884; being volume the twenty-first of the record of zoological literature.* John Van Voorst, London, 14–125.
- Kirsch T (1866) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Zweites Stück.). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 10: 173–216. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18660100113>
- Kirsch T (1874) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt (Zweites Stück). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 17 [1873]: 339–418.
- Kirsch T (1886) Neue südamerikanische Käfer. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 30: 331–340. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18870300220>
- Klug JCF (1829) *Preis-Verzeichniss vorräthiger Insectendoubletten des Königl. zoologischen Museums der Universität.* Berlin, 18 pp.
- Klug JCF (1833) Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. Eine in der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 29. März 1832 gelesene Abhandlung. Mit fünf illuminirten Tafeln. *Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 135 pp + 5 pls.*
- Knoch AW (1801) *Neue Beyträge zur Insectenkunde. Erster Theil.* Leipzig, xii + 208 pp. + 9 pls.

- Koch C (1950) The Tenebrionidae (Col.) of southern Africa. V.—Contribution to the knowledge of the *Caedius*-group of Opatrini and the Crypticini from south of the Sahara. *Memorias do Museo Dr. Álvaro de Castro* 1: 35–86.
- Koch C (1956) II. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga) Opatrinae. First part: Platynotini, Litoborini and Loensini. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G.F. de Witte en collaboration avec W. Adam, A. Janssens, L. van Meel et R. Verheyen (1946–1949). Fascicule 40. Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 472 pp.
- Kolbe HJ (1901) Ein Schädling des Affenbrotbaumes, *Adansonius fructuum* n.sp., aus der Familie der Curculioniden. *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie* 6: 341–343.
- Kraatz G (1865) Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides und der europäischen *Zophosis*-Arten. Nicolai, Berlin, vi + 393 pp.
- Kraatz G (1880) Die Arten der Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Zophobas* in Dr. Haag's Sammlung. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 24: 121–135.
- Kritsky G (1989) A review of the genus *Polopinus* Casey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) with descriptions of two new species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 43: 127–133.
- Kulzer H (1949) Drei neue Tenebrioniden-Arten aus Afrika und Südamerika. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 35–39 [1945–1949]: 302–306.
- Kulzer H (1959) Tenebrioniden-Ausbeute der Reise von Herrn Dr. Georg Frey nach Nord- und Mittelamerika. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 10: 613–621.
- Kulzer H (1960) Einige neue Tenebrioniden (Col.) (20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 11: 304–317.
- Kulzer H (1961a) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika (Col.). 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (mit zwei Abbildungen). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 12: 205–235.
- Kulzer H (1961b) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika (Col.). 22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (mit zwei Abbildungen). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 12: 517–543.
- Lacordaire JT (1859) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Tome cinquième. Contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Pédilides, Anthicidés, Pyrochroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopides, Meloïdes et Oedémérides. Roret, Paris, 750 pp.
- Lacordaire JT (1865) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Tome septième contenant les familles des curculionides (suite), scolytides, brenthides, anthribides et bruchides. Roret, Paris, 620 pp.
- Laporte FL de (1840) *Histoire naturelle des insectes Coléoptères; avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés*, par M. Brullé. Tome deuxième. Duménil, Paris, 563 pp. + 38 pls.
- Laporte FL de, Brullé GA (1831) Monographie du genre *Diaperis*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* 23: 325–410.

- La Rivers I (1943a) A new *Trogloclerus* from Nevada, with a key to the known species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 35 [1942]: 435–440.
- La Rivers I (1943b) A list of the *Eleodes* of Nevada, with the description of a new subspecies (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Journal of Entomology and Zoology* 35: 49–61.
- La Rivers I (1946) On the genus *Trogloclerus* Le Conte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomological News* 57: 35–44.
- La Rivers I (1947a) A synopsis of the genus *Edrotes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 40: 318–328. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/40.2.318>
- La Rivers I (1947b) Some synonymy in *Coniontellus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomological News* 58: 213–214.
- La Rivers I (1948) Notes on the Eleodini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomological News* 59: 96–101.
- La Rivers I (1949) *Eusattus* vs. *Sphaeriontis*. *Entomological News* 60: 179–180.
- Latreille PA (1797) Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel. Prévôt, Paris [&] F. Bourdeaux, Brive, xiii + 201 + [7] pp.
- Latreille PA (1802) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Tome troisième. F. Dufart, Paris, xii + pp. 13–467 + [1 (Errata)] pp.
- Latreille PA (1804) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux œuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome dixième. F. Dufart, Paris, 445 pp. + pls 81–90.
- Latreille PA (1809) Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus quartus et ultimus. Amand Koenig, Parisiis et Argentorati, 399 pp.
- Latreille PA (1810) Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. F. Schoell, Paris, 444 pp.
- Latreille PA (1813) Insectes de l'Amérique équinoxiale, recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland. In: Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée; faites dans l'océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau continent et dans la mer du sud, pendant les années 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802 et 1803, par Al. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Second volume. Smith et Gide, Paris, 9–64.
- Latreille PA (1825) Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. J.-B. Baillière [&] Baudouin Frères, Paris, 570 pp.
- Latreille PA (1829a) Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 de celui de M. le Baron Cuvier sur le règne animal (deuxième édition). Tome second. Déterville, Paris, xxiv + 556 pp.
- Latreille PA (1829b) Strongylie. *Strongylium*. In: Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bordon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Dandebard de Férussac,

- A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, A. De Jussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas fils, Presle-Duplessis, C. Prévost, A. Richard, Thiébaud de Berneaud, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs. Tome quinzième. RUA–S. Ray et Gravier [&] Baudouin Frères, Paris, 683.
- Lawrence JF, Newton AF, Jr. (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera. Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson. Volume Two.* Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, 779–1006.
- Leach WE (1815) *Entomology*. In: *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia; or dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature.* Conducted by David Brewster. With the assistance of gentlemen eminent in science and literature. Vol. IX, part I. William Blackwood, Edinburgh, 57–172.
- LeConte JE (1824) Description of some new species of North American insects. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 1: 169–173.
- LeConte JL (1847) *Fragmenta entomologica*. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Series 2)* 1[1847–50]: 71–93.
- LeConte JL (1850) General remarks upon the Coleoptera of Lake Superior. In: Agassiz JLR. *Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a narrative of the tour, by J. Elliott Cabot. And contributions by other scientific gentlemen.* Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, Boston, 201–242.
- LeConte JL (1851) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, from California. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 5: 125–184. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1852.tb00123.x>
- LeConte JL (1852) Remarks on some Coleopterous insects collected by S.W. Woodhouse, M.D., in Missouri Territory and New Mexico. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6 [1852–53]: 65–68.
- LeConte JL (1853) Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Texas, chiefly collected by the Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6 [1852–53]: 439–448.
- LeConte JL (1854a) Notice of some coleopterous insects, from the collections of the Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7 [1854–55]: 79–85.
- LeConte JL (1854b) Some corrections in the nomenclature of Coleoptera found in the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7 [1854–55]: 216–220.
- LeConte JL (1854c) Descriptions of new Coleoptera collected by Thos. H. Webb, M.D., in the years 1850–51 and 52, while Secretary to the U.S. and Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7 [1854–55]: 220–225.
- LeConte JL (1857) [1860] Report upon the insects collected on the survey. In: Part III. *Zoological report. Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean.* Volume XII. Book II. Thomas H. Ford, Washington, 1–72 (+ 2 pls).

- LeConte JL (1858a) Catalogue of Coleoptera of the regions adjacent to the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (Series 2) 4[1858–60]: 9–42.
- LeConte JL (1858b) Description of new species of Coleoptera, chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, under Major W.H. Emory, U.S.A. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [10]: 59–89.
- LeConte JL (1858c) Note on the species of *Eleodes* found within the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [10]: 180–188.
- LeConte JL (1859a) The Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* No. 11, vi + 58 pp. (+ 2 pls). <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.18986>
- LeConte JL (1859b) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [11]: 69–90.
- LeConte JL (1859c) Additions to the Coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [11]: 281–292.
- LeConte JL (1859d) The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America. Edited by John L. Le Conte, M.D. with a memoir of the author, by George Ord. In two volumes. Vol. II. Baillière Brothers, New York, iv + 814 pp.
- LeConte JL (1861a) Notes on the coleopterous fauna of Lower California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [13]: 335–338.
- LeConte JL (1861b) New species of Coleoptera inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [13]: 338–359.
- LeConte JL (1862a) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* [No. 136], pp. 209–286 [first printing]
- LeConte JL (1862b) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* [No. 136], 209–286. [subsequent, modified printing; different data presented on page 236]
- LeConte JL (1866a) List of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* [no] 140, [3] + 78 pp.
- LeConte JL (1866b) New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* No. 167, 87–177.
- LeConte JL (1870) Synonymical notes on North-American Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (Fourth Series) 6: 394–404. <https://doi.org/10.1080/002-22937008696274>
- LeConte JL (1873) Synonymical remarks upon North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [25]: 321–336.
- LeConte JL (1874) Descriptions of new Coleoptera chiefly from the Pacific slope of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 5 [1874–76]: 43–72. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076287>
- LeConte JL (1878a) Additional descriptions of new species. In: Schwarz EA. *The Coleoptera of Florida*. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 17: 373–434.

- LeConte JL (1878b) Descriptions of new species. In: Hubbard HG, Schwarz EA. The Coleoptera of Michigan. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17: 593–603, 606–626.
- LeConte JL (1879a) New Coleoptera. The North American Entomologist 1 [1879–80]: 1–5.
- LeConte JL (1879b) The Coleoptera of the alpine Rocky Mountain Regions.— Part II. Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories 5 [1879–80]: 499–520.
- LeConte JL, Horn GH (1883) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections No. 507, xxxviii + 567 pp.
- Leng CW (1914) A new species of *Arthromacra* with notes on other species of Lagriidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 22: 285–290.
- Leng CW (1917) Synopsis of the species of *Arthromacra*. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 12: 16–19.
- Leng CW (1918) Notes on some changes in the list of Coleoptera. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 26: 201–211.
- Leng CW (1920) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. John D. Sherman, Jr., Mount Vernon, x + 470 pp.
- Leng CW (1924) New species and synopsis of *Statira*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 31[1923]: 184–188.
- Leng CW, Mutchler AJ (1914) A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to Jan. 1, 1914. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 33: 391–493.
- Lepeletier ALM, Audinet-Serville JG (1828) Camarie, *Camaria*; Statire, *Statira*. Lat. (Fam. nat.). In: Latreille PA, Lepeletier ALM, Audinet-Serville JG, Guérin-Méneville FE. Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. Tome dixième. Agasse, Paris, 454–455, 479–480.
- Lesne P (1926) Sur le genre *Lyprochelida* Fairm. (Tenebrionidae, Lypropini). Encyclopédie Entomologique (Série B) 1 (Coleoptera): 68.
- Lewis G (1891) On two new species of Heteromera from Japan. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 27: 70–71.
- Linell ML (1897) A new, nearly blind genus of Tenebrionidae. Entomological News 8: 154–156.
- Linell ML (1898) On the coleopterous insects of Galapagos islands. Proceedings United States Museum 21 (No. 1143): 249–268. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.1143.249>
- Linell ML (1899) Descriptions of some new species of North American heteromorous Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 4 [1896–1901]: 180–185.
- Linnaeus C von (1758) Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. Tomus I. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, 823 pp.
- Linnaeus C von (1763) D.D. Centuria insectorum rariorum quam consent. experimentiss. fac. med. In Regia Academia Upsaliensi, praeside nobilissimo atque celeberrimo D:o Doct. Carolo von Linné, equite auro. de Stella Polari. Publico examini submittit Boas Johansson, Calmariensis. In audit Carol. maj. d. XXIII. Junii. anni MDCCLXIII. h.a.m.s. Upsaliae, [3] + 32 pp.

- Löbl I, Merkl O (2003) On the type species of several tenebrionid genera and subgenera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 49: 243–253.
- Löbl I, Merkl O, Ando K, Bouchard P, Lillig M, Masomuto K, Schawaller W (2008a) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 105–113, 119–127, 139–219, 238–241, 257, 276–277, 297–319, 339–352.
- Löbl I, Bouchard P, Merkl O, Iwan D (2008b) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 40–45.
- Löbl I, Smetana A (2010) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp.
- Lockwood SA, Pollock DA (2009) A review of the genus *Glyptasida* Casey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Asidini). *Zootaxa* 2023: 1–27.
- Lucas R (1920) Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius. R. Stricker, Berlin, xxvi + 696 pp.
- MacLachlan WB, Olson CA (1990) A revision of the Trimytini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 44: 69–82.
- MacLay WS (1825) *Annulosa Javanica*, or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M.D.F.L. & G.S. and deposited by him in the museum of the honourable East-India Company. No. 1. Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, London, xii + 50 pp. (+ 1 pl.).
- MacLay W (1873) Notes on a collection of insects from Gayndah. Second paper. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales* 2 [1872]: 239–318.
- Mäklin FW (1862) Die Arten der Gattung *Acropteron* Perty, monographisch dargestellt. Finnischen Litteratur Gesellschaft, Helsingfors, 23 pp.
- Mäklin FW (1863) Mexicanische Arten der Gattung *Statira* Latr. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* 7: 585–594.
- Mäklin FW (1867) Monographie der Gattung *Strongylium* Kirby, Lacordaire und der damit zunächst verwandten Formen. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* 8: 217–518.
- Mäklin FW (1875a) Neue *Statira*-Arten und einige mit der genannten Gattung verwandte Formen. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* 10: 633–660.
- Mäklin FW (1875b) Neue Cisteliden. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* 10: 661–682.
- Mäklin FW (1878a) Nagra bidrag till känedom af släktet *Talanus* Dejean Cat. Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar 20 [1877–78]: 95–103.
- Manee AH (1924) Ecological observations on Rhynchophora in Southern Pines, N.C. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 19: 40–43.
- Mannerheim CG von (1840) Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la Californie. *Revue Zoologique* (1840): 137–139.
- Mannerheim CG von (1843) Beitrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 16: 175–314.
- Marcuzzi G (1949) Contribución al conocimiento de los Tenebrionidae de Venezuela. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle* 9: 333–352.

- Marcuzzi G (1950) Descrizione di cinque nuove specie di Tenebrionidae del Venezuela (Col. Heteromera). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* 29: 105–109.
- Marcuzzi G (1951) Contributi alla conoscenza dei Tenebrionidi venezuelani (Coleoptera). Specie inedite del genere *Blapstinus*, ed osservazioni su varie specie note. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste* 18: 61–80.
- Marcuzzi G (1954a) Contributi alla conoscenza dei Tenebrionidi sud-americani. V. Nuove specie del genere *Rhyppasma*. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste* 19: 73–86.
- Marcuzzi G (1954b) Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands: no. 22. Tenebrionid beetles of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, and the Venezuelan Islands. *Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname* 10: 1–36.
- Marcuzzi G (1959) Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands: no. 40. Tenebrionid beetles of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, and Venezuela. *Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname* 19: 79–91.
- Marcuzzi G (1961) Descrizione di nuove specie di Tenebrionidi neotropicali appartenenti alla tribù Epitragini. Università degli Studi di Trieste, Istituto di Zoologia, Pubblicazioni No. 2, 41 pp.
- Marcuzzi G (1962) Tenebrionid beetles of the West Indies. In: Wagenaar Hummelinck P (Ed.) Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands: no. 57, 21–48.
- Marcuzzi G (1965) Nuove forme di Coleotteri Tenebrionidi dalle Bahamas. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 16: 125–130.
- Marcuzzi G (1971) Descrizione di *Uloma guadeloupensis* n.sp., delle Indie Occidentali. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 103: 110–112.
- Marcuzzi G (1976) New species of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 68: 117–140.
- Marcuzzi G (1977) Further studies on Caribbean tenebrionid beetles. *Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 52 (170): 1–71.
- Marcuzzi G (1985) New taxa of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 77: 179–186.
- Marcuzzi G (1988) New species of *Trientoma* and *Diastolinus* (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae) from Cuba. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria,”* 87: 67–83.
- Marcuzzi G (1992) New species of *Cyrtosoma* Perty (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Neotropical Region. *Elytron* 5 [1991]: 235–252.
- Marcuzzi G (1998a) Supplement to the catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 90: 151–162.
- Marcuzzi G (1998b) New Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera Heteromera). *Tropical Zoology* 11: 217–224. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03946975.1998.10539364>
- Marcuzzi G (1999) Five new species and a new subgenus of *Cyrtosoma* Perty from the West Indies (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 91: 81–86.
- Marcuzzi G (2000) New species of tenebrionid beetles from Central and South America (Col. Heteromera). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria,”* 93: 269–291.
- Marcuzzi G (2001) One new species and two new subspecies of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies, with new distributional data for other species of this family. *Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux* 29: 249–253.

- Marcuzzi G (2002) Description of some new Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Heteromera). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, 94: 395–406.
- Marcuzzi G, d'Aguilar J (1971) Catalogue raisonné des insectes des Antilles françaises. 3. Coléoptères: «Tenebrionidae.» *Annales de Zoologie, Écologie Animale* 3: 79–96.
- Marseul S-A de (1876) Coléoptères du Japon recueillis par M. Georges Lewis. 2^e mémoire. Énumération des hétéromères avec la description des espèces nouvelles 1^{re} partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Cinquième Série)* 6: 93–142.
- Marseul S-A de (1876) Coléoptères du Japon recueillis par M. Georges Lewis. 2^e mémoire. Énumération des hétéromères avec la description des espèces nouvelles 2^e partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Cinquième Série)* 6: 315–340.
- Marshall JD (1964) A review of the Alleculidae of America north of Mexico with revisions of the tribes Gonoderini and Mycetocharini (Coleoptera, Heteromera). Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University, vii + 273 pp.
- Marshall JD (1967a) Synopsis of *Stenochidus* Leconte (Coleoptera, Alleculidae). *Biological Society of Nevada Occasional Papers No. 15*, 3 pp.
- Marshall JD (1967b) A new species and new United States record of *Anamphidora* Casey (Coleoptera: Alleculidae). *Entomological News* 78: 209–210.
- Marshall JD (1970a) *Isomira* Mulsant in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Alleculidae): redescription, new synonymies, and taxonomic notes on eastern North American species. *Entomological News* 81: 41–49.
- Marshall JD (1970b) North American Alleculidae (Coleoptera, Heteromera): miscellaneous papers. *Biological Society of Nevada Occasional Papers No. 24*, 7 pp.
- Marshall JD (1970c) *Isomira* Mulsant in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Alleculidae): a redefinition and new synonymy for *variabilis* Horn and a new species from western United States. *Biological Society of Nevada Occasional Papers No. 27*, 6 pp.
- Marshall JD (1970d) Synopsis of *Anamphidora* Casey with a new species from Baja California (Coleoptera: Alleculidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 46: 288–295.
- Marshall T (1802) *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita*. Tomus I. Coleoptera. White, Londini, xxxi + 547 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65388>
- Masumoto K (1989a) *Plesiophthalmus* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini) (Part 5). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 57: 536–564.
- Masumoto K (1989b) *Plesiophthalmus* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini) (Part 6). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 57: 742–767.
- Matthews EG (1998) Classification, phylogeny and biogeography of the genera of Adeliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 12: 685–824. <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT97008>
- Matthews EG (2003) The *Palorus* group – a new subfamily of Tenebrionidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Spixiana* 26: 49–50.
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (2015) Trachelostenini sensu novo: redescription of *Trachelostenus* Solier, *Myrmecodema* Gebien and *Leaus* Matthews & Lawrence, based on adults and larvae, and descriptions of three new species of *Leaus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Zootaxa* 4020: 289–312. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4020.2.4>

- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF, Bouchard P, Steiner WE Jr, Ślipiński SA (2010) Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. Volume IV, Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 39, Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Morphology and Systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia, Cucujiformia partim). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 574–659.
- Melsheimer FE (1845) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2 [1844–45]: 302–318.
- Melsheimer FE (1846) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3 [1846–47]: 53–66.
- Melsheimer FE (1853) Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S.S. Haldeman and J.L. LeConte. Smithsonian Institution, Washington (DC), xvi + 174 pp.
- Merkl O (1992) The second species of *Oxinthas* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Coniintini). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 84: 89–92.
- Merkl O, Kompantzeva TV (1996) Old World *Rhipidandrus* Leconte: synonymies, faunistics, identification key and description of two new species from Australia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 42: 89–109.
- Miller SE (1985) The California Channel Islands--Past, present, and future: an entomological perspective. In: Menke AS, Miller DR (Eds) Entomology of the California Channel Islands: proceedings of the first symposium. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, 3–27.
- Motschulsky V de (1845a) Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères Russes de Victor de Motschoulsky. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 18(1): 3–127.
- Motschulsky V de (1845b) Observations sur le Musée entomologique de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 18(2): 332–388.
- Motschulsky V de (1857) Etudes entomologiques. Sixième année. Société de Littérature Finnoise, Helsingfors, 112 pp. + 1 pl.
- Motschulsky V de (1859) Etudes entomologiques. Huitième année. Société de Littérature Finnoise, Helsingfors, 187 pp. + 1 pl.
- Motschulsky V de (1869) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 6-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 41(3): 170–201.
- Motschulsky V de (1870) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 10-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 43(2): 379–407.
- Motschulsky V de (1872) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 11-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 45(3): 23–55.
- Motschulsky V de (1873) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 12-article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 46(2): 466–482.
- Mulsant E (1852) Opuscules entomologiques. Premier cahier. Maisson, Paris, 190 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.2682>
- Mulsant E (1854) Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. Latigènes. Maisson, Paris, x + 396 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51567>

- Mulsant E (1856) Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. Pectinipèdes. Maison, Paris, 96 pp.
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1853) Essai d'une division des derniers mélasomes. Mémoires de l'Académie Nationale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon. Classe des Sciences (Nouvelle Série) 2 [1852]: 226–330.
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1859) Essai d'une division des derniers mélasomes. Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie de Lyon (Troisième Série) 3: 129–259.
- Nabozhenko MV (2001) On the classification of the tenebrionid tribe Helopini, with a review of the genera *Nalassus* Mulsant and *Odocnemis* Allard (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the European part of CIS and the Caucasus [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 80: 627–668.
- Nabozhenko MV, Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2012) Nomenclatural notes on the species recorded and described under the name "*Helops gracilis*" (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 62: 725–731. <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345412X659777>
- Nabozhenko M, Kirejtshuk A, Merkl O, Varela C, Aalbu R, Smith A (2016) *Caribanosis* gen. nov. from Hispaniola (Pimeliinae; Stenosiini) with taxonomic notes on the tribes Belopini and Stenosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 66: 567–570. <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.009>
- Nabozhenko MV, Löbl I (2008) tribe Helopini Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Appollo Books, Stenstrup, 241–257.
- Newman E (1838) Entomological notes. The Entomological Magazine 5: 372–402.
- Nevermann F (1926) Eine neue *Statira* aus Costa Rica. Entomologische Blätter 22: 113–114.
- Novák V (2013) Revision of *Stilbocistela* Borchmann, 1932 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae) with description of new species. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 9: 157–191.
- Novák V, Pettersson R (2008) Subfamily Alleculinae Laporte, 1840. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Appollo Books, Stenstrup, 319–339.
- Oken L (1843) Lehrbuch der Naturphilosophie. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Friedrich Schulthess, Zürich, 319–339.
- Olivier GA (1791) Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot & d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire naturelle. Insectes. Tome sixième. Panckoucke, Paris, 1–368.
- Olivier GA (1793) Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières... Tome septième. Panckoucke, Paris [&] Plomteux, Liège, pp. 1–368.
- Olivier AG (1795) Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères généraux et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome troisième. Lanneau, Paris, 520 (35 genera treated, each separately paginated) + xxviii pp.
- Özdikmen H (2004) *Ardoinia* nom nov., a replacement name for the genus *Orghidania* Ardoin, 1977 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) non Capuse, 1971. Great Lakes Entomologist 37: 202.

- Palisot de Beauvois AMF (1812) Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis, pendant les années 1786–1797. Lavrenet, Paris, 121–136 + pls 30, 32.
- Palisot de Beauvois AMF (1817) Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis, pendant les années 1786–1797. Lavrenet, Paris, 137–172 + pls 1c, 6, 30b, 31.
- Palisot de Beauvois AMF (1818) Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis, pendant les années 1786–1797. Lavrenet, Paris, 173–192 + pls 4b, 6b.
- Pallas PS (1781) Icones insectorvm praesertim Rossiae Sibiriaeque pecvliarivm qvae collegit et descriptionibvs illvstravit. Wolfgang Walther, Erlangae, [6] + 56 pp. + pls A–C. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15809>
- Pallister JC (1954) The tenebrionid beetles of north central Mexico collected on the David Rockefeller Mexican Expedition of 1947 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). American Museum Novitates No 1697, 55 pp.
- Panzer GWF (1794) Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten. [Pars 24]. Nürnberg, 24 pp. (+ 24 pls).
- Panzer GWF (1797) Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten. [Pars37]. Nürnberg, 24 pp. (+ 24 pls).
- Pape RB, Thomas DB, Aalbu RL (2008) A revision of the genus *Eschatomoxys* Blaisdell (Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Edrotini) with notes on the biology. The Coleopterists Bulletin 61 [2007]: 519–540.
- Papp CS (1956) Notes on the genus *Isomira* (Alleculidae), and a new species from Arizona. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 55: 145–149.
- Papp CS (1961a) A new *Trogloderus* from the Aeolian saline dunes of southern California (Notes on North American Coleoptera, No. 15). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 60: 32–36.
- Papp CS (1961b) *Pelecyphorus* records from southwestern United States with description of two new species (Notes on North American Coleoptera, No. 16). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 60: 106–111.
- Papp CS (1961c) Two new *Pelecyphorus* from California (Notes on North American Coleoptera, No. 13). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 34: 157–160.
- Papp CS (1961d) Checklist of Tenebrionidae of America, north of the Panama canal (Notes on North American Coleoptera, no. 14). Opuscula Entomologica 26: 97–140.
- Papp CS (1981) Revision of the genus *Araeoschizus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 29: 273–420.
- Papp CS (1989) Notes on the Stenosini genus *Araeoschizus* LeConte from Baja, California, Mexico. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomography 6: 335–340.
- Papp CS (1998) Two new Stenosini species in the genus *Araeoschizus* LeConte from Baja California, Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 97: 89–95.
- Parker FH (1955) A new species of *Schizillus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 31: 148–150.

- Parsons CT (1966) A key to North American *Statira* (Coleoptera: Lagriidae). *Psyche* 72 [1965]: 241–254.
- Parsons CT (1973) The Lagriidae of California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 49: 1–4.
- Parsons CT (1976) A key to Nearctic *Statira* and *Arthromacra* (Lagriidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 29[1975]: 211–226.
- Pascoe FP (1860) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part I. *Journal of Entomological Description and Geography* 1: 36–64.
- Pascoe FP (1862) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. *Journal of Entomological Description and Geography* 1: 319–370.
- Pascoe FP (1863) List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian islands by Alfred R. Wallace, Esq., and descriptions of new species. *Journal of Entomological Description and Geography* 2: 121–143.
- Pascoe FP (1866) Notices of new or little known genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journal of Entomological Description and Geography* 2: 443–493.
- Pascoe FP (1867) On the Longicornia of Australia, with a list of all the described species, &c. *The Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* 9: 80–142. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1867.tb00276a.x>
- Pascoe FP (1868) Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera. *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (year 1868)*: xi–xiii.
- Pascoe FP (1869) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from Australia and Tasmania. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series)* 3: 277–296. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936908695943>
- Pascoe FP (1871) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species (Part 1). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series)* 8: 345–361. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937108696503>
- Pascoe FP (1883) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species.—Part V. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series)* 11: 436–442. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938309459177>
- Peck SB (1990) Eyeless arthropods of the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador: composition and origin of the cryptozoic fauna of a young, tropical, oceanic archipelago. *Biotropica* 22: 366–381. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2388554>
- Peck SB (2005) A checklist of the beetles of Cuba with data on distributions and bionomics (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas*, volume 18. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Gainesville, vi + 241 pp.
- Peck SB (2006) The beetles of the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador: evolution, ecology, and diversity (Insecta: Coleoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, xiii + 313 pp.
- Peck SB (2011) The beetles of Martinique, Lesser Antilles (Insecta: Coleoptera); diversity and distributions. *Insecta Mundi* 0178: 1–57.
- Peck SB, Kukulová-Peck J (1990) Origin and biogeography of the beetles (Coleoptera) of the Galápagos Archipelago, Ecuador. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68: 1617–1638. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z90-242>
- Peck SB, Thomas MC (1998) A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. *Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas*, volume 16. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Gainesville, vii + 180 pp.

- Perbosc JL (1839) Insectes nouveaux découverts au Mexique. Revue Zoologique [2]: 261–264.
- Perroud P, Mulsant E (1856) Description de deux nouvelles espèces de coléoptères constituant un genre nouveau dans la famille des Ulomiens. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 3: 160–165.
- Perty JAM (1830) Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J.B. de Spix et Dr. C.F.Ph. de Martius. Digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit Dr. Maximilianus Perty, praefatus est et edidit Dr. C.F.Ph. de Martius. Monachii, 1–60 + pls 1–12.
- Perty JAM (1832) Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J.B. de Spix et Dr. C.F.Ph. de Martius. Digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit Dr. Maximilianus Perty, praefatus est et edidit Dr. C.F.Ph. de Martius. Monachii, 61–124 + pls 13–24.
- Perty JAM (1833) De insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae. Monachii, 46 pp.
- Philippi F (1887) Catálogo de los Coleópteros de Chile. Anales de la Universidad de Chile 71: 619–806.
- Philips TK, Steiner WE Jr, Triplehorn CA (1998) A new species of Central American *Platydemus* Laporte and Brullé (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) recently established in Florida. The Coleopterists Bulletin 52: 291–296.
- Pic M (1912a) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Quatrième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 20 pp.
- Pic M (1912b) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 28: 75–77.
- Pic M (1913a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 29: 98–100, 125–126.
- Pic M (1913b) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Sixième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 20 pp.
- Pic M (1914) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Onzième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 20 pp.
- Pic M (1916) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Dix-septième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 24 pp.
- Pic M (1917) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Vingt-quatrième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 24 pp.
- Pic M (1918a) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Vingt-septième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 24 pp.
- Pic M (1918b) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Vingt-huitième fascicule. Étienne Auclair, Moulins, 24 pp.
- Pic M (1920) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 36: 2–3.
- Pic M (1921a) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Trente-troisième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 32 pp.

- Pic M (1921b) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Trente-quatrième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 33 pp.
- Pic M (1923) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Quarantième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 32 pp.
- Pic M (1925a) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Quarante-quatrième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins. 32 pp.
- Pic M (1925b) Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 41: 9–11.
- Pic M (1926) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Quarante-sixième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 32 pp.
- Pic M (1927) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Quarante-huitième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 32 pp.
- Pic M (1930) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Cinquante-cinquième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins. 36 pp.
- Pic M (1931) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Cinquante-septième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins. 36 pp.
- Pic M (1933) Hétéromeres (Alleculidae) nouveaux (Insectes Coléopt.). Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 9 (12): 1–3.
- Pic M (1934) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Soixante-quatrième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins. 36 pp.
- Pic M (1936) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Soixante-huitième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 36 pp.
- Pic M (1939) Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Soixante-et-onzième fascicule. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins, 36 pp.
- Pic M (1945) Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 61: 7–8.
- Pic M (1952) Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 68: 1–4.
- Pierce WD (1954a) Fossil Arthropods of California. No. 18. The Tenebrionidae – Tentyriinae of the asphalt deposits. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 53: 35–45.
- Pierce WD (1954b) Fossil Arthropods of California. No. 19. The Tenebrionidae – Scaurinae of the asphalt deposits. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 53: 93–98.
- Pierce WD (1954c) Fossil Arthropods of California. No. 20. The Tenebrionidae – Coniontinae of the asphalt deposits. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 53: 142–156.
- Pierre F (1976) Remarques écologiques et biogéographiques sur la faune entomologique des hautes plaines arides du Mexique. Description d'un *Eleodes* nouveau du Popocatepetl [Ténébrionides]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 11 [1975]: 697–708.
- Piller M, Mitterpacher L(1783) Iter per Posegam, Slavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio, et Julio anno MDCCLXXXII susceptum. Regiae Universitatis, Budae, 147 pp. + 16 pls.
- Poinar G Jr, Brown AE (2011) Descriptions of a broad-nosed weevil (Eudiagogini: Curculionidae) and false ladybird beetle (Nilionini: Nilionidae) in Dominican amber. Historical Biology 23: 231–235. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2010.527159>
- Poole RW, Gentili P (1996) Nomina insecta nearctica. A check list of the insects of North America. Volume 1: Coleoptera, Strepsiptera. Entomological Information Services, Rockville (MD), 827 pp.

- Portevin G (1934) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome III. Polyphaga: Heteromera, Phytophaga. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série A. Paul Lechevalier & Fils, Paris, vi + [1] + 374 pp. + pls 11–15.
- Quedenfeldt G (1886) Neue und seltene Käfer von Portorico. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 30: 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18860300120>
- Rafinesque CS (1815) Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo, 24 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.106607>
- Randall JW (1838) Description of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the state of Maine. Boston Journal of Natural History 2 [1838–39]: 1–33.
- Redtenbacher L (1845) Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie. Carl Ueberreuter, Wien, [10] + 177 pp. + 2 pls. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35739>
- Redtenbacher L (1848) Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode. Carl Gerold, Wien, 481–640. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13232>
- Reitter E (1876) Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie der Cucujidae. Coleopterologische Hefte 15: 37–64.
- Reitter E (1877) Neue Arten aus der Gattung *Sitophagus* Muls. Mittheilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins 1: 8–11.
- Reitter E (1878) Coleopterorum species novae. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 27 [1877]: 165–194.
- Reitter E (1894) Coleopterologische Notizen. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 15–16.
- Reitter E (1916) Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden-Gruppe der Phaleriini, aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Entomologische Blätter 12: 3–10.
- Reitter E (1917) Bestimmungs-Schlüssel für die Unterfamilien und Tribus der paläarktischen Tenebrionidae. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 36: 51–66.
- Reitter E (1922) Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Helopininae (Col. Tenebrionidae). I. Teil. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 39: 1–44. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2572>
- Retzius AJ (1783) Caroli Lib. Bar. De Geer regiae avlae maresch. r. ord. Wasiaci commend. crvcig. r. ord. de Stella Bor. eqvit. avrat. r. Acad. Scient. Svec. Membr. et Parisinae correspond. Genera et species insectorvm e generosissimi avctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine qvoad partem reddidit, et terminologiam insectorvm Linneanam addidit Anders Iahan Retzivs. Siegfried Lebrecht Crvsivm, Lipsiae, [4] + vi + 7–220 + 32 pp.
- Rye EC (1877) Coleoptera. The Zoological Record 12 [1875]: 271–383.
- Sahlberg CR (1823) Periculi entomographici, species insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri fasciculus. Cum tabuli IV aeneis. Frenckell, Aboae, 82 pp. + 4 pls.
- Sánchez Piñero F, Aalbu RL (2002) Tenebrionid beetles. In: Case TJ, Cody ML, Ezcurra E (Eds) A new island biogeography of the sea of Cortés. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 129–153.
- Saunders SS (1836) Descriptions of some new species of coleopterous insects lately received from Monte Video. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1: 149–157. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1839.tb03198.x>
- Say T (1824a) Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command

- of Major Long. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3 [1823–24]: 238–282.
- Say TL (1824b) E. Class Insecta. In: Keating WH. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c. performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U.S.T.E. Vol. II. Carey & Lea, Philadelphia, 268–378.
- Say T (1825) Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5[1825–27]: 160–204.
- Say T (1826) Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5[1825–27]: 237–284.
- Say T (1831) Descriptions of new species of North American insects, found in Louisiana by Joseph Barabino. New Harmony, 17 pp.
- Say T (1835) Descriptions of new North American coleopterous insects, and observations on some already described. Boston Journal of Natural History 1 [1834–37]: 151–203.
- Schaeffer C (1905a) Three new species of the genus *Statira* Latreille. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 13: 179–181.
- Schaeffer C (1905b) Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found within the limit of the United States. Science Bulletin of the Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences 1 (7): 141–179.
- Schaeffer C (1911) New Coleoptera and miscellaneous notes. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 19: 113–126.
- Schaeffer C (1915) New Coleoptera and miscellaneous notes. III. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 23: 235–238.
- Schaufuss L-W (1882) Coléoptères aveugles de la famille des Colydidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6e série) 2: 46–48.
- Schawaller W (2008) Three new species of *Scaphidema* Redtenbacher (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from China. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie) 1: 381–385.
- Schawaller W, Grimm R (2014) The genus *Alphitobius* Stephens (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Alphitobiini) in Africa and adjacent islands. ZooKeys 415: 169–190. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6676>
- Schaum H (1849) Observations critiques sur la famille des lamellicornes mélitophiles. (2^e partie). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (deuxième série) 7: 241–295.
- Schaum H (1850) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1849. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 16(2): 139–250.
- Schaum H (1859) Catalogus coleopterorum Europae. In Verbindung mit Dr. G. Kraatz und H.v. Kiesenwetter. Nicolai, Berlin, iv +121 pp.
- Schönherr CJ (1806) Synonymia insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet. Mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen, wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Erster Theil. *Lethrus*–*Scolytes*. Heinr. A. Nordström, Stockholm, xxii + 293 pp. + 3 pls.
- Schulz WA (1902) *Phygoscotus*, nov. nom. gen. e fam. Coleopt. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 47: 134.

- Schwarz EA (1878) The Coleoptera of Florida. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17: 353–472.
- Scott WM, Fiske WF (1902) Jarring for the *Curculio* on an extensive scale in Georgia, with a list of the insects caught. US Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin 31: 24–36.
- Scudder SH (1879) The fossil insects collected in 1877, by Mr. G.M. Dawson, in the interior of British Columbia. In: Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for 1877–78. Dawson Brothers, Montreal, 175B–185B.
- Scudder SH (1893) Tertiary rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. Monographs of the United States Geological Survey, volume XXI. Government Printing Office, Washington, xi + 206 pp. + 12 pls. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9006>
- Scudder SH (1895) Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. Volume II. Part I. Canadian fossil insects, myriapods and arachnids. S.E. Dawson, Ottawa, 66 pp. + 5 pls.
- Scudder SH (1900) Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado with descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorus Tertiary Coleoptera of North America. Monographs of the United States Geological Survey 40: 1–148. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.965>
- Scupola A (2002) A proposito di *Ulolmina carinata* Baudi di Selve, 1876 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bollettino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali 19: 185–189.
- Seidlitz G (1890) Fauna Baltica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage. Mit 1 Tafel. Hartung, Königsberg, pp. 129–160 [Gattungen] + 513–608 [Arten].
- Seidlitz G (1893) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands begonnen von Dr. W.F. Erichson, fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H.v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm. Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Erste Hälfte. Nicolai, Berlin, pp. 201–400.
- Seidlitz G (1894) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands begonnen von Dr. W.F. Erichson, fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H.v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm. Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Erste Hälfte. Nicolai, Berlin, pp. 401–608.
- Seidlitz G (1896) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands begonnen von Dr. W. F. Erichson fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm. Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Zweite Hälfte. Nicolai, Berlin, pp. 1–304.
- Selander RB, Vaurie P (1962) A gazetteer to accompany the “Insecta” volumes of the “*Biologia Centrali-Americana*.” American Museum Novitates 2099: 1–70.
- Sharp D (1876) Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 13: 70–77. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22816>
- Sharp D (1905) The Central-American Rhipidandri. In: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 1. Taylor and Francis, London, 690–692.
- Sherborn CD (1927) Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt societatibus eruditorum adjuvantibus. Sectio secunda a kalendis Januariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part XIV.

- Index *laminella*–*Lyzzia*. pp. 3393–3746. 1801–1850. Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, pp. 3393–3746.
- Shuckard WE (1840) The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British beetles, drawn in outline by W. Spry, M.E.S. W. Crofts, London, vii + 83 pp. + 94 pls.
- Skopin NG (1978) Tenebrionidae. In: Klausnitzer B (Ed.) Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven). W. Junk, The Hague, 223–266.
- Smith AD (2013) Phylogenetic revision of the North American Asidini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Systematic Entomology 38: 585–614. <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12017>
- Smith AD, Cifuentes-Ruiz P (2015) Revision of *Diceroderes* Solier (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Toxicini: Eudysantina), with descriptions of four new species. The Coleopterists Society Monograph 14: 55–72. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.55>
- Smith AD, Miller KB, Wheeler QD (2011) A new species of *Stenomorpha* Solier (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Asidini) from Cuatrociénegas, Mexico with a key to the *furcata* species group. Zootaxa 2909: 27–37.
- Smith AD, Sanchez LA (2015) Revision of the West Indian *Wattius* Kaszab (Tenebrionidae, Toxicini, Eudysantina) with lectotype designations for Pascoe's South American species. ZooKeys 537: 111–130. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.537.6115>
- Smith AD, Wirth CC (2016) A new genus and species of stridulating Edrotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) from west Texas, with notes on stridulation within the tribe. Annales Zoologici (Warszawaz) 66: 577–587. <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.011>
- Soldati L, Touroult J (2014) Catalogue des coléoptères Tenebrionidae (Alleculinae exclus) des Antilles françaises. In: Touroult J (Ed.) Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères des Petites Antilles. Tome II. Supplément au bulletin de liaison d'ACOREP-France "Le Coléoptériste", 90–108.
- Solier AJ (1834) Essai d'une division des Coléoptères Hétéromères, et d'une monographie de la famille des Collaptérides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 3: 479–636.
- Solier AJ (1835a) Prodrôme de la famille des xystropides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 4: 229–248.
- Solier AJ (1835b) Essai sur les collaptérides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 4: 249–419.
- Solier AJ (1836) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 5: 403–512.
- Solier AJ (1837) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 5 [1836]: 635–684.
- Solier AJ (1838) Essai sur les collaptéride (suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 7: 5–73, 159–199.
- Solier AJ (1841) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 10: 29–51.
- Solier AJ (1848) Essai sur les collaptérides. Studi Entomologici 2: 149–370.
- Solier AJ (1851) Insectos. Coleopteros. In: Historia física y política de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno por Claudio Gay. Zoologia. Tomo quinto. Paris [&] Museo de Historia Natural de Santiago, 5–285.

- Somerby RE (1972) Systematics of *Eleodes* (*Blapyllis*) with a revision of the *caseyi* group using taximetric methods (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Riverside. xxv + 441 pp.
- Somerby RE (1977) New species of *Eleodes* (*Blapyllis*) from western United States (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 53: 19–26.
- Somerby RE, Doyen JT (1976) New species of *Eleodes* (*Blapyllis*) from California and northwestern Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 30: 251–260.
- Sorenson EB, Stones RC (1959) Description of a new tenebrionid (Coleoptera) from Glen Canyon, Utah. The Great Basin Naturalist 19: 63–66.
- Spilman TJ (1959) Notes on *Edrotes*, *Leichenum*, *Palorus*, *Eupsophulus*, *Adelium* and *Strongylium* (Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 13: 58–64.
- Spilman TJ (1961a) Remarks on the classification and nomenclature of the American Tenebrionine genus *Adelonia* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 37: 49–51.
- Spilman TJ (1961b) *Uloma extraordinaria*, a new species from Cuba (Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 15: 113–115.
- Spilman TJ (1962a) The New World genus *Centronopus* with new generic synonymy and a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 88: 1–19.
- Spilman TJ (1962b). A few rearrangements in the Tenebrionidae, with a key to the genera of the Ulomini and Tenebrionini of America, north of Mexico (Coleoptera). The Coleopterists Bulletin 16: 57–63.
- Spilman TJ (1963) The American genus *Mycotrogus*: a synopsis, a new species from Cuba, and a note on a larva (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 65: 21–30.
- Spilman TJ (1966) On the generic names *Alphitobius*, *Phthora*, *Clamoris*, and *Cataphronetis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 68: 6–10.
- Spilman TJ (1967) A new North American ulomine genus and species, *Doliodesmus charlesi* (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 43: 149–154.
- Spilman TJ (1973) Nomenclatural problems in six genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75: 39–44.
- Spinola MM (1844) Essai monographique sur les clérites insectes coléoptères. Tome second. Ponthenier, Gênes, 216 pp.
- Steiner WE Jr (1991) *Branchus whiteheadi*, new species, from southern Texas, with notes on the genus *Branchus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 93: 425–432.
- Steiner WE Jr (2004) The genus *Trachyscelis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in North America: synonymy, origin, distribution, and decline. The Coleopterists Bulletin 58: 335–343. <https://doi.org/10.1649/618>
- Steiner WE Jr (2005) Studies on the darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) known from Grand Bahama Island, with descriptions of new species of *Branchus* and *Adelina*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 107: 441–459.

- Steiner WE Jr (2006) New species of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. *Zootaxa* 1158: 1–38.
- Steiner WE Jr (2009) The Helopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of Virginia. Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication 16: 331–339.
- Steiner WE Jr (2013) Flightless beetles on islands: Distribution and life history of darkling beetles of the genus *Branchus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). In: Tepper C, Shaklee R (Eds) Proceedings of the Fourteenth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Gerace Research Center, San Salvador, Bahamas, 59–68.
- Steiner WE Jr (2014) Larvae and pupae of two North American darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae), *Glyptotus cribratus* LeConte and *Cibdelis blaschkei* Mannerheim, with notes on ecological and behavioural similarities. *ZooKeys* 415: 311–327. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6891>
- Steiner WE Jr (2016) New assignments among the genera *Haplandrus* Leconte, *Metaclisa* Jacquelin du Val and *Tharsus* Leconte with descriptions of larvae and pupae and a new genus for North America (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warsaw)* 66: 529–550. <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.005>
- Steiner WE Jr, Paraskevoudakis F (2014) First Western Hemisphere record for *Plesiophthalmus spectabilis* Harold (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini), an Asian darkling beetle newly found in Maryland. *The Maryland Entomologist* 6: 38–40.
- Stephens JF (1829) The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the *Systematic Catalogue of British Insects*, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c. Baldwin & Cradock, London, 68 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51800>
- Stephens JF (1832) Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. Vol. V. Baldwin & Cradock, London, 447 pp.
- Sturm J (1826) Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. Nürnberg, 207 pp.
- Sturm J (1843) Catalog der Käfer-Sammlung von Jacob Sturm. Mit 6 ausgemalten Kupfer-tafeln. Nürnberg, xii + 386 pp. + 6 pls. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37837>
- Tanner VM (1945) A new species of *Araeoschizus* (Coleoptera-Tenebrionidae). *The Great Basin Naturalist* 6: 125–126.
- Tanner VM (1961) A check-list of the species of *Eleodes* and descriptions of new species (Coleoptera-Tenebrionidae). *The Great Basin Naturalist* 21: 55–78.
- Tanner VM (1963) A new species of *Craniotus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Great Basin Naturalist* 23: 167–170. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22193>
- Tanner VM, Packtam WA (1965) Tenebrionidae beetles of the Nevada test site. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin (Biological Series)* 6(1): 1–44.
- Thomas DB Jr (1984) *Texaponium*, a new genus for *Cryptadius triplehorni* Berry (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 86: 658–659.
- Thomas DB Jr (1985) A morphometric and revisionary study of the littoral beetle genus *Cryptadius* LeConte, 1852 (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 61: 189–199.

- Thomas DB Jr (2005) Blaisdell's formae and homonyms in the genus *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Embaphionini). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 55: 549–560.
- Thomas DB Jr (2015) *Chaseleodes* Thomas: a new subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the central plateau of Mexico. *The Coleopterists Society Monograph* 14: 122–126. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.122>
- Thomas DB Jr, Smith AD, Triplehorn CA, Aalbu RA (2014) Walker's *Eleodes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Zootaxa* 3835: 583–592. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3835.4.9>
- Thomson CG (1859) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. I. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, [3] + 290 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.138677>
- Thomson J (1856) Description de dix-sept coléoptères. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée* (2^e Série) 8: 472–483.
- Thomson J (1859) *Arcana naturae ou recueil d'histoire naturelle*. J.B. Baillièere et fils, Paris, 132 pp. + 13 pls.
- Thomson J (1860) *Musée scientifique ou recueil d'histoire naturelle*. Paris, 5–40.
- Thunberg CP (1814) Beskrifning på tvänne nya insect-slägten, *Gnatocerus* och *Taumacera* från Goda-Hopps Udden. *Svenka Vetenskaps Akademien Nya Handlingar* [1814]: 46–50.
- Thunberg CP (1821) D.D. *Opatum* insecti genus. Quod venia exp. fac. med. Upsal. praeside C.P. Thunberg. P.P. Axelius Loffman Vermel. In audit. botanico d. IX Jun. MDCCCXXI. h.p.m.s. Upsaliae, pp. 27–34.
- Triplehorn CA (1961) The genus *Phaleromela* Reitter in North America (Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 15: 125–127.
- Triplehorn CA (1962) New Diaperini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the West Indies. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 55: 502–507. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/55.5.502>
- Triplehorn CA (1964a) A synopsis of the genus *Cryptoglossa* Solier (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 18: 43–52.
- Triplehorn CA (1964b) A new species of *Eleodes* from Colorado (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science* 64: 60–62.
- Triplehorn CA (1965) Revision of Diaperini of America north of Mexico with notes on extralimital species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 117: 349–458. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.117-3515.349>
- Triplehorn CA (1967) Notes on the species of *Megasida* Casey from the United States (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science* 67: 38–41.
- Triplehorn CA (1968a) A synopsis of the genus *Talanus* Jacquelin du Val in America north of Mexico, with descriptions of two new species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 22: 33–39.
- Triplehorn CA (1968b) Generic classification in Coniontini and description of a new species of *Eusattus* from Texas. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 61: 376–380. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/61.2.376>
- Triplehorn CA (1970) A synopsis of the genus *Apsida* with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63: 567–572. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/63.2.567>
- Triplehorn CA (1971) A new species of *Eleodes* from Texas, with notes on the subgenus *Promus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science* 71: 56–59.

- Triplehorn CA (1972) A new *Edrotes* from Baja California (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 26: 27–29.
- Triplehorn CA (1974) A new species of *Pechalius* Casey from New Mexico and Arizona (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 76: 73–75.
- Triplehorn CA (1975) A new subgenus of *Eleodes*, with three new cave-inhabiting species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 29: 39–43.
- Triplehorn CA (1978) A new species of *Tribolium* from Arizona (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 32: 73–75.
- Triplehorn CA (1979) Two new species of *Corticeus* from Florida and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 81: 46–50.
- Triplehorn CA (1989) A new species of *Neobaphion* Blaisdell, from Idaho (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 91: 458–460.
- Triplehorn CA (1990) Review of the genus *Corticeus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of America north of Mexico. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 83: 287–306. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/83.3.287>
- Triplehorn CA (1991) A review of the genus *Phaleria* Latreille from the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Phaleriinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45: 258–270.
- Triplehorn CA (1994a) Studies in Neotropical *Neomida*: descriptions of eight new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 96: 417–427.
- Triplehorn CA (1994b) A new species of *Platydemus* Laporte and Brullé from Peru, with notes on similar species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 48: 245–251.
- Triplehorn CA (1996) *Eleodes* of Baja California (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin (New Series) 10 (2), vi + 39 pp.
- Triplehorn CA (1998) A review of the genus *Liodemus* Horn (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) with description of a new species from Costa Rica and Panama. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 100: 324–330.
- Triplehorn CA (2006) Studies in Neotropical *Neomida*: a synopsis of the genus *Neomida* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini) from America north of Colombia with notes on other Western Hemisphere species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 108: 312–334.
- Triplehorn CA (2007) New species of *Eleodes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 109: 628–642.
- Triplehorn CA (2010) Notes on three species of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and description of a new species. The Coleopterists Bulletin 64: 373–378. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-64.4.373>
- Triplehorn CA, Aalbu RL (1985) A review of the genus *Neobaphion* Blaisdell with description of a new species from Nevada (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Eleodini). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 87: 587–592.
- Triplehorn CA, Aalbu RL (1987) *Eleodes blaisdelli* Doyen, a synonym of *E. caudatus* (Horn) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 41: 370–372.
- Triplehorn CA, Brendell MJD (1985) A new *Diaperis* from Brazil, with notes on other species and generic relationships (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 39: 11–15.

- Triplehorn CA, Brown KW (1971) A synopsis of the species of *Asidina* in the United States with description of a new species from Arizona (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 25: 73–86.
- Triplehorn CA, Cifuentes-Ruiz P (2011) A new species of *Eleodes* (*Eleodes*) from Mexico, with ecological and phenological notes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zootaxa 2937: 66–68.
- Triplehorn CA, Doyen JT (1972) Synonymy and an emendation in *Eleodes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 26: 79–80.
- Triplehorn CA, Flores GE (2002) Two new species of *Asidopsis* Casey from Arizona and Chihuahua, Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Asidini). The Coleopterists Bulletin 56: 285–290. [https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X\(2002\)056\[0285:TNSOAC\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X(2002)056[0285:TNSOAC]2.0.CO;2)
- Triplehorn CA, Ivie MA (1983) A new species of *Adelina* Dejean from the British Virgin Islands (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Ulomini). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 85: 272–274.
- Triplehorn CA, Merkl O (1997) Review of the genus *Loxostethus* Triplehorn, with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 90: 736–741. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/90.6.736>
- Triplehorn CA, Moser JC (1970) Two new species of *Corticeus* from Mexico and Honduras (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 24: 47–50.
- Triplehorn CA, Reddell JR (1991) Two new species of *Eleodes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Mexican caves. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 93: 525–532.
- Triplehorn CA, Spilman TJ (1973) A review of *Strongylium* of America north of Mexico, with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 99: 1–27.
- Triplehorn CA, Thomas DB Jr (2012) Studies in the genus *Eleodes* Eschscholtz with a revision of the subgenus *Melaneleodes* Blaisdell and *Omegaeleodes*, new subgenus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Eleodini). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 137 [2011]: 251–281.
- Triplehorn CA, Thomas DB Jr (2015) A revision of *Eleodes* subgenus *Litheleodes* Blaisdell (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Society Monograph 14: 11–21. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.11>
- Triplehorn CA, Thomas DB Jr, Smith AD (2015) A revision of *Eleodes* subgenus *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 141: 156–196. <https://doi.org/10.3157/061.141.0111>
- Triplehorn CA, Watrous LE (1979) A synopsis of the genus *Phaleria* in the United States and Baja California (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 33: 275–295.
- Triplehorn CA, Watrous LE (1980) Studies in *Phaleria* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): lectotype designation for *P. guatemalensis* Champion and a new species from the west coast of Mexico. The Coleopterists Bulletin 34: 55–61.
- Tschinkel WR (1984) *Zophobus atratus* (Fabricius) and *Z. rugipes* Kirsch (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) are the same species. The Coleopterists Bulletin 38: 325–333.
- Tschinkel WR, Doyen JT (1980) Comparative anatomy of the defensive glands, ovipositors and female genital tubes of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera). International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology 9: 321–368. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0020-7322\(80\)90009-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0020-7322(80)90009-4)

- Uyttenboogaart DL (1934) Revision des Genus *Tribolium* (Col. Ten.). Entomologische Blätter 30: 20–31.
- Van Dyke EC (1953) The Coleoptera of the Galapagos Islands. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 22: 1–181.
- Vitali F (2007) A new species of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 from Dominican amber (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). Entomapeiron Paleontomology 2: 1–6.
- Vitali F (2008) A new species of *Tyrtaeus* Champion, 1913 from Dominican amber (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). Entomapeiron Paleontomology 3: 11–16.
- Walker F (1866) List of Coleoptera. In: Lord JK. The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Vol. II. Bentley, London, 309–334.
- Wallis JB (1933) New species of *Hypophloeus* (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 65: 247–249. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent65247-11>
- Waterhouse CO (1876) Notes on some heteromerous Coleoptera belonging to the true Tenebrionidae. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 4) 17: 287–289.
- Waterhouse CO (1878) Notice of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (year 1878): 303–311.
- Waterhouse CO (1880) Description of a new genus and species of Heteromerous Coleoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 5) 5: 147–148.
- Waterhouse CO (1894) Coleoptera (partim). In: Walker J. A visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (sixth series) 14: 64–71.
- Waterhouse GR (1845) Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected by Charles Darwin, Esq., in the Galapagos Islands. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 16: 19–41. <https://doi.org/10.1080/037454809494527>
- Waterhouse GR (1858) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. Taylor and Francis, London, 117 pp.
- Watrous LE (1982) Review of Neotropical *Archaeoglenes* Broun (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 36: 135–142.
- Watrous LE, Triplehorn CA (1982) *Phaleria* of the West Indies and circum-Caribbean region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 36: 12–21.
- Watt JC (1967) A review of classifications of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 102: 80–86. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03014223.1974.9517846>
- Watt JC (1975) A revised subfamily classification of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 1: 381–452.
- Westwood JO (1838) Synopsis of the genera of British insects. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, London, 1–48.
- Wickham HF (1903) New Coleoptera from the western United States. The Canadian Entomologist 35: 67–74. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent3567-3>
- Wickham HF (1909) New fossil Coleoptera from Florissant. The American Journal of Science (Fourth Series) 28: 126–130. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.s4-28.164.126>
- Wickham HF (1910) New fossil Coleoptera from Florissant, with notes on some already described. The American Journal of Science (Fourth Series) 29: 47–51. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.s4-29.169.47>

- Wickham HF (1912) A report on some recent collections of fossil Coleoptera from the Miocene shales of Florissant. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa 6 (3) [1911–13]: 3–38 + 8 pls.
- Wickham HF (1913a) Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant in the United States National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 45: 283–303. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.45-1982.283>
- Wickham HF (1913b) The Princeton collection of fossil beetles from Florissant. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 6: 359–366. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/6.3.359>
- Wickham HF (1914a) New Miocene Coleoptera from Florissant. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College 53: 423–494.
- Wickham HF (1914b) Twenty new Coleoptera from the Florissant Shales. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 40: 257–270.
- Wickham HF (1918) An interesting new species of *Eleodes* (Col.: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 29: 255–257.
- Wiedemann CRW (1819) Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. Zoologisches Magazin 1(3): 157–183.
- Wilke S (1922) Beiträge zur Systematik und geographischen Verbreitung ungeflügelter Tenebrioniden. (Unterfam. Asidinae.). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 87(12) [1921]: 248–282.
- Wirth CC, Smith AD (2017) Review of the genus *Trichiotes* Casey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Edrotini), with the description of a new species and a preliminary checklist of the Tenebrionidae from Cuatrociénegas, Mexico. Zootaxa 4347: 533–542. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4347.3.6>
- Wissmann OL (1848) Entomologische Notizen. Entomologische Zeitung 9: 76–80.
- Wollaston TV (1854) Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group. John Van Voorst, London, xliii + 634 pp. + 13 pls.
- Wollaston TV (1858) On additions to the Madeiran Coleoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (third series) 2: 407–415.
- Wollaston TV (1864) Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. London, xiii + 648 pp.
- Wollaston TV (1870) On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 5: 18–37. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937008696100>
- Zayas F de (1988) Entomofauna cubana. Orden Coleoptera. Separata. Descripción de nuevas especies. Editorial Científico-Técnica, Ciudad de La Habana, 212 pp.
- Ziegler D (1844) Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2 [1844–45]: 43–47.

Appendix I

List of impression fossil Tenebrionidae taxa described from North America. ¹ = species originally described from Germany but subsequently reported from Greenland by Heer (1883: 145). ² = assignment of this species to the tribe Blaptini (e.g., Kirejtshuk et al. 2008) is doubtful since this tribe is not represented by any extant taxa in North America.

Species	Origin	Age	Placement
<i>Blapstinus linellii</i> Wickham, 1913a: 298	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Opatrini: Opatrina
<i>Capnochroa senilis</i> Wickham, 1913b: 365	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Gonoderina
<i>Cistelites minor</i> Heer, 1874: 25	Greenland	61.7 - 58.7 Ma	Alleculinae
<i>Cistelites punctulatus</i> Heer, 1870: 484	Greenland	61.7 - 58.7 Ma	Alleculinae
<i>Ephalus adumbratus</i> Scudder, 1893: pl. 1 (fig. 3)	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Opatrini: Opatrina
<i>Gonodera antiqua</i> (Wickham, 1913b: 365)	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Gonoderina
<i>Gonodera vulcanica</i> (Wickham, 1914a: 485)	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Gonoderina
<i>Helops wetteravicus</i> C. von Heyden & L. von Heyden, 1865: 33 ¹	Greenland	61.7 - 58.7 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Helopini
<i>Hymenorus haydeni</i> Wickham, 1914a: 486	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Alleculina
<i>Ismira aurora</i> Wickham, 1914b: 268	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Gonoderina
<i>Ismira florissantensis</i> Wickham, 1914a: 486	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Gonoderina
<i>Meracantha lacustris</i> Wickham, 1909: 129	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Amyrgmini
<i>Miostenosis lacordairei</i> Wickham, 1913a: 297	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Pimeliinae: Stenosini
<i>Pelecphorus (Stenosides) primus</i> (Wickham, 1910: 51)	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Pimeliinae: Asidini
<i>Platydemia antiquorum</i> Wickham, 1912: 32	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Platydemia bethunei</i> Wickham, 1913a: 299	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Proteleates centralis</i> Wickham, 1914b: 267 ²	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Blaptini
<i>Protolatycera laticornis</i> Wickham, 1914a: 484	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrionidae
<i>Tenebrio primigenius</i> Scudder, 1879: 183B	Canada (British Columbia)	55.8 to 40.4 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Tenebrionini
<i>Tenebrionites alatus</i> Cockerell, 1927: 586	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrionidae
<i>Ulus minutus</i> Wickham, 1914b: 266	USA (Colorado)	37.2 to 33.9 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Opatrini: Opatrina

Appendix 2

List of amber fossil Tenebrionidae taxa described from North America. ¹ = new replacement name for *Hymenorus oculatus* Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 37 which is a junior primary homonym of *Hymenorus oculatus* Champion, 1888. ² = Species originally described in the genus *Hesiodobates* Kaszab and Schawaller, 1984 which is currently considered a junior synonym of *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 (Doyen and Poinar 1994).

Species	Origin	Age	Placement
<i>Corticeus tertiarius</i> Vitali, 2007: 2	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Hypophlaeini
<i>Cymatothes dominicus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 36	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Amarygmini
<i>Hymenorus campbelli</i> Bouchard, new replacement name ¹	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Alleculina
<i>Hymenorus chiapasensis</i> Campbell, 1963: 41	Mexico (Chiapas)	23.0 – 16.0 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Alleculina
<i>Hypogena marginalis</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 35	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Triboliini
<i>Liodema phalacroides</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 43	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Lobopoda annosa</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 37	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Alleculinae: Alleculini: Alleculina
<i>Lorelus angulatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 28	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Lagriinae: Lupropini
<i>Lorelus foraminosus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 28	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Lagriinae: Lupropini
<i>Lorelus minutulus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 30	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Lagriinae: Lupropini
<i>Lorelus wolcotti</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 30	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Lagriinae: Lupropini
<i>Neomida senicula</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 41	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Diaperini: Diaperina
<i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i> (Kaszab and Schawaller, 1984: 3) ²	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini
<i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 46	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 47	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini
<i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 47	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini
<i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i> Hopp and Ivie, 2009: 80	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini
<i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 48	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini
<i>Nilio dominicana</i> Poinar and Brown, 2011: 233	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Nilioninae
<i>Rhipidandrus quadripapillatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 33	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Bolitophagini
<i>Statira dermoidea</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 30	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Lagriinae: Lagriini: Statirina
<i>Trientoma nascens</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 31	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Pimeliinae: Edrotini
<i>Tyrtaeus azureus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 39	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Gnathidiini: Anopidiina
<i>Tyrtaeus cupreorutilans</i> Vitali, 2008: 12	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Gnathidiini: Anopidiina
<i>Tyrtaeus elongatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 40	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Gnathidiini: Anopidiina
<i>Tyrtaeus flavoantennatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 40	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Gnathidiini: Anopidiina
<i>Tyrtaeus thoracicus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 41	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Diaperinae: Gnathidiini: Anopidiina
<i>Wattius reflexus</i> Doyen and Poinar, 1994: 33	Dominican Republic	20.4 – 13.7 Ma	Tenebrioninae: Toxicini: Dysantina

Appendix 3

List of species incorrectly recorded from North America.

- Allophasia marseuli* Bates, 1873c: 237. The species was described from a unique specimen with no locality data. It was doubtfully recorded from North America by Papp (1961d: 122). Triplehorn and Brendell (1985: 12) found a few conspecific specimens from South America suggesting that it occurs in South America.
- Ammophorus denticollis* Boheman, 1858: 89. The species was originally reported from Panama. However Van Dyke (1953: 95) believe the specimen(s) was mislabelled as some others of Boheman's species listed from Panama and was in fact collected in the Galápagos Islands. Since the genus is found only in Chile, Peru, mainland Ecuador, and the Galápagos Islands (Peck 2006: 219), Van Dyke's statement is likely correct.
- Ammophorus obscurus* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845: 32. Waterhouse described this species from the Galápagos Islands. Blaisdell (1943: 238) reported seeing one specimen of the species from San José del Cabo in Baja California Sur but also suggested that its provenance should be taken with some doubt. For the reason outlined for the previous species, the Mexican record is unreliable and certainly based on a mislabelled specimen.
- Blapstinus latifrons* LeConte, 1874: 70. This species was described from one specimen collected on Vancouver Island. The name is currently a junior synonym of *Gonocephalum bilineatum* Walker, a widespread species in southeast Asia (Kaszab 1952: 682). As pointed out by Aalbu and Triplehorn (1985: 273), this isolated record is probably the result of an accidental interception.
- Cistellopsis instriata* Pic, 1930: 23. This species, described from "Indes Méridionales," was recorded from "West Indies" by Blackwelder (1945: 508). However we believe the record is based on a misinterpretation of the region given by Pic and the species is probably an inhabitant of India (see next entry).
- Cistellopsis rufomarginata* Pic, 1930: 28. This species, along with its variety *ruficolor*, were described from "Indes Méridionales" and recorded from "West Indies" by Blackwelder (1945: 508) apparently from a misinterpretation of the locality given by Pic (1930: 28). The species, which is currently included in the genus *Stilbocistella* Borchmann, is known from India (Novák 2013: 180).
- Cyclosattus websteri* Casey, 1891: 710. The original locality given for this species is "Colorado." However, Doyen et al. (1990: 244) pointed out that the species is a synonym of the Australian *Cilibe costatus* Solier, 1848 which is currently placed in the genus *Saragus* Erichson, 1842.
- Cyrtosoma excisicollis* Gebien, 1928b: 198. This species was described from specimens originating in "Paramaribo" and "Amazonas" and doubtfully recorded from North America by Papp (1961d: 131). We have found no record indicating that the species occurs in North America.
- Emmenastus rugosus* Motschulsky, 1845a: 76. This taxon was originally described on specimens from "Sitka" in Alaska. Aalbu et al. (1995: 484) studied a syntype of the species from the Zoological Museum of the University of Moscow and concluded

- that it belongs to the genus *Oxycara* Solier, 1835. The genus is not found in North America and therefore the locality originally listed is incorrect.
- Helops ovipennis* Casey, 1890b: 487. The locality given for this species was “Majave Desert, California”. Spilman (1959: 63) matched the holotype in USNM to members of *Adelium* Kirby which are found in the Australian Region and South America. Matthews (1998: 777) added that the holotype belongs to a valid species from New South Wales closely related to *Adelium heterodoxum* Lea and usually confused with it in collections. The specimen is obviously mislabelled.
- Hyocis championi* Fauvel, 1904: 166. This species has been listed from “Baja Calif.” by Blackwelder (1945: 525). The species belongs to the genus *Parahyocis* Kaszab and is found in New Caledonia, Vanuatu and Samoa (Kaszab 1955: 645). Blackwelder’s record is incorrect.
- Iphthinus aereus* Melsheimer, 1846: 65. The locality listed for this taxon was “Pennsylvania.” The species actually belongs to the genus *Encyalesthus* Motschulsky, 1860 (= *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858) from the Oriental Region as first pointed by LeConte (1873: 335). The original locality is obviously incorrect. Melsheimer’s species is the type species of the genus *Pachyurgus* LeConte, 1862 which is a junior synonym of *Derosphaerus*.
- Maracia haagi* Gebien, 1919: 35. This species was described from one specimen without collection locality. It was reported from South America by Blackwelder (1945: 538) but from Central America by Papp (1961d: 131). As there is no way to be certain that the species occurs in North America, it is not included in this catalogue. The only other species placed in the genus, *M. femoralis* (Kirsch), is known from Colombia.
- Opatrum agricola* Herbst, 1783: 35. The only record of this species in North America is from Horn (1870: 389) who, under the new specific name *Eledona fungicola*, mentioned that it was collected in the “Middle States.” Since the species was not found subsequently, it is likely that Horn’s specimen(s) was mislabelled. *Eledona fungicola* Horn was placed in synonymy with *E. agricola* (Herbst) by LeConte and Horn (1883: 384).
- Oplocephala chalybea* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 341. The authors mentioned “La patrie de cette espèce est Philadelphie.” Horn (1870: 380) stated that the species is “probably not North American,” which is also the opinion of Triplehorn (2006: 332).
- Oplocephala collaris* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 347. Laporte and Brullé stated “Cette espèce fait partie de la collection de M. Dupont, qui l’a reçue de Philadelphie.” Triplehorn (2006: 332) pointed out that the statement do not indicate that the species was collected in Philadelphia. From the description, including the size, the name cannot be attributed to any species from northeastern North America. Likely the species was not collected in North America.
- Phaleria ornata* Wollaston, 1864: 494. This species was recorded by Papp (1961d: 121) from “Alas. to Can.” and the subspecies *P. ornata bockeri* Heyden and *P. ornata nigrothoracica* Heyden from “N. Am.” Actually the species *Phaleria ornata*, of which

- the two Heyden's names are junior synonyms, is endemic to the Canary Islands (Löbl et al. 2008: 316). Papp (1961d: 121) records are obviously incorrect.
- Phrenapates mandibularis* Gebien, 1910b: 504. This species was described from "Nördl. Süd-Amerika" and doubtfully recorded from North America by Papp (1961d: 124). We have not found any record that would indicate that the species occurs in North America.
- ?*Platolenes desfontainesi* Pic, 1952: 2. This species was originally described from Haiti. It was doubtfully transferred to the genus *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 by Bremer (2001: 57). Since the genus *Amarygmus* is not represented in the Western Hemisphere, it is possible that Pic's specimen(s) were mislabelled.
- Platydema infuscata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 373. This species was originally reported from "Colombie." It was doubtfully listed from North America by Papp (1961d: 123). We have found no record indicating that the species occurs in North America.
- Tenebrio angulatus* Perty, 1830: 57. This species, described from "Prov. Piauhienzi" in Brazil, was reported under the generic name *Tauroceras* Hope, 1841 from several places in North America (see Champion 1885: 106; Champion 1892: 523; Blackwelder 1945: 535; Papp 1961d: 129). According to Ferrer et al. (2005) who revised the genus *Tauroceras*, Perty's *T. angulatus* occurs only in South America.
- Tenebrio olivensis* Wollaston, 1864: 501. This species is listed from Canada by Papp (1961d: 130). The name is actually a junior synonym of *Zidalus niloticus* (Mulsant and Rey, 1853). The species is found only in the Canaries, Libya, Yemen and the Afrotropical Region (Löbl et al. 2008: 291). Papp's record from North America is obviously incorrect.
- Tenebrio picipes* Herbst, 1797: 245. This species, which belongs to the genus *Neatus* LeConte, is listed as occurring in the Nearctic Region by Löbl et al. (2008: 299) apparently based on old records from the North American literature. Actually the species is found only in the Palearctic Region and the records from North America refers to *Neatus tenebrioides* (Palisot de Beauvois).
- Trogosita bidens* Fabricius, 1792: 116. This species was originally reported from "Gallia." Gebien (1906: 233) transferred the species to the genus *Alegoria* Laporte and mentioned that the original locality is incorrect. Gebien (1940: 768) listed the species from "Am. mer." Blackwelder (1945: 531) from "South America" and Papp (1961d: 126) from "N. Am." Until a North American locality is recorded, the species is not included for the North American fauna.

Appendix 4

Supporting references for conservation of *Tarpela micans* (Fabricius, 1798) over *Tarpela vittata* (Olivier, 1793) through reversal of precedence (ICZN 1999: Art. 23.9.2). To our knowledge *Tarpela vittata* (Olivier) has not been used as a valid name after 1899.

- Anonymous (2013) Patuxent Research Refuge: comprehensive conservation plan. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland.
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P, Davies AE, Sikes DS (2013) Checklist of beetles (Coleoptera) of Canada and Alaska. Second edition. Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow, 402 pp.
- Bousquet Y, Campbell JM (1991) Family Tenebrionidae - darkling beetles. In: Bousquet Y (Ed.) Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska. Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, 253–261.
- Cifuentes-Ruiz P, Zaragoza-Caballero S, Ochoterena-Booth H, Morón MA (2014) A preliminary phylogenetic analysis of the New World Helopini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrioninae) indicates the need for profound rearrangements of the classification. ZooKeys 415: 191–216. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6882>
- Ciegler HC (2014) Tenebrionoidea of South Carolina (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae, Archeocrypticidae, Tetratomidae, Melandryidae, Mordellidae, Ripiphoridae, Zopheridae, Tenebrionidae, Synchronidae, Oedemeridae, Stenotrachelidae, Meloidae, Mycteridae, Boridae, Pythidae, Pyrochroidae, Salpingidae, Anthicidae, Ischaliidae, and Aderidae). Clemson University Public Service Publishing, Clemson, 243 pp.
- Dillon E, Dillon LS (1972) A manual of common beetles of eastern North America. Volume II. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 435–894.
- Downie NM, Arnett RH Jr (1996) The beetles of northeastern North America. Volume II: Polyphaga: Series Bostrichiformia through Curculionoidea. The Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville (Florida), x +891–1721.
- Dunford JC, Young DK (2004) An annotated checklist of Wisconsin darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) with comparisons to the western Great Lakes fauna. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 130: 57–76.
- Evans AV (2014) Beetles of eastern North America. Princeton University Press, Princeton & Oxford, 560 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400851829>
- Gardner JE (1986) Invertebrate fauna from Missouri caves and springs. Missouri Department of Conservation, Natural History Series, no. 3, i–vi, 1–72.
- Guarnieri FG (2010) A survey of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Pocomoke River State Park, Worcester County and Tuckahoe State Park, Caroline County, Maryland. The Maryland Entomologist 5(2): 5–28.
- Headstrom R (1977) The beetles of America. Barnes & Company, Cranbury (NJ).
- Laplante S, Bousquet Y, Bélanger P, Chantal C (1991) Liste des espèces de coléoptères du Québec. Fabriques Supplément 6, 136 pp.
- Majka CG, Chandler DS, Donahue CP (2011). Checklist of the beetles of Maine, USA. Empty Mirrors Press, Halifax, 328 pp.
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF, Bouchard P, Steiner WE, Ślipiński SA (2010) Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology.

- Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Morphology and systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia partim). De Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 574–659.
- Nabozhenko M, Löbl I (2008) tribe Helopini Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 241–257.
- Poole RW, Gentili P (Eds) (1996) Nomina Insecta Nearctica. A Check List of the Insects of North America. Volume 1: Coleoptera, Strepsiptera. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, Maryland, 820 pp.
- Shockley FW, Cline AR (2004) A contribution to the inventory of Coleoptera of Missouri: new records from Benton County. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 77: 280–284. <https://doi.org/10.2317/0304.21.1>
- Sikes DS (2004) The beetle fauna of Rhode Island: an annotated checklist. The Biota of Rhode Island, volume 3. The Rhode Island Natural History Survey, Kingston, 286 pp.
- Steiner WE Jr (1995) Structures, behavior and diversity of the pupae of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). In: Pakaluk J, Slipinski SA (Eds) Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera. Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, 503–539.
- Steiner WE Jr (2008) A checklist of the darkling beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of Maryland, with notes on the species recorded from Plummers Island through the 20th Century. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington* 15: 133–140. [https://doi.org/10.2988/0097-0298\(2008\)15\[133:ACOTDB\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.2988/0097-0298(2008)15[133:ACOTDB]2.0.CO;2)
- Steiner WE Jr (2009) The Helopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of Virginia. In: Roble SM, Mitchell JC (Eds) A lifetime of contributions to myriapodology and the natural history of Virginia: A Festschrift in honor of Richard L. Hoffman's 80th birthday. Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication No. 16, Martinsville, USA, 331–339.
- Tschinkel WR, Doyen JT (1980) Comparative anatomy of the defensive glands, ovipositors and female genital tubes of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology* 9: 321–368. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0020-7322\(80\)90009-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0020-7322(80)90009-4)
- Triplehorn CA, Karns KD (2016) The darkling beetles of Ohio. *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin (new series)* 18(1), 58 pp.
- Wiggins GJ, Grant JF, Lambdin PL (2007) Diversity of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Arnold Air Force Base in the barrens of the Eastern Highland Rim, Tennessee. *Natural Areas Journal* 27: 66–71. [https://doi.org/10.3375/0885-8608\(2007\)27\[66:DODBCT\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.3375/0885-8608(2007)27[66:DODBCT]2.0.CO;2)

Index of supraspecific names

Family-group names are listed in SMALL CAPS, genus-group names in *italics*. Names of valid subgenera are followed by “(subg.)”

<i>Aconobius</i>	194	Anemia.....	193
<i>Acropteron</i>	138	ANEPSIINI.....	55
ACROPTERONINI.....	138	<i>Anepsius</i>	56
Acroschatia.....	59	Aniara.....	227
<i>Adelina</i>	263	Aniarus.....	227
ADELININA.....	263	ANOPIDIINA.....	284
ADELININI.....	263	ANOPIDIINI.....	284
<i>Adelonia</i>	28	<i>Anthrenopsis</i> (subg.).....	262
<i>Aeanes</i>	230	<i>Antimachus</i>	226
<i>Aemymone</i> (subg.).....	32	<i>Aphanotus</i> (subg.).....	224
<i>Aesyminus</i>	220	<i>Apocrypha</i>	172
<i>Alaephus</i>	137	APOCRYPHIDES.....	172
<i>Alaetrinus</i>	213	APOCRYPHINI.....	172
<i>Alaudes</i>	82	<i>Apsena</i>	181
<i>Alegoria</i>	226	<i>Apsida</i>	294
ALÉGORIIDES.....	226	ARAEOSCHIZINI.....	133
<i>Alethia</i>	230	<i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>Allecula</i>	231	<i>Archaeoglenes</i>	50
ALLECULINA.....	230	ARCHAEOGLENINI.....	50
ALLECULINAE.....	230	<i>Ardamimicus</i>	58
ALLECULINI.....	230	<i>Ardeleodes</i> (subg.).....	143
ALLÉCULITES.....	230	Ardoinia.....	223
Allophasia.....	272, 383	<i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>Alobates</i>	294	<i>Armalia</i>	98
ALPHITOBIIINI.....	139	Arpeleodes.....	143
<i>Alphitobius</i>	139	Arrhabaeus.....	53
ALPHITOPHAGIDA.....	263	Arrhenoplita.....	275
<i>Alphitophagus</i>	264	<i>Arthromacra</i>	37
Amarantha.....	193	Arthroplatus.....	138
<i>Amaropsis</i>	232	<i>Asbolus</i>	96
AMARYGMIIDAE.....	139	ASIDADAE.....	58
AMARYGMINI.....	139	<i>Asidina</i> (subg.).....	69
Amblycyphus.....	96	ASIDINI.....	58
<i>Ammodonus</i>	194	<i>Asidopsis</i> (subg.).....	70
<i>Amphidora</i> (subg.).....	143	Aspidius.....	195
AMPHIDORAE.....	142	Aspidosoma.....	29
AMPHIDORINI.....	142	Aspisoma.....	29
Anaedes.....	29	ASTROTI.....	58
<i>Anaedes</i>	29	<i>Astrotus</i> (subg.).....	60
<i>Anamphidora</i>	259	AUCHMOBII.....	98
<i>Anchomma</i>	55	<i>Auchmobius</i>	99
ANCHOMMINI.....	55	BATULINI.....	55
<i>Anchophthalmops</i>	213	<i>Batuliodes</i>	56
<i>Andrimus</i>	251	<i>Batuliomorpha</i>	56
<i>Androchirus</i>	251	<i>Batulius</i>	58
<i>Anectus</i>	81	BELOPINAE.....	28

BELOPINI	28	<i>Ceropria</i>	272
Bielawskia	119	<i>Charisius</i>	232
Biomorphus	183	<i>Chaseleodes</i> (subg.)	149
BUINI	214	<i>Cheirodes</i>	193
<i>Bius</i>	214	Cherostus	175
<i>Blapida</i>	295	<i>Chilometopon</i>	99
<i>Blaps</i>	172	Chiroides.....	193
<i>Blaps</i> (subg.)	172	Choaspes	296
BLAPSIDA	172	<i>Choastes</i>	296
BLAPSTINITES.....	194	<i>Chromatia</i>	252
<i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>Cibdelis</i>	296
BLAPTINA.....	172	Circomus	211
BLAPTINI	172	<i>Clamoris</i>	51
<i>Blapylis</i> (subg.)	143	<i>Cleolus</i>	51
Boletophagus.....	173	CNEMEPLATHINA	82
BOLITOPHAGIDAE	173	CNEMEPLATHINI	82
BOLITOPHAGINI	173	CNÉMÉPLATHITES.....	82
<i>Bolitophagus</i>	173	CNEMODINI	83
<i>Bolitotherus</i>	173	CNEMODININAE	83
<i>Bothrasida</i> (subg.)	71	CNEMODININI	83
<i>Bothrotes</i>	123	<i>Cnemodinus</i>	83
<i>Bothynocephalus</i>	295	Cnemodus.....	83
<i>Bouchardandrus</i>	214	<i>Cnephalura</i>	297
Brachyontis	84	CNODALIDEN	293
BRANCHINI	81	<i>Cnodalon</i>	297
<i>Branchus</i>	81	CNODALONINI	293
<i>Brosimapsida</i>	296	Cnodalum	297
<i>Bycrea</i>	202	COELINI	83
Caecomenimopsis	285	<i>Coelocnemis</i>	297
<i>Caecophloeus</i>	284	COELOMETOPIDAE	293
Caenocorse.....	210	Coelomorpha	83
<i>Calydonella</i>	296	Coelopalorus	211
<i>Camaria</i>	296	Coelosattus.....	92
CAMARIINAE	294	Coelotaxis	84
<i>Capnochroa</i>	252	<i>Coelus</i>	83
Caribanois	136	<i>Colparthrum</i> (subg.)	37
<i>Caribanosis</i>	136	<i>Colparthrum</i>	37
CATAPHRONETINI.....	289	Compsomorphus.....	172
CATAPIESTIDES	293	<i>Conibiosoma</i>	202
<i>Cavernleodes</i> (subg.)	148	<i>Conibius</i>	202
Cecrops.....	307	Coniontellus.....	84
<i>Cenophorus</i>	202	CONIONTIDAE.....	83
Centrioptera.....	96	Coniontides	84
CENTRIOPTÉRIDES	96	CONIONTINI	83
CENTRONOPINI.....	176	<i>Coniontis</i>	84
<i>Centronopus</i>	176	Conipinus	92
<i>Centronopus</i> (subg.)	176	<i>Conisattus</i>	92
Cerandria	268	<i>Conoecus</i>	125
Ceratupis.....	226	CORTICEINI	286
CERENOPI.....	179	<i>Corticeus</i>	287
CERENOPINI	179	<i>Corticeus</i> (subg.)	287
<i>Cerenopus</i>	181	Coscinopter.....	183

Coscinoptilix.....	183	Eba.....	210
Cosmonota.....	272	Echocerus (subg.).....	267
CRANIOTINI.....	58	Edrotes.....	101
Craniotus.....	58	Edrotes (subg.).....	101
Cratidus (subg.).....	149	ÉDROTIDES.....	98
Cryptadius.....	100	EDROTINI.....	98
CRYPTICINI.....	261	Elaeodes.....	142
CRYPTICITES.....	261	Eleates.....	175
Crypticomorpha.....	84	ELEDONAEDES.....	173
Cryptoglossa.....	96	Eleodes.....	142
CRYPTOGLOSSINI.....	96	Eleodes (subg.).....	150
Cryptops.....	139	ELEODIINI.....	142
Cryptozoon.....	284	Eleodimorpha.....	169
Cteisa.....	260	ELEODOPSINAE.....	142
Ctesicles.....	203	Eleodopsis.....	143
Cuphotes.....	315	Ellipsodes.....	261
Cybotira (subg.).....	38	Elomosda.....	299
Cybotus.....	203	Embaphion.....	169
Cymatothes.....	139	Emeax.....	132
Cynaesus.....	264	Emmenastrichus.....	102
Cyriogeton.....	142	Emmenides.....	102
Cyrtomius.....	125	Enneacoides.....	132
Cyrtomius (subg.).....	125	Epantius.....	182
Cyrtosoma.....	298	Ephalus.....	204
Daochus.....	51	Epicalla.....	299
Delognatha.....	55	Epicyles (subg.).....	38
Delopygus.....	227	Epicyles.....	38
Derosimus.....	28	Epilampus.....	272
DIAPERIALAE.....	261, 263, 271	Epilasium.....	207
DIAPERINA.....	271	EPITRAGINI.....	123
DIAPERINAE.....	261	ÉPITRAGITES.....	123
DIAPERINI.....	263	Epitragodes.....	126
Diaperis.....	272	Epitragoma.....	130
Diastolinus.....	203	Epitragopsis.....	126
Diceroderes.....	219	Epitragosoma.....	126
Diestica.....	317	Epitragus.....	127
DIGNAMPTINI.....	325	Epitragus (subg.).....	127
Dignamptus.....	325	Eremocantor.....	102
Dinomus.....	299	Erxias.....	260
Dioedus.....	53	Eschatomoxys.....	103
Diopoenus.....	233	ESCHATOPORIINI.....	29
Discodemus.....	92	ESCHATOPORINI.....	29
Discogenia (subg.).....	149	Eschatoporis.....	29
Discopleurus.....	136	Eucamptus.....	301
Disema.....	38	Euconibius.....	202
Ditaphronotus.....	100	EUDYSANTINA.....	219
Doliema.....	263	EULABES.....	181
DOLIEMINI.....	263	EULABINI.....	181
Doliodesmus.....	267	Eulabis.....	182
Doliopines.....	267	Eupsophulus.....	137
DYSANTINA.....	219	Eupsophus.....	137
DYSANTINAE.....	219	Eurymetopon.....	103

EURYMETOPONINI.....	98	<i>Herthasida</i> (subg.).....	66
Eusarca.....	301	<i>Hesiodus</i>	302
EUSATTI.....	83	<i>Heterasida</i>	59
Eusattodes.....	92	Heterophaga.....	139
<i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>Heteropromus</i> (subg.).....	154
Euschides.....	69	Heteropus.....	195
Eusemostene.....	224	<i>Hicetaon</i>	302
<i>Eutochia</i>	226	Histeropsis.....	278
<i>Eutochia</i> (subg.).....	227	Holeleodes.....	166
EUTOMIDES.....	173	Hopatrinus.....	213
Eutomus.....	175	Hoplocephala.....	275
Eutriorophus.....	115	Hoploptera.....	316
Evoplus.....	275	<i>Hummelinckia</i>	205
Exerestus.....	215	<i>Hylocrinus</i>	103
Falacer.....	141	<i>Hylocrinus</i> (subg.).....	103
<i>Ferveoventer</i>	58	<i>Hymenochara</i>	256
<i>Flavipoda</i> (subg.).....	241	Hymenophorus.....	233
<i>Garridoa</i>	103	<i>Hymenorus</i>	233
Gaurobates.....	311	<i>Hypogena</i>	220
Gentinadis.....	318	HYPOPHLAEIDES.....	286
<i>Glabrilobopoda</i> (subg.).....	242	HYPOPHLAEINI.....	286
<i>Glyptasida</i> (subg.).....	64	Hypophlaeus.....	287
<i>Glyptotus</i>	300	<i>Iceius</i>	268
GNATHIDIINI.....	284	<i>Idiobates</i>	214
GNATHOCERINI.....	263	<i>Ilus</i>	303
Gnathocerus.....	267	Iphicorynus.....	277
<i>Gnatocerus</i>	267	<i>Ipthiminius</i>	303
<i>Gnatocerus</i> (subg.).....	268	Ipthinus.....	307
<i>Gonasida</i> (subg.).....	66	<i>Isaminas</i>	303
<i>Gondwanacrypticus</i>	262	<i>Isicerdes</i>	305
<i>Goniadera</i>	30	<i>Isomira</i>	252
<i>Goniadera</i> (subg.).....	32	<i>Knausia</i>	241
GONIADÉRIDES.....	29	LACHNAEDES.....	28
GONIADERINI.....	29	Lachnoderes.....	195
Goniodera.....	30	LAGRIARIAE.....	36
<i>Gonocephalum</i>	205	LAGRIINAE.....	28
<i>Gonocephalum</i> (subg.).....	205	LAGRIINI.....	36
GONODERINA.....	251	Lagriola.....	33
<i>Gonospa</i>	300	Lamperos.....	189
Gonyodera.....	30	LARIVERSINA.....	142
<i>Grandicyrtomius</i> (subg.).....	125	<i>Lariversius</i>	171
Halophalerus.....	289	<i>Latacula</i>	241
<i>Haplandrus</i>	300	<i>Latheticus</i>	221
Hapsida.....	294	LEICHENAIRES.....	211
Hedrotes.....	101	LEICHENINA.....	211
<i>Hegemonia</i>	301	<i>Leichenum</i>	211
HEGEMONINI.....	294	<i>Lelegeis</i>	274
HELOPII.....	183	<i>Lenkous</i>	305
HELOPINI.....	183	<i>Lepidocnemeplatia</i>	82
<i>Helops</i>	183	Lichenum.....	211
<i>Hemasodes</i>	128	<i>Liodema</i>	274
Heptaphylla.....	175	<i>Litasida</i>	59

<i>Litheleodes</i> (subg.).....	155	<i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>Metoponiopsis</i> (subg.)	108
<i>Lobopoda</i>	241	<i>Metoponium</i> (subg.).....	108
<i>Lobopoda</i> (subg.)	243	<i>Metoponium</i>	108
<i>Locrodes</i> (subg.)	104	<i>Metulosonia</i>	223
Lodinus.....	195	<i>Micrarmalia</i>	111
Longicerenopus.....	181	<i>Micrasida</i>	59
Loxostethus.....	48	Microbasanus	293
<i>Loxostethus</i>	48	<i>Micromes</i>	111
LUPROPINI.....	48	Microphyes	139
LYGOPHILA	123	<i>Microschatia</i>	59
<i>Lyphia</i>	221	MICROZOUMATES.....	193
LYPROPSINI.....	48	<i>Mityx</i>	305
Lystronichus.....	260	<i>Moeon</i>	307
LYSTRONYCHIDES	259	<i>Monoloba</i> (subg.).....	247
<i>Lystronychus</i>	260	<i>Mophis</i>	270
<i>Lystronychus</i> (subg.).....	260	<i>Mophon</i>	307
Macrarthra.....	37	<i>Mycetochara</i> (subg.).....	257
<i>Macrozophobas</i> (subg.).....	216	Mycetochares.....	257
<i>Madreallecula</i>	248	MYCETOCHARINA.....	256
Margus.....	224	Mycetocharis	257
Martianus.....	283	MYCETOCHARISIDAE	256
Mecocerus.....	261	Mycetophila	257
<i>Mecysmus</i>	205	<i>Mycotrogus</i>	223
MÉGACANTHIDES	139	<i>Mylaris</i>	307
Megasattus	92	<i>Myonophloeus</i>	289
<i>Megasida</i> (subg.).....	73	MYRMECHIXENINI.....	289
<i>Megeleates</i>	175	MYRMECHIXÉNITES.....	289
<i>Melanastus</i>	105	<i>Myrmecixenus</i>	289
<i>Melaneleodes</i> (subg.).....	157	Myrmecoxenus.....	289
MELANIMONINA.....	193	<i>Nalassus</i>	187
MELANIMONINI	193	Narses	232
<i>Mencheres</i>	107	<i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>Menechides</i> (subg.).....	176	<i>Neanopidium</i>	285
Menedrio	215	<i>Neatus</i>	214
<i>Menes</i>	248	Nelites	293
<i>Menimopsis</i>	285	<i>Neobaphion</i>	171
<i>Meniscophorus</i>	39	<i>Neohelops</i>	189
<i>Menoceus</i>	248	<i>Neomida</i>	275
<i>Mentes</i>	316	<i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>Meracantha</i>	141	Nesostes	92
MÉRACANTHIDES	139	<i>Nevermanniella</i>	39
<i>Merinus</i>	305	<i>Nevisia</i>	205
<i>Meropria</i>	39	<i>Nilio</i>	50
Merotemnus.....	28	<i>Nilio</i> (subg.)	50
<i>Mesabates</i>	108	Nilion	50
<i>Mesabatodes</i>	108	NILIONIDEN	49
<i>Mesolobopoda</i> (subg.).....	247	NILIONINAE.....	49
<i>Metablapyxis</i> (subg.)	159	<i>Nocibiotes</i>	206
<i>Metaclisa</i>	193	<i>Notacula</i>	248
METACLISINI.....	193	<i>Notiasida</i> (subg.).....	73
		<i>Notibius</i>	206

<i>Nuptis</i>	310	PÉNÉTIDES	51
Nyctobates	307	PENETINI	51
NYCTOPORIDES	132	<i>Penichrus</i>	206
NYCTOPORINI	132	PENTAPHYLLOIRES	271
<i>Nyctoporis</i>	132	<i>Pentaphyllus</i>	277
<i>Obesacula</i>	248	<i>Pescennius</i>	112
<i>Odrotes</i> (subg.).....	102	<i>Phaleria</i>	289
<i>Oeatus</i>	311	PHALÉRIIDES.....	289
<i>Oenopion</i>	311	PHALERIINI.....	289
Ologlyptus	63	<i>Phaleromela</i>	291
<i>Omegeleodes</i> (subg.)	161	<i>Phayllus</i>	271
<i>Onychomira</i>	255	<i>Phedius</i>	249
Oochila	96	<i>Phegoneus</i>	130
Ooconibius	202	<i>Phegoneus</i> (subg.).....	131
<i>Opatresthes</i> (subg.).....	32	Phellidius	173
OPATRINA.....	194	<i>Pheres</i>	227
OPATRINI.....	194	<i>Philolithus</i>	64
<i>Opatrinus</i>	213	<i>Philolithus</i> (subg.).....	66
OPATRITES	194	PHOBELIINA.....	29
<i>Opatroides</i>	206	<i>Phobelius</i>	35
Oplocephala.....	275	<i>Phrenapates</i>	55
<i>Oploptera</i>	316	PHRENAPATINAE	50
<i>Oploptera</i> (subg.)	316	PHRENAPATINI	55
Orghidania.....	223	PHRÉPATIDES	50, 55
<i>Ortheolus</i>	130	Phthora	51
<i>Orthostibia</i>	111	PHTHORINI.....	51
<i>Othryades</i>	39	Phtora	51
<i>Othryoneus</i>	311	Phygoscotus	315
Otocerus	316	Phyletes	264
<i>Oxidates</i>	312	<i>Phymatestes</i>	36
<i>Oxinthas</i>	82	Phymatodes.....	36
<i>Oxygonodera</i>	112	Physignathus	139
<i>Ozolais</i>	219	Physocoelus.....	141
<i>Pachycyrtosoma</i>	308	Pimalius	120
Pactostoma.....	63	PIMELIARIAE	55
Palembus.....	283	PIMELIINAE.....	55
PALORINAE.....	210	<i>Pimeliopsis</i>	112
PALORINI	210	<i>Pitholaus</i>	250
<i>Palorus</i>	210	<i>Platasida</i> (subg.)	74
<i>Paniasis</i>	277	<i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>Parahymenorus</i>	249	PLATYDEMINEAE	271
Parasida	61	<i>Platylus</i>	207
<i>Paratenetus</i>	33	PLATYNOTAIRES	213
<i>Paravius</i> (subg.)	105	PLATYNOTINA.....	213
<i>Pechalius</i>	130	<i>Pleisiasida</i> (subg.)	61
<i>Pectphegoneus</i> (subg.)	131	<i>Plesiophthalmus</i>	142
PEDINIDEN	211	Pleurophorus.....	136
PEDININI	211	<i>Plicatocerus</i> (subg.).....	317
Pedonoeces.....	195	<i>Poecilesthes</i>	317
<i>Pelecyphorus</i>	60	<i>Poecilocrypticus</i>	262
<i>Pelecyphorus</i> (subg.).....	61	<i>Pogonophloeus</i> (subg.).....	288
<i>Peneta</i>	53	<i>Polemiotus</i>	131

<i>Poliorcetes</i> (subg.).....	62	<i>Scotobaenus</i>	178
<i>Polopinus</i>	312	<i>Scotobates</i>	176
<i>Polyidus</i>	250	<i>Sellio</i>	203
POLYPLEURI.....	293	<i>Sepedonastes</i>	289
<i>Polypleurus</i>	313	SEPEDONASTIDAE.....	289
<i>Posides</i>	112	<i>Serrania</i>	308
<i>Prateus</i>	36	<i>Sicharbas</i> (subg.).....	62
<i>Proderops</i>	215	<i>Sicinus</i>	268
<i>Prometopion</i>	99	<i>Sitophagus</i>	271
<i>Promus</i> (subg.).....	161	<i>Soemias</i>	113
<i>Prosomenes</i>	219	<i>Spelaebiosis</i>	223
<i>Prostenus</i>	261	<i>Sphaeriontis</i>	92
<i>Pseudapocrypha</i>	172	<i>Sphaerognathium</i>	286
<i>Pseudapsida</i>	277	<i>Spheniscus</i>	315
<i>Pseudeleodes</i> (subg.).....	163	<i>Sphragidophorus</i>	40
<i>Pseudephalus</i>	207	<i>Spinostatira</i> (subg.).....	40
<i>Pseudesarcus</i>	49	<i>Statira</i>	40
<i>Pseudocistela</i>	255	<i>Statira</i> (subg.).....	40
PSEUDOCISTELINI.....	251	STATIRINA.....	36
<i>Pseudocoelus</i>	83	STATYRITES.....	36
<i>Pseudocolparthrum</i> (subg.).....	38	<i>Stene</i>	224
<i>Pseudonomus</i>	194	<i>Steneleodes</i>	166
<i>Pseudotocerus</i>	318	<i>Stenochia</i>	318
<i>Psilomera</i>	74	STENOCHLADAE.....	293, 315
<i>Pteroglymmius</i>	303	<i>Stenochidus</i>	250
<i>Punctacula</i>	250	STENOCHIINAE.....	293
<i>Pyania</i>	141	STENOCHIINI.....	315
<i>Pycnomorpha</i> (subg.).....	74	<i>Stenomorpha</i>	69
<i>Pycnonotida</i>	59	<i>Stenomorpha</i> (subg.).....	74
<i>Pyganisia</i>	141	<i>Stenoscapa</i>	283
<i>Pyres</i>	176	STENOSIDAE.....	133
<i>Pythonissus</i>	216	<i>Stenosides</i> (subg.).....	63
<i>Reminius</i>	318	STENOSINI.....	133
<i>Rhacius</i>	28	<i>Stenotrichus</i>	183
<i>Rhaiibodera</i>	40	<i>Steriphanides</i>	113
<i>Rhinandrus</i>	215	<i>Steriphanus</i>	113
RHIPIDANDRI.....	173	<i>Stethasida</i> (subg.).....	79
<i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175	<i>Sthenoboea</i>	313
<i>Rhosaces</i>	40	<i>Stibia</i>	115
<i>Rhypasma</i>	28	<i>Stictodera</i>	115
<i>Ryssochiton</i>	295	<i>Stigmatoma</i>	257
<i>Saerangodes</i>	318	<i>Storthephora</i>	33
<i>Saptine</i>	271	STRONGYLIIDES.....	315
<i>Saziches</i>	313	<i>Strongylium</i>	318
<i>Scaphidema</i>	293	<i>Taenobates</i>	315
SCAPHIDEMINI.....	293	TAGÉNITES.....	133
<i>Scaptus</i>	194	TALANIDES.....	325
SCHEDAROSINI.....	263	TALANINI.....	325
<i>Schedarosus</i>	263	<i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>Schizillus</i>	97	<i>Tarpela</i>	189
<i>Schoenicus</i>	132	<i>Tauroceras</i>	178
<i>Scotera</i>	296	<i>Tauroceropedus</i>	178

Tedinus	252	<i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>Triphalopsis</i>	122
<i>Telaponium</i>	118	<i>Triphalopsoides</i>	122
<i>Telchis</i>	53	<i>Triphalus</i>	123
<i>Telesicles</i>	250	TROGLODERINA.....	142
<i>Temnes</i>	251	<i>Trogloclerus</i>	171
<i>Tenebrio</i>	215	<i>Troglogeneion</i>	123
<i>Tenebriomimus</i>	283	<i>Tydeolus</i>	132
<i>Tenebrionellus</i>	215	<i>Typhloleus</i> (subg.).....	288
TENEBRIONINAE.....	138	TYPHLOSECHINI	133
TENEBRIONINI	214	<i>Typhlosechus</i>	136
TENEBRIONITES.....	28, 138, 214	Typhobia.....	278
Tessaromma	195	<i>Tyrtaeus</i>	286
<i>Texaponium</i>	118	<i>Ucalegon</i> (subg.).....	63
Tharsus.....	193	<i>Uleda</i>	227
<i>Theatetes</i>	251	<i>Uloma</i>	227
Threnus.....	179	<i>Ulolina</i>	211
<i>Tisamenes</i> (subg.).....	69	ULOMINI	226
<i>Tlascalinus</i>	18	ULOMITES.....	226
<i>Tonibiastes</i>	207	<i>Ulomoides</i>	283
<i>Tonibius</i>	207	Ulosonia.....	220
TOXICIDEN.....	219	<i>Ulus</i>	208
TOXICINI.....	219	UPIDAE.....	293
TRACHYSCÉLIDES.....	293	UPINELLAE.....	230
TRACHYSCÉLINI.....	293	<i>Upis</i>	313
<i>Trachyscelis</i>	293	<i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48
TRIBOLIIDAE	220	VACRONINAE	136
TRIBOLIINI.....	220	VACRONINI.....	136
<i>Tribolium</i>	223	VACRONUS	137
<i>Tribolium</i> (subg.).....	224	<i>Wattius</i>	220
<i>Tricheleodes</i> (subg.).....	165	<i>Xanthicles</i>	36
<i>Trichiasida</i> (subg.).....	79	<i>Xenius</i>	315
<i>Trichiotes</i>	118	<i>Xerolinus</i>	208
<i>Trichoderulus</i>	165	<i>Xylopinus</i>	315
<i>Trichotoides</i>	194	<i>Xysta</i> (subg.)	166
<i>Trichoton</i>	207	XYSTROPIDES	259
<i>Trichoton</i> (subg.).....	207	XYSTROPODINA	259
<i>Trientoma</i>	118	<i>Xystropus</i>	261
TRIENTOMINI.....	98	<i>Zaleucus</i> (subg.).....	63
<i>Trimytantron</i>	119	<i>Zamolxis</i>	63
TRIMYTINI	98	<i>Zophobas</i>	216
<i>Trimytis</i>	120	<i>Zophobas</i> (subg.).....	216
TRIOROPHI	98	<i>Zypoetes</i>	53

Index of species-group names

Valid species-group names are listed in *italics*, invalid names in regular type. Unavailable species-group names include “sensu” before the author(s) and the generic combination.

15-maculatum Chevrolat, <i>Platydemia</i>	281	acutangulus Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
4-maculata Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydemia</i>	281	acutangulus Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	128
4maculatus Erichson, <i>Spheniscus</i>	315	<i>acuticauda</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
4-notata Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydemia</i>	274	acuticauda Casey, <i>Polemiotus</i>	131
4-plagiatus Kirsch, <i>Spheniscus</i>	315	<i>acuticauda</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
<i>aalbui</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133	acutus Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>aalbui</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	161	acutus Casey, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206
abbreviata Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70	acutus Horn, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105
<i>abbreviata</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>acutus</i> Horn, <i>Melanastus</i>	105
<i>abditus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>acutus</i> LeConte, <i>Bothrotes</i>	123
<i>abdominalis</i> LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	84	acutus LeConte, <i>Epitragus</i>	123
aberrans Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129	adansoniarum Kolbe, <i>Tenebriomimus</i>	284
<i>abnorme</i> Horn, <i>Chilometopon</i>	99	<i>adeptus</i> Doyen, <i>Oenopion</i>	311
<i>abnorme</i> LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	108	adulterina Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>abnorme</i> LeConte, <i>Metoponium</i>	108	<i>adumbrata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
abnormis Horn, <i>Trimyctis</i>	99	adumbrata Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
abscissus Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>adumbratus</i> Scudder, <i>Ephalus</i>	381
abstrusa Casey, <i>Notiasida</i>	73	<i>adustus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>abstrusa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	advena Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	74
<i>acera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	275	advena Casey, <i>Mecysmus</i>	205
acerba Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	advena Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
acerba Horn, <i>Asida</i>	79	adversus Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	66
acerba Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	79	adversus Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	66
<i>aciculatus</i> LeConte, <i>Alaetrinus</i>	213	aeger LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	64
aciculatus LeConte, <i>Opatrinus</i>	213	aeger LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	64
<i>aciculus</i> Blatchley, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	aegrotus LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
acomana Casey, <i>Sphaeriontis</i>	94	aegrotus LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
acomanus Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>aenea</i> Say, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37
<i>acraeum</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i>	318	<i>aenea</i> Say, <i>Lagria</i>	37
actuosa Horn, <i>Asida</i>	66	aeneicollis Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>actuosus</i> Horn, <i>Philolithus</i>	66	<i>aeneipennis</i> Champion, <i>Lelegeis</i>	274
<i>acuminatus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	105	<i>aeneipennis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>acuta</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	252	<i>aeneipennis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>acuta</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	150	<i>aeneipennis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>acuta</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>aeneipennis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	275
<i>acutangula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	149	<i>aeneola</i> LeConte, <i>Scaphidema</i>	293
<i>acutangula</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	aeneolus LeConte, <i>Nelites</i>	293
<i>acutangulum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	aeneolus Melsheimer, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198

<i>aeneomicans</i> Bates, <i>Apsida</i>	295	<i>agriloides</i> Mäklin, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>aeneopiceum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>agustinus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>aeneopiceus</i> Champion, <i>Mentes</i>	316	<i>airmeti</i> Tanner, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>aeneotincta</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243	<i>alata</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98
<i>aeneotincta</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>alaticollis</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66
<i>aeneotinctus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	29	<i>alatus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98
<i>aenescens</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	37	<i>alatus</i> Cockerell, <i>Tenebrionites</i>	381
<i>aenescens</i> LeConte, <i>Xylopinus</i>	315	<i>albofasciata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>aeneus</i> Bates, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>albolineata</i> Champion, <i>Nevermanniella</i>	39
<i>aeneus</i> DeGeer, <i>Tenebrio</i>	178	<i>albolineata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	39
<i>aenipes</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Epicalla</i>	299	<i>alfaroi</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Diastolinus</i>	208
<i>aequalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Argoporis</i>	179	<i>alfaroi</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Xerolinus</i>	208
<i>aequalis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>aliena</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>aequalis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>alienus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>aequalis</i> Champion, <i>Menoceus</i>	248	<i>alienus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233
<i>aequalis</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	168	<i>alinae</i> Dajoz, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>aequalis</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>allardi</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	189
<i>aequicollis</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	105	<i>alleni</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neobaphion</i>	171
<i>aequicollis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	132	<i>alpha</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	85
<i>aequipenne</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>altagracia</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>aerata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>alternans</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	255
<i>aeratum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>alternans</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>aeratus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	128	<i>alternans</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	255
<i>aereus</i> Germar, <i>Helops</i>	187	<i>alternans</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>aereus</i> Germar, <i>Nalassus</i>	187	<i>alternans</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>aereus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Iphthinius</i>	384	<i>alternata</i> Champion, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>aerifera</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	189	<i>alternata</i> Fall, <i>Alaudes</i>	82
<i>aethiops</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	214	<i>alternata</i> Gebien, <i>Blapida</i>	295
<i>affine</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>alternata</i> Kirby, <i>Pimelia</i>	159
<i>affinis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>alternata</i> Pic, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>affinis</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>alternatus</i> Casey, <i>Conibius</i>	207
<i>affinis</i> Champion, <i>Mophis</i>	270	<i>alternatus</i> Pic, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>affinis</i> Champion, <i>Notibius</i>	203	<i>alticola</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	143
<i>affinis</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>alticola</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	252
<i>affinis</i> LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>alticola</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>affinis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>alticola</i> Pierre, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>agile</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydemia</i>	272	<i>alutacea</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>agnata</i> Gebien, <i>Epicalla</i>	299	<i>alutacea</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>agnatus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>alutacea</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>agnei</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Phymatestes</i>	36	<i>alutacea</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>agraeiformis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>alutacea</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
<i>agrestis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>alutaceus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	209
<i>agricola</i> Herbst, <i>Opatrum</i>	384	<i>alutaceus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114

<i>alutaceus</i> Casey, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>anceps</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>alveolatum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>ancilla</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>alveolatus</i> Casey, <i>Astrotus</i>	60	<i>andersoni</i> Smith and Sanchez, <i>Wattius</i>	220
<i>alveolatus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	60	<i>andrewsi</i> Aalbu and Thomas, <i>Eschatomoxys</i>	103
<i>alveolatus</i> Doyen, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>andrewsi</i> Berry, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100
<i>amabilis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>andrewsi</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>amaura</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>androsi</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	241
<i>amaura</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>angelicae</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Oploptera</i>	317
<i>ambiguus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	104	<i>angelicae</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Otocerus</i>	317
<i>ambiguus</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>angelicum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Metoponium</i>	109
<i>ambiguus</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>angelicus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99
<i>amedeensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>angelicus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Echocerus</i>	267
<i>americana</i> Horn, <i>Clamoris</i>	51	<i>angelicus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	267
<i>americana</i> Horn, <i>Phthora</i>	51	<i>anguillae</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233
<i>americana</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>angularis</i> Casey, <i>Armalia</i>	98
<i>americanus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233	<i>angularis</i> Horn, <i>Asbolus</i>	96
<i>americanus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Pentaphyllus</i>	278	<i>angularis</i> Horn, <i>Centrioptera</i>	96
<i>americanus</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Helops</i>	192	<i>angulata</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>amethystina</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Stenochia</i>	318	<i>angulata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>amethystinum</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Strongylium</i>	318	<i>angulata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>amica</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>angulata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Xysta</i>	166
<i>amicta</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>angulata</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
<i>amicus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>angulatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>amosus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>angulatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Anepsius</i>	56
<i>amoena</i> Say, <i>Chromatia</i>	252	<i>angulatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100
<i>amoena</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	252	<i>angulatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Lorelus</i>	382
<i>ampla</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>angulatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	74
<i>amplexa</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>angulatus</i> Perty, <i>Tenebrio</i>	385
<i>ampliatius</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88	<i>angulicolle</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>amplicollis</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>angulicollis</i> Champion, <i>Choaspes</i>	296
<i>amplicollis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	74	<i>angulicollis</i> Champion, <i>Choastes</i>	296
<i>amplicollis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74	<i>angusta</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>amplificans</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125	<i>angusta</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>amplipenne</i> Casey, <i>Prometopion</i>	100	<i>angusta</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	252
<i>anachronus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	161	<i>angusta</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>analis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>angusta</i> Hatch, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>analis</i> Champion, <i>Echocerus</i>	267	<i>angustata</i> Champion, <i>Adelina</i>	263
<i>analis</i> Champion, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	267	<i>angustata</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>analis</i> Haldeman, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>angustata</i> Champion, <i>Doliema</i>	263
<i>analis</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257	<i>angustata</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>analis</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257	<i>angustata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>anastomosis</i> Say, <i>Asida</i>	63	<i>angustatus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195
<i>anastomosis</i> Say, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63	<i>angustatus</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301

<i>angustatus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233	<i>antillarum</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	227
<i>angustatus</i> Horn, <i>Cerenopus</i>	181	<i>antillensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233
<i>angusticollis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>antillensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>angusticollis</i> Champion, <i>Aeanes</i>	230	<i>antiqua</i> Wickham, <i>Gonodera</i>	381
<i>angusticollis</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	123	<i>anxia</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>angusticollis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	123	<i>antiquorum</i> Wickham, <i>Platydema</i>	381
<i>angustula</i> Casey, <i>Asida</i>	79	<i>antiquum</i> Kaszab and Schawaller, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	382
<i>angustula</i> Casey, <i>Coelotaxis</i>	89	<i>anxius</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>angustula</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>apache</i> Triplehorn and Spilman, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>angustulum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	318	<i>apacheanus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233
<i>angustulus</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>apachensis</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>angustulus</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>apertus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>angustum</i> LeConte, <i>Platydema</i>	264	<i>aphodioides</i> Latreille, <i>Trachyscelis</i>	293
<i>angustus</i> Casey, <i>Cnemodinus</i>	83	<i>apicalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>angustus</i> Casey, <i>Cnemodus</i>	83	<i>apicalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Emmenides</i>	102
<i>angustus</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	104	<i>apicalis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>angustus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>apicalis</i> Champion, <i>Sthenoboea</i>	313
<i>angustus</i> Casey, <i>Tedinus</i>	252	<i>apicalis</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Lelegeis</i>	274
<i>angustus</i> Horn, <i>Mycotrogus</i>	223	<i>apicalis</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	274
<i>angustus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	205	<i>apicenotata</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>angustus</i> LeConte, <i>Cynaenus</i>	264	<i>apicenotatum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>angustus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	183	<i>apicicorne</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>angustus</i> LeConte, <i>Mecysmus</i>	205	<i>apicicornis</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	29
<i>anita</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>apicicornis</i> Champion, <i>Ilus</i>	303
<i>annectans</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>appalachiana</i> Leng, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37
<i>annosa</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Lobopoda</i>	382	<i>appendiculata</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48
<i>annulicornis</i> Champion, <i>Amaropsis</i>	232	<i>apprima</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
<i>antennale</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	318	<i>aptera</i> Campbell, <i>Obesacula</i>	249
<i>antennalis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>apterus</i> Campbell, <i>Charisius</i>	232
<i>antennalis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>apterus</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>antennata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>araneoides</i> Casey, <i>Pycnonotida</i>	60
<i>antennatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133	<i>araneosus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eusattus</i>	92
<i>antennatus</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>araneosus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Megasattus</i>	92
<i>anthicoides</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Apocrypha</i>	172	<i>arata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>anthracina</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>aratus</i> Say, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>anthracinus</i> Knoch, <i>Tenebrio</i>	315	<i>arciferens</i> Fairmaire, <i>Plesiophthalmus</i>	142
<i>anthracinus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Opatrinus</i>	213	<i>arcuata</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>anthrax</i> Schwarz, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>ardoini</i> Chalumeau, <i>Antimachus</i>	226
<i>antiguaensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>arenaria</i> Brown and Triplehorn, <i>Epitragosoma</i>	127
<i>antiguanus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	205	<i>arenarium</i> Brown and Triplehorn, <i>Epitragosoma</i>	127
<i>antillarum</i> Champion, <i>Ortheolus</i>	130	<i>arenarius</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>antillarum</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	130	<i>arenarius</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83
<i>antillarum</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>arenarius</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92

<i>arens</i> La Rivers, <i>Edrotes</i>	102	<i>ater</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>argutus</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88	<i>ater</i> LeConte, <i>Melanastus</i>	105
<i>arida</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>aterrimus</i> Champion, <i>Crypticus</i>	262
<i>aridus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>aterrimus</i> Champion, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262
<i>aridus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>aterrimus</i> Champion, <i>Mophis</i>	270
<i>aridus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>aterrimus</i> Horn, <i>Cerenopus</i>	181
<i>arimense</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298	<i>atra</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>arimensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298	<i>atra</i> LeConte, <i>Metaclisa</i>	193
<i>aristata</i> Somerby, <i>Eleodes</i>	143	<i>atra</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	245
<i>arizonensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>atrata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>arizonensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenochara</i>	257	<i>atratus</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56
<i>arizonensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>atratus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195
<i>arizonensis</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	183	<i>atratus</i> Champion, <i>Tydeolus</i>	132
<i>arizonicum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>atratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	216
<i>arizonicus</i> Dajoz, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133	<i>atratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Zophobas</i>	216
<i>arkansanus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233	<i>atratus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233
<i>armasi</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Opatrinus</i>	214	<i>atripes</i> Horn, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>armasi</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>atronitens</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>armasi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>atrum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>armasi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>atrum</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Cnodalon</i>	299
<i>armata</i> Champion, <i>Clamoris</i>	51	<i>atrum</i> LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	105
<i>armata</i> Champion, <i>Phthora</i>	51	<i>attenuata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>armata</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	227	<i>attenuata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>armata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Neomida</i>	275	<i>attenuata</i> LeConte, <i>Amphidora</i>	183
<i>armata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	275	<i>attenuatus</i> Champion, <i>Pseudotocerus</i>	318
<i>armata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>attenuatus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	183
<i>armatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>aubei</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>armatus</i> Horn, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134	<i>aucta</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66
<i>arundinis</i> LeConte, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>audax</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>arundinis</i> LeConte, <i>Epitragus</i>	124	<i>audax</i> Halstead, <i>Tribolium</i>	224
<i>asidoides</i> Solier, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61	<i>aulicum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>aspera</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>aurata</i> Laporte, <i>Stenochia</i>	319
<i>aspera</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>auratum</i> Laporte, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>asperata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>auratus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Epitragopsis</i>	126
<i>asperata</i> Horn, <i>Centrioptera</i>	96	<i>aurora</i> Wickham, <i>Isomira</i>	381
<i>asperata</i> Horn, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	96	<i>aurichalceum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>asperata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>aurichalceus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	128
<i>asperatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>aurichalceus</i> Champion, <i>Oxidates</i>	312
<i>asperatus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Amblycyphus</i>	97	<i>auripilis</i> Horn, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195
<i>asperipennis</i> Allard, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>aurulentus</i> Kirsch, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>asperula</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>avia</i> Gebien, <i>Epicalla</i>	299
<i>asphalti</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	85	<i>azteca</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	230
<i>assoi</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210	<i>azteca</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190

<i>azuaensis</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	203	<i>basicornis</i> Champion, <i>Theatetes</i>	251
<i>azurescens</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Helops</i>	188	<i>basicornis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>azurescens</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>basilense</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>azureum</i> Germar, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>basillaris</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	257
<i>azureus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	382	<i>basillaris</i> Say, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>azureus</i> Germar, <i>Helops</i>	319	<i>batavorum</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>bacardi</i> Steiner, <i>Adelina</i>	263	<i>batesi</i> Champion, <i>Centronopus</i>	176
<i>bachei</i> LeConte, <i>Cibdelis</i>	297	<i>batesi</i> Champion, <i>Pheres</i>	227
<i>bachei</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	183	<i>batesi</i> Champion, <i>Pyres</i>	176
<i>badia</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	241	<i>beali</i> Parker, <i>Schizillus</i>	98
<i>badius</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	241	<i>beameri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>badius</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233	<i>beardsleyi</i> Spilman, <i>Centronopus</i>	176
<i>badius</i> Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	215	<i>beckeri</i> Campbell, <i>Latacula</i>	241
<i>baetianum</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>behrii</i> Grinnell, <i>Eleodes</i>	149
<i>bahamae</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>belti</i> Allard, <i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>bahamae</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>belti</i> Bates, <i>Apsida</i>	294
<i>bahamensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	233	<i>belti</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>bahamensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	241	<i>belti</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>balli</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>belti</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98
<i>balsasensis</i> Aalbu and Andrews, <i>Typhlusechus</i>	136	<i>belti</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98
<i>bankense</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308	<i>belti</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>baracoae</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>beltii</i> Bates, <i>Elomosda</i>	299
<i>barbadensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	<i>benitensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	183
<i>barbarae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>bennettii</i> Gray, <i>Phrenapates</i>	55
<i>barbata</i> Wickham, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>bestiola</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>barbatus</i> Knoch, <i>Alobates</i>	294	<i>bethunei</i> Wickham, <i>Platydema</i>	381
<i>barbatus</i> Knoch, <i>Tenebrio</i>	294	<i>bibasalis</i> Casey, <i>Parasida</i>	61
<i>barbudensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	205	<i>bibasalis</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	61
<i>barbudensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Nevisia</i>	205	<i>bicarinata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eulabis</i>	182
<i>barclayi</i> Ferrer, Soldati and Delatour, <i>Taurocenas</i>	178	<i>bicarinatus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	123
<i>baroni</i> Casey, <i>Bothrasida</i>	71	<i>bicarinatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	123
<i>baroni</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>bicarinatus</i> Champion, <i>Ologlyptus</i>	62
<i>barretti</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>bicaudata</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>barri</i> Boddy, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>bicaudatus</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>barrowsi</i> Dajoz, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>bicaviceps</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>basalis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>bicolor</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	241
<i>basalis</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121	<i>bicolor</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56
<i>basalis</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131	<i>bicolor</i> Champion, <i>Erxias</i>	260
<i>basalis</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131	<i>bicolor</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>basalis</i> Haldeman, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>bicolor</i> Couper, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>basalis</i> Horn, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>bicolor</i> Couper, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>basiclavis</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>bicolor</i> Doyen, <i>Lorelus</i>	49
<i>basicorne</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>bicolor</i> Horn, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	108

<i>bicolor</i> Horn, <i>Metoponium</i>	108	<i>bisignatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>bicolor</i> Kirsch, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>bisinuatus</i> Pallister, <i>Stenosides</i>	61
<i>bicolor</i> LeConte, <i>Argoporis</i>	179	<i>bitumescens</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>bicolor</i> LeConte, <i>Cerenopus</i>	179	<i>bivittatum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>bicoloriceps</i> Pic, <i>Diaperis</i>	273	<i>blairi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Sibia</i>	115
<i>bicornis</i> Fabricius, <i>Hispa</i>	275	<i>blaisdelli</i> Benedict, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>bicornis</i> Fabricius, <i>Neomida</i>	275	<i>blaisdelli</i> Blackwelder, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>bicostata</i> Solier, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97	<i>blaisdelli</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>bidens</i> Fabricius, <i>Trogosita</i>	385	<i>blaisdelli</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	183
<i>bidens</i> Schaeffer, <i>Adelina</i>	263	<i>blaisdelli</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
<i>bidens</i> Schaeffer, <i>Doliema</i>	263	<i>blaisdelli</i> Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>bidens</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	161	<i>blaisdelli</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133
<i>bielawskii</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>blaisdelli</i> Tanner, <i>Craniotus</i>	58
<i>bielawskii</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>blaisdelli</i> Thomas, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100
<i>bifasciata</i> Say, <i>Diaperis</i>	264	<i>blanchardii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	143
<i>bifasciatus</i> Say, <i>Alphitophagus</i>	264	<i>blanda</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>bifossiceps</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>blanda</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	74
<i>bifurcata</i> Champion, <i>Adelina</i>	263	<i>blanda</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
<i>bifurcata</i> Champion, <i>Doliema</i>	263	<i>blandi</i> Bousquet and Bouchard, <i>Helops</i>	183
<i>bifurcatus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>blandum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>bifurcum</i> Fabricius, <i>Opatrum</i>	173	<i>blapoides</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>bifurcus</i> LeConte, <i>Heterasida</i>	59	<i>blapsoides</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>bifurcus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	59	<i>blapsoides</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>biimpressa</i> Latreille, <i>Hypogena</i>	221	<i>blapsoides</i> Solier, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
<i>bi-impressum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>blapstinoides</i> Champion, <i>Penicrus</i>	206
<i>biimpressus</i> Latreille, <i>Tenebrio</i>	221	<i>blaptoides</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	166
<i>bilineatum</i> Walker, <i>Gonocephalum</i>	383	<i>blaschkii</i> Mannerheim, <i>Cibdelis</i>	297
<i>bilunulata</i> Pic, <i>Statira</i>	37	<i>blissi</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>bilunulatum</i> Pic, <i>Colparthrum</i>	37	<i>blomi</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>bimaculata</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>bockeri</i> Heyden, <i>Phaleria</i>	384
<i>bimaculata</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>bolcan</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodimorpha</i>	169
<i>bimaculatum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>bollensis</i> Watrous, <i>Archaeoglenes</i>	50
<i>bimaculatus</i> Champion, <i>Centronopus</i>	178	<i>borchmanni</i> Nevermann, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>binotata</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	257	<i>borealis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142
<i>binotata</i> Say, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257	<i>borealis</i> Boddy, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>binotata</i> Walker, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>boucardi</i> Bates, <i>Apsida</i>	294
<i>binotatum</i> Gebien, <i>Goniadera</i>	32	<i>brachyptera</i> Doyen, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>biolleyi</i> Pic, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>brachystomum</i> Doyen, <i>Chilometopon</i>	100
<i>biplagiata</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>bradleyi</i> Triplehorn, <i>Pechalius</i>	130
<i>biplagiatum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>brasiliensis</i> Laporte, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>biseriata</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>breedlovei</i> Doyen, <i>Isaminas</i>	303
<i>bishopensis</i> Somerby and Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	143	<i>breve</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278
<i>bisignata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>breviceps</i> Blaisdell, <i>Echocerus</i>	267

<i>breviceps</i> Blaisdell, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	267	<i>brownii</i> Bates, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>breviceps</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>brucei</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>brevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	116	<i>brunneipennis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>brevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Anaedes</i>	29	<i>brunnescens</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
<i>brevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	179	<i>brunneum</i> Mäklin, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>brevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Isaminas</i>	303	<i>brunneus</i> Casey, <i>Andrimus</i>	251
<i>brevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Isomira</i>	252	<i>brunneus</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56
<i>brevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>brunneus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>brevicollis</i> Gemminger, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>brunneus</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	130
<i>brevicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>brunneus</i> Ziegler, <i>Anaedes</i>	30
<i>brevicornis</i> LeConte, <i>Tribolium</i>	224	<i>brunneus</i> Ziegler, <i>Pandarus</i>	30
<i>brevicornis</i> Casey, <i>Pseudephalus</i>	207	<i>brunnipes</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>brevicornis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>brunnipes</i> Champion, <i>Conibius</i>	202
<i>brevicornis</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>bryanti</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>brevicornis</i> LeConte, <i>Eulabis</i>	224	<i>buqueti</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195
<i>brevimargo</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	74	<i>burtoni</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>brevimargo</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74	<i>burtoni</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>brevior</i> Casey, <i>Polopinus</i>	312	<i>cactivora</i> Zayas, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>brevipenne</i> Casey, <i>Chilometopon</i>	99	<i>caducus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>brevipennis</i> Casey, <i>Discodemus</i>	95	<i>caerulea</i> Laporte, <i>Stenochia</i>	319
<i>brevipennis</i> Casey, <i>Eupsophulus</i>	137	<i>caeruleipennis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>brevipennis</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98	<i>caeruleus</i> Champion, <i>Tennes</i>	251
<i>brevipennis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98	<i>caeruleus</i> Linnaeus, <i>Tenebrio</i>	183
<i>brevipennis</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>caguamensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>brevipes</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>caguamensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>brevipes</i> Champion, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	268	<i>calcarata</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	161
<i>brevipes</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>calcarata</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>brevipes</i> Champion, <i>Sicinus</i>	268	<i>calcarata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>brevipes</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>calcaratum</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>brevipilis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>calcaratum</i> Champion, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38
<i>brevis</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121	<i>calcaratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Centronopus</i>	178
<i>brevis</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>calcaratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	178
<i>brevis</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>calculensis</i> Scudder, <i>Tenebrio</i>	326
<i>brevis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>calida</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	255
<i>brevis</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	255	<i>calida</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	255
<i>brevis</i> Say, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	255	<i>californica</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>brevisetosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>californica</i> Blaisdell, <i>Diaperis</i>	272
<i>breviuscula</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>californica</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>breviuscula</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63	<i>californica</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>breviusculus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>californica</i> Horn, <i>Anaemia</i>	193
<i>breviusculus</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>californica</i> Mannerheim, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	297
<i>bromeliculus</i> Garrido and Varela, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> ..	308	<i>californica</i> Motschulsky, <i>Pycnomorpha</i>	74
<i>browni</i> Smith, <i>Ferveoventer</i>	59	<i>californica</i> Motschulsky, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74

<i>californicus</i> Aalbu and Triplehorn, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>caraboides</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Ortheolus</i>	130
<i>californicus</i> Doyen, <i>Triphalopsis</i>	122	<i>caraiibus</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302
<i>californicus</i> Horn, <i>Cheirodes</i>	193	<i>carbonaria</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	157
<i>californicus</i> Horn, <i>Pentaphyllus</i>	277	<i>carbonaria</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>californicus</i> Horn, <i>Prostenus</i>	261	<i>carbonaria</i> Schaeffer, <i>Alethia</i>	230
<i>californicus</i> Horn, <i>Xystropus</i>	261	<i>carbonarius</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>californicus</i> Mannerheim, <i>Helops</i>	188	<i>carbonarius</i> Schaeffer, <i>Stenochidus</i>	250
<i>californicus</i> Mannerheim, <i>Nalassus</i>	188	<i>carbonatum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109
<i>californicus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199	<i>caribea</i> Campbell, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>caligata</i> Borchmann, <i>Cybstira</i>	38	<i>carinata</i> Baudi di Selve, <i>Ulolina</i>	211
<i>caligatus</i> Borchmann, <i>Epicydes</i>	38	<i>carinata</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>caliginosa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>carinata</i> LeConte, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	132
<i>caliginosus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>carinatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	67
<i>caliginosus</i> Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	310	<i>carinatus</i> LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
<i>callida</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>carinifera</i> Gebien, <i>Asida</i>	67
<i>callosa</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	183	<i>carinipenne</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>callosus</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	183	<i>cariniventris</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>camanoensis</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>carinulatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	96
<i>campbelli</i> Bouchard, <i>Hymenorus</i>	382	<i>carolina</i> Manee, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>campbelli</i> Marshall, <i>Anamphidora</i>	259	<i>caroliniensis</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Helops</i>	178
<i>canadensis</i> Kirby, <i>Meracantha</i>	141	<i>carolynae</i> Doyen, <i>Uoloma</i>	227
<i>canaliculata</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98	<i>carsonica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>canaliculata</i> Champion, <i>Hypogena</i>	221	<i>caseyi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>canaliculata</i> Champion, <i>Ulosonia</i>	221	<i>caseyi</i> Hatch, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>canaliculatum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>caseyi</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	85
<i>canaliculatus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98	<i>cassus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>canaliculatus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>castanea</i> Bates, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	276
<i>canaliculatus</i> Say, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>castanea</i> Bates, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>canaliculatus</i> Say, <i>Epitragus</i>	124	<i>castanea</i> Motschulsky, <i>Oplocephala</i>	276
<i>cancellatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	319	<i>castaneipennis</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>candidum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>castaneipennis</i> Champion, <i>Blapida</i>	295
<i>canonica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>castaneum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telaponium</i>	118
<i>canus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>castaneum</i> Casey, <i>Chilometopon</i>	99
<i>canus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124	<i>castaneum</i> Herbst, <i>Colydium</i>	224
<i>canus</i> Champion, <i>Ologlyptus</i>	63	<i>castaneum</i> Herbst, <i>Tribolium</i>	224
<i>capensis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>castaneus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195
<i>capra</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	276	<i>castaneus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>captiosa</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	75	<i>castaneus</i> Fairmaire, <i>Martianus</i>	284
<i>captiosa</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>castaneus</i> Horn, <i>Eupsophulus</i>	137
<i>caraboides</i> Champion, <i>Xanthicles</i>	36	<i>castaneus</i> Horn, <i>Eupsophus</i>	137
<i>caraboides</i> Mannerheim, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97	<i>castaneus</i> Knoch, <i>Idiobates</i>	215
<i>caraboides</i> Mannerheim, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97	<i>castaneus</i> Knoch, <i>Tenebrio</i>	215
<i>carabica</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Hummelinckia</i>	205	<i>castaneus</i> Reitter, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271

<i>castelnaui</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Alegoria</i>	226	<i>cerylonoides</i> Pascoe, <i>Eba</i>	211
<i>castelnaui</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Allegoria</i>	226	<i>cerylonoides</i> Pascoe, <i>Palorus</i>	211
<i>catalinae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Asida</i>	80	<i>chabrieri</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>catalinae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>chalceus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>catalinae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Emmenides</i>	102	<i>chalcopterum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>catalinae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>chalumeaui</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	203
<i>catalinae</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>chalybea</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	384
<i>catalinensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>chalybeus</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>catavinus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>chalybeus</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>catenata</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>chamberlini</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>catenulata</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>chamelensis</i> Doyen, <i>Oploptera</i>	317
<i>catenulosus</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>chamelensis</i> Doyen, <i>Otocerus</i>	317
<i>caudata</i> Horn, <i>Amphidora</i>	165	<i>championi</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	253
<i>caudata</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>championi</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>caudatus</i> Casey, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206	<i>championi</i> Casey, <i>Ditaphronotus</i>	100
<i>caudicalis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>championi</i> Fauvel, <i>Hyocis</i>	384
<i>caudifera</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	165	<i>championi</i> Ferrer and Delatour, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>caurinus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>championi</i> Gebien, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>cava</i> LeConte, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>championi</i> Horn, <i>Lystronychus</i>	260
<i>cavernicolous</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i> ...	120	<i>championi</i> Horn, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>cavicauda</i> Casey, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	125	<i>championi</i> Matthews and Lawrence, <i>Paratenetus</i> ...	33
<i>cavifrons</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>championi</i> Pic, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>cavifrons</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>championi</i> Sharp, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175
<i>cavus</i> LeConte, <i>Corticus</i>	288	<i>championi</i> Triplehorn and Watrous, <i>Phaleria</i>	289
<i>cavus</i> LeConte, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288	<i>charbonnelae</i> Ferrer and Moragues, <i>Phymatestes</i> ..	36
<i>cayamasensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242	<i>charlesi</i> Spilman, <i>Doliodesmus</i>	267
<i>cayennensis</i> Laporte, <i>Phaleria</i>	291	<i>chemehuevii</i> Aalbu and Andrews, <i>Typhlusechus</i> .	136
<i>cayensis</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trientoma</i>	118	<i>chevolati</i> Champion, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	125
<i>caymanensis</i> Campbell, <i>Parahymenorus</i>	249	<i>chevolati</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	125
<i>caymanensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>chevolati</i> Champion, <i>Oeatus</i>	311
<i>caymanensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>chevolati</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>caymanensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>chevolati</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>cedrosensis</i> Brown and Doyen, <i>Microschatia</i>	60	<i>chevolati</i> Pierre, <i>Eleodes</i>	142
<i>cedrosensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>chevolatii</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>celadonum</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> ...	382	<i>chiapasensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	382
<i>celsa</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	167	<i>chihuahuensis</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>centralis</i> Wickham, <i>Proteleates</i>	381	<i>chihuahuensis</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	157
<i>cephalotes</i> Champion, <i>Iccius</i>	268	<i>chiriquense</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>ceralboensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Trimytis</i>	120	<i>chiriquensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>ceralboensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>chiriquensis</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98
<i>ceramboides</i> Linnaeus, <i>Attelabus</i>	313	<i>chiriquensis</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>ceramboides</i> Linnaeus, <i>Upis</i>	313	<i>chiriquensis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98
<i>cerralvoensis</i> Aalbu, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97	<i>chiriquensis</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301

<i>chiriquensis</i> Champion, <i>Nilio</i>	50	<i>clavipes</i> Champion, <i>Rhosaces</i>	40
<i>chiriquensis</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>clementinus</i> Casey, <i>Coniontides</i>	88
<i>chiriquina</i> Champion, <i>Meropria</i>	39	<i>clivinoides</i> Horn, <i>Apocrypha</i>	172
<i>chiriquina</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	39	<i>clypeatus</i> Haldeman, <i>Platydemia</i>	282
<i>chontalense</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>coarctata</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>chontalensis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243	<i>coarctata</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>chrysmelina</i> Bates, <i>Apsida</i>	295	<i>coarctatus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>chrysmelina</i> Lacordaire, <i>Apsida</i>	294	<i>coarctatus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Sellio</i>	204
<i>chrysmeloides</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>coarctatus</i> Solier, <i>Cymatodes</i>	141
<i>chrysops</i> Herbst, <i>Upis</i>	294	<i>coarcticollis</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105
<i>cienevus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	92	<i>coarcticollis</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	105
<i>ciliata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41	<i>cochisensis</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70
<i>ciliatoides</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>cochisensis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorphia</i>	70
<i>ciliatus</i> Champion, <i>Ammodonus</i>	194	<i>coenosa</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70
<i>ciliatus</i> Champion, <i>Scaptus</i>	194	<i>coenosa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorphia</i>	70
<i>ciliatus</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Coelus</i>	83	<i>cognata</i> Haldeman, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>ciliatus</i> Horn, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>cognatoi</i> Smith, <i>Ardamimicus</i>	58
<i>cinctum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>cognitum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109
<i>cinctus</i> Olivier, <i>Cuphotes</i>	315	<i>colimensis</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>cinctus</i> Olivier, <i>Helops</i>	315	<i>collaris</i> Casey, <i>Hapladrus</i>	193
<i>cinerascens</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256	<i>collaris</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	70
<i>cinerascens</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>collaris</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>cinerascens</i> Fall, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>collaris</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorphia</i>	70
<i>cioides</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	276	<i>collaris</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	384
<i>cioides</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	276	<i>collega</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70
<i>cisteliformis</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>collega</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorphia</i>	70
<i>cisteloides</i> Doyen, <i>Mentes</i>	316	<i>colombianum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>cisteloides</i> Germar, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>colona</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>civile</i> Schaufuss, <i>Cryptozoon</i>	284	<i>colonoides</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>clarissae</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorphia</i>	75	<i>coloradensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>clarki</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	133	<i>colorata</i> Fall, <i>Statira</i>	41
<i>clathrata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	71	<i>colossalis</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>clathrata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorphia</i>	71	<i>columbiana</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>clathrata</i> Fabricius, <i>Blaps</i>	203	<i>columbianus</i> Mäklin, <i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>clathratum</i> Fabricius, <i>Opatrum</i>	214	<i>comata</i> Doyen, <i>Batuliomorpha</i>	56
<i>clathratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Diastolinus</i>	203	<i>comatus</i> Champion, <i>Ulus</i>	208
<i>clathratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Opatrinus</i>	214	<i>communis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>clavatus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Diastolinus</i>	203	<i>communis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragopsis</i>	126
<i>clavicorne</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>communis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	126
<i>clavicornis</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	276	<i>communis</i> LeConte, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>clavicornis</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	276	<i>compar</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66
<i>clavicornis</i> Champion, <i>Telchis</i>	53	<i>compar</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	66
<i>clavicornis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>compar</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116

<i>composita</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>conicicollis</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	113
<i>compositus</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>conicicollis</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113
<i>compositus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>conicicollis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>compressa</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>conjuncta</i> Walker, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>compressa</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	75	<i>connata</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	149
<i>compressa</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>connexa</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	274
<i>compressicornis</i> Champion, <i>Diopoenus</i>	233	<i>connexa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>compressitarsis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	166	<i>connexum</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	274
<i>compressus</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>connivens</i> LeConte, <i>Heterasida</i>	59
<i>comstocki</i> Papp, <i>Isomira</i>	253	<i>connivens</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	59
<i>concovum</i> LeConte, <i>Embaphion</i>	169	<i>conradti</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>concinna</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	<i>consentanea</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70
<i>concolor</i> Casey, <i>Andrimus</i>	251	<i>consentanea</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70
<i>concolor</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>consimilis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>concolor</i> LeConte, <i>Bouchardandrus</i>	214	<i>consobrina</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	75
<i>concolor</i> LeConte, <i>Cerenopus</i>	181	<i>consobrina</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>concolor</i> LeConte, <i>Haplandrus</i>	214	<i>consobrina</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>concolor</i> Wollaston, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>consors</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>concors</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>consors</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>conferta</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>conspicillata</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>confertus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotres</i>	125	<i>conspurcatus</i> Champion, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302
<i>confertus</i> LeConte, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>constanzae</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>confinis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>constricta</i> Champion, <i>Micrarmalia</i>	111
<i>confluens</i> Blaisdell, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>constrictus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	111
<i>confluens</i> Blaisdell, <i>Batuliodes</i>	56	<i>constrictus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33
<i>confluens</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>constrictus</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>confluens</i> Casey, <i>Stenotrichus</i>	184	<i>consueta</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>confluens</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	69	<i>consuetus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>confluens</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	69	<i>contaminans</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>conformis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>contigua</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>confusum</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Tribolium</i>	224	<i>contorta</i> LeConte, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>confusus</i> Blatchley, <i>Andrimus</i>	251	<i>contortus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	60
<i>confusus</i> Champion, <i>Ditaphronotus</i>	100	<i>contracta</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Meracantha</i>	141
<i>confusus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	100	<i>contractum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>congener</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109	<i>contractus</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Helops</i>	141
<i>congener</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>contusum</i> LeConte, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>congener</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>convergens</i> Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137
<i>congesta</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>convergens</i> Casey, <i>Andrimus</i>	251
<i>congruens</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>convergens</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>congruens</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>convergens</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>congruens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>convexa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>conicicolle</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>convexa</i> LeConte, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>conicicollis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>convexa</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75

convexicolle LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109	<i>coronadensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>convexicolle</i> LeConte, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>corporalis</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>convexicollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>corpulenta</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>convexicollis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>corrosa</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>convexicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>corrosus</i> Casey, <i>Discodemus</i>	95
<i>convexicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>corrosus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>convexicollis</i> Walker, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>corrugans</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>convexinotus</i> Thomas, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>corrugans</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>convexipennis</i> Allard, <i>Trientoma</i>	118	<i>corrugans</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>convexulus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	188	<i>corticalis</i> Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	311
<i>convexulus</i> LeConte, <i>Nalassus</i>	188	<i>corticarioides</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>convexum</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>corticarioides</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33
<i>convexus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Schizillus</i>	98	<i>corticola</i> Say, <i>Boletophagus</i>	173
<i>convexus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234	<i>corticola</i> Say, <i>Bolitophagus</i>	173
<i>convexus</i> Champion, <i>Arrhabaeus</i>	53	<i>corvina</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>convexus</i> Champion, <i>Dioedus</i>	53	<i>corvina</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>convexus</i> LeConte, <i>Emmenastus</i>	113	<i>costaricense</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>convexus</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>costaricense</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Rhyppasma</i>	29
<i>convexus</i> LeConte, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>costaricensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>cooperi</i> Somerby and Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>costaricensis</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>coquilletti</i> Linell, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>costaricensis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	40
<i>coracinus</i> Knoch, <i>Tenebrio</i>	178	<i>costaricensis</i> Gebien, <i>Peneta</i>	53
<i>corallifer</i> J. Thomson, <i>Cuphotes</i>	316	<i>costata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>corallifer</i> J. Thomson, <i>Spheniscus</i>	316	<i>costata</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>cordata</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>costata</i> Solier, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>cordata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>costatum</i> LeConte, <i>Anchomma</i>	55
<i>cordatus</i> Champion, <i>Telesicles</i>	251	<i>costatus</i> Champion, <i>Meniscophorus</i>	39
<i>cordovense</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>costatus</i> Horn, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>cordovens</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>costatus</i> LeConte, <i>Trogloderus</i>	171
<i>coriacea</i> Lacordaire, <i>Antimachus</i>	226	<i>costatus</i> Pic, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>coriacea</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>costatus</i> Solier, <i>Cilibe</i>	383
<i>coriaceus</i> Lacordaire, <i>Antimachus</i>	226	<i>costipennis</i> Horn, <i>Notibius</i>	207
<i>cornigera</i> Fabricius, <i>Hispa</i>	275	<i>costipennis</i> Horn, <i>Tonibiastes</i>	207
<i>cornuta</i> Fabricius, <i>Trogosita</i>	268	<i>costipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>cornutum</i> Fabricius, <i>Tauroceras</i>	179	<i>costipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>cornutus</i> Arrow, <i>Cherostus</i>	175	<i>costipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Cerenopus</i>	180
<i>cornutus</i> Arrow, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175	<i>costipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	64, 76
<i>cornutus</i> Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	310	<i>costipennis</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210
<i>cornutus</i> Fabricius, <i>Bolitophagus</i>	173	<i>costulata</i> Brown and Doyen, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>cornutus</i> Fabricius, <i>Bolitothorus</i>	173	<i>costulata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>cornutus</i> Fabricius, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	268	<i>costulata</i> Horn, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>cornutus</i> Fabricius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	179	<i>costulatus</i> Horn, <i>Cerenopus</i>	180
<i>coronadensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>coxalis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184

<i>coynei</i> Triplehorn, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>cribratus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33
<i>craigi</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>cribriceps</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109
<i>crassa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>cribricolle</i> Blaisdell, <i>Chilometopon</i>	100
<i>crassicorne</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>cribricolle</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>crassicornis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>cribricollis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>crassicornis</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105	<i>cribricollis</i> Horn, <i>Triphalus</i>	123
<i>crassicornis</i> Casey, <i>Eulabis</i>	182	<i>cribricollis</i> Kaszab, <i>Lorelus</i>	49
<i>crassicornis</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	105	<i>cribripennis</i> Champion, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	286
<i>crassicornis</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>cribripes</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>crassicornis</i> Champion, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>crinita</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>crassicornis</i> Champion, <i>Menoceus</i>	248	<i>crinitus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>crassicornis</i> Champion, <i>Rhaibodera</i>	40	<i>crinitus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	234
<i>crassicornis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	40	<i>crinitus</i> Fall, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33
<i>crassicornis</i> Fall, <i>Knausia</i>	241	<i>cristata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	132
<i>crassipes</i> Casey, <i>Conibius</i>	206	<i>cristata</i> Pallister, <i>Parasida</i>	62
<i>crassipes</i> Casey, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206	<i>cristatus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>crassipes</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>cristatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124
<i>crassulipes</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>cristatus</i> Doyen, <i>Bothynocephalus</i>	295
<i>crassulum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	116	<i>cristatus</i> Gosse, <i>Bolitophagus</i>	173
<i>crassulus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>critalense</i> Zayas, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>crassum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>critalensis</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	308
<i>crassus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>croceicollis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>crassus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	208	<i>crockeri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>crassus</i> LeConte, <i>Ulus</i>	208	<i>cruciata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>crenata</i> Champion, <i>Aemymone</i>	32	<i>cruciatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydemia</i>	275
<i>crenata</i> LeConte, <i>Eutochia</i>	227	<i>crudelis</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	67
<i>crenatum</i> LeConte, <i>Platydemia</i>	280	<i>cruentatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>crenatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>cruzensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>crenatus</i> LeConte, <i>Delopygus</i>	227	<i>crypticus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>crenicollis</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	66	<i>cubana</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Bielawsikia</i>	120
<i>crenulatum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308	<i>cubanense</i> Kulzer, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>crenulatus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>cubanensis</i> Kulzer, <i>Apsida</i>	308
<i>cresoni</i> Blaisdell, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>cubanum</i> Ardoin, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120
<i>cresoni</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>cubanus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>cribrarius</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Talanus</i>	325	<i>cubanus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>cribrata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>cubanus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>cribrata</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>cubanus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>cribrata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>cubensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>cribrata</i> LeConte, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>cubensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>cribratus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>cubensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Branchus</i>	81
<i>cribratus</i> Horn, <i>Emmenastrichus</i>	102	<i>cucujiformis</i> Reitter, <i>Schedarosus</i>	264
<i>cribratus</i> LeConte, <i>Cerenopus</i>	180	<i>cucujinus</i> Horn, <i>Doliopines</i>	267
<i>cribratus</i> LeConte, <i>Glyptotus</i>	300	<i>culinaris</i> Linnaeus, <i>Uloma</i>	229

<i>cultellatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>cyanescens</i> LeConte, <i>Prionychus</i>	250
<i>cunctans</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>cyanescens</i> LeConte, <i>Stenochidus</i>	250
<i>cuneata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>cyanipennis</i> Mäklin, <i>Sphragidophorus</i>	40
<i>cuneaticollis</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>cyanipennis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	40
<i>cupeyal</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>cylindrica</i> Casey, <i>Cibdelis</i>	297
<i>cuprascens</i> Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126	<i>cylindrica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>cupreonitens</i> Champion, <i>Epicalla</i>	299	<i>cylindrica</i> Herbst, <i>Blaps</i>	168
<i>cupreo-nitens</i> Champion, <i>Epicalla</i>	299	<i>cylindrica</i> Herbst, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>cupreorutilans</i> Vitali, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	382	<i>cylindricollis</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>cupreotincta</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>cylindricum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109
<i>cupreoviridis</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>cylindricum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109
<i>cupreo-viridis</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>cylindricus</i> Champion, <i>Iccius</i>	268
<i>cupreum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>cylindricus</i> Reitter, <i>Corticeus</i>	287
<i>cupreus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	128	<i>cylindriciformis</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>cupreus</i> Laporte, <i>Acanthopus</i>	141	<i>cylindriciformis</i> Doyen, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>cupripennis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>cynaoides</i> Champion, <i>Mophis</i>	270
<i>cupripennis</i> Champion, <i>Poecilanthus</i>	317	<i>cynaoides</i> Champion, <i>Sitophagus</i>	270
<i>cuprosa</i> Zayas, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>damnata</i> Marshall, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>cuproso</i> Garrido, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>darlingtoni</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>cuproso</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	308	<i>darlingtoni</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>cuproso</i> Zayas, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308	<i>darlingtoni</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecophloeus</i>	284
<i>curta</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	149	<i>darlingtoni</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308
<i>curta</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	149	<i>davisi</i> Hatch, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>curticollis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>debile</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	116
<i>curticollis</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>debilicollis</i> Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126
<i>curticollis</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>debilis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>curticollis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>debilis</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83
<i>curticorne</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>debilis</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>curticorne</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>debilis</i> Champion, <i>Arrhabaeus</i>	53
<i>curticornis</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>debilis</i> Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	62
<i>curtulus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83	<i>debilis</i> Champion, <i>Dioedus</i>	53
<i>curtus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	113	<i>debilis</i> Champion, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302
<i>curtus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>debilis</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	62
<i>curvicornis</i> Champion, <i>Echocerus</i>	267	<i>debilis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>curvicornis</i> Champion, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	267	<i>debilis</i> LeConte, <i>Phaleria</i>	289
<i>curvidens</i> Triplehorn and Cifuentes Ruiz, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>decemlineatum</i> Champion, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298
<i>curvipes</i> Casey, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100	<i>decem-lineatum</i> Champion, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298
<i>curvipes</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>decepta</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>curvipes</i> Champion, <i>Trichoton</i>	208	<i>decepta</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>curvum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	308	<i>deceptor</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>cusucoensis</i> Smith, <i>Diceroderes</i>	219	<i>deceptor</i> Casey, <i>Stenomomorpha</i>	75
<i>cyanea</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydemia</i>	279	<i>decipiens</i> Horn, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>cyanescens</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydemia</i>	279	<i>decorata</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	37

<i>decoratum</i> Mäklin, <i>Colparthrum</i>	37	<i>deplanatus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>decoratum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>depressa</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>decui</i> Ardoïn, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>depressa</i> Champion, <i>Hypogena</i>	221
<i>decui</i> Ardoïn, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>depressa</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>defecta</i> Schaeffer, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>depressa</i> Champion, <i>Ulosonia</i>	221
<i>deficiens</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>depressa</i> Erichson, <i>Adelina</i>	264
<i>degener</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>depressa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	169
<i>dejeani</i> Champion, <i>Hypogena</i>	221	<i>depressa</i> Randall, <i>Eledona</i>	175
<i>dejeani</i> Champion, <i>Ulosonia</i>	221	<i>depressulus</i> Casey, <i>Discodemus</i>	95
<i>delauneyi</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Anaedus</i>	260	<i>depressulus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
<i>delauneyi</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Lystryonychus</i>	260	<i>depressum</i> LeConte, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>delauneyi</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>depressus</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>deleta</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>depressus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>delicata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	161	<i>depressus</i> Horn, <i>Cynaëus</i>	267
<i>delicata</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Oploptera</i>	317	<i>depressus</i> Randall, <i>Eleates</i>	175
<i>delicatulus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>dermoidea</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Statira</i>	382
<i>delicatulus</i> LeConte, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>desecheo</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>delicatus</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Otocerus</i>	317	<i>deserta</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>delitescens</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256	<i>desertus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>delitescens</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>desfontainesi</i> Pic, <i>Platolenes</i>	385
<i>deltocera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	276	<i>destructor</i> Uyttenboogaart, <i>Tribolium</i>	224
<i>deltodonta</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>deyrupi</i> Steiner, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>densa</i> Casey, <i>Coelotaxis</i>	89	<i>deyruporum</i> Steiner, <i>Haplandrus</i>	301
<i>densicollis</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	67	<i>diabloensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>densicollis</i> Horn, <i>Philolithus</i>	67	<i>diabolica</i> Pic, <i>Doliema</i>	264
<i>densipunctatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>diaperinus</i> Panzer, <i>Alphitobius</i>	139
<i>densiventris</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>diaperinus</i> Panzer, <i>Tenebrio</i>	139
<i>densus</i> Casey, <i>Aconobius</i>	194	<i>dichrocera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Platydema</i>	279
<i>densus</i> LeConte, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>dichrocerum</i> Triplehorn, <i>Platydema</i>	279
<i>dentatum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>dichrous</i> Blatchley, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>dentatum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>difficilis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>denticolle</i> Chevrolat, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298	<i>difficilis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	79
<i>denticollis</i> Boheman, <i>Anmophorus</i>	383	<i>difficilis</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>denticulata</i> Champion, <i>Meropria</i>	39	<i>difficilis</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>denticulata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	39	<i>difficilis</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	79
<i>denticulatus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>difficilis</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>dentiger</i> Chittenden, <i>Echocerus</i>	268	<i>difficilis</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>dentiger</i> Horn, <i>Epitragus</i>	130	<i>difficilis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>dentiger</i> Horn, <i>Pechalius</i>	130	<i>difficilis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>dentipes</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>difformis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>dentipes</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>difformis</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	66
<i>dentipes</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>difformis</i> LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	66
<i>deplanata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>diformis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209

<i>digressus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>dispar</i> Casey, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>dilatata</i> Fabricius, <i>Blaps</i>	207	<i>dispar</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61
<i>dilatata</i> Laporte, <i>Alegoria</i>	226	<i>dispar</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61
<i>dilatatus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	64	<i>disparatus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>dilatatus</i> Champion, <i>Zamolxis</i>	64	<i>dispersa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>dilatatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Platylus</i>	207	<i>dissensus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>dilatatus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>dissidens</i> Champion, <i>Posides</i>	112
<i>dilatatus</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>dissimilis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>dilaticollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>dissimilis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61
<i>dilaticollis</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	168	<i>dissipata</i> Kirsch, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>dilaticollis</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>distans</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>dilaticollis</i> Mannerheim, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	297	<i>distans</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>dilaticornis</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317	<i>distans</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	276
<i>dilaticornis</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317	<i>distans</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>dilaticornis</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48	<i>distincta</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>dilatifrons</i> Champion, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>distinctus</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecophloeus</i>	284
<i>dilatipes</i> Champion, <i>Paniasis</i>	277	<i>distinctus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>dimidiata</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>divaricata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Asida</i>	70
<i>dimidiata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>divaricata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70
<i>dimidiatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>divergens</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	229
<i>diophthalma</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>divergicornis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>directa</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>diversa</i> Casey, <i>Pycnonotida</i>	60
<i>directa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>diversicauda</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>discincta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>diversicolor</i> Pic, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>discipula</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>diversipes</i> Pic, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>discipulus</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>dobsoni</i> Hinton, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	286
<i>discoidale</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	320	<i>docile</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>discolor</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	255	<i>docilis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>discolor</i> Horn, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>dolenterus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>discolor</i> Motschulsky, <i>Neomida</i>	282	<i>dolera</i> Parsons, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>discors</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	116	<i>dolichocera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>discors</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>dolosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>discrepans</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>dolosa</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70
<i>discrepans</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>dolosa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70
<i>discreta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>		<i>dolosum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>discreta</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>		<i>domingoensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>discretus</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>		<i>domingoensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	196
<i>discretus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>dominicana</i> Ardoin, <i>Adelina</i>	263
<i>discretus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>dominicana</i> Ardoin, <i>Doliema</i>	263
<i>discretus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>dominicana</i> Poinar and Brown, <i>Nilio</i>	382
<i>disjunctus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>dominicus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Cymatobes</i>	382
<i>disjunctus</i> Triplehorn and Thomas, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>dominicus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>dispar</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	209	<i>donacioides</i> Kirby, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37

<i>dorsalis</i> Schwarz, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>elegantulus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>downei</i> Hatch, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>ellipsipennis</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	67
<i>doyeni</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204	<i>ellipsipennis</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
<i>doyeni</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134	<i>elliptica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>dozieri</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>elliptica</i> Fabricius, <i>Platydema</i>	279
<i>dozieri</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>ellipticus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	113
<i>dubium</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109	<i>ellipticus</i> Champion, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302
<i>dubium</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>ellipticus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113
<i>dubium</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>ellipticus</i> Fabricius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	279
<i>dubius</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>elongata</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>dubius</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>elongata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144, 150, 152, 155
<i>dufaui</i> Pic, <i>Hypophlaeus</i>	268	<i>elongata</i> Casey, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>dulzurae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97	<i>elongata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>dumalis</i> Parsons, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>elongata</i> Champion, <i>Clamoris</i>	51
<i>duplex</i> Casey, <i>Trichiasida</i>	80	<i>elongata</i> Champion, <i>Ozolois</i>	219
<i>duplicans</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76	<i>elongata</i> Champion, <i>Phthora</i>	51
<i>duplicans</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>elongata</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Epicalla</i>	299
<i>duplicatus</i> Casey, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134	<i>elongata</i> Grinnell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>durangoensis</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>elongatior</i> Pic, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>durangoensis</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70	<i>elongatula</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>durangoensis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>elongatulus</i> Casey, <i>Discodemus</i>	95
<i>durangoensis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>elongatulus</i> Casey, <i>Ulus</i>	208
<i>durangoensis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>elongatum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Neobaphion</i>	171
<i>durus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>elongatum</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i>	320
<i>dyschirioides</i> LeConte, <i>Apocrypha</i>	172	<i>elongatum</i> Horn, <i>Conibiosoma</i>	202
<i>dytiscoides</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>elongatum</i> Horn, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>dytiscoides</i> Chevrolat, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	276	<i>elongatum</i> Zayas, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>easterlai</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>elongatus</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>ebenina</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>elongatus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>ebenina</i> Horn, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>elongatus</i> Champion, <i>Mencheres</i>	108
<i>ebenina</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>elongatus</i> Champion, <i>Oxidates</i>	312
<i>ebeninus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>elongatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	382
<i>ebeninus</i> Solier, <i>Nycterinus</i>	168	<i>elongatus</i> Horn, <i>Conibius</i>	202
<i>ecaudata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142	<i>elongatus</i> Horn, <i>Merotemnus</i>	28
<i>edax</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>elongatus</i> Horn, <i>Rhinandrus</i>	215
<i>edwardsii</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>elongatus</i> J. Thomson, <i>Cuphotes</i>	316
<i>egenus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>elongatus</i> J. Thomson, <i>Spheniscus</i>	316
<i>egregium</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>elongatus</i> Kulzer, <i>Iccius</i>	268
<i>elatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	66	<i>elongatus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>elatus</i> LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	66	<i>elongatus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>elbertae</i> Blatchley, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>elongatus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>elegans</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>elongatus</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Tenebrio</i>	218
<i>elegans</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>elongatus</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	309

<i>emarginata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>escambrayensis</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytan-</i>	120
<i>emarginata</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242	<i>tron</i>	120
<i>emarginatum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109	<i>eschschooltzii</i> Mannerheim, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>emarginatum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>eschschooltzii</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>emarginatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	127	<i>esperanzae</i> Wilke, <i>Parasida</i>	62
<i>embaphionides</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	74	<i>espoloni</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>embaphionides</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74	<i>estebanensis</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>eminens</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>estebani</i> Blaisdell, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113
<i>emmbaconae</i> Smith and Sanchez, <i>Wattius</i>	220	<i>estebani</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>emmenastoides</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>estriatus</i> Casey, <i>Conoecus</i>	125
<i>emmenastoides</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>estriatus</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>enitescens</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>estriatus</i> LeConte, <i>Bius</i>	214
<i>enoploptides</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>estriatus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	203
<i>ensifer</i> Casey, <i>Chilometopon</i>	99	<i>estriatus</i> LeConte, <i>Cybotus</i>	203
<i>ephippiger</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Phaleria</i>	229	<i>estriatus</i> LeConte, <i>Tenebrio</i>	214
<i>ephippigera</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>esuriens</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>epieroides</i> Champion, <i>Zypoetes</i>	55	<i>esuriens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>eremica</i> Wilke, <i>Trichiasida</i>	79	<i>evanescens</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>erina</i> Parsons, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>evanescens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>erosum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>evanescens</i> Champion, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>erosus</i> Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	62	<i>evanescens</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>erosus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	62	<i>eversus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125
<i>erosus</i> Horn, <i>Emmenastrichus</i>	102	<i>evertissima</i> Casey, <i>Notiasida</i>	73
<i>erosus</i> Horn, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>evertissima</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
<i>erotyloides</i> Champion, <i>Othryoneus</i>	312	<i>exarata</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	163
<i>erotyloides</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>exarata</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>erotyloides</i> Gebien, <i>Isaminas</i>	303	<i>exaratum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>erotyloides</i> Gebien, <i>Pteroglymmius</i>	303	<i>exaratus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	1127
<i>errabundus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>excaeca</i> Champion, <i>Menimopsis</i>	285
<i>erratica</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	163	<i>excaecus</i> Champion, <i>Menimopsis</i>	285
<i>erratica</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>excavata</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48
<i>erraticum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>excavata</i> Say, <i>Diaperis</i>	279
<i>erratus</i> Reitter, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>excavata</i> Say, <i>Platydema</i>	279
<i>erythroceras</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>excavatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>erythrocnemis</i> Germar, <i>Allecula</i>	244	<i>excavatus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>erythrocnemis</i> Germar, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>excisicollis</i> Gebien, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	383
<i>erythropera</i> Kirby, <i>Cistela</i>	252	<i>exigua</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>erythroptera</i> Ziegler, <i>Cistela</i>	255	<i>exiguus</i> Casey, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>erythropus</i> Kirby, <i>Androchirus</i>	52	<i>exiguus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235
<i>erythroscelis</i> Triplehorn and Merkl, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>exiguus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	105
<i>escambrayense</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytan-</i>		<i>exiguus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>tron</i>	120	<i>exilis</i> Casey, <i>Heterasida</i>	59
		<i>exilis</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49

<i>exilis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>farctus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>eximia</i> Bates, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>farinaria</i> Wollaston, <i>Adelina</i>	271
<i>eximia</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70	<i>farri</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>eximia</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>fasciata</i> Fabricius, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>eximium</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>fasciato-colle</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>eximius</i> Bates, <i>Nautes</i>	190	<i>fasciatocollis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>exoleta</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63	<i>fasciatus</i> Champion, <i>Charisius</i>	232
<i>exoletus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	105	<i>fasciatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Mycetophagus</i>	280
<i>expansa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>fasciatus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270
<i>expansa</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>fasciculata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61
<i>expeditionis</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134	<i>fasciculatus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	61
<i>explanata</i> Triplehorn, <i>Liodema</i>	274	<i>fastigiosa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>explanatum</i> Triplehorn, <i>Liodema</i>	274	<i>fastigosus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>explanatus</i> Casey, <i>Eleates</i>	175	<i>fatigans</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109
<i>explanatus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>faulkneri</i> Aalbu and Triplehorn, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>exsculptus</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>faustum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	108
<i>extensicollis</i> Solier, <i>Centronopus</i>	176	<i>favosa</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61
<i>extensum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>femoralis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>extraordinaria</i> Spilman, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>femoralis</i> Kirsch, <i>Maracia</i>	384
<i>extricata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>femoralis</i> Olivier, <i>Androchirus</i>	252
<i>extricata</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	155	<i>femoralis</i> Olivier, <i>Cistela</i>	252
<i>extricata</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>femorata</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	181
<i>exutus</i> Bousquet and Bouchard, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>femorata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>facetus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>femoratus</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	301
<i>facilis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75	<i>fenyesi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>facilis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75	<i>fernandoi</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>fallaciosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>ferox</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>fallaciosa</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>ferruginea</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115
<i>fallax</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	107	<i>ferruginea</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>fallax</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>ferruginea</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>fallax</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61	<i>ferruginea</i> LeConte, <i>Evoplus</i>	276
<i>fallax</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	61	<i>ferruginea</i> LeConte, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>fallax</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>ferrugineum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>fallax</i> Fall, <i>Alaudes</i>	82	<i>ferrugineum</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>fallax</i> Mäklin, <i>Xystropus</i>	261	<i>ferrugineus</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>falli</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>fervidus</i> Pascoe, <i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>falli</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>ficicola</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Lyphia</i>	221
<i>famelica</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>fidelis</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>famelicus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>filibuster</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>famula</i> Gebien, <i>Epicalla</i>	300	<i>flicorne</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	262
<i>farallonica</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>filicornis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262
<i>farallonica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>filiformis</i> Laporte, <i>Adelonia</i>	28
<i>farcta</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	184		

<i>filiformis</i> Laporte, <i>Uloma</i>	28	<i>foraminosus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Lorelus</i>	382
<i>filiola</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>foraminosus</i> Fairmaire, <i>Proderops</i>	215
<i>filitarsis</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>formicophilus</i> Gebien, <i>Poecilocrypticus</i>	262
<i>fimbriatus</i> Casey, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134	<i>formosus</i> Thomas, <i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>fimbriatus</i> Casey, <i>Ulus</i>	208	<i>forreri</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	70
<i>finitimus</i> Casey, <i>Coniontides</i>	88	<i>forreri</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	166
<i>finitimus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>forreri</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>fischerii</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>forreri</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>fiski</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>forreri</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70
<i>flabellicornis</i> Sturm, <i>Xylotinus</i>	176	<i>fortineri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coelosattus</i>	93
<i>flaccida</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	74	<i>fortis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>flavicornis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	310	<i>fortis</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	123
<i>flavicornis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Neomida</i>	279	<i>fortis</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>flavifemoralis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242	<i>fossifrons</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>flavipes</i> Dejean, <i>Allecula</i>	242	<i>fossor</i> LeConte, <i>Ammodonus</i>	194
<i>flavipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	242	<i>fossor</i> LeConte, <i>Opatrum</i>	194
<i>flavipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242	<i>fossor</i> Triplehorn, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>flavipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Mycetophagus</i>	280	<i>fossulata</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	229
<i>flavipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>foveata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>flavipes</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242	<i>foveata</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>flavipes</i> Melsheimer, <i>Trachyscelis</i>	293	<i>foveata</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257
<i>flavoantennatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	382	<i>foveatus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>flavo-variegatum</i> Champion, <i>Liodema</i>	275	<i>foveatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124
<i>flexuosa</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>foveiceps</i> Champion, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38
<i>flexuosum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>foveicollis</i> Blair, <i>Palorus</i>	211
<i>flibuster</i> J. Thomson, <i>Eucamptus</i>	301	<i>foveicollis</i> Champion, <i>Ditaphronotus</i>	101
<i>flobuster</i> J. Thomson, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>foveicollis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	101
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	79	<i>foveicollis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>foveipennis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>foveithorax</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	79	<i>foveiventris</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	190	<i>foveolata</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Tlascalinus</i>	118	<i>foveolatus</i> Doyen, <i>Bothynocephalus</i>	295
<i>flohri</i> Champion, <i>Trimytis</i>	118	<i>foveolatus</i> Kraatz, <i>Proderops</i>	215
<i>floridana</i> Blatchley, <i>Diaperis</i>	272	<i>foveolatus</i> Kraatz, <i>Rhinandrus</i>	215
<i>floridanus</i> Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126	<i>foveolatus</i> Solier, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61
<i>floridanus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>fragile</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>floridanus</i> LeConte, <i>Branchus</i>	81	<i>fragilicornis</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>floridanus</i> Linell, <i>Charisius</i>	233	<i>fragilicornis</i> Champion, <i>Othryades</i>	39
<i>floridensis</i> Campbell, <i>Onychomira</i>	255	<i>fragilicornis</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthes</i>	317
<i>florissantensis</i> Wickham, <i>Isomira</i>	381	<i>fragilicornis</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>foeda</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73	<i>fragilicornis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>foeda</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	<i>fragmans</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	85

<i>franciscana</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>funebria</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>franciscanus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>funebria</i> Champion, <i>Isicrertes</i>	305
<i>franzi</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecophloeus</i>	284	<i>funerea</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231
<i>franzi</i> Kaszab, <i>Menimopsis</i>	285	<i>funereus</i> Schaeffer, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>fraterna</i> Blaisdell, <i>Orthostibia</i>	112	<i>funesta</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	71
<i>fraterna</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	259	<i>funesta</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>fraterna</i> Say, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>funestum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>fraternum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>funestus</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>fraternus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>fungicola</i> Horn, <i>Eledona</i>	384
<i>fresnoensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>furcata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80
<i>fresnoënsis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>furcata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80
<i>freyi</i> Freude, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	125	<i>furcillata</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>freyi</i> Kulzer, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>furcillatus</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	301
<i>frigida</i> La Rivers, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>furtiva</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>frontale</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>fusca</i> Melsheimer, <i>Lagria</i>	42
<i>frontalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Orthostibia</i>	112	<i>fuscicornis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Diastolinus</i>	200
<i>frontalis</i> Casey, <i>Coelotaxis</i>	89	<i>fuscipennis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>frontalis</i> Champion, <i>Adelina</i>	263	<i>fuscipes</i> Melsheimer, <i>Cistela</i>	252
<i>frontalis</i> Champion, <i>Doliema</i>	263	<i>fuscipilosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>frontalis</i> Champion, <i>Hicetaon</i>	302	<i>fuscipilosus</i> Casey, <i>Cratidus</i>	149
<i>fuchsii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>fuscula</i> Schönherr, <i>Cistela</i>	242
<i>fulgidus</i> Mäklin, <i>Xystropus</i>	261	<i>fusculum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109
<i>fuliginosa</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>fusculum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109
<i>fuliginosa</i> Melsheimer, <i>Capnochroa</i>	252	<i>fuscus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>fuliginosa</i> Melsheimer, <i>Cistela</i>	252	<i>fuscus</i> LeConte, <i>Prateus</i>	36
<i>fuliginosus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>fuscus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>fuliginosus</i> Champion, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>fuscus</i> LeConte, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33
<i>fulva</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>fuscicornis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>fulva</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>fusiforme</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>fulvescens</i> Casey, <i>Sphaeriontis</i>	94	<i>fusiformis</i> Casey, <i>Epitragus</i>	128
<i>fulvipes</i> Herbst, <i>Haplандrus</i>	301	<i>fusiformis</i> Champion, <i>Mentes</i>	316
<i>fulvipes</i> Herbst, <i>Upis</i>	301	<i>fusiformis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>fulvisetis</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64	<i>futilis</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71
<i>fulvomaculata</i> Dury, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175	<i>futilis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>fulvomaculatus</i> Dury, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175	<i>gabbii</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	74
<i>fulvopilosus</i> Champion, <i>Nilio</i>	50	<i>gabbii</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
<i>fulvo-pilosus</i> Champion, <i>Nilio</i>	50	<i>gagates</i> Horn, <i>Conibius</i>	202
<i>fulvum</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	274	<i>gagates</i> Horn, <i>Notibius</i>	202
<i>fumosa</i> Champion, <i>Pyanisia</i>	141	<i>gagatina</i> Melsheimer, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>fumosus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecphorus</i>	67	<i>gagatina</i> Melsheimer, <i>Statyra</i>	42
<i>fumosus</i> Champion, <i>Cymatothes</i>	141	<i>gagatina</i> Perroud and Mulsant, <i>Melasia</i>	229
<i>funebria</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>gaigli</i> Freude, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	126
<i>funebria</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>gaigli</i> Freude, <i>Epitragus</i>	127

<i>galapagoensis</i> Linell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>gigantea</i> Pallas, <i>Mylaris</i>	308
<i>galeata</i> LeConte, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	133	<i>gigas</i> Linnaeus, <i>Mylaris</i>	308
<i>garciai</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210	<i>gigas</i> Linnaeus, <i>Tenebrio</i>	308
<i>garridoi</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>gilvipes</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>garridoi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>girardi</i> Ferrer, Soldati and Delatour, <i>Tauroceras</i>	179
<i>garridoi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>giulianii</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>garridoi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>glaber</i> LeConte, <i>Corticeus</i>	288
<i>garridoi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>glaber</i> LeConte, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288
<i>gaumeri</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231	<i>glabra</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157, 158, 165
<i>gebieni</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>glabra</i> Herbst, <i>Upis</i>	294
<i>gebieni</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>glabrata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>gemellata</i> Olivier, <i>Blaps</i>	214	<i>glabrata</i> Mäklin, <i>Meropria</i>	39
<i>gemellus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>glabrata</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	39
<i>geminata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73	<i>glabratus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	113
<i>geminata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	<i>glabratus</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>geminata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Cosmonota</i>	294	<i>glabratus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113
<i>geminatus</i> Erichson, <i>Opatrinus</i>	214	<i>glabratus</i> Doyen, <i>Lorelus</i>	49
<i>geminatus</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Polypleurus</i>	313	<i>glabricollis</i> Blatchley, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37
<i>genalis</i> Blair, <i>Palorus</i>	211	<i>glabricollis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	42
<i>genaroi</i> Garrido, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>glabricollis</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	166
<i>genaroi</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	197	<i>glabricollis</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>genitiva</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>glabriuscula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>gentilis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	166	<i>glabrum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>geraceorum</i> Steiner, <i>Branchus</i>	81	<i>gladiator</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>gerstaeckeri</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>gladiator</i> Garrido, <i>Sellio</i>	204
<i>gibbicollis</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	74	<i>gliscans</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77
<i>gibbicollis</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Opatrinus</i>	214	<i>gliscans</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>gibbipennis</i> Champion, <i>Isaminas</i>	303	<i>globoicollis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>gibbipennis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>globoicollis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>gibbosa</i> Champion, <i>Apsida</i>	295	<i>globosa</i> LeConte, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>gibbosa</i> Champion, <i>Hapsida</i>	295	<i>globosum</i> Dajoz, <i>Sphaerognathium</i>	286
<i>gibbosa</i> Motschulsky, <i>Cibdelis</i>	297	<i>globosus</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>gibbosa</i> Motschulsky, <i>Scotera</i>	297	<i>globosus</i> LeConte, <i>Coelus</i>	83
<i>gibbosus</i> Champion, <i>Oenopion</i>	311	<i>globulina</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>gibbosus</i> Triplehorn and Merkl, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>godmani</i> Champion, <i>Epitragopsis</i>	126
<i>gibbum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>godmani</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	126
<i>gibbus</i> Champion, <i>Oxidates</i>	312	<i>gonospoides</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Brosimapsida</i>	296
<i>gibbus</i> DeGeer, <i>Tenebrio</i>	95	<i>goryi</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>giesberti</i> Doyen, <i>Saziches</i>	313	<i>gowdeyi</i> Pic, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270
<i>gigantea</i> Blaisdell, <i>Euschides</i>	76	<i>gowdeyi</i> Pic, <i>Pentaphyllus</i>	270
<i>gigantea</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>gracilicornis</i> Allard, <i>Coscinoptilix</i>	184
<i>gigantea</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>gracilicornis</i> Allard, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>gigantea</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	166	<i>gracilicornis</i> Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137

<i>gracilicornis</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121	<i>granulata</i> Champion, <i>Pimeliopsis</i>	112
<i>gracilicornis</i> Pic, <i>Macrozophobas</i>	216	<i>granulata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>graciliformis</i> Solier, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63	<i>granulato-muricata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>graciliformis</i> Solier, <i>Stenosides</i>	63	<i>granulatus</i> Blatchley, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>gracilior</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76	<i>granulatus</i> Campbell, <i>Charisius</i>	232
<i>gracilior</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>granulatus</i> LeConte, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206
<i>gracilipes</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70	<i>granulatus</i> LeConte, <i>Notibius</i>	206
<i>gracilipes</i> Casey, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>granulifera</i> Champion, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	96
<i>gracilipes</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>granulipennis</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Helops</i>	191
<i>gracilis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>granulipennis</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>gracilis</i> Bland, <i>Helops</i>	183	<i>gravida</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66
<i>gracilis</i> Casey, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>gravida</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>gracilis</i> Casey, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206	<i>gravida</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Xysta</i>	166
<i>gracilis</i> Fall, <i>Alaephus</i>	137	<i>gravidipes</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>gracilis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>gravidipes</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>gracilis</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257	<i>gravidulus</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>gracilis</i> LeConte, <i>Rhinandrus</i>	215	<i>gravidum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>gracilis</i> LeConte, <i>Stenochia</i>	250	<i>gravidus</i> Brême, <i>Oxidates</i>	312
<i>gracilis</i> LeConte, <i>Stenochidus</i>	250	<i>gravidus</i> Brême, <i>Sphoerotus</i>	312
<i>gracilis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Oplocephala</i>	276	<i>gravis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	84
<i>grammica</i> Chevrolat, <i>Cosmonota</i>	294	<i>gregalis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>grandturki</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>gregarium</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>grande</i> Blaisdell, <i>Embaphion</i>	169	<i>grenadense</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298
<i>grande</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38	<i>grenadensis</i> Champion, <i>Iccius</i>	268
<i>grandiceps</i> Casey, <i>Oxygenodera</i>	112	<i>grenadensis</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	229
<i>grandicollis</i> Champion, <i>Centronopus</i>	176	<i>grenadensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	298
<i>grandicollis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>gridellii</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Opatrinus</i>	214
<i>grandicollis</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>grossa</i> Champion, <i>Uleda</i>	227
<i>grandicornis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>grossa</i> LeConte, <i>Apsena</i>	182
<i>grandis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142	<i>grossa</i> LeConte, <i>Eulabis</i>	182
<i>grandis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Embaphion</i>	169	<i>grossus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	84
<i>grandis</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38	<i>grutus</i> Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>grandis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>guadalupensis</i> Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn,	
<i>grandis</i> Champion, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	126	<i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>grandis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	126	<i>guadalupensis</i> Casey, <i>Conibius</i>	202
<i>grandis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>guadalupensis</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>grandturki</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196	<i>guadalupensis</i> Dajoz, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	286
<i>granicolis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Asida</i>	80	<i>guadeloupense</i> Gebien, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>granicolis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>guadeloupensis</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Arrhabaeus</i> .53	
<i>granosa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	165	<i>guadeloupensis</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Dioedus</i>	53
<i>granosus</i> Fall, <i>Ammodonus</i>	194	<i>guadeloupensis</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>granulata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>guadeloupensis</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Talanus</i>	325
<i>granulata</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>guadeloupensis</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Trientoma</i> ..	119

<i>guadeloupensis</i> Kaszab, <i>Heterophylus</i>	270	<i>hannai</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stribia</i>	115
<i>guadeloupensis</i> Kaszab, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>hardyi</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>guadeloupensis</i> Kaszab, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>hardyorum</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>guadeloupensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Uloma</i>	276	<i>haruspex</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>guadeloupensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	199	<i>haruspex</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
<i>guanahani</i> Steiner, <i>Nautes</i>	188	<i>hatchi</i> Boddy, <i>Corticeus</i>	288
<i>guanajuatensis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61	<i>haydeni</i> Wickham, <i>Hymenorus</i>	381
<i>guanajuatensis</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61	<i>haydenii</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>guatemalense</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129	<i>hebes</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>guatemalense</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>hebes</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>guatemalensis</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>hebes</i> Champion, <i>Ologlyptus</i>	61
<i>guatemalensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>hebes</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	104	<i>heliconiae</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>heliophila</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	268	<i>helopioides</i> Champion, <i>Pitholaus</i>	250
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>helopioides</i> Horn, <i>Chilometopon</i>	100
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>helopioides</i> Kraatz, <i>Exerestus</i>	215
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>helopioides</i> Kraatz, <i>Rhinandrus</i>	215
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>helvinus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthes</i>	317	<i>hemistriatum</i> Triplehorn and Spilman, <i>Strongylium</i> ...	
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Sicinus</i>	268	321
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>hepburni</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	166
<i>guatemalensis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>hepburni</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>guerrerenensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>hera</i> Gebien, <i>Epicalla</i>	300
<i>guerreroensis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>heres</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	66
<i>guerreroi</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>hermanus</i> Berry, <i>Cerenopus</i>	181
<i>gulosum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>hernandezii</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>gundlachi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	310	<i>hernandezii</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>guttata</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>hesperius</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>haagi</i> Gebien, <i>Maracia</i>	384	<i>heterocera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>hadratum</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	382	<i>heterodoxum</i> Lea, <i>Adelium</i>	384
<i>haitellus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>heteropygus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>haitensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>hidalgoensis</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>haitensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>hidalgoensis</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>haitianum</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Rhyasma</i>	29	<i>hilaris</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113
<i>haitiensis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>hilaris</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>haitius</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>hilaris</i> Mäklin, <i>Stenochia</i>	319
<i>haldemani</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>hirsuta</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>haldemani</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	259	<i>hirsuta</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>balli</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>hirsuta</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	79
<i>hamata</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317	<i>hirsutus</i> Champion, <i>Ulus</i>	208
<i>hamatiferum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	275	<i>hirsutus</i> Champion, <i>Xanthicles</i>	36
<i>hamatus</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317	<i>hirsutus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94

<i>hirsutus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	79	<i>hoppingi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>hirta</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>hoppingii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>hirtipennis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>horni</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	274
<i>hirtipes</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>horni</i> Bates, <i>Metulosonia</i>	223
<i>hirtus</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249	<i>horni</i> Champion, <i>Eupsophulus</i>	137
<i>hispaniolae</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>horni</i> Champion, <i>Eupsophus</i>	137
<i>hispaniolae</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>horni</i> Dury, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>hispaniolae</i> Triplehorn, <i>Lelegeis</i>	274	<i>hornii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>hispaniolensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>horrescens</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>hispaniolensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>horrida</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>hispaniolensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>horrida</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80
<i>hispaniolensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	197	<i>horrida</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>hispidula</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>horrida</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80
<i>hispidula</i> Horn, <i>Oxygonodera</i>	112	<i>hospes</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>hispidula</i> Horn, <i>Stribia</i>	112	<i>howdenae</i> Campbell, <i>Notacula</i>	248
<i>hispidula</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>howdeni</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>hispidulus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236	<i>howdeni</i> Campbell, <i>Punctacula</i>	250
<i>hispidulus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	80	<i>howdenorum</i> Campbell, <i>Charisius</i>	232
<i>hispilabris</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	151	<i>huachucae</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>hispilabris</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>huachucae</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>histicum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	116	<i>huachucae</i> Schaeffer, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>histicus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>hubbelli</i> Kritsky, <i>Polopinus</i>	312
<i>histicus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>humeralis</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285
<i>histrion</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>humeralis</i> Casey, <i>Polemiotus</i>	131
<i>histrion</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121	<i>humeralis</i> Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	63
<i>hoegei</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231	<i>humeralis</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285
<i>hoegei</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>humeralis</i> Horn, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>hoegei</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>humeralis</i> Laporte, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>hoegei</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>humeralis</i> Laporte, <i>Phaleromela</i>	291
<i>hoegei</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>humeralis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>hoepfneri</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>humeralis</i> LeConte, <i>Hymenorus</i>	236
<i>hoffmanseggii</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Neomida</i>	276	<i>humeralis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	454
<i>hoffmanseggii</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	276	<i>humeralis</i> Triplehorn and Flores, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70
<i>högei</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231	<i>humeralis</i> Triplehorn and Flores, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70
<i>högei</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	163	<i>humilis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>högei</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124	<i>hummelincki</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	203
<i>högei</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>hybrida</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>högei</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>hydactina</i> Fabricius, <i>Diaperis</i>	272
<i>hololeptoides</i> Laporte, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>hydni</i> Fabricius, <i>Diaperis</i>	272
<i>hololeptoides</i> Laporte, <i>Uloma</i>	271	<i>hydropicus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>hondurensis</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>hystrix</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88
<i>hondurensis</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>hystrix</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>hoppae</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204	<i>ibisca</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Lenkous</i>	305

<i>idahoensis</i> Boddy, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>impressa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>idahoensis</i> Boddy, <i>Trichiasida</i>	80	<i>impressa</i> Melsheimer, <i>Uloma</i>	229
<i>idahoensis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>impressicolle</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>idoneus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>impressicollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Triphalopsis</i>	122
<i>ignava</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>impressicollis</i> Boheman, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>ignava</i> Casey, <i>Trichiasida</i>	80	<i>impressicollis</i> Pic, <i>Anaedus</i>	30
<i>ignava</i> Casey, <i>Trimytilis</i>	121	<i>impressifrons</i> Blaisdell, <i>Triphalus</i>	123
<i>ignita</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>impressipennis</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317
<i>ignitum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>impressipennis</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317
<i>ignora</i> Blatchley, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>impressus</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>ignotus</i> Doyen, <i>Typhlusechus</i>	136	<i>impressus</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>igualensis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	102	<i>impunctata</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>igualensis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenides</i>	102	<i>imula</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>igualensis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>imulus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>illusus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>inaequale</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>imberbis</i> LeConte, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>inaequalis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>imitabilis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>inaequalis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>imitator</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48	<i>inaequalis</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>immaculata</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>inaequalis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124
<i>immaculatum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>inaequalis</i> Champion, <i>Mesabates</i>	108
<i>immaculatus</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthus</i>	317	<i>inaequalis</i> Champion, <i>Mesabatodes</i>	108
<i>immaculatus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>inaequalis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>immunda</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70	<i>inaequalis</i> LeConte, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>immunda</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>inaequicollis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>immundum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>inangulata</i> Pic, <i>Aspisoma</i>	30
<i>immundus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>inangulatus</i> Pic, <i>Anaedus</i>	30
<i>immunis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>inanis</i> Allard, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>impar</i> Casey, <i>Pycnonotida</i>	60	<i>inanis</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	184
<i>impensum</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	382	<i>incertus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>imperfecta</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64	<i>incilis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>imperialis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>incisa</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>imperialis</i> Doyen, <i>Batuliomorpha</i>	58	<i>incisus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116
<i>impetrata</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	80	<i>incisus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>impetrata</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>incisus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124
<i>implicans</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76	<i>inclusus</i> Walker, <i>Helops</i>	188
<i>implicans</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>inconspicua</i> Borchmann, <i>Allecula</i>	231
<i>implicans</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>inconspicua</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>impolita</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	168	<i>inconstans</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>impolita</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>inconstans</i> Horn, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>impolitus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>inculta</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>impotens</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>indentata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>impotens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>induta</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	62
<i>impotens</i> Casey, <i>Trichiasida</i>	80	<i>induta</i> Wiedemann, <i>Ceropria</i>	272

<i>indutus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>inornata</i> Johnston, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>indutus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62	<i>inornatus</i> Johnston, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>indutus</i> Wiedemann, <i>Helops</i>	272	<i>inquilina</i> Linell, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>ineditus</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecophloeus</i>	284	<i>inquilinum</i> Linell, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>inepta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>inquilinus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>inepta</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>inquinatus</i> Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	311
<i>inepta</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>inquisitus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>inermis</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	276	<i>inscriptum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Liodema</i>	275
<i>inermis</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	276	<i>insitus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>inermis</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	33	<i>insolitus</i> Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	171
<i>inermis</i> Mannerheim, <i>Nyctobates</i>	294	<i>instriata</i> Pic, <i>Cistelopsis</i>	383
<i>inexpecta</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>instriata</i> Pic, <i>Epicalla</i>	300
<i>infausta</i> LeConte, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97	<i>insulare</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>infaustus</i> LeConte, <i>Asbolus</i>	97	<i>insularis</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>inferna</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66	<i>insularis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182
<i>infernus</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	66	<i>insularis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142
<i>inflata</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>insularis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
<i>inflata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142	<i>insularis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>inflata</i> Solier, <i>Psorodes</i>	141	<i>insularis</i> Campbell, <i>Latacula</i>	241
<i>inflatitibia</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>insularis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>inflatitibia</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	197	<i>insularis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>inflatum</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>insularis</i> Champion, <i>Ctesicles</i>	204
<i>inflatum</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>insularis</i> Champion, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>inflatum</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	310	<i>insularis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244
<i>inflatus</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88	<i>insularis</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>inflatus</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>insularis</i> Doyen, <i>Adelonia</i>	28
<i>inflatus</i> Champion, <i>Mitys</i>	305	<i>insularis</i> Linell, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>inflatus</i> LeConte, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100	<i>insularis</i> Mäklin, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>inflexula</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>integer</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>infuscata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	385	<i>integer</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>infuscatus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>integer</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>ingae</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>integer</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>ingens</i> Casey, <i>Polopinus</i>	312	<i>interjectus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>ingens</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	66	<i>intermedia</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>ingens</i> Champion, <i>Philolithus</i>	66	<i>intermedia</i> Grinnell, <i>Eleodes</i>	149
<i>ingens</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>intermedia</i> Haldeman, <i>Nyctobates</i>	294
<i>inhabilis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76	<i>intermedius</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>inhabilis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>intermedius</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>innocens</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>intermedius</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98
<i>innocua</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>intermixtus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>inopiatius</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>intermixtus</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>inops</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	116	<i>interrupta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>inornata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>interrupta</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	64

<i>interrupta</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>jamaicensis</i> Dajoz, <i>Menimopsis</i>	285
<i>interrupta</i> Champion, <i>Meropria</i>	39	<i>jamaicensis</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	199
<i>interrupta</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317	<i>jamaicensis</i> Kaszab, <i>Menimopsis</i>	285
<i>interrupta</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	39	<i>jamaicensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>interrupta</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>jamaicensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Branchus</i>	81
<i>interruptum</i> Say, <i>Opatrum</i>	198	<i>jamaicensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	249
<i>interruptus</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	301	<i>jamaicensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>interruptus</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317	<i>jamaicensis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270
<i>interstitialis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>jamaicensis</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecomenimopsis</i>	285
<i>interstitialis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>jansonii</i> Champion, <i>Cuphotes</i>	316
<i>interstitialis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197	<i>jansonii</i> Champion, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302
<i>interstitialis</i> Champion, <i>Charisius</i>	233	<i>jansonii</i> Bates, <i>Exerestus</i>	215
<i>interstitialis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>jilae</i> Steiner, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>interstitialis</i> Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	214	<i>juabense</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129
<i>intricata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	62	<i>jucundum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>intricata</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>jülichii</i> Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	131
<i>intricatus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62	<i>julichii</i> Casey, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>inutilis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>juquilae</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>inyoensis</i> Tanner, <i>Eleodes</i>	165	<i>juquilae</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>iowensis</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>juraguensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209
<i>irazuensis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243	<i>juraguensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209
<i>irazuensis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>juvenca</i> Gebien, <i>Epicalla</i>	300
<i>iridipennis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Eusarca</i>	302	<i>kalik</i> Steiner, <i>Blapstinus</i>	197
<i>iridis</i> Germar, <i>Eucamptus</i>	302	<i>kaszabi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198
<i>irregularis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>kaszabi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210
<i>irregularis</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	64	<i>kaszabi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Garridoa</i>	103
<i>irritus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>kaszabi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>isthmiaca</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>kaszabi</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>isthmicum</i> Champion, <i>Moeon</i>	307	<i>kaweana</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>isthmicus</i> Champion, <i>Moeon</i>	307	<i>keiferi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontides</i>	87
<i>iviei</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>keiferi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>jacobinus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>kimberleei</i> Marshall, <i>Anamphidora</i>	259
<i>jaegeri</i> Papp, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>kirschi</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	274
<i>jaegeri</i> Papp, <i>Philolithus</i>	67	<i>kirschi</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>jalapensis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>klapperichi</i> Ardoin, <i>Adelina</i>	263
<i>jalapensis</i> Champion, <i>Stenoscapa</i>	283	<i>klapperichi</i> Ardoin, <i>Doliema</i>	263
<i>jalapensis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>klapperichi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198
<i>jamaicensis</i> Arrow, <i>Cherostus</i>	175	<i>klapperichi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	198
<i>jamaicensis</i> Arrow, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175	<i>klingelhoefferi</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	216
<i>jamaicensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>klingelhoefferi</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	216
<i>jamaicensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>knausi</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>jamaicensis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	127	<i>knausi</i> Casey, <i>Discodemus</i>	95
<i>jamaicensis</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecomenimopsis</i>	285	<i>knausii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157

<i>knullorum</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>laevis</i> Champion, <i>Cymatotheres</i>	141
<i>kochi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>laevis</i> Champion, <i>Mitys</i>	307
<i>koltzei</i> Pic, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>laevis</i> Champion, <i>Pyanisia</i>	141
<i>kraatzi</i> Champion, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>laevis</i> Gebien, <i>Camaria</i>	296
<i>kubai</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134	<i>laevis</i> Haldeman, <i>Liodega</i>	274
<i>kulzeri</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Paniasis</i>	277	<i>laevis</i> Haldeman, <i>Platydema</i>	274
<i>kulzeri</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>laevis</i> LeConte, <i>Asbolus</i>	96
<i>kulzeri</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>laevis</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>kulzeri</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>laevis</i> LeConte, <i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>kulzeri</i> Pallister, <i>Stenosides</i>	61	<i>laevis</i> Olivier, <i>Merinus</i>	305
<i>kulzrei</i> Kaszab, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>laevis</i> Olivier, <i>Tenebrio</i>	305
<i>labialis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Argoporis</i>	179	<i>laevissimus</i> Casey, <i>Iphthimus</i>	303
<i>labialis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>laeviventris</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>laborans</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>laeviventris</i> Blaisdell, <i>Megasattus</i>	94
<i>labreae</i> Pierce, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>laeviventris</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	188
<i>labreae</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	85	<i>lamentabilis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>laciniata</i> Casey, <i>Conibiosoma</i>	194	<i>laminatum</i> Casey, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>laciniata</i> Casey, <i>Parasida</i>	62	<i>laminatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	308
<i>laciniatus</i> Casey, <i>Aconobius</i>	194	<i>lanei</i> Boddy, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>lacordairei</i> Wickham, <i>Miostenosis</i>	381	<i>languida</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>lacordairii</i> Champion, <i>Pseudapocrypha</i>	172	<i>languidum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>lacrima</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>langurinus</i> LeConte, <i>Dignamptus</i>	326
<i>lacustris</i> Wickham, <i>Meracantha</i>	381	<i>langurinus</i> LeConte, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>laetus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	184	<i>langurioides</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>laeviceps</i> Champion, <i>Poecilastus</i>	317	<i>langurioides</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>lanuginosa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Ditaphronotus</i>	101	<i>lapidicola</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	101	<i>lapidicola</i> Champion, <i>Trichoton</i>	208
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	244	<i>laportei</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Alegoria</i>	226
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>lariversi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>lariversi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>laevicollis</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	227	<i>lariversi</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>laevigata</i> Casey, <i>Cibdelis</i>	297	<i>lariversi</i> Somerby and Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>laevigata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>larseni</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>laevigata</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>lasiodorsa</i> Doyen, <i>Triphalopsoides</i>	123
<i>laevigatum</i> Fabricius, <i>Opatrum</i>	139	<i>lassenica</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>laevigatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Alphitobius</i>	139	<i>lassenica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>laevigatus</i> Papp, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	79	<i>lata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73
<i>laevipennis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>lata</i> Champion, <i>Epicalla</i>	300
<i>laevipes</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138	<i>lata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
<i>laevipes</i> Haldeman, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>lata</i> Hatch, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>laevis</i> Allard, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>lata</i> LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>laevis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142, 152	<i>lateannulata</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	42

<i>laterale</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>latus</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthus</i>	318
<i>lateralis</i> Bates, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	276	<i>lawrencei</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285
<i>lateralis</i> Bates, <i>Neomida</i>	276	<i>lawrencei</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>lateralis</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>laxicollis</i> Casey, <i>Pycnonotida</i>	60
<i>laticeps</i> Casey, <i>Notibius</i>	206	<i>leachi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182
<i>laticeps</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121	<i>lebasei</i> J. Thomson, <i>Nilio</i>	50
<i>laticeps</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	231	<i>lebasii</i> J. Thomson, <i>Nilio</i>	50
<i>laticeps</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>lebasii</i> Mäklin, <i>Xystropus</i>	261
<i>laticeps</i> Horn, <i>Schizillus</i>	98	<i>lecontei</i> Bates, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>laticolle</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	109	<i>lecontei</i> Borchmann, <i>Mycetochara</i>	257
<i>laticollis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>lecontei</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>laticollis</i> Casey, <i>Mecysmus</i>	205	<i>lecontei</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	62	<i>lecontei</i> Gemminger, <i>Elaeodes</i>	152
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Cnemeplatia</i>	82	<i>lecontei</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	76
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>lecontei</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Lepidocnemeplatia</i>	82	<i>lecontei</i> Horn, <i>Sitophagus</i>	264
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	311	<i>lecontei</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62	<i>lecontei</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198
<i>laticollis</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthus</i>	318	<i>lecontei</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	134
<i>laticollis</i> Kulzer, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>lecontella</i> Blaisdell, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>laticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>lecontella</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>laticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	259	<i>lecontii</i> Bates, <i>Evoplus</i>	276
<i>laticollis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Zophabas</i>	218	<i>lecontii</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198
<i>laticornis</i> Casey, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>leechi</i> Doyen, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>laticornis</i> Casey, <i>Eulabis</i>	182	<i>leechi</i> Tanner, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>laticornis</i> Wickham, <i>Protoplatycera</i>	381	<i>leewardensis</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>latifrons</i> Champion, <i>Mesabates</i>	108	<i>lengi</i> Parsons, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37
<i>latifrons</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	383	<i>lentus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	114
<i>latigula</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>lentus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>latimanus</i> LeConte, <i>Ephalus</i>	204	<i>lepidus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>latimanus</i> LeConte, <i>Heliopates</i>	204	<i>leptoscelis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>latipennis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>leptotracheloides</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>latiramosa</i> Doyen, <i>Adelina</i>	263	<i>lepturoides</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231
<i>latissima</i> Casey, <i>Sphaeriontis</i>	94	<i>letcheri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>latissima</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73	<i>lethifera</i> Marsham, <i>Blaps</i>	173
<i>latissima</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	<i>levettei</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>latitator</i> Parsons, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>lewisii</i> Horn, <i>Iphthiminus</i>	303
<i>latiuscula</i> Walker, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>lewisii</i> Horn, <i>Iphthimus</i>	303
<i>latridioides</i> Crotch, <i>Myrmecoxenus</i>	289	<i>l'herminierii</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Cnodalon</i>	299
<i>latridioides</i> Crotch, <i>Myrmecoxenus</i>	289	<i>l'herminierii</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	299
<i>latus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>liberta</i> Casey, <i>Asidina</i>	81
<i>latus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Ulus</i>	208	<i>libertus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>latus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83	<i>liebecki</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	230

<i>liebecki</i> Leng, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>longicornis</i> Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137
<i>lightfooti</i> Wirth and Smith, <i>Trichiotes</i>	118	<i>longicornis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>lilliputanum</i> Carter, <i>Platydema</i>	264	<i>longicornis</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>limatula</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30
<i>limbata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	44	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98
<i>limbata</i> Horn, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Corticeus</i>	287
<i>limbatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	163
<i>limbatus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>limitatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98
<i>limonis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	184
<i>limosus</i> Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	63	<i>longicornis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>limosus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63	<i>longicornis</i> Pic, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>lineata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>longipenne</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	117
<i>lineata</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302	<i>longipenne</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>lineatopilosa</i> Casey, <i>Trichiasida</i>	79	<i>longipennis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88
<i>lineatulus</i> Champion, <i>Ulus</i>	208	<i>longipennis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>lineatus</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>longipennis</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>lineatus</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302	<i>longipennis</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>linellii</i> Wickham, <i>Blapstinus</i>	381	<i>longipennis</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231
<i>linsleyi</i> Hinton, <i>Tribolium</i>	226	<i>longipennis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	62
<i>liratus</i> LeConte, <i>Euschides</i>	62	<i>longipennis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198
<i>linatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62	<i>longipennis</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62
<i>lisa</i> Doyen, <i>Calydonella</i>	296	<i>longipennis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Menedrio</i>	216
<i>litorale</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>longipes</i> Blaisdell, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>litoralis</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>longipes</i> Borchmann, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247
<i>littoralis</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>longipilosa</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>littoralis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124	<i>longipilosus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Trichoderulus</i>	165
<i>littoralis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Amphidora</i>	143	<i>longitarsis</i> Champion, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302
<i>littoralis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	143	<i>longula</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>livae</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Rhypasma</i>	29	<i>longula</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257
<i>lobatus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>longula</i> LeConte, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>lobatus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63	<i>longula</i> LeConte, <i>Uloma</i>	227
<i>lobatus</i> Champion, <i>Sicharbas</i>	63	<i>longulum</i> LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	104
<i>lobifrons</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>longulus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83
<i>lodingi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>longulus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198
<i>lomae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Schizillus</i>	98	<i>longulus</i> LeConte, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
<i>longicollis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>loretensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>longicollis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>lubrica</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	75
<i>longicollis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>lubricans</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>longicollis</i> Champion, <i>Cymatotheres</i>	141	<i>lubricus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	75
<i>longicollis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>lucae</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>longicollis</i> Champion, <i>Pyanisia</i>	141	<i>lucens</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>longicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>lucia</i> Doyen, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298

<i>lucidula</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>maculata</i> Olivier, <i>Diaperis</i>	272
<i>lucidulus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>maculatus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30
<i>lucidum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129	<i>maculatus</i> Champion, <i>Crypticus</i>	262
<i>lucidum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>maculatus</i> Champion, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262
<i>lucidus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>maculatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Mycetophagus</i>	274
<i>luctata</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	76	<i>maculicolle</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>luctata</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>maculicollis</i> Kirsch, <i>Zophobas</i>	216
<i>luctuosa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>maculipenne</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>lüderwaldti</i> Gebien, <i>Opatrinus</i>	213	<i>maculipennis</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>ludificans</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>maculipennis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
<i>ludius</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>madarensis</i> Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137
<i>lugubris</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257	<i>madens</i> Charpentier, <i>Tenebrio</i>	226
<i>lugubris</i> Wilke, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	73	<i>madens</i> Charpentier, <i>Tribolium</i>	226
<i>lugubris</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	<i>madrensis</i> Johnston, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>luna</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279	<i>maesi</i> Ferrer and Delatour, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>lunulata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>magdae</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>lunulatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>magna</i> LeConte, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>luridus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>magnifica</i> Pallister, <i>Megasida</i>	73
<i>luscitiosa</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>magnifica</i> Pallister, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
<i>lustrans</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>magnificus</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189
<i>lustrans</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	<i>magnus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
<i>lustrans</i> Triplehorn, <i>Apsida</i>	295	<i>magnus</i> Hatch, <i>Telesicles</i>	240
<i>lustrella</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>maillei</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>lustrellus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>maisi</i> Garrido, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>lutea</i> Chevrolat, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	276	<i>maisiensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>luteipes</i> LeConte, <i>Androchirus</i>	252	<i>major</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38
<i>luteotecta</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63	<i>majus</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38
<i>lutosa</i> Champion, <i>Ozolais</i>	219	<i>maklini</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	37
<i>lutulenta</i> Doyen, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>mäklini</i> Borchmann, <i>Colparthrum</i>	37
<i>lutulenta</i> Doyen, <i>Trichiasida</i>	80	<i>maklini</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>macamboensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>mäklini</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>macamboensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	209	<i>maklini</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthes</i>	318
<i>macer</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>mäklini</i> Champion, <i>Poecilesthes</i>	318
<i>macilentus</i> Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137	<i>malkini</i> Boddy, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88
<i>macilentus</i> Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126	<i>malkini</i> Boddy, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>macilentus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>malkini</i> Hatch, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>maclayi</i> Boddy, <i>Eleodes</i>	161	<i>mancipata</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	71
<i>macra</i> Horn, <i>Asidopsis</i>	70	<i>mancipata</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>macra</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>mancus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	114
<i>macretus</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>mancus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>macrura</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	154	<i>mandibularis</i> Champion, <i>Daochus</i>	51
<i>macrura</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>mandibularis</i> Gebien, <i>Phrenapates</i>	385
<i>maculata</i> Fabricius, <i>Liodema</i>	274	<i>manni</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145

<i>manuelis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>martinensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115
<i>manuelis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Megasattus</i>	94	<i>martinensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>marcuzzi</i> Kulzer, <i>Trichoton</i>	208	<i>martinensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Helops</i>	183
<i>marcuzzii</i> Aalbu, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>martinicensis</i> Allard, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>mardecortesi</i> Aalbu, Smith and Sanchez Piñero, <i>Craniotus</i>	58	<i>martiniquense</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	299
<i>marginale</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>martiniquensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	299
<i>marginalis</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Hypogena</i>	382	<i>martiniquensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	199
<i>marginalis</i> Horn, <i>Metaclisa</i>	193	<i>maryjoae</i> Steiner, <i>Adelina</i>	263
<i>marginata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>maura</i> Casey, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	132
<i>marginata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>maura</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	168
<i>marginata</i> LeConte, <i>Hypogena</i>	221	<i>maura</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>marginata</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257	<i>maxillaris</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Trogossita</i>	268
<i>marginata</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>maxillosa</i> Fabricius, <i>Trogosita</i>	267
<i>marginata</i> LeConte, <i>Uloma</i>	221	<i>maxillosus</i> Fabricius, <i>Gnatocerus</i>	267
<i>marginata</i> Ziegler, <i>Cistela</i>	256	<i>mayhewi</i> Papp, <i>Trogloderus</i>	171
<i>marginata</i> Ziegler, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>mazatzalensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>marginatus</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105	<i>mcclivei</i> Kanda, <i>Madreallecula</i>	248
<i>marginatus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105	<i>mckittricki</i> Pierce, <i>Parasida</i>	77
<i>marginatus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedes</i>	30	<i>mckittricki</i> Pierce, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>marginatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	76	<i>mecoscelis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>marginicollis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	70	<i>mediosignata</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>marginicollis</i> Champion, <i>Mophis</i>	270	<i>megalops</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>marginicollis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>megops</i> Hatch, <i>Hymenophorus</i>	240
<i>marginicollis</i> J. Thomson, <i>Cuphotes</i>	316	<i>melanaria</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
<i>marginicollis</i> J. Thomson, <i>Spheniscus</i>	316	<i>melancholica</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>marginipennis</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>melancholicum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>marinae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>melanocephala</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>marioni</i> Smith and Wirth, <i>Eremocantor</i>	102	<i>melsheimeri</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>maritima</i> Casey, <i>Coelomorpha</i>	84	<i>menouxii</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Anchophthalmops</i>	213
<i>maritima</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	<i>menouxii</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Selinus</i>	213
<i>maritima</i> Casey, <i>Stibia</i>	111	<i>mentalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Mycotrogus</i>	223
<i>maritimus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>mentalis</i> Horn, <i>Uloma</i>	227
<i>maritimus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76	<i>meridanus</i> Champion, <i>Menes</i>	248
<i>maritimus</i> Casey, <i>Micromes</i>	111	<i>meridanus</i> Pic, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	287
<i>maritimus</i> Casey, <i>Ulus</i>	208	<i>meridensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>maritimus</i> Champion, <i>Ctesicles</i>	204	<i>meridionalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	166
<i>maritimus</i> Champion, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204	<i>meridionalis</i> Champion, <i>Polyidus</i>	250
<i>maritimus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237	<i>merkli</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>marmorata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>merkli</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>marseuli</i> Bates, <i>Allophasia</i>	383	<i>mesoamericanus</i> Aalbu and Andrews, <i>Discopleurus</i> ..	
<i>marshalli</i> Campbell, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	136
<i>marthae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>meszarosi</i> Kaszab, <i>Heterophylus</i>	270
		<i>metallica</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45

<i>metallica</i> Fabricius, <i>Blaps</i>	198	<i>mexicanus</i> Reitter, <i>Corticeus</i>	287
<i>metallica</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Blaps</i>	275	<i>mexicanus</i> Sharp, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175
<i>metallicum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129	<i>mexicanus</i> Solier, <i>Diceroderes</i>	219
<i>metallicus</i> Campbell, <i>Parahymenorus</i>	249	<i>mexicanus</i> Solier, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61
<i>metallicus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>micans</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>metallicus</i> Champion, <i>Pyres</i>	178	<i>micans</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88
<i>metallicus</i> Fabricius, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>micans</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	129
<i>mexicana</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>micans</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129
<i>mexicana</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>micans</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	191
<i>mexicana</i> Champion, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	96	<i>micans</i> Fabricius, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>mexicana</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302	<i>micans</i> Zimmerman, <i>Platydema</i>	280
<i>mexicana</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>michelbacheri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>mexicana</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>michelbacheri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97
<i>mexicana</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>microcephalus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>mexicana</i> Champion, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>micrographus</i> Lacordaire, <i>Eutomus</i>	175
<i>mexicana</i> Freude, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>micrographus</i> Lacordaire, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	175
<i>mexicana</i> Lacordaire, <i>Antimachus</i>	229	<i>microps</i> Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>mexicana</i> Lacordaire, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>microps</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317
<i>mexicanum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Embaphion</i>	169	<i>microps</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317
<i>mexicanum</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138	<i>microps</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>mexicanum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>microps</i> MacLachlan and Olson, <i>Chilometopon</i>	100
<i>mexicanum</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>microsticta</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>mexicanum</i> Kulzer, <i>Trichoton</i>	208	<i>militaris</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>mexicanus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>milleporus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	237
<i>mexicanus</i> Brême, <i>Oxidates</i>	312	<i>mimetica</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>mexicanus</i> Brême, <i>Sphoerotus</i>	312	<i>mimeticus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>mexicanus</i> Campbell, <i>Charisius</i>	232	<i>mimica</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>mexicanus</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>mimica</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	<i>minima</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>minimus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Asbolus</i>	96	<i>minimus</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Alaetrinus</i>	213
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>minimus</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Tenebrio</i>	213
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Crypticus</i>	262	<i>minisculum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	382
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	104	<i>minor</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>minor</i> Blaisdell, <i>Triphalopsis</i>	122
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262	<i>minor</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Arrhabaeus</i>	53
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302	<i>minor</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Dioedus</i>	53
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>minor</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120
<i>mexicanus</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249	<i>minor</i> Heer, <i>Cistelites</i>	381
<i>mexicanus</i> Doyen, <i>Phobelius</i>	35	<i>minor</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210
<i>mexicanus</i> Freude, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>minor</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
<i>mexicanus</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Epitragus</i>	127	<i>minor</i> Wallis, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288
<i>mexicanus</i> Pic, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>minus</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120

<i>minuta</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>morbosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>minuta</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>moricoides</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73
<i>minuta</i> Champion, <i>Soemias</i>	113	<i>moricoides</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
<i>minutulis</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Lorelus</i>	382	<i>morio</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	218
<i>minutum</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	285	<i>morio</i> Fabricius, <i>Alobates</i>	294
<i>minutus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>morrisoni</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>minutus</i> Champion, <i>Phayllus</i>	271	<i>mucorea</i> Wilke, <i>Bothrasida</i>	61
<i>minutus</i> Doyen, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>mucronata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>minutus</i> Wickham, <i>Ulus</i>	381	<i>mucronata</i> Latreille, <i>Blaps</i>	173
<i>mirabilis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>mucronatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>misantlae</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>mulata</i> Zayas, <i>Tauroceras</i>	179
<i>mixtecae</i> Wilke, <i>Parasida</i>	62	<i>mulsanti</i> Marcuzzi and d'Aguilar, <i>Diastolinus</i> ..	203
<i>mixtus</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>multiformis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>modificata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>multimaculatus</i> Pic, <i>Cuphotes</i>	316
<i>moensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>multipunctata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>moesta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>mundulus</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122
<i>moestus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>muricata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Orthostibia</i>	112
<i>moestus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>muricata</i> Horn, <i>Coelotaxis</i>	89
<i>moestus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Alaetrinus</i>	213	<i>muricata</i> LeConte, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>moestus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Opatrinus</i>	213	<i>muricata</i> LeConte, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97
<i>molestum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>muricata</i> Say, <i>Akis</i>	169
<i>molestus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>muricatula</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	79
<i>molitor</i> Linnaeus, <i>Tenebrio</i>	216	<i>muricatula</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>monilicorne</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>muricatulum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	117
<i>monilicornis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>muricatulus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>monoceros</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Iccius</i>	268	<i>muricatulus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	79
<i>montana</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>muricatulus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
<i>montana</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>muricatum</i> Say, <i>Embaphion</i>	169
<i>montana</i> Casey, <i>Eulabis</i>	182	<i>muricatus</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>montana</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	163	<i>murrayi</i> LeConte, <i>Andrimus</i>	251
<i>montana</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>murrayi</i> LeConte, <i>Cteniopus</i>	251
<i>montanus</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>muscula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>montanus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	188	<i>musiva</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>montebarreto</i> Garrido, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>mutabile</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>montezuma</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	<i>mutabilis</i> Waterhouse, <i>Helops</i>	191
<i>monticola</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>muthi</i> Dajoz, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>monticola</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>mutilata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>monticola</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63	<i>myllocnema</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	277
<i>monticula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>mystax</i> Triplehorn and Ivie, <i>Adelina</i>	263
<i>montivagus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>nana</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>morata</i> Horn, <i>Microschatia</i>	60	<i>nanulus</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	107
<i>morbillosus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>nanus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>morbillosus</i> LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	67	<i>nascens</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Trientoma</i>	382

<i>navalis</i> Fabricius, <i>Dermestes</i>	224	<i>niger</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>nearnsi</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>niger</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302
<i>nebulosus</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56	<i>niger</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>nebulosus</i> Fabricius, <i>Cymatotheres</i>	141	<i>niger</i> Melsheimer, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>nebulosus</i> Fabricius, <i>Erotylus</i>	141	<i>niger</i> Melsheimer, <i>Mycetocharus</i>	238
<i>neglecta</i> Gebien, <i>Asida</i>	69	<i>niger</i> Motschulsky, <i>Threnus</i>	180
<i>neglecta</i> Triplehorn, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>nigerrima</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>neglectum</i> Triplehorn, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>nigerrima</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>neglectus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>nigra</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302
<i>negreai</i> Ardoin, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>nigra</i> Motschulsky, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
<i>neibaense</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	309	<i>nigra</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>nelsoni</i> Boddy, <i>Conisattus</i>	92	<i>nigrans</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>nemorialis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>nigrans</i> Melsheimer, <i>Cistela</i>	245
<i>neomexicana</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>nigrans</i> Melsheimer, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>neotomae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>nigrata</i> Motschulsky, <i>Neomida</i>	281
<i>neotropicalis</i> Champion, <i>Blapida</i>	295	<i>nigrata</i> Motschulsky, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>neotropicalis</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	289	<i>nigrescens</i> Casey, <i>Andrimus</i>	251
<i>neotropicalis</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>nigricans</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>nesiotica</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242	<i>nigricornis</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	276
<i>neutralis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77	<i>nigricornis</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>neutralis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	<i>nigricornis</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	276
<i>nevadense</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>nigricornis</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>nevadensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	161	<i>nigricornis</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>nevadensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>nigrifrons</i> Chevrolat, <i>Lelegeis</i>	274
<i>nevadensis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>nigrifrons</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	274
<i>nevadensis</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>nigrina</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>nevadensis</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>nigripennis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>nevadensis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>nigripes</i> Casey, <i>Aconobius</i>	194
<i>nevadensis</i> Tanner, <i>Alaephus</i>	137	<i>nigripes</i> Chevrolat, <i>Cosmonota</i>	272
<i>nevadus</i> La Rivers, <i>Trogloclerus</i>	171	<i>nigrissima</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>nevermanni</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>nigritum</i> Motschulsky, <i>Platydema</i>	279
<i>nevermanni</i> Borchmann, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48	<i>nigroaenea</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>nevermanni</i> Gebien, <i>Epicalla</i>	300	<i>nigrofasciata</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>nevermanni</i> Gebien, <i>Peneta</i>	53	<i>nigro-fasciatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	274
<i>nevermanni</i> Kulzer, <i>Phobelius</i>	36	<i>nigrofasciatus</i> Gebien, <i>Centronopus</i>	178
<i>newtoni</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	286	<i>nigrofasciatus</i> Gebien, <i>Pyres</i>	178
<i>nicaraguense</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>nigromaculata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45
<i>nicaraguensis</i> Champion, <i>Goniadeta</i>	32	<i>nigromaculata</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>nicaraguensis</i> Champion, <i>Mencheres</i>	108	<i>nigromaculatum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>nicaraguensis</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317	<i>nigromaculatus</i> J. Thomson, <i>Cupbotes</i>	316
<i>nicaraguensis</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317	<i>nigro-maculatus</i> J. Thomson, <i>Spheniscus</i>	316
<i>nicaraguensis</i> Merkl, <i>Oxinthas</i>	82	<i>nigronotata</i> Pic, <i>Diaperis</i>	273
<i>nicaraguensis</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>nigropilosa</i> LeConte, <i>Amphidora</i>	143

<i>nigropilosa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	143	<i>novoverrucula</i> Boddy, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>nigropunctatus</i> Champion, <i>Poecilasthus</i>	318	<i>nubeculosum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
nigro-punctatus Champion, <i>Poecilasthus</i>	318	<i>nuchicornis</i> Gebien, <i>Peneta</i>	53
<i>nigrosparva</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>nuevoleonensis</i> Triplehorn and Thomas, <i>Eleodes</i> ...	157
<i>nigrothoracica</i> Heyden , <i>Phaleria</i>	384	<i>nunenmacheri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>nigrum</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>nunenmacheri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eschatoporis</i>	29
<i>niloticus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Zidalus</i>	385	<i>nunenmacheri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Schizillus</i>	98
<i>nitens</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243	<i>nuperus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107
<i>nitescens</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	nupta LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>nitida</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	181	nympha Casey, <i>Trimytis</i>	121
<i>nitida</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243	obesa Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>nitida</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281	obesa LeConte, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>nitidiceps</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	obesa LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>nitidicolle</i> Schaufuss, <i>Cryptozoon</i>	284	obesulus Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126
nitidipennis Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77	obesum LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	107
<i>nitidipennis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>obesus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>nitidipennis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	<i>obesus</i> Doyen, <i>Batuliodes</i>	56
<i>nitidipennis</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231	<i>obesus</i> Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
nitidipennis Fall, <i>Alaephus</i>	137	<i>obesus</i> LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>nitidipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>obesus</i> LeConte, <i>Melanastus</i>	107
<i>nitidissimus</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189	<i>obesus</i> Marseul, <i>Plesiophthalmus</i>	142
<i>nitidissimus</i> Pic, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	obliquus LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	208
nitidula Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71	<i>obliquus</i> LeConte, <i>Ulus</i>	208
<i>nitidula</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	oblita Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
nitidulithorax Pierre, <i>Eleodes</i>	142	obliterata Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73
<i>nitidum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Scaphidema</i>	281	<i>obliterata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
nitidus Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	obliterata Say, <i>Blaps</i>	168
nitidus Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>obliterata</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
nitidus Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	101	<i>obliteratus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>nitidus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>obliteratus</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>nitidus</i> Champion, <i>Aesymnus</i>	220	obliviosa Wilke, <i>Parasida</i>	62
<i>nitidus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>obliviosus</i> Wilke, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62
<i>nitidus</i> Champion, <i>Glyptotus</i>	300	<i>oblivius</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>nitidus</i> LeConte, <i>Polopinus</i>	312	oblonga Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	143, 144, 148
<i>nitidus</i> LeConte, <i>Polypleurus</i>	312	<i>oblonga</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>nodiceps</i> LeConte, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>oblonga</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>nodosa</i> Champion, <i>Ozolais</i>	220	<i>oblonga</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>nodulosa</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>oblonga</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>nodulosus</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189	oblonga Chevrolat, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	276
<i>noguerai</i> Doyen, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>oblongopunctata</i> Bates, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
nosodermoides Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	62	<i>oblongula</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>notapuncta</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	oblongulum Motschulsky, <i>Platydema</i>	282
notum Say, <i>Opatrum</i>	213	oblongulus Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101

<i>oblongulus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>obsoletus</i> Champion, <i>Rhinandrus</i>	215
<i>oblongulus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104	<i>obsoletus</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>oblongus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Conibius</i>	202	<i>obsoletus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	79
<i>oblongus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77	<i>obsoletus</i> Say, <i>Crypticus</i>	262
<i>oblongus</i> Triplehorn and Merkl, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>obsoletus</i> Say, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262
<i>obovata</i> Champion, <i>Trimytis</i>	121	<i>obtecta</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63
<i>obovata</i> LeConte, <i>Euschides</i>	77	<i>obtusa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>obovata</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	<i>obtusa</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>obovatum</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129	<i>obtusa</i> Horn, <i>Trimytis</i>	121
<i>obovatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>obtusa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>obovatus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>obtusangula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>obovatus</i> Champion, <i>Phedius</i>	249	<i>obtusangulus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>obregonensis</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	180	<i>obtusicornis</i> Kirsch, <i>Peneta</i>	53
<i>obrienorum</i> Smith, <i>Micrasida</i>	59	<i>obtusus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>obscura</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	152	<i>obtusus</i> LeConte, <i>Emmenastus</i>	107
<i>obscura</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	238	<i>obtusus</i> LeConte, <i>Melanastus</i>	107
<i>obscura</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>obydense</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	274
<i>obscura</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>occidentalis</i> Allard, <i>Nesotes</i>	191
<i>obscuriceps</i> Pic, <i>Goniadera</i>	32	<i>occidentalis</i> Allard, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>obscuripennis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	42	<i>occidentalis</i> Casey, <i>Eleates</i>	175
<i>obscurum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>occidentalis</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	277
<i>obscurus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>occidentalis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>obscurus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83	<i>occidentalis</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	277
<i>obscurus</i> Fabricius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	216	<i>occidentalis</i> Freude, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125
<i>obscurus</i> G.R. Waterhouse, <i>Ammophorus</i>	383	<i>occidentalis</i> Lawrence, <i>Archaeoglenes</i>	51
<i>obscurus</i> Horn, <i>Branchus</i>	81	<i>occidentalis</i> Wallis, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288
<i>obscurus</i> LeConte, <i>Epantius</i>	182	<i>occipitalis</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125
<i>obscurus pollens</i> Casey, <i>Tenebrio</i>	216	<i>occulta</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>obscurus</i> Say, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>occulta</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>obsidiana</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71	<i>occulta</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>obsidiana</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>occultus</i> Champion, <i>Isicerdes</i>	305
<i>obsidiana</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>ochraceum</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	103
<i>obsolescens</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125	<i>ocozocoutlaensis</i> Smith, <i>Diceroderes</i>	219
<i>obsolescens</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>ocularis</i> Borchmann, <i>Sphragidophorus</i>	40
<i>obsoleta</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	277	<i>ocularis</i> Casey, <i>Palembus</i>	284
<i>obsoleta</i> Champion, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>ocularis</i> Casey, <i>Reminius</i>	323
<i>obsoleta</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243	<i>ocularis</i> Casey, <i>Ulomoides</i>	284
<i>obsoleta</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	277	<i>oculata</i> Champion, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>obsoleta</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	79	<i>oculata</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>obsoleta</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	158	<i>oculatifrons</i> Casey, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
<i>obsoleta</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>oculatum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>obsoleta</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>oculatum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>obsoletus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Emmenides</i>	102	<i>oculatus</i> Champion, <i>Epicyles</i>	38

<i>oculatus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Centronopus</i>	178
<i>oculatus</i> Champion, <i>Ortheolus</i>	130	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Conibius</i>	202
<i>oculatus</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	130	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>okanagani</i> Boddy, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Iphthiminius</i>	303
<i>okeechobensis</i> Blatchley, <i>Talanus</i>	326	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Iphthimus</i>	303
<i>olida</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Notibius</i>	202
<i>olida</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Xystropus</i>	256
<i>olivensis</i> Wollaston, <i>Tenebrio</i>	385	<i>opacus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>olsoni</i> Triplehorn and Flores, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71	<i>opacus</i> Solier, <i>Cymatothes</i>	141
<i>olsoni</i> Triplehorn and Flores, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>opatroides</i> Champion, <i>Branchus</i>	81
<i>omissa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>opimus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>omissoides</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>opimus</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
<i>opaca</i> Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>orbis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>opaca</i> Blaisdell, <i>Sibia</i>	115	<i>ordinata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>opaca</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>oregona</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>opaca</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>oregona</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>opaca</i> Horn, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>oregonense</i> LeConte, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>opaca</i> LeConte, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>oregonensis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>opaca</i> Say, <i>Asida</i>	71	<i>oregonensis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77
<i>opaca</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	163	<i>oregonensis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>opaca</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>oregonensis</i> LeConte, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>opaca</i> Say, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>orientalis</i> Dajoz, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>opacella</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>orientalis</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Diastolinus</i> ..	210
<i>opacella</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>orientalis</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
<i>opacellus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>orizabae</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>opacicolis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>orlandoi</i> Ivie and Hart, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>opacicolis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>ornatipennis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>opacicolis</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>ornata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>opacicolis</i> Horn, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>ornata</i> Wollaston, <i>Phaleria</i>	384
<i>opacifrons</i> Triplehorn, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>ornatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	279, 281
<i>opacipenne</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>ornatus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>opacipenne</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>ornatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124
<i>opacipennis</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	232	<i>orophila</i> Somerby, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>opaculum</i> Casey, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>orophilus</i> Somerby, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>opaculus</i> Horn, <i>Phedius</i>	249	<i>oryzae</i> Waterhouse, <i>Latheticus</i>	221
<i>opaculus</i> LeConte, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>osculans</i> LeConte, <i>Amphidora</i>	149
<i>opaculus</i> LeConte, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	287	<i>osculans</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	149
<i>opacus</i> C.R. Sahlberg, <i>Helops</i>	218	<i>otiosus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107
<i>opacus</i> C.R. Sahlberg, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>otus</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nescocyrtosoma</i>	309
<i>opacus</i> Casey, <i>Schizillus</i>	98	<i>ovale</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129
<i>opacus</i> Champion, <i>Cyanaeus</i>	264	<i>ovalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>opacus</i> Champion, <i>Mitys</i>	305	<i>ovalis</i> Casey, <i>Epitragus</i>	129
<i>opacus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	209	<i>ovalis</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117

<i>ovalis</i> LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>panamense</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>ovata</i> Champion, <i>Saptine</i>	271	<i>panamense</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>ovatus</i> Champion, <i>Crypticus</i>	262	<i>panamensis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>ovatus</i> Champion, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>oviformis</i> Casey, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>ovipennis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Moeon</i>	307
<i>ovipennis</i> Casey, <i>Cratidus</i>	149	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Ortbeolus</i>	130
<i>ovipennis</i> Casey, <i>Helops</i>	384	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Peneta</i>	53
<i>ovipennis</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>ovipennis</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>ovipennis</i> Horn, <i>Conoecus</i>	125	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Prostenus</i>	261
<i>ovipennis</i> Horn, <i>Micromes</i>	111	<i>panamensis</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	130
<i>ovipennis</i> Horn, <i>Stibia</i>	111	<i>panamintensis</i> Somerby, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>pacatus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>pantex</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>pacifica</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>pantex</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
<i>pacifica</i> Champion, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>papagoana</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>pacifica</i> Hopping, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>papagoanus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77
<i>pacificum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>papagonis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>pacificus</i> Aalbu and Triplehorn, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199	<i>papagonum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109
<i>pacificus</i> Fall, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>papillosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>paco</i> Aalbu and Thomas, <i>Eschatomoxys</i>	103	<i>papillosa</i> Triplehorn, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	96
<i>paddai</i> Ivie and Triplehorn, <i>Strongylium</i>	322	<i>papillosus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Asbolus</i>	96
<i>pagana</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>pappi</i> Kulzer, <i>Trogloclerus</i>	171
<i>pallens</i> Casey, <i>Coelomorpha</i>	84	<i>papula</i> Triplehorn and Aalbu, <i>Neobaphion</i>	171
<i>pallens</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>paracollis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>pallescens</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>paracornis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>pallida</i> Say, <i>Adelina</i>	264	<i>paradoxa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>pallida</i> Say, <i>Pytho</i>	264	<i>paradoxa</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>pallidicornis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>paradoxa</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Melolontha</i>	176
<i>pallidipennis</i> Champion, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>paradoxus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>pallidum</i> Casey, <i>Chilometopon</i>	100	<i>paradoxus</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Rhipidandrus</i> ...	176
<i>pallidus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>paraelliptica</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>pallidus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>parallela</i> Casey, <i>Amphidora</i>	185
<i>pallidus</i> Horn, <i>Alaephus</i>	137	<i>parallela</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>pallidus</i> LeConte, <i>Pentaphyllus</i>	278	<i>parallela</i> Champion, <i>Camaria</i>	296
<i>pallidus</i> Schaeffer, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	<i>parallela</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	69
<i>palmeri</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80	<i>parallelum</i> Casey, <i>Tribolium</i>	224
<i>palmeri</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199	<i>parallelum</i> Zayas, <i>Nesocytrosoma</i>	309
<i>palmeri</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>parallelus</i> Casey, <i>Aphanotus</i>	224
<i>palmerleensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	166	<i>parallelus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>panamaensis</i> Barber, <i>Eutomus</i>	176	<i>parallelus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105
<i>panamaensis</i> Barber, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	176	<i>parallelus</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105
<i>panamense</i> Champion, <i>Moeon</i>	307	<i>parallelus</i> LeConte, <i>Conibius</i>	203

<i>parallelus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	69	<i>pectorale</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321
<i>parallelus</i> LeConte, <i>Scotoabaenus</i>	178	<i>pectoralis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>parallelus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>pectoralis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97
<i>parallelus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	287	<i>pectoralis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>parallelus</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	309	<i>pectoralis</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>pardalis</i> Casey, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126	<i>pectoralis</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>parilis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>pedestrus</i> Champion, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>paripunctatus</i> Spilman, <i>Mycotrogus</i>	223	<i>pedinoides</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>parowana</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>pedinoides</i> Mäklin, <i>Cteisa</i>	260
<i>partida</i> Blaisdell, <i>Triphalopsis</i>	122	<i>penicillata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>parva</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>peninsularis</i> Aalbu and Andrews, <i>Typhlusechus</i>	136
<i>parva</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	168	<i>peninsularis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>parviceps</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>peninsularis</i> Horn, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	176
<i>parviceps</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>pennsylvanicus</i> Champion, <i>Alobates</i>	294
<i>parviceps</i> Champion, <i>Lobometopon</i>	129	<i>pensus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>parvicolle</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>pensylvanicus</i> DeGeer, <i>Alobates</i>	294
<i>parvicollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99	<i>pensylvanicus</i> DeGeer, <i>Tenebrio</i>	294
<i>parvicollis</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64	<i>pentaphylloides</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	277
<i>parvicollis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>pentaphylloides</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	277
<i>parvicollis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>percellosus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>parvula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142	<i>perditus</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125
<i>parvula</i> Casey, <i>Anamphidora</i>	260	<i>perforata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>parvula</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>perforata</i> Germar, <i>Upis</i>	313
<i>parvula</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	229	<i>perforatum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	110
<i>parvuliceps</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>perforatum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>parvulum</i> Casey, <i>Platydema</i>	280	<i>perforatum</i> Schönherr, <i>Opatrum</i>	204
<i>parvulus</i> Blatchley, <i>Andrimus</i>	251	<i>perforatus</i> Brême, <i>Dinomus</i>	299
<i>parvulus</i> Casey, <i>Mecysmus</i>	205	<i>perforatus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>parvus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>perforatus</i> Germar, <i>Polypleurus</i>	313
<i>parvus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>perforatus</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>parvus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>perforatus</i> LeConte, <i>Triphalus</i>	123
<i>patricia</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>perforatus</i> Schönherr, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>patruelis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>perlonga</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	161
<i>patruelis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>permodicum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>patulicollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>pernigra</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
<i>paulostriatus</i> Pic, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>pernigrum</i> Casey, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>paulostriatus</i> Pic, <i>Hypophlaeus</i>	287	<i>pernitens</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>paupercula</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>peropaca</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167
<i>paurocera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	277	<i>peropaca</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>pavida</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>peropacus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>pavidus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>peropacus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>pecki</i> Lawrence, <i>Archaeoglenes</i>	51	<i>perovatus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>pectinata</i> Hopping, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256	<i>perplexata</i> Marshall, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259

perpolita Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>picta</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
perpolita Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>picta</i> Mannerheim, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
perpunctata Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>picta</i> Mannerheim, <i>Phaleromela</i>	291
<i>persimilis</i> Gebien, <i>Delognatha</i>	55	<i>picta</i> Motschulsky, <i>Neomida</i>	283
<i>perspicua</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>pictum</i> Horn, <i>Scaphidema</i>	291
pertenuis Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>picturatus</i> Champion, <i>Charisius</i>	232
pertinax Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>pictus</i> Gebien, <i>Crypticus</i>	262
pertinax Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>pictus</i> Gebien, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262
<i>phaedonoides</i> Champion, <i>Gonospa</i>	300	<i>pigra</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>phalacroides</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Liodema</i>	382	<i>pilatei</i> Chevrolat, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>phoenicis</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>pilifera</i> Boddy, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>pholeter</i> Thomas and Pape, <i>Eschatomoxys</i>	103	<i>pilifera</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>phreatophilus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94	<i>pilifera</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>phthanatum</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	382	<i>pilifera</i> LeConte, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>picea</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Neomida</i>	277	<i>piliferum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>picea</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	277	<i>piliferus</i> Champion, <i>Lystronychus</i>	260
<i>picea</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	299	<i>piliferus</i> Fairmaire, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195
<i>picea</i> Melsheimer, <i>Eutochia</i>	227	<i>piliger</i> LeConte, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288
<i>picea</i> Melsheimer, <i>Uloma</i>	227	<i>pilipes</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	232
<i>picescens</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>pilipes</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>piceum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109	<i>pilosa</i> Champion, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>piceum</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	299	<i>pilosa</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245
<i>piceus</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105	<i>pilosa</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>piceus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105	<i>pilosa</i> Melsheimer, <i>Allecula</i>	238
<i>piceus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	67	<i>pilosella</i> Leng, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37
<i>piceus</i> Horn, <i>Mycotrogus</i>	223	<i>pilosus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	130
<i>piceus</i> Olivier, <i>Helops</i>	139	<i>pilosus</i> Champion, <i>Lorelopsis</i>	49
<i>pici</i> Ardoin, <i>Adelina</i>	264	<i>pilosus</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49
<i>pici</i> Ardoin, <i>Doliema</i>	264	<i>pilosus</i> Champion, <i>Pechalius</i>	130
<i>pici</i> Blackwelder, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>pilosus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238
<i>pivicornis</i> Fabricius, <i>Mycetophagus</i>	281	<i>pimalicum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>pivicornis</i> Fabricius, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>pimalis</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>pivilabrum</i> Melsheimer, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>pimelioides</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>picipennis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>pinalica</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71
<i>picipennis</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>pinalica</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>picipennis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	238	<i>pingue</i> Blaisdell, <i>Telaponium</i>	118
<i>picipes</i> Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99	<i>pinguis</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>picipes</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>pinguis</i> LeConte, <i>Emmenastus</i>	116
<i>picipes</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	114	<i>pinguis</i> LeConte, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>picipes</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	<i>pinguis</i> LeConte, <i>Stictodera</i>	116
<i>picipes</i> Herbst, <i>Tenebrio</i>	385	<i>pinguis</i> LeConte, <i>Xystropus</i>	256
<i>picipes</i> Panzer, <i>Helops</i>	139	<i>pini</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>picipes</i> Say, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>pinorum</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199

<i>pinorum</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>politum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>placidus</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	<i>politus</i> Brème, <i>Mitys</i>	307
<i>plana</i> Fabricius, <i>Adelina</i>	264	<i>politus</i> Brème, <i>Sphoerotus</i>	307
<i>plana</i> LeConte, <i>Adelina</i>	264	<i>politus</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	121
<i>planata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	96	<i>politus</i> Horn, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>planata</i> Brown and Doyen, <i>Microschatia</i>	60	<i>politus</i> Say, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>planata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>pollens</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77
<i>planata</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	71	<i>pollens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>planata</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>polli</i> Freude, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	126
<i>planata</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	<i>ponderosa</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167
<i>planatula</i> Casey, <i>Parasida</i>	62	<i>ponderosa</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>planatulus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	62	<i>pons</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>planatus</i> Champion, <i>Ferveoventer</i>	59	<i>porcatula</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>planatus</i> Champion, <i>Ologlyptus</i>	59	<i>porcatus</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>planicollis</i> Champion, <i>Oxidates</i>	312	<i>porcatus</i> Papp, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	67
<i>planicollis</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48	<i>porcatus</i> Papp, <i>Philolithus</i>	67
<i>planipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	171	<i>porosicornis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>planipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Neobaphion</i>	171	<i>portobellensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>planulus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>postremus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>planulus</i> Horn, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>praetermissus</i> Fall, <i>Corticeus</i>	287
<i>planum</i> Horn, <i>Embaphion</i>	171	<i>praetermissus</i> Fall, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	287
<i>planus</i> Fabricius, <i>Cucujus</i>	264	<i>praocioides</i> Champion, <i>Oxinthas</i>	82
<i>platensis</i> Fairmaire, <i>Crypticus</i>	262	<i>pratensis</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>platensis</i> Fairmaire, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262	<i>preciosus</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	322
<i>platesthoides</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	62	<i>pretiosa</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>platesthoides</i> Champion, <i>Poliorcetes</i>	62	<i>pretiosum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>platypennis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>primigenius</i> Scudder, <i>Tenebrio</i>	381
<i>plena</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	66	<i>primus</i> Wickham, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	381
<i>plicatus</i> Champion, <i>Cyrtomius</i>	125	<i>princeps</i> Champion, <i>Oxidates</i>	312
<i>plicatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	125	<i>proba</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>plumbeus</i> LeConte, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>proba</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>plumbeus</i> LeConte, <i>Epitragus</i>	124	<i>probatum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>pluripunctata</i> Horn, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>problematicus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>poeyi</i> Ardoin, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>procera</i> Casey, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>pogonocera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	277	<i>procera</i> Champion, <i>Mylaris</i>	308
<i>polita</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>procerum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110
<i>polita</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	168	<i>procerus</i> Champion, <i>Nyctobates</i>	308
<i>polita</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>procrustes</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>polita</i> Horn, <i>Microschatia</i>	60	<i>procurrrens</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77
<i>polita</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>procurrrens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>polita</i> Say, <i>Asida</i>	71	<i>producta</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>polita</i> Say, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>productum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>politum</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	110	<i>productus</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	95

<i>prohumeralis</i> Triplehorn, <i>Phaleromela</i>	291	<i>puberulus</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>prolixa</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66	<i>pueblensis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>prolixum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>pueblensis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>prolixus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>puertoricense</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>prominens</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>puertoricensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>prominens</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>puertoricensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	199
<i>propinqua</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>puertoricensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Opatrinus</i>	213
<i>propinqua</i> Waterhouse, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>puertoricensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>propinquum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>pulchella</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>propinquus</i> Waterhouse, <i>Helops</i>	191	<i>pulchellus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63
<i>proprius</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	<i>pulchellus</i> Champion, <i>Ucalegon</i>	63
<i>prosopis</i> Chittenden, <i>Latheticus</i>	221	<i>pulchra</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>protensa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>pulla</i> Melsheimer, <i>Cistela</i>	254
<i>protibialis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>pulla</i> Melsheimer, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>provoanum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	<i>pullata</i> Casey, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	133
<i>proxima</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	<i>pullum</i> Say, <i>Opatrum</i>	196
<i>proxima</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>pullus</i> C.R. Sahlberg, <i>Alaetrinus</i>	213
<i>proxima</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>pullus</i> C.R. Sahlberg, <i>Tenebrio</i>	213
<i>proximum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Scaphidema</i>	274	<i>pullus</i> Say, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>proximus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77	<i>pulverea</i> Horn, <i>Trimytis</i>	121
<i>pruinosa</i> Horn, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>pulverulentus</i> Mannerheim, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199
<i>pruinosa</i> LeConte, <i>Trimytis</i>	121	<i>pulvinatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>pruinosis</i> Horn, <i>Epitragus</i>	129	<i>pulvinatus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	114
<i>pseudorepanda</i> Ferrer and Delatour, <i>Goniadera</i> ...	32	<i>pulvinatus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>puberulus</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>pumila</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
<i>puberulus</i> Fall, <i>Alaephus</i>	137	<i>pumilum</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>puberulus</i> Kirsch, <i>Epitragus</i>	127	<i>pumilus</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i> ...	120
<i>puberulus</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>punctata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	142, 150, 158
<i>puberulus</i> LeConte, <i>Notibius</i>	206	<i>punctata</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	255
<i>puberulus</i> LeConte, <i>Schoenicus</i>	132	<i>punctata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>pubescens</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80	<i>punctata</i> Fabricius, <i>Blaps</i>	200
<i>pubescens</i> Champion, <i>Cosmonota</i>	272	<i>punctata</i> LeConte, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>pubescens</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>punctata</i> Solier, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>pubescens</i> Dajoz, <i>Caecophloeus</i>	284	<i>punctatissima</i> Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	277
<i>pubescens</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	286	<i>punctatissima</i> Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	277
<i>pubescens</i> LeConte, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>punctatissima</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>pubescens</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	198	<i>punctatissimus</i> Blanchard, <i>Anaedes</i>	30
<i>pubescens</i> LeConte, <i>Craniotus</i>	58	<i>punctatissimus</i> LeConte, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>pubescens</i> LeConte, <i>Eulabis</i>	182	<i>punctatostriata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>pubescens</i> Say, <i>Latri dius</i>	35	<i>punctatostriatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>pubifera</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>punctatostriatus</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>pubipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259	<i>punctato-striatus</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>pubipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	259	<i>punctatum</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	286

<i>punctatum</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	309	<i>punctulata</i> Horn, <i>Coelotaxis</i>	89
<i>punctatus</i> Berry, <i>Cerenopus</i>	181	<i>punctulata</i> Horn, <i>Coniontis</i>	89
<i>punctatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centronopus</i>	178	<i>punctulata</i> LeConte, <i>Allecula</i>	239
<i>punctatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Scotobaenus</i>	178	<i>punctulata</i> LeConte, <i>Uloma</i>	229
<i>punctatus</i> Campbell, <i>Charisius</i>	232	<i>punctulata</i> Melsheimer, <i>Cistela</i>	246
<i>punctatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	<i>punctulata</i> Melsheimer, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
<i>punctatus</i> Gemminger, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>punctulaticeps</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytan-</i>	
<i>punctatus</i> LeConte, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>tron</i>	120
<i>punctatus</i> LeConte, <i>Dioedus</i>	53	<i>punctulatum</i> LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	117
<i>punctatus</i> LeConte, <i>Emmenastus</i>	102	<i>punctulatus</i> Brullé, <i>Opatroides</i>	206
<i>punctatus</i> LeConte, <i>Emmenides</i>	102	<i>punctulatus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>punctatus</i> LeConte, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>punctulatus</i> Heer, <i>Cistelites</i>	381
<i>punctatus</i> Solier, <i>Polypleurus</i>	313	<i>punctulatus</i> Jacquelin du Val, <i>Opatrinus</i>	197
<i>punctatus</i> Spinola, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>punctulatus</i> LeConte, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>puncticeps</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>punctulatus</i> LeConte, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>puncticeps</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>puntaensis</i> Watrous, <i>Archaeoglenes</i>	51
<i>puncticeps</i> Champion, <i>Oxidates</i>	312	<i>purpureipennis</i> Champion, <i>Lystronychus</i>	260
<i>puncticeps</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191	<i>purpureomicans</i> Bates, <i>Apsida</i>	295
<i>puncticeps</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	210	<i>purpureum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>puncticeps</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210	<i>purpureus</i> Champion, <i>Choaspes</i>	296
<i>puncticolle</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138	<i>purpureus</i> Champion, <i>Choastes</i>	296
<i>puncticollis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	<i>purpusi</i> Wilke, <i>Parasida</i>	62
<i>puncticollis</i> Champion, <i>Corticeus</i>	287	<i>pygmaea</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>puncticollis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>pygmaea</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Epicalla</i>	300
<i>puncticollis</i> Horn, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>pygmaeus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>puncticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>quadraticolle</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138
<i>puncticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Euschides</i>	77	<i>quadratinota</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>puncticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Microschatia</i>	60	<i>quadratus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>puncticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Notibius</i>	206	<i>quadracollis</i> Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137
<i>puncticollis</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	<i>quadracollis</i> Champion, <i>Adelonia</i>	28
<i>puncticollis</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210	<i>quadracollis</i> Champion, <i>Rhacius</i>	28
<i>punctifrons</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>quadracollis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>punctigera</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>quadracollis</i> Fall, <i>Alethia</i>	231
<i>punctipennis</i> Casey, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100	<i>quadracollis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	231
<i>punctipennis</i> Champion, <i>Apsida</i>	295	<i>quadracollis</i> Horn, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71
<i>punctipennis</i> Champion, <i>Hapsida</i>	295	<i>quadracollis</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>punctipennis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>quadridentata</i> Champion, <i>Adelina</i>	264
<i>punctipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>quadridentata</i> Champion, <i>Doliema</i>	264
<i>punctipes</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>quadrimaculata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	281
<i>punctipes</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>quadrimaculata</i> Zayas, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270
<i>punctipes</i> LeConte, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>quadrinodosa</i> Gebien, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>punctiventris</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	<i>quadrinodosus</i> Gebien, <i>Opatresthes</i>	32
<i>punctiventris</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>quadrinotata</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Phaleria</i>	291

<i>quadrinotatus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	<i>reinoisularis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
<i>quadripapillatus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Rhipidandrus</i> ..	382	<i>remotus</i> Fall, <i>Coelus</i>	84
<i>quadripennis</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67	<i>repanda</i> Fabricius, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>quadripennis</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	67	<i>repanda</i> Fabricius, <i>Melandrya</i>	32
<i>quadripustulatus</i> Stephens, <i>Alphitophagus</i>	264	<i>reptans</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>quadristriata</i> Couper, <i>Cistela</i>	254	<i>resplendens</i> Laporte, <i>Hegemona</i>	302
<i>quadristriata</i> Couper, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>resplendens</i> Melsheimer, <i>Statyra</i>	42
<i>quietus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>reticulata</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	191
<i>quindecimmaculata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>reticulata</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48
<i>quisqueyanum</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i> ..	323	<i>reticulata</i> Say, <i>Zophosis</i>	95
<i>quisqueyanus</i> Garrido and Varela, <i>Caribanosis</i> ..	136	<i>reticulaticollis</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>quisqueyanus</i> Garrido and Varela, <i>Rhypasma</i> ..	136	<i>reticulatus</i> Say, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>rainieri</i> Boddy, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>reticulatus</i> Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	313
<i>ramosi</i> Campbell, <i>Allecula</i>	232	<i>reticuloides</i> Doyen, <i>Isaminas</i>	305
<i>ramosum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>retrodentata</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	302
<i>ramulosum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	275	<i>retrodentatus</i> Allard, <i>Hegemona</i>	302
<i>rastratus</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>retusa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76
<i>ratzeburgii</i> Wissmann, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	211	<i>retusa</i> Fabricius, <i>Uloma</i>	229
<i>ratzeburgii</i> Wissmann, <i>Palorus</i>	211	<i>retusus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	76
<i>rauca</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>retusus</i> Fabricius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	229
<i>realinoi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204	<i>ribardoi</i> Doyen, <i>Bothynocephalus</i>	295
<i>rectus</i> Casey, <i>Conisattus</i>	92	<i>rigens</i> Casey, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>recurvatus</i> Chittenden, <i>Echocerus</i>	267	<i>rileyi</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>reddelli</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>rimata</i> LeConte, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77
<i>reducta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	<i>rimatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	77
<i>reducta</i> Casey, <i>Gonasida</i>	66	<i>robinetti</i> Boddy, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>reducta</i> Pic, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48	<i>robinsoni</i> Leng, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37
<i>reflexa</i> Chevrolat, <i>Metulosonia</i>	223	<i>robusta</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>reflexicollis</i> Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>robusta</i> Gebien, <i>Asida</i>	77
<i>reflexus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	69	<i>robusta</i> Horn, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>reflexus</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	69	<i>robusta</i> Horn, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>reflexus</i> Chevrolat, <i>Peltoides</i>	223	<i>robusta</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>reflexus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Wattius</i>	382	<i>robusta</i> Schaeffer, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>reflexus</i> Horn, <i>Notibius</i>	202	<i>robustus</i> LeConte, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>reflexus</i> Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	178	<i>robustus</i> Schaeffer, <i>Stenochidus</i>	250
<i>refulgens</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302	<i>rockefelleri</i> Pallister, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
<i>regalis</i> Berry, <i>Argoporis</i>	181	<i>rodriguezi</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	283
<i>regularis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>roosevelti</i> Smith, Miller and Wheeler, <i>Stenomorpha</i> ..	80
<i>regularis</i> Horn, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>rorulentus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124
<i>regularis</i> Horn, <i>Astrotus</i>	61	<i>rorulentus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	124
<i>regularis</i> Horn, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	61	<i>roschidus</i> Erichson, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>regulus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	188	<i>rosei</i> Aalbu and Thomas, <i>Eschatomoxys</i>	103
<i>remmans</i> Pierce, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>rosei</i> Triplehorn, <i>Corticeus</i>	288

<i>rossi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>ruficornis</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>rossi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206	<i>ruficornis</i> Kaszab, <i>Heterophylus</i>	270
<i>rossi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Tonibius</i>	206	<i>ruficornis</i> Melsheimer, <i>Mycetochara</i>	259
<i>rotunda</i> Say, <i>Pimelia</i>	101	<i>ruficornis</i> Melsheimer, <i>Mycetocharus</i>	259
<i>rotundata</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>ruficornis</i> Sturm, <i>Diaperis</i>	282
<i>rotundata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>ruficornis</i> Sturm, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>rotundata</i> LeConte, <i>Phaleria</i>	290	<i>rufinasus</i> Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	215
<i>rotundatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>rufipes</i> Allard, <i>Nautes</i>	189
<i>rotundatus</i> Champion, <i>Menes</i>	248	<i>rufipes</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	196
<i>rotundicollis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>rufipes</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	181
<i>rotundicollis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>rufipes</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73
<i>rotundicollis</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>rufipes</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>rotundicollis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98	<i>rufipes</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>rotundicollis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	168	<i>rufipes</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
<i>rotundicollis</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Xysta</i>	168	<i>rufipes</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Apsena</i>	182
<i>rotundicollis</i> Horn, <i>Cratidus</i>	149	<i>rufipes</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eulabis</i>	182
<i>rotundicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	<i>rufipes</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	103
<i>rotundicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Anoedus</i>	30	<i>rufipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Corticeus</i>	288
<i>rotundicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Batuliodes</i>	56	<i>rufipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288
<i>rotundicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Batulius</i>	56	<i>rufipes</i> Horn, <i>Diaperis</i>	274
<i>rotundicollis</i> Linell, <i>Conibius</i>	203	<i>rufipes</i> J.E. LeConte, <i>Hymenochara</i>	257
<i>rotundipennis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>rufipes</i> J.E. LeConte, <i>Mycetophila</i>	257
<i>rotundus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>rufipes</i> LeConte, <i>Amphidora</i>	185
<i>rotundus</i> Say, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>rufipes</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>roudeni</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Antimachus</i>	226	<i>rufipes</i> Pierre, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>ruatanensis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragopsis</i>	126	<i>rufipes</i> Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	315
<i>ruatanensis</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	126	<i>rufiventris</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>rubens</i> Laporte, <i>Uloma</i>	230	<i>rufoclavatus</i> Zayas, <i>Blapstinus</i>	210
<i>rubida</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>rufoclavatus</i> Zayas, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
<i>rubidus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>rufohumeralis</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>rubripes</i> Casey, <i>Nocibiotes</i>	206	<i>rufomarginata</i> Pic, <i>Cistelopsis</i>	383
<i>rudei</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>rufonotatus</i> Champion, <i>Lystronychus</i>	260
<i>rudis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>rufopiceum</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111
<i>rudis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>rufotestaceus</i> Champion, <i>Iccius</i>	268
<i>rufa</i> Melsheimer, <i>Neomida</i>	282	<i>rufovalis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>rufescens</i> Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>rufulus</i> Borchmann, <i>Lystronychus</i>	261
<i>rufescens</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	110	<i>rufus</i> Champion, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	286
<i>rufescens</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>rufus</i> Dajoz, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>ruficollis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>rugata</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>ruficollis</i> Champion, <i>Mentes</i>	316	<i>rugatus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>ruficollis</i> Hamilton, <i>Isomira</i>	254	<i>rugiceps</i> Blaisdell, <i>Chilometopon</i>	100
<i>ruficollis</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	281	<i>rugiceps</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	185
<i>ruficolor</i> Pic, <i>Alphitobius</i>	139	<i>rugiceps</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	282

<i>rugiceps</i> LeConte, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	127
<i>rugicollis</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	232	<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Nilio</i>	50
<i>rugicollis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	114	<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>rugicollis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>sallei</i> Bates, <i>Alegoria</i>	226
<i>rugicollis</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	<i>sallei</i> J. Thomson, <i>Nilio</i>	50
<i>rugicollis</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>sallei</i> Kraatz, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>rugicollis</i> Triplehorn and Brown, <i>Asidina</i>	70	<i>sallei</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>rugicollis</i> Triplehorn and Brown, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>sallei</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210
<i>rugifrons</i> Champion, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>sallei</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
<i>rugipes</i> Champion, <i>Acropteron</i>	138	<i>salvini</i> Champion, <i>Charisius</i>	232
<i>rugipes</i> Champion, <i>Conibius</i>	203	<i>salvini</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98
<i>rugipes</i> Champion, <i>Notibius</i>	203	<i>salvini</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131
<i>rugipes</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46	<i>salvini</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131
<i>rugipes</i> Kirsch, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>samalayuae</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>rugosa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	84	<i>sanctae-agnae</i> Wilke, <i>Bothrasida</i>	71
<i>rugosa</i> Linell, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>sandersoni</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
<i>rugosa</i> Perbosc, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>sandersoni</i> Campbell, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256
<i>rugosecollis</i> Leng, <i>Arthromacra</i>	37	<i>sanfordi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99
<i>rugosifrons</i> Triplehorn and Reddell, <i>Eleodes</i>	149	<i>sanfordii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>rugosissima</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	64	<i>sanguinicollis</i> Melsheimer, <i>Neomida</i>	282
<i>rugosissimus</i> Champion, <i>Philolithus</i>	64	<i>sanmartinensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>rugosus</i> Dury, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	221	<i>santarosae</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>rugosus</i> Laporte, <i>Acanthopus</i>	141	<i>saperdoides</i> Olivier, <i>Tenebrio</i>	315
<i>rugosus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Emmenastus</i>	383	<i>saperdoides</i> Olivier, <i>Xylopinus</i>	315
<i>rugosus</i> Papp, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	69	<i>satiata</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>rugosus</i> Papp, <i>Philolithus</i>	69	<i>satiatus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>rugulosa</i> Doyen, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>saxatilis</i> Steiner, <i>Branchus</i>	81
<i>rugulosus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	185	<i>sayi</i> Horn, <i>Opatrinus</i>	213
<i>ruida</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	167	<i>scabra</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>ruida</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>scabricula</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
<i>rustica</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>scabripennis</i> Champion, <i>Xenius</i>	315
<i>rusticus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>scabripennis</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>rutilans</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	<i>scabriventris</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>ryticephala</i> Allard, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>scabrosa</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>sabalensis</i> Blatchley, <i>Hymenorus</i>	235	<i>scabrosum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>saginatium</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111	<i>scapularis</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	169
<i>saginatius</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>scapularis</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	169
<i>salebrosa</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63	<i>scapularis</i> Champion, <i>Lystronychus</i>	261
<i>salebrosus</i> Casey, <i>Iphthimus</i>	303	<i>schlingeri</i> Somerby and Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Alegoria</i>	226	<i>schmidti</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	46
<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231	<i>schwarzi</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167	<i>schwarzii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>sallaei</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>scidarius</i> Reitter, <i>Schedarosus</i>	264

<i>scintillatus</i> Doyen, <i>Helops</i>	186	<i>seriatus</i> Allard, <i>Catomus</i>	187
<i>scitula</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>seriatus</i> Allard, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>scolopax</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>seriatus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>scriptipenne</i> Fairmaire, <i>Platydema</i>	262	<i>seriatus</i> Casey, <i>Trichiotes</i>	118
<i>sculptile</i> Casey, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	109	<i>seriatus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105
<i>sculptilis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>seriatus</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105
<i>sculptilis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>seriatus</i> LeConte, <i>Conibius</i>	203
<i>sculptipennis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88	<i>sericea</i> Horn, <i>Cnemeplatia</i>	82
<i>sculptiventris</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97	<i>sericea</i> Horn, <i>Lepidocnemeplatia</i>	82
<i>sculpturata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>sericea</i> Say, <i>Cistela</i>	254
<i>sculpturatus</i> Pascoe, <i>Emeax</i>	133	<i>sericea</i> Say, <i>Isomira</i>	254
<i>sculptus</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	<i>sericeum</i> Baudi di Selve, <i>Gonocephalum</i>	205
<i>scutatus</i> Champion, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125	<i>sericeum</i> Baudi di Selve, <i>Opatrum</i>	205
<i>scutatus</i> Champion, <i>Epitragus</i>	125	<i>serrata</i> Casey, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>scutellare</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	321	<i>serrata</i> LeConte, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>scutellaris</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	62	<i>serrata</i> Mannerheim, <i>Nyctobates</i>	303
<i>scutellaris</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62	<i>serratum</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocytosoma</i>	310
<i>scyropterus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>serratum</i> LeConte, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	117
<i>secutor</i> Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	<i>serratus</i> LeConte, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>secutus</i> Horn, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>serratus</i> Mannerheim, <i>Iphthiminus</i>	303
<i>seditiosa</i> LeConte, <i>Metaclisa</i>	193	<i>serricorne</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	275
<i>seditiosus</i> LeConte, <i>Tharsus</i>	193	<i>serricornis</i> Bates, <i>Liodema</i>	275
<i>segnis</i> Casey, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	132	<i>servator</i> Walker, <i>Iphthinus</i>	303
<i>segnis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>servilis</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71
<i>segregata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73	<i>servilis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>segregata</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	169	<i>servilis</i> Walker, <i>Iphthinus</i>	303
<i>segregata</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	169	<i>seticornis</i> Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	63
<i>segregata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	<i>seticornis</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63
<i>semilaevis</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	70	<i>setigera</i> Blaisdell, <i>Alaudes</i>	82
<i>semilaevis</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	70	<i>setigera</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>semirufa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>setigera</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
<i>semirufus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>setigerus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Alaudes</i>	82
<i>semirufus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>setipennis</i> Champion, <i>Mentes</i>	82
<i>semistriatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>setosa</i> Doyen and Kitayama, <i>Apocrypha</i>	172
<i>senicula</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Neomida</i>	382	<i>setosiformis</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>senilis</i> Wickham, <i>Capnochroa</i>	381	<i>setosum</i> Triplehorn, <i>Tribolium</i>	224
<i>sequoiarum</i> Casey, <i>Megeleates</i>	175	<i>setosus</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>seriata</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>setosus</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	94
<i>seriata</i> LeConte, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97	<i>setosus</i> Hatch, <i>Hymenophorus</i>	239
<i>seriata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>setosus</i> Hatch, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239
<i>seriatoporus</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	186	<i>setosus</i> LeConte, <i>Batulius</i>	58
<i>seriatopunctata</i> Champion, <i>Apsida</i>	295	<i>setulosus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30
<i>seriato-punctata</i> Champion, <i>Hapsida</i>	295	<i>severa</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78

<i>severus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>simulans</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>sexcostatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	62	<i>simulans</i> Schaeffer, <i>Statira</i>	44
<i>sexdentatus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>simulator</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>sexmaculata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>simulatrix</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Apsida</i>	295
<i>sexmaculatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>singularis</i> Champion, <i>Disema</i>	38
<i>sexnotata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>singularis</i> Champion, <i>Sphragidophorus</i>	38
<i>sexnotatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>singularis</i> Champion, <i>Tydeolus</i>	132
<i>shastanica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86	<i>singularis</i> Horn, <i>Alaudes</i>	82
<i>shieli</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204	<i>singularis</i> Linell, <i>Typhlusechus</i>	136
<i>siboneyensis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>sinuata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150
<i>sierra</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>sinuata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>sierrae</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120	<i>sinuaticollis</i> Champion, <i>Ologlyptus</i>	63
<i>sigillata</i> Casey, <i>Pactostoma</i>	63	<i>sinuaticollis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
<i>signatus</i> Champion, <i>Zophobas</i>	216	<i>sinuatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100
<i>significans</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>sinuatus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
<i>silphoides</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Cosmonota</i>	272	<i>skelleyi</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>silphoides</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	272	<i>skelleyi</i> Smith, <i>Diceroderes</i>	219
<i>silvicola</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>slevini</i> Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99
<i>similaris</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>slevini</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>similata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	61	<i>slevini</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	87
<i>simile</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	286	<i>smalli</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210
<i>similis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>smalli</i> Garrido, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
<i>similis</i> Blatchley, <i>Isomira</i>	255	<i>smithiana</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
<i>similis</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	<i>snowi</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>similis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>snowi</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>similis</i> Champion, <i>Oeatus</i>	311	<i>snowii</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>similis</i> Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	286	<i>sobrina</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>similis</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Gonospa</i>	300	<i>sobrina</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>similis</i> Latreille, <i>Blaps</i>	173	<i>sobrinum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>simiolus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	239	<i>sobrinus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
<i>simondsi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	<i>sobrius</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>simplex</i> Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182	<i>socer</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	67
<i>simplex</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centronopus</i>	178	<i>socia</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
<i>simplex</i> Blaisdell, <i>Scotobaenus</i>	178	<i>socia</i> LeConte, <i>Allecula</i>	247
<i>simplex</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>socia</i> LeConte, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247
<i>simplex</i> Casey, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>socialis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>simplex</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	<i>socialis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>simplex</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>socium</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111
<i>simplex</i> Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310	<i>socors</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>simplicicolle</i> LeConte, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>sodalis</i> Horn, <i>Eurymetopon</i>	117
<i>simplicipes</i> Pic, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>sodalis</i> Horn, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>simulans</i> Casey, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>solidus</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	84
<i>simulans</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatusis</i>	48	<i>solieri</i> Brown and Doyen, <i>Microschatia</i>	60

<i>solieri</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167	<i>spiculifera</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>solieri</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	<i>spiculiferus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>solieri</i> Mulsant, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>spiculosa</i> Champion, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>solitaria</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	98	<i>spiethi</i> Pallister, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>solitarius</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	98	<i>spilmani</i> Aalbu and Andrews, <i>Typhlusechus</i>	136
<i>sommeri</i> Lacordaire, <i>Cleolaus</i>	51	<i>spilmani</i> Pallister, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>sommeri</i> Lacordaire, <i>Peneta</i>	51	<i>spilmani</i> Somerby and Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>sonorae</i> Berry, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100	<i>spilmani</i> Triplehorn, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>sonorae</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	195	<i>spinifer</i> Horn, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
<i>sonorae</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	155	<i>spinimana</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80
<i>sonoricus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>spinimanus</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80
<i>sophistes</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	69	<i>spinipes</i> Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	230
<i>sophistes</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	69	<i>spinipes</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	315
<i>sordida</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>spinipes</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>sordida</i> Horn, <i>Allecula</i>	247	<i>spinolae</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>sordida</i> Horn, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>spissicornis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>sordidum</i> LeConte, <i>Trichoton</i>	208	<i>spissicornis</i> Champion, <i>Mesabates</i>	108
<i>sordidus</i> Champion, <i>Corticeus</i>	288	<i>splendens</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189
<i>sordidus</i> Champion, <i>Hesiodus</i>	302	<i>spoliata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>sordidus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>sponsa</i> Casey, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	133
<i>sordidus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	208	<i>sponsa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>sordidus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	64	<i>sponsor</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>sordidus</i> LeConte, <i>Philolithus</i>	64	<i>sponsor</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>soror</i> Campbell, <i>Isomira</i>	255	<i>spretus</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>soror</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	<i>sprousei</i> Triplehorn and Reddell, <i>Eleodes</i>	149
<i>spaldingi</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>spurcans</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>spaldingi</i> Casey, <i>Conipinus</i>	93	<i>spurcans</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>sparsa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	<i>squalida</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145
<i>sparsa</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>squamosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Alaudes</i>	82
<i>sparsepunctatus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>squamulatus</i> Champion, <i>Scaptus</i>	194
<i>sparsus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coelus</i>	84	<i>squamulissimus</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
<i>sparsus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	187	<i>stabilis</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189
<i>spatulatus</i> Doyen, <i>Batuliodes</i>	56	<i>stenochinus</i> LeConte, <i>Dignamptus</i>	326
<i>speciosus</i> Pascoe, <i>Centronopus</i>	178	<i>stenochinus</i> LeConte, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>spectabilis</i> Harold, <i>Plesiophthalmus</i>	142	<i>stenotrichoides</i> Blaisdell, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>speculata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>sterilis</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107
<i>speculatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>sternalis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Megasattus</i>	93
<i>speculicollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	<i>sternalis</i> Casey, <i>Coelus</i>	83
<i>sphaericollis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	78	<i>stolida</i> Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167
<i>sphaericollis</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>stolida</i> Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
<i>spiculifera</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>stolidus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	113
<i>spiculifera</i> LeConte, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97	<i>stolidus</i> Champion, <i>Steriphanides</i>	113
<i>spiculifera</i> LeConte, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97	<i>strenua</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	84

<i>striata</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Eleodes</i>	169	<i>subcylindrica</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>striata</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Xysta</i>	169	<i>subcylindrica</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	78
<i>striata</i> Pic, <i>Cistelopsis</i>	240	<i>subcylindrica</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>striatellus</i> Drapiez, <i>Tenebrio</i>	294	<i>subcylindricus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Tripthalus</i>	123
<i>striatipennis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	150	<i>subcylindricus</i> Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>striatipennis</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189	<i>subdeplanata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Amphidora</i>	143
<i>striatulus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	<i>subdeplanata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	143
<i>striatus</i> Guérin-Méneville, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	<i>subdepressus</i> Casey, <i>Polopinus</i>	312
<i>striatus</i> Pic, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>subdepressus</i> Wollaston, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	211
<i>striatus</i> Retzius, <i>Tenebrio</i>	95	<i>subdepressus</i> Wollaston, <i>Palorus</i>	211
<i>stricta</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>subdescalceatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Emmenides</i>	102
<i>stricta</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>subdentata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>strigicollis</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	187	<i>subdentata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>strigipennis</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64	<i>subelegans</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>strigosula</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>subelegans</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>strigosulus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>subexaratus</i> Mäklin, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>striolata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	<i>subglaber</i> Casey, <i>Coniontellus</i>	88
<i>strublei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Corticus</i>	288	<i>subhyalinus</i> Casey, <i>Cnemodinus</i>	83
<i>strumosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	<i>subhyalinus</i> Casey, <i>Cnemodus</i>	83
<i>styx</i> Aalbu, Kanda & Smith, <i>Eschatoporis</i>	29	<i>sublaeviceps</i> Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129
<i>suavis</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71	<i>sublaevis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>suavis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	<i>sublaevis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	165
<i>suavis</i> Champion, <i>Helops</i>	187	<i>sublaevis</i> Bland, <i>Nyctobates</i>	303
<i>suavis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>sublaevis</i> Horn, <i>Rhinandrus</i>	218
<i>subaenea</i> Champion, <i>Isomira</i>	255	<i>sublaevis</i> LeConte, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99
<i>subaeneus</i> Casey, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131	<i>sublaevis</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Tenebrio</i>	294
<i>subaequalis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>subligata</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	147
<i>subalatus</i> Champion, <i>Charisius</i>	233	<i>subligatus</i> Walker, <i>Iphthinius</i>	303
<i>subalatus</i> Champion, <i>Narses</i>	233	<i>sublitoralis</i> Gebien, <i>Eleodes</i>	142
<i>subangusta</i> Casey, <i>Haplandrus</i>	193	<i>submaculata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>subapterus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105	<i>submaculatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>subapterus</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105	<i>submetallicus</i> LeConte, <i>Epitragus</i>	131
<i>subaspera</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>submetallicus</i> LeConte, <i>Polemiotus</i>	131
<i>subaspera</i> Solier, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>subnitens</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>subatra</i> Borchmann, <i>Statira</i>	45	<i>subnitens</i> Horn, <i>Nyctobates</i>	218
<i>subboreus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99	<i>subnitens</i> Horn, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>subcaudatus</i> Champion, <i>Saziches</i>	313	<i>subnitens</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
<i>subcostata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	282	<i>subnitida</i> Champion, <i>Alethia</i>	231
<i>subcostatum</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>subnitida</i> LeConte, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>subcostatus</i> LeConte, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	64	<i>subnitidus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Zophobas</i>	218
<i>subcruenta</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>subopaca</i> Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71
<i>subcruentus</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>subopaca</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71
<i>subcuneata</i> Casey, <i>Lobopoda</i>	245	<i>subopacus</i> Champion, <i>Talanus</i>	326

subopacus Horn, <i>Emmenastus</i>	114	suilla Champion, <i>Arrhenoplita</i>	277
subopacus Horn, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	suilla Champion, <i>Neomida</i>	277
subopacus Wallis, <i>Corticeus</i>	288	sulcata Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298
subopacus Wallis, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288	sulcata Champion, <i>Uloma</i>	230
subornata Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	96	sulcata Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	169
subovale Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111	sulcata Eschscholtz, <i>Xysta</i>	169
subovalis Blaisdell, <i>Auchmobius</i>	99	sulcata LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
subparallela Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	sulcaticollis Pic, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
subparallela Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	sulcatula Champion, <i>Adelonia</i>	28
subparallelus Pic, <i>Plesiophthalmus</i>	142	sulcatula Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167
subpilosa Blaisdell, <i>Metopoloba</i>	129	sulcatula Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	167
subpilosa Solier, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	sulcatulus Champion, <i>Rhacius</i>	28
subpinguis Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	152	sulcatus Gorham, <i>Eutomus</i>	176
subplanata Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	77	sulcatus Gorham, <i>Rhipidandrus</i>	176
subplanatus Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	77	sulcatus LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
subpubescens Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64	sulcatus LeConte, <i>Notibius</i>	207
subpubescens Horn, <i>Triorophus</i>	122	sulcatus LeConte, <i>Tonibius</i>	207
subpubescens LeConte, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	sulcatus Leng and Mutchler, <i>Adelonia</i>	28
subquadrata Motschulsky, <i>Neomida</i>	282	sulcicolle Champion, <i>Colparthrum</i>	38
subquadrata Motschulsky, <i>Platydema</i>	282	sulcicollis Horn, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
subrudis Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	124	sulcicus Champion, <i>Statira</i>	46
subsenilis Blaisdell, <i>Trimytilis</i>	121	sulcipennis Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
subseriata Casey, <i>Metopoloba</i>	1219	sulcipennis LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	187
subsericeus Casey, <i>Discodemus</i>	95	sulcipennis LeConte, <i>Microschatia</i>	60
subsimile Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111	sulcipennis sensu LeConte, <i>Argoporis</i>	180
subsimilis Casey, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	96	sulcipennis Mannerheim, <i>Eleodes</i>	152
substriatus Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	sullivan Doyen, <i>Isaminas</i>	305
substriatus Casey, <i>Notibius</i>	206	sumptuosus Allard, <i>Diastixus</i>	187
substriatus Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	sumptuosus Allard, <i>Helops</i>	187
substriatus LeConte, <i>Corticeus</i>	288	suppressus Say, <i>Centronopus</i>	176
substriatus LeConte, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288	suppressus Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	176
subtenuis Casey, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	67	suturale Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
subtriplehorni Smith and Cifuentes-Ruiz, <i>Diceroderes</i>	219	suturalis Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
subtuberculata Walker, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	suturalis Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73
subvelutinus Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93	suturalis Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
subvestita Blaisdell, <i>Apsena</i>	182	suturalis Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
subvestita Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	suturalis Chevrolat, <i>Diaperis</i>	272
subvestita Blaisdell, <i>Eleodopsis</i>	147	suturalis Say, <i>Blaps</i>	154
subvittata Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	suturalis Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
subvittata Horn, <i>Asida</i>	81	suturalis Say, <i>Pedinus</i>	213
subvittata Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	81	swearingenae Hart and Ivie, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
subvittatus Casey, <i>Pechalius</i>	130	sycophanta Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
		symmetrica Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86

symmetricum Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128	tensicollis Triplehorn, <i>Corticeus</i>	287
tabogensis Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	tenuicolle Say, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
taeniatus Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Helops</i>	191	tenuicollis Say, <i>Helops</i>	323
tanneri Blaisdell, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	tenuicollis Triplehorn, <i>Megasida</i>	73
tanneri Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	tenuicollis Triplehorn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
tanneri Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115	tenuicornis Casey, <i>Alaephus</i>	137
tanneri Sorenson and Stones, <i>Eschatomoxys</i>	103	tenuicornis Casey, <i>Vacronus</i>	137
tantilla Casey, <i>Heterasida</i>	59	tenuicornis Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
tarda Champion, <i>Asida</i>	73	tenuicornis Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
tarda Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73	tenuipes Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
tardus Blaisdell, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114	tenuis Casey, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135
tarsalis Blaisdell, <i>Cryptadius</i>	100	tenuis Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
tarsalis Casey, <i>Eleodes</i>	158	tenuis Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	104
tarsalis Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	tenuis Casey, <i>Mecysmus</i>	205
tarsalis Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	tenuis LeConte, <i>Corticeus</i>	288
tarsalis Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	tenuis LeConte, <i>Hypophlocus</i>	288
tarsalis Perroud and Mulsant, <i>Melasia</i>	227	tenuis LeConte, <i>Mycetochares</i>	257
tarsalis Perroud and Mulsant, <i>Uleda</i>	227	tenuis Motschulsky, <i>Nuptis</i>	311
teapensis Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	tenuistriatus Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
teapensis Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	terebrans Champion, <i>Apsida</i>	295
telecera Triplehorn, <i>Neomida</i>	277	terebrans Champion, <i>Hapsida</i>	295
teleops Triplehorn, <i>Platydema</i>	282	terebratulus Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122
tempestalis Blaisdell, <i>Euschides</i>	76	teres Casey, <i>Asidina</i>	69
tempestalis Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	76	teresitae Hopp and Ivie, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
tenax Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	tergocinctum Chevrolat, <i>Scaphidema</i>	274
tenebricosa Gemminger, <i>Elaeodes</i>	167	terminalis Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246
tenebricosa Gemminger, <i>Eleodes</i>	167	terminatum Say, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
tenebrioides Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Helops</i>	215	terminatus Say, <i>Tenebrio</i>	323
tenebrioides Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Neatus</i>	215	terricola Blaisdell, <i>Asida</i>	69
tenebrosa Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	84	terricola Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	163
tenebrosa Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	254	tersum Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111
tenebrosa Champion, <i>Asida</i>	81	tertiarius Vitali, <i>Corticeus</i>	382
tenebrosa Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	81	tessellata Champion, <i>Elaeodes</i>	168
tenebrosa Horn, <i>Amphidora</i>	143	tessellata Champion, <i>Eleodes</i>	168
tenebrosa Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	147	testacea Blaisdell, <i>Alaudes</i>	82
tenebrosus Casey, <i>Bothrotes</i>	125	testacea Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
tenebrosus Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105	testacea Say, <i>Phaleria</i>	291
tenebrosus Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105	testaceipes Pic, <i>Hoplocephala</i>	277
tenebrosus Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	311	testaceum Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111
tenella Casey, <i>Trichiasida</i>	80	testaceum Dajoz, <i>Neanopidium</i>	286
tenellus Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	testaceus Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
tensa Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71	testaceus Hellwig, <i>Mycetophagus</i>	278
tensa Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	71	testaceus Hellwig, <i>Pentaphyllus</i>	278

<i>testaceus</i> Horn, <i>Cnemodinus</i>	83	<i>thoracicus</i> Casey, <i>Triorophus</i>	122
<i>testaceus</i> Horn, <i>Cnemodus</i>	83	<i>thoracicus</i> Doyen, <i>Bothynocephalus</i>	295
<i>testaceus</i> Pic, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>thoracicus</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Tyrtaeus</i>	382
tetraopes Newman, <i>Bolitophagus</i>	175	<i>thoracicus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
<i>tetraphylla</i> Fairmaire, <i>Lyphia</i>	221	<i>thoracicus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Corticeus</i>	288
tetraphyllus Fairmaire, <i>Bius</i>	221	<i>thoracicus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Hypophloeus</i>	288
tetrica Casey, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	132	tibiale Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>tetrica</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>tibialis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	143
tetricus Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78	<i>tibialis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Lariversius</i>	171
texana Blaisdell, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97	<i>tibialis</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>texana</i> Casey, <i>Isomira</i>	255	<i>tibialis</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>texana</i> LeConte, <i>Armalia</i>	99	<i>tibialis</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
<i>texana</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>tibialis</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>texana</i> Motschulsky, <i>Neomida</i>	281	<i>tibialis</i> Champion, <i>Tydeolus</i>	132
<i>texanus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>tibialis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	282
<i>texanus</i> Bousquet and Bouchard, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	tibidens Quensel, <i>Blaps</i>	204
<i>texanus</i> Champion, <i>Menoceus</i>	248	<i>tibidens</i> Quensel, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>texanus</i> Dajoz, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>tibiodentata</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>texanus</i> Dajoz, <i>Neohelops</i>	189	<i>tibiodentata</i> Doyen, <i>Batulimorpha</i>	58
<i>texanus</i> LeConte, <i>Emmenastus</i>	99	<i>tilaranensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>texanus</i> Linell, <i>Anaedus</i>	30	<i>timida</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>texanus</i> Linell, <i>Anoedus</i>	30	<i>timida</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>texanus</i> Wickham, <i>Ologlyptus</i>	63	<i>timidus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>texanus</i> Wickham, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	63	<i>tinctipennis</i> Champion, <i>Mophon</i>	307
<i>texensis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>tinctipes</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
that Steiner, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210	<i>tinctus</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189
that Steiner, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210	<i>tolensis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
thevenetii Horn, <i>Cistela</i>	256	tolucana Casey, <i>Parasida</i>	62
<i>thinophila</i> Watrous and Triplehorn, <i>Phaleria</i>	291	<i>tomentosus</i> LeConte, <i>Epitragodes</i>	126
this Steiner, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210	<i>tomentosus</i> LeConte, <i>Epitragus</i>	126
this Steiner, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210	tonsa Casey, <i>Trimytis</i>	121
<i>thomasensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>torolae</i> Champion, <i>Oploptera</i>	317
<i>thomasi</i> Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	149	<i>torolae</i> Champion, <i>Otocerus</i>	317
<i>thomsoni</i> Champion, <i>Nilio</i>	50	torpida Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>thoracica</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	torpidus Blaisdell, <i>Steriphanus</i>	114
<i>thoracica</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80	torrei Ardoin, <i>Orghidania</i>	223
<i>thoracica</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>torrei</i> Ardoin, <i>Spelaebiosis</i>	223
<i>thoracica</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>torrida</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
<i>thoracica</i> Fleutiaux and Sallé, <i>Phaleria</i>	291	<i>torridus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
<i>thoracicus</i> Brême, <i>Oxidates</i>	312	tortugensis Blaisdell, <i>Stibia</i>	115
<i>thoracicus</i> Brême, <i>Sphoerotus</i>	312	<i>tononicapamensis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
<i>thoracicus</i> Casey, <i>Emmenastus</i>	107	<i>townsendi</i> Casey, <i>Litasida</i>	59
<i>thoracicus</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107	<i>transversa</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	283

<i>transversum</i> Blaisdell, <i>Metoponium</i>	111	<i>truncata</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	86
<i>transversus</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>truncaticeps</i> Casey, <i>Metoponium</i>	111
<i>transvolcanensis</i> Thomas, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	<i>truquii</i> Champion, <i>Philolithus</i>	69
<i>trapeziderus</i> Champion, <i>Lorelus</i>	49	<i>truquii</i> Champion, <i>Tisamenes</i>	69
<i>trapezifera</i> Casey, <i>Trimytis</i>	121	<i>tuberculata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	157
<i>triangulifer</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>tuberculata</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Eleodes</i>	148
<i>tribulus</i> Thomas, <i>Eleodes</i>	165	<i>tuberculata</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	279
<i>tricolor</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189	<i>tuberculatum</i> Gebien, <i>Goniadera</i>	32
<i>tricolor</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>tuberculatus</i> Blaisdell, <i>Trogloderus</i>	171
<i>tricornis</i> Dalman, <i>Hypogena</i>	221	<i>tuberculatus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>tricornis</i> Dalman, <i>Phaleria</i>	221	<i>tuberculatus</i> Motschulsky, <i>Biomorphus</i>	183
<i>tricornis</i> Laporte, <i>Ulosonia</i>	221	<i>tuberculatus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Corticeus</i>	289
<i>tricostata</i> Say, <i>Blaps</i>	159	<i>tuberculatus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Myonophloeus</i>	289
<i>tricostata</i> Say, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	<i>tuberculifer</i> Champion, <i>Lystronychus</i>	261
<i>tridentata</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	181	<i>tuberculifera</i> Champion, <i>Ozolais</i>	220
<i>tridentatus</i> Kraatz, <i>Zophobas</i>	218	<i>tuberculifera</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>trinidadensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>tuberculo-muricata</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159
<i>trinitatis</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	209	<i>tuberosa</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>trinitatis</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	309	<i>tuckeri</i> Casey, <i>Argoporis</i>	179
<i>triplehorni</i> Aalbu, Smith and Sanchez Piñero, <i>Craniotus</i>	58	<i>tuckeri</i> Casey, <i>Eutriorophus</i>	115
<i>triplehorni</i> Berry, <i>Cryptadius</i>	118	<i>tuckeri</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>triplehorni</i> Berry, <i>Texaponium</i>	118	<i>tuckeri</i> Casey, <i>Stibia</i>	115
<i>triplehorni</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Othryoneus</i>	312	<i>tularensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>triplehorni</i> Somerby and Doyen, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>tularensis</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>trisinuata</i> Pallister, <i>Parasida</i>	61	<i>tularensis</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>tristis</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	84	<i>tumefactum</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>tristis</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	62	<i>tumefactum</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>tristis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247	<i>tumefactum</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	310
<i>tristis</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyporus</i>	62	<i>tumescens</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	187
<i>tristis</i> Laporte, <i>Helops</i>	141	<i>tumida</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	158
<i>tristis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>tumidicollis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	74
<i>tristis</i> Palisot de Beauvois, <i>Helops</i>	187	<i>tumidus</i> Melsheimer, <i>Helops</i>	141
<i>tritæ</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>turbulenta</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>tritrus</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>turgescens</i> Casey, <i>Glyptasida</i>	64
<i>trivialis</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>turgidus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>trogloodytes</i> Champion, <i>Conibius</i>	203	<i>turquinense</i> Zayas, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>tropica</i> Kirsch, <i>Asida</i>	194	<i>turquinense</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>tropicalis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>turquinensis</i> Zayas, <i>Cnodalon</i>	310
<i>tropicalis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>turquinensis</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>tropicalis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>ubdei</i> Wilke, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>tropicalis</i> Motschulsky, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35	<i>uintanum</i> Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>tropicus</i> Kirsch, <i>Ammodonus</i>	194	<i>ulomoides</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240
		<i>ulomoides</i> Solier, <i>Cryptops</i>	139

<i>umbrata</i> Doyen, <i>Cnephalura</i>	297	<i>vafra</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>umbrosa</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	78	<i>valens</i> Casey, <i>Anepsius</i>	56
<i>umbrosa</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78	<i>valida</i> Boheman, <i>Eleodes</i>	151
<i>umbrosus</i> Casey, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105	<i>valida</i> Schwarz, <i>Isomira</i>	255
<i>umbrosus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	199	<i>validus</i> Casey, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>undata</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>validus</i> Champion, <i>Nuptis</i>	311
<i>undatum</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>vancouveri</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	88
<i>undatus</i> Champion, <i>Astrotus</i>	63	<i>vanduzeei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	154
<i>undatus</i> Champion, <i>Crypticus</i>	262	<i>vanduzeei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eusattus</i>	95
<i>undatus</i> Champion, <i>Gondwanocrypticus</i>	262	<i>vandykei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>undatus</i> Champion, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	63	<i>vandykei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontides</i>	91
<i>undatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Helops</i>	141	<i>vandykei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	91
<i>undulata</i> LeConte, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>vandykei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155
<i>undulatus</i> LeConte, <i>Helops</i>	192	<i>vandykei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Nyctoporis</i>	133
<i>unica</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79	<i>vandykei</i> Blaisdell, <i>Nyctoporus</i>	133
<i>unicalcarata</i> Champion, <i>Argoporis</i>	181	<i>vandykei</i> La Rivers, <i>Trogloclerus</i>	171
<i>unicolor</i> Casey, <i>Steriphanus</i>	113	<i>vapida</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>unicolor</i> Champion, <i>Cuphotes</i>	316	<i>vapidus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117
<i>unicolor</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	278	<i>variabilis</i> Champion, <i>Armalia</i>	99
<i>unicolor</i> Solier, <i>Cymatothes</i>	141	<i>variabilis</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	99
<i>unicolor</i> Triplehorn, <i>Loxostethus</i>	270	<i>variabilis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>unicostata</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80	<i>variabilis</i> Horn, <i>Cistela</i>	255
<i>unicostata</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80	<i>variabilis</i> Horn, <i>Isomira</i>	255
<i>unidentatU+0061</i> Champion, <i>Meropria</i>	39	<i>variabilis</i> Quedenfeldt, <i>Phaleria</i>	290
<i>unidentata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	39	<i>varians</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189
<i>unifasciatus</i> Fabricius, <i>Erotylus</i>	315	<i>varians</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	319
<i>uniformis</i> Casey, <i>Conibius</i>	203	<i>variegata</i> Triplehorn, <i>Phaleromela</i>	291
<i>uniformis</i> Doyen, <i>Sitophagus</i>	271	<i>variegatum</i> Klug, <i>Leichenium</i>	211
<i>uniformis</i> Waterhouse, <i>Cymatothes</i>	141	<i>variegatum</i> Klug, <i>Opatrum</i>	211
<i>uniformis</i> Waterhouse, <i>Hoplonyx</i>	141	<i>variegatus</i> Champion, <i>Calymmus</i>	220
<i>uniseriatus</i> Casey, <i>Hymenorus</i>	240	<i>variegatus</i> Champion, <i>Wattius</i>	220
<i>ursus</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	149	<i>variicorne</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	323
<i>utahensis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	155	<i>variipes</i> Champion, <i>Poecilsthus</i>	318
<i>utahensis</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	<i>variipilis</i> Casey, <i>Edrotes</i>	101
<i>uteana</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>variolosa</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	144
<i>uteana</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>variolosa</i> Horn, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97
<i>uteanus</i> Casey, <i>Pelecyphorus</i>	69	<i>variolosa</i> Horn, <i>Cryptoglossa</i>	97
<i>uteanus</i> Casey, <i>Philolithus</i>	69	<i>variolosus</i> DeGeer, <i>Tenebrio</i>	313
<i>uteanus</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>varipes</i> Champion, <i>Epicalla</i>	300
<i>utensis</i> Casey, <i>Centrioptera</i>	97	<i>varvasi</i> Solier, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>utensis</i> Casey, <i>Coelocnemis</i>	298	<i>vegrandis</i> Casey, <i>Melanastus</i>	107
<i>vaderi</i> Hart and Ivie, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204	<i>vegrandis</i> Casey, <i>Stethasida</i>	79
<i>vafra</i> Casey, <i>Telabis</i>	117	<i>velutina</i> LeConte, <i>Isomira</i>	254

<i>venosus</i> Champion, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>vicinus</i> Champion, <i>Emmenastus</i>	105
<i>ventrale</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	323	<i>vicinus</i> Champion, <i>Epicydes</i>	39
<i>ventrale</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>vicinus</i> Champion, <i>Hylocrinus</i>	105
<i>ventralis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Conibius</i>	203	<i>vicinus</i> Champion, <i>Isicerdes</i>	305
<i>ventralis</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>victori</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez, <i>Talanus</i>	326
<i>ventricosa</i> Casey, <i>Cibdelis</i>	297	<i>victori</i> Garrido, <i>Diastolinus</i>	204
<i>ventricosa</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>viduus</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Cenophorus</i>	202
<i>ventricosus</i> LeConte, <i>Edrotes</i>	101	<i>vigens</i> Casey, <i>Euschides</i>	78
<i>ventura</i> Blaisdell, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>vigens</i> Casey, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	78
<i>venusta</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>vigilax</i> Fall, <i>Hymenorus</i>	241
<i>venusta</i> Say, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>vikenae</i> Ferrer and Ødegaard, <i>Strongylium</i>	325
<i>venusta</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	325	<i>vilis</i> Mäklin, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>venustum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>villasensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	242
<i>venustum</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	325	<i>villosa</i> Casey, <i>Oxygonodera</i>	112
<i>venustus</i> Say, <i>Helops</i>	192	<i>villosa</i> Champion, <i>Asida</i>	80
<i>veracruzensis</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>villosa</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>veraerucis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>villosa</i> Champion, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	80
<i>veraepacis</i> Champion, <i>Allecula</i>	232	<i>villosa</i> Fabricius, <i>Coccinella</i>	50
<i>veraepacis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47	<i>villosa</i> Pascoe, <i>Bycrea</i>	202
<i>veraepacis</i> Champion, <i>Tarpela</i>	192	<i>villosus</i> Champion, <i>Anaedus</i>	30
<i>verde</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i>	325	<i>villosus</i> Champion, <i>Hymenorus</i>	241
<i>vermiculata</i> Champion, <i>Uroplatopsis</i>	48	<i>villosus</i> Champion, <i>Paratenetus</i>	35
<i>verna</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	87	<i>villosus</i> Champion, <i>Pescennius</i>	112
<i>verrucosa</i> Champion, <i>Ozolais</i>	220	<i>villosus</i> Champion, <i>Pseudesarcus</i>	49
<i>verrucosus</i> LeConte, <i>Asbolus</i>	96	<i>villosus</i> Fabricius, <i>Nilio</i>	50
<i>verrucula</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>vinai</i> Ardoïn, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120
<i>versatilis</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>viñai</i> Ardoïn, <i>Trimytantron</i>	120
<i>versicolor</i> Champion, <i>Nautes</i>	189	<i>vinculiger</i> Fairmaire, <i>Enneacoides</i>	132
<i>versicolor</i> Chevrolat, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>violaceipennis</i> Champion, <i>Erxias</i>	260
<i>veseyi</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	144	<i>violaceus</i> Champion, <i>Sphragidophorus</i>	40
<i>vestitus</i> Casey, <i>Epitragus</i>	130	<i>virens</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>vestitus</i> Casey, <i>Pechalius</i>	130	<i>virens</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Platydema</i>	310
<i>vestitus</i> Champion, <i>Hemasodes</i>	128	<i>virescens</i> Laporte and Brullé, <i>Oplocephala</i>	275
<i>vestitus</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	128	<i>virescens</i> Laporte, <i>Helops</i>	192
<i>vestitus</i> Horn, <i>Anectus</i>	81	<i>virescens</i> Laporte, <i>Tarpela</i>	192
<i>vestitus</i> LeConte, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200	<i>virescens</i> Zayas, <i>Strongylium</i>	325
<i>veterator</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>viride</i> Latreille, <i>Cnodalon</i>	297
<i>vetorator</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	154	<i>viride</i> Latreille, <i>Cnodalum</i>	297
<i>viatica</i> Eschscholtz, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>viridicollis</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	47
<i>viator</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	145	<i>viridimicans</i> Horn, <i>Helops</i>	188
<i>viatorus</i> Smith and Sanchez, <i>Wattius</i>	220	<i>viridipennis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	243
<i>vicina</i> LeConte, <i>Eleodes</i>	157	<i>viridipennis</i> Fabricius, <i>Diaperis</i>	275
<i>vicinus</i> Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	<i>viridipes</i> Mäklin, <i>Strongylium</i>	325

<i>viridis</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	246	<i>wickhami</i> Horn, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	81
<i>viridis</i> Champion, <i>Phegoneus</i>	131	<i>williamsi</i> Blaisdell, <i>Sibia</i>	115
<i>viridis</i> Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	131	<i>williamsi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	299
<i>viridis</i> Melsheimer, <i>Lagria</i>	37	<i>wittmeri</i> Campbell, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247
<i>viriditincta</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>wolcotti</i> Campbell, <i>Hymenorus</i>	241
<i>viriditinctum</i> Champion, <i>Platydema</i>	283	<i>wolcotti</i> Doyen, <i>Lorelus</i>	49
<i>viriditinctum</i> Champion, <i>Strongylium</i>	325	<i>wolcotti</i> Doyen and Poinar, <i>Lorelus</i>	49
<i>viridula</i> Zayas, <i>Diaperis</i>	310	<i>woldai</i> Triplehorn and Philips, <i>Platydema</i>	283
<i>vittata</i> Champion, <i>Statira</i>	48	woodgatei Casey, <i>Asidopsis</i>	71
<i>vittatus</i> Olivier, <i>Helops</i>	191	woodgatei Casey, <i>Eusattus</i>	93
<i>vizcainensis</i> Doyen, <i>Eusattus</i>	95	woodgatei Casey, <i>Lobometopon</i>	128
<i>voegeliorum</i> Steiner, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>woodii</i> LeConte, <i>Branchus</i>	81
<i>volcanensis</i> Somerby, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>woodruffi</i> Garrido and Armas, <i>Strongylium</i>	325
<i>vulcanica</i> Wickham, <i>Gonodera</i>	381	<i>wynnei</i> Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i> ..	149
<i>wadei</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>youngi</i> Kritsky, <i>Polopinus</i>	313
<i>wagneri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Centronopus</i>	178	yucatanensis Champion, <i>Schoenicus</i>	128
<i>wagneri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eschatomoxys</i>	103	<i>yucatanica</i> Champion, <i>Lobopoda</i>	247
<i>wagneri</i> Blaisdell, <i>Scotoabaenus</i>	178	<i>yucatanus</i> Champion, <i>Blapstinus</i>	200
<i>wakelandi</i> Somerby, <i>Eleodes</i>	148	<i>yucatanus</i> Champion, <i>Glyptotus</i>	300
<i>wandae</i> Triplehorn, <i>Platydema</i>	283	zacatecensis Pallister, <i>Megasida</i>	73
<i>wasbaueri</i> Doyen, <i>Batuliodes</i>	56	zacatecensis Pallister, <i>Stenomorpha</i>	73
<i>wasbauerorum</i> Papp, <i>Araeoschizus</i>	135	zacualpanicola Wilke, <i>Parasida</i>	61
<i>waterhousii</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210	<i>zapoteca</i> Aalbu, <i>Troglogeneion</i>	123
<i>waterhousii</i> Mulsant and Rey, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210	zayasi Marcuzzi, <i>Cyrtosoma</i>	310
<i>watrousi</i> Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i>	163	zayasi Marcuzzi, <i>Diastolinus</i>	210
<i>websteri</i> Casey, <i>Cyclosattus</i>	383	zayasi Marcuzzi, <i>Trientoma</i>	119
<i>weidti</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	89	<i>zayasi</i> Marcuzzi, <i>Xerolinus</i>	210
<i>wenzeli</i> Blaisdell, <i>Eleodes</i>	159	ziczac Motschulsky, <i>Basides</i>	262
<i>weneri</i> Freude, <i>Metopoloba</i>	130	ziczac Motschulsky, <i>Ellipsodes</i>	262
<i>wetteravicus</i> C. von Heyden & L. von Heyden, <i>Helops</i>	381	zimmermani Champion, <i>Liodema</i>	275
<i>wheeleri</i> Aalbu, Smith and Triplehorn, <i>Eleodes</i> .	149	zopheroides Horn, <i>Iphthimus</i>	311
<i>whiteheadi</i> Steiner, <i>Branchus</i>	81	<i>zopheroides</i> Horn, <i>Oenopion</i>	311
<i>wickhami</i> Casey, <i>Coniontis</i>	91	<i>zunilensis</i> Champion, <i>Charisius</i>	233
<i>wickhami</i> Casey, <i>Trientoma</i>	119	<i>zunilensis</i> Champion, <i>Cistela</i>	256
<i>wickhami</i> Horn, <i>Asida</i>	81	<i>zunilensis</i> Champion, <i>Hegemona</i>	302
<i>wickhami</i> Horn, <i>Eleodes</i>	151	<i>zunilensis</i> Champion, <i>Pseudocistela</i>	256

